
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
George V, penny, 1920, dot above top scroll only; florin, 1932. *Nearly fine; porous, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$200

2
Edward VII - George V, fantasy pattern florin, 1909 and halfpenny, 1920, in copper (struck in recent years). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3
George V, shilling, 1917M; sixpence, 1924. *Good very fine; scratches above date, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by NGC as AU55 and AU50.

Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.

4
George V - George VI, crown, 1937, florin, 1927 Canberra; New Zealand, halfcrown, 1933. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$80

5
George V, florin, 1927 Canberra; **George VI**, Crown, 1937; also INA Retro Series, Queen Victoria, proof silver double florin, 1901 (Bruce X.M11). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (3)

\$100

In slabs by PCGS, the first as MS62, the second as AU55, and the last as PR66CAM.

6
George VI - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; florin, 1958; mint or specimen two cents, 1985; proof two cents, 1990. *Good very fine - FDC.* (4)

\$50

7
Edward VII, sixpence and threepence, 1910; **George V**, penny 1933/2 overdate; **George VI**, pennies, 1946 (2). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

All ex Baileys Auction.

8
George V, florin, 1936; shilling, 1920M; sixpence, 1925; threepences, 1921, 1934. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120

9
George VI, florin, 1939; medal, 2015 for 85 years since 1930 penny; **Edward VIII**, fantasy wreath crown; 24 carat gold leaf Star Trek commemorative, replica Aegina tetradrachm, and sixty carats of rough intense blue stone lapis lazuli from Afghanistan. *Fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

10

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns 1937 (3), 1938, florins 1931, 1936, 1960, penny 1964. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

11

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Anzacs (two coin set) 2005; mint fifty cents, Shores Under Siege (three coin set) 2012; badges, Australia's Rising Sun Replica Collection of seven variations of the Rising Sun badges worn by soldiers since 1902; PNC with medal, Kokoda 2010; also includes coin and stamp booklets, Royal Visit 2006 (4), Rugby League 2008. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

12

Edward VII - George V, 1910-1911, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910; penny and halfpenny, 1911, six coin first issue sets, in plush display cases (2). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$400

13

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); florin, 1927; proof five dollars, 1988 (3); mint five dollars, 1990 (2); two dollars, 1998; one dollars, 1998, 1999, 2002, 2003 (all 'B' mint) (4); proof ten cents, 1987. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, good very fine - FDC.* (14)

\$100

14

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1944S, 1958; shillings, 1917M, 1943S, 1946 Perth (2), 1950, 1952, 1962 (3); sixpence, 1951PL; threepence, 1934 close scroll; and pennies 1920, 1933/2 (4) and 1946. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$200

15

Edward VII - George VI, threepence, 1910 (2), 1936, 1938; sixpence, 1936; shilling, 1910 (4), 1917M (2), 1918M (2), 1921 Star, 1927 (2), 1936, 1938, 1961; florin, 1917M, 1936, 1938, 1953 (2), 1962, 1963 (2); crown, 1937 (3). *Good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$170

16

George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1927 Canberra (15), 1941, 1947, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1963 (2); shilling, 1952, 1954, 1960 (3), 1961 (3). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (30)

\$100

17

George V, florins, 1914, 1916M, 1927 Canberra; sixpence, 1921; threepences, 1926, 1936; pennies, 1912H (3), 1916I (2), 1917I (2), 1919 dot below bottom scroll, 1920, 1920 dot above bottom scroll (2), 1922 (2), 1923 (2), 1932, 1933, 1934, 1936 (3); halfpennies, 1911, 1913, 1922; Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.237); New Zealand, mint set, 1967. *The 1914 florin poor, otherwise very good - very fine.* (32)

\$60

18

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); florins, 1927 Canberra (4), 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee (6), 1954 Royal Visit (3); five dollars, 2000 Olympics Handball in card holder; cased one dollars, 1984 (3); silver fifty cents, 1966; fifty cents, 1995 Weary Dunlop; uncirculated one cents, 1966-75 (10); also gold plated penny farthing brooch made from Australian 1952 penny and UK 1945 farthing in box of issue. *The Melbourne Centenary heavily toned, otherwise very fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$400

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

19

George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1964, threepences 1934/3 overdates (traces only of 3) (2), pennies 1936, 1938, 1952 (9), 1959, 1962, 1964; halfpennies, 1951PL (13), 1953, 1954 (3), 1959 (2). *The first two fine, others nearly extremely fine or better, many with mint red.* (35)

\$150

20

George V - George VI, crowns 1937, 1938; florins, 1914 (2), 1916M (2), 1918M (4), shilling, 1917M, sixpences 1916M (2); threepences, 1918M (2), penny 1917I, halfpenny, 1917I; set of five silver 1936 issues in spring loaded coin case plus 1936 shilling (extremely fine) penny and halfpenny 1936 and military badges (10) including Australian Legion of Ex-Service Clubs Earlwood gilt enamelled badge by Angus and Coote Sydney. *Poor - extremely fine.* (35)

\$250

21

George VI, florins (3), shillings (3), sixpences (5), threepences (5) issues of 1942-1944 from US mints (16); threepences 1948-1952 (5); assorted other threepences (17) 1922-1963. *Fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$100

Ex D.A. Garland Collection.

22

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-2011, type set in press-in album, includes all four commemorative florins. *Very good - uncirculated.* (46)

\$500

23

George V - Elizabeth II, year sets of halfpenny - florin, 1927 (includes Canberra florin), 1936, 1939 (includes kangaroo halfpenny), 1940 (includes K dot G penny), 1942 (includes 1942 Melbourne halfpenny), 1948 (with 1958 florin as none issued in 1948), 1955 (with 1954 florin as none issued in 1955), 1957 (with 1964Y. halfpenny as none issued in 1957), 1960, 1961. *Each set on 'Australian Pre Decimal Coin Collection' card in a plastic envelope, mostly good - very fine.* (60 coins in 10 sets)

\$100

24

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1957 (3), 1958 (3), 1959 (2), 1963; shillings, 1943S, 1944S (2), 1954 (2), 1961 (2), 1962, 1963; sixpences, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1960, 1961 (2), 1962 (14), 1963 (7); threepences, 1941, 1943, 1944S, 1947, 1948, 1951PL (2), 1952, 1953, 1958 (2), 1960, 1961 (9), 1962 (3), 1963 (19), 1964 (8). *Some toned but mostly with some or full mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (96)

\$150

25

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete set of sixpences and threepences except the overdates with extras and obverses, in press-in album. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (115)

\$100

26

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-2004, minor silver issues (58), Canberra florins, 1927 (19); five dollars, 1992, 1996; roll of five cents, 1993 (Brambles); proof set 2004; five cents (20 in mint purse), fifty cents (10), dollars (2), two dollars; 1970 Ibis replica set of colonial coins and tokens; German New Guinea note replicas, five mark to one hundred mark; USA, Kennedy, proof half dollar 1964; replica 1933 double eagle; Queen Mother 90th Birthday medal and China silver sycee (small size). *Fine - FDC.* (120)

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

27

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, part sets in press-in albums (4), sixpences (one full, two part), threepences (one full, two part) halfpenny 1953-64. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 130)

\$250

28

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, part dates sets, shillings, pre 1946 (10), post 1945 (21), also New Guinea shillings (2); threepences and sixpences, missing 1915, 1922/1, 1923 and 1942 threepences, and 1910-1916M, 1935 and George V obverse for sixpences. *In press-in coin albums, these damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (140)

\$170

29

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, penny and halfpennies, sets in press-in albums (broken) missing 1930, 1946 pennies and 1923 halfpenny. *Some earlier halfpennies above average, very good - uncirculated.* (145)

\$100

30

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1962, florins (9), shillings (24), sixpences (95), threepences (22); also (1.3kg) world base metal coinage and three banknotes. *Poor - fine.* (150 + 1.3kg)

\$140

31

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, penny and halfpenny sets, plus duplicates, nearly all in 2x2 holders, also decimals (5) and world (3), missing 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 170)

\$250

Ex Stephen Bartlett Collection, later high grade from AFS.

32

George V - Elizabeth II, date sets of halfpennies, 1911-1964 (missing 1923), another set, 1938-1964, pennies set, 1911-1964 (missing 1930 and 1946 with verdigris spots). *In three press-in coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (171 in 3 albums)

\$250

33

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1970, florins 1910-1944 (92); 1942, 1942s and one 1941 all nearly uncirculated - uncirculated (15); .500 fine 300g; threepences (pre) (4), fifty cents 1966 (24); loose decimal fifty cents (6), twenty cents (4), ten cents and five cents. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 180)

\$750

34

George V - Elizabeth II, 1916M-1964, duplicate florins, threepences, nearly all in 2x2 holders. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 180)

\$250

Ex Stephen Bartlett Collection.

35

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date sets of threepences (missing 1921, 1922/1 overdate, 1939, 1942 but includes some extras), threepences and sixpences (the threepences set missing several early dates including 1915 and 1922/1 overdate), florins set 1938-1963 (missing 1954 Royal Visit) and includes crowns, 1937 and 1938. *In press-in coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (185 in 3 albums)

\$350

36

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, penny set missing 1930, another set very incomplete, halfpenny set missing 1923, in press-in albums. *Fair - uncirculated.* (204)

\$170

37

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1956, florins - threepences, incomplete collection. *In blue Numis album, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (214)

\$200

38

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, a collection in 2x2 holders, florins - threepences, nearly complete, missing 1934-35, 1951, 1954 commemorative florins, many later coins uncirculated to choice uncirculated, includes duplicates. *The 1953 sixpence uncirculated, 1939 threepence uncirculated, 1921 star shilling very fine, 1932 florin very good/fine, 1940 and 1956 florins uncirculated, otherwise fair - uncirculated.* (237)

\$1,000

Ex Stephen Bartlett Collection, most high grade later coins from AFS described and priced, a few from Downies.

39

George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal, florin 1957, sixpences 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962 (3), penny 1931; decimal, silver ten dollars 1982; one dollar, 2002; one dollar notes, Johnston/Stone 1982 (R.78) (2); fifty cents, Silver Jubilee 1977 (4), First Portrait Type 1980, Royal Wedding 1981 (3), Brisbane Games 1982 (16); twenty cents, 1978; ten cents, 1979, 1981; five cents, 1981; one cent, 1981, 1982; medallions, Commonwealth Games 1982, North West Queensland Tourist Dollar 1983; Austria, Maria Theresa, thalers, 1780SF restrikes (KM.T1) (2); Great Britain, fifty pence, 1982 (S.4225); ten new pence, 1968, 1980 (S.231); half new penny, 1979 (S.4239); Netherlands, twenty five cents, 1965, 1978 (KM.183); New Zealand, twenty cents, 1976; ten cents, 1971; one cent, 1967; Switzerland, half franc, 1970 (KM.23a.1); United States, keyring attached to silver Peace dollar, 1922. *Fine - uncirculated.* (57)

\$150

40

George VI - Elizabeth II, florin, 1941, 1942 (2), 1942S (2), 1943, 1943S (3), 1944 (2), 1944S, 1951 Jubilee (5), 1960, 1962 (19), 1963 (10); shilling, 1957 (2), 1959, 1960 (3), 1961 (4), 1962 (2), 1963 (3); sixpence, 1962 (85); threepence, 1942D (67), 1951PL (26), 1963 (51). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (291)

\$600

41

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, penny and halfpenny collections (two of each) missing, 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny with extras in albums (4). *Very good - uncirculated.* (310)

\$300

42

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1984 halfpennies to florins plus decimals cent to fifty cents, missing key dates and many florins, all in yellow plastic album. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 310)

\$250

43

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, crowns - halfpennies, complete except for the 1922/1 threepence, 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny, includes extra double dot 1919 with 1920 pennies, 1934/3 threepence, all in 2x2 holders in album. *The 1934-35 florin extremely fine, the others fair - extremely fine.* (356)

\$1,000

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

44

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, crowns to halfpennies, complete except for 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny and 1922/1, threepence, with replica substitutes and obverses, in blue plastic VST pre-decimal album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (369)

\$1,250

45

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, crown to halfpennies, complete except for 1923 halfpenny, 1930 and 1922/1, threepence, with replica substitute and obverses in green plastic VST pre-decimal album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (369)

\$1,250

46

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete collection from crowns to halfpennies, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny and 1922/1 threepence, includes obverses and replica substitutes, in blue plastic VST pre-decimal album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (369)

\$1,200

47

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date sets of halfpennies (missing 1923), pennies (missing 1925, 1930, 1946, noted full mint red 1949), threepences and sixpences (missing 1922/1 overdate threepence), shillings (missing 1933), florins (missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary). *In press-in coin albums, some sets with extras, overall poor - uncirculated.* (393 in 5 albums)

\$800

48

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florin to halfpennies, missing key dates, in six Whitman press-in albums (silver coin) and plastic album and sleeves (bronze). *Poor - very fine*. (approx 430)

\$500

49

George V - Elizabeth II, 1918 - 1964, pennies and halfpennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates and a small group of varieties, includes penny, 1928 broken '8', 1931 dropped one. *Good - extremely fine*. (462)

\$200

50

George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal, crown, 1937, florin, 1951, sixpences, (all but three low silver) (approx 97), pennies, (approx 215), halfpennies (approx 40); decimal, fifty cents, 1966 (11), two cents, (approx 100), one cents, (approx 80). *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 544)

\$200

51

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; threepences - florins, mostly threepences and sixpences and includes some Great Britain and New Zealand, pre 1946 (.925) (0.38kg), post 1946 (.500) (9.17kg). *Poor - very fine*. (0.58kg)

\$330

52

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted pennies (5.5kg); and same for halfpennies (2.75kg, including a few choice uncirculated 1953, 1954, 1959); decimal one and two cents. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 750)

\$100

53

George V - Elizabeth II, copper pennies mixed dates with many corroded by being washed etc, (3 kg); together with copper 1c and 2c coins a few with mint bloom (almost 3kg). *Poor - uncirculated*. (lot)

\$80

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

54

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, pennies (1.6kg), noted 1915, 1915H, 1918I (2), 1920 (2), 1920 dot above bottom scroll (2), 1926, 1931, 1933/2 overdate, 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1946 (VF), 1948Y. (2); halfpennies (1.13kg), noted 1914H, 1942 (2), 1952A. (8). *Poor - extremely fine*. (2.74kg)

\$80

55

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - shillings, includes some Great Britain, face value pre 1946 \$0.50, noted worn Queen Anne shilling dated 1711 with RF counterstamp on head, post 1945 \$0.725; copy shillings, 1927, 1946; penny, 1941Y.; halfpenny, 1913; one dollar, 1993S; twenty cents, 1966, five cents, 1988, 1992 (2); other decimal \$0.98; Armaguard wrapped mint roll, twenty cents, 1996; Italy, mint roll (50 coins), 1982R (KM.92); Great Britain, George III, 1790 gaming counter; other base metal world coins (67), noted one Chinese cash; also Great Britain, patriotic medal 'For a Just Cause', 1914, in gilt bronze (35mm); New Zealand, Milner & Thompson, Canterbury penny, undated (A.383). *The last with a few small edge nicks, otherwise nice very fine, the rest poor - uncirculated*. (115)

\$120

56

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint roll of one dollars, 1984 (roll opened and rewrapped); fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1988 Bicentennial, 1995 Weary Dunlop (8); tradesman's token, Whitty & Brown, Advance Australia, Sydney one penny, undated (A.632), obverse with ONE PENNY double struck, reverse upset to 10 o'clock and striking depression near base; Commonwealth of Australia, Motor Spirit Rations Tickets for one gallon, valid until 31st May 1947 (5, joined and unused); various commemorative medals, Victory 1919, Federation 1951, Australia Remembers 1995 (22), F.A.Cup Centenary (3 different); brass pocket watch chain; cards for Coins of Australia by Nabisco (3). *Poor - uncirculated*. (47 + roll)

\$50

57

Elizabeth II, Macquarie Mint, Smallest Gold Coins of the World Collection, proof gold coins, set of 44, (0.5g, 11mm), net pure gold content 19g. *In timber case of issue with certificates, FDC*.

\$900

58

Elizabeth II, Macquarie Mint, Smallest Gold Coins of the World Collection, proof gold coins, set of 24, (0.5g, 11mm), net pure gold content 12g. *In timber case of issue with certificates, FDC*.

\$600

MIS-STRIKES

59

George V - Elizabeth II, minor varieties, flaws, etc, mostly halfpennies and pennies, a few silver and a few world including Chinese cash, India 1/12 annas (3, ex Randy Weir in 1980, 1983), most with descriptions and drawings of features, in plastic and 2x2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$300

Ex John Saxton Collection.

60

George V - Elizabeth II, florins - halfpennies, 1919-1962, includes 1919 and 1920 double dot pennies, 1920 plain penny, London die (rare). *Fair - extremely fine*. (67)

\$150

Ex Stephen Bartlett Collection.

61

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1922 wide date (3), 1927 Indian die, 1940 KG with dot below K, 1943, 1943I and 1950Y., a trio with planchet flaws; halfpennies, 1926 with die crack from B of Britt to R of Rex creating a semi-circle on crown, 1941I with last A in Australia dropped low, 1948Y., 1954Y., 1960Y., a trio with clipped planchets, 1951 and 1953A. both with planchet flaws. *Very good - good very fine*. (15)

\$100

62

George VI, halfpenny 1938, weak 9 in date, florin 1947 struck slightly off centre, partial raised rim or lip. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



63*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1955, double struck ten percent apart. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



64*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1957, double struck twenty percent apart. *A spectacular and rare error, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

65

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claw variety. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



66*

Elizabeth II, one dollar 2000, muled with ten cents obverse die. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.



67*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2007, struck with two obverse dies at 180 degrees rotation. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Found in change recently in a school canteen.

68

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2010 (4), the first with blob between 4th kangaroo's back and last kangaroo's jaw; the second with large blob of metal behind last kangaroo's ears; the third with small metal blob behind last kangaroo's ears; the last with small metal blob on last kangaroo's back near tail. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$70

69

Elizabeth II, proof set, 2006, contains the 'mob of roos' proof dollar 2005 in error for 2006. *FDC and very rare, only about forty known.*

\$2,000

70

Elizabeth II, proof set, 2006, contains the 'mob of roos' proof dollar, 2005, in error for 2006. *FDC and very rare, only about forty known.*

\$2,000

71

Fiji, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1969 (KM.29), lettering and design partially missing and edge milling defective; Great Britain, George V, penny, 1920 (S.4051), very weak strike on reverse; New Zealand, Elizabeth II, threepence, 1965, faulty planchet with reverse design very weakly struck; florin, 1964, faulty planchet with weakly struck reverse; ten cents, 1978 or 9, triple clipped planchet. *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$100



72*

Great Britain, George I, halfpenny, second issue (1719-1724) obverse brockage. *Fine and rare.*

\$200



73*

India, Queen Victoria, rupee, obverse brockage (1862-73), partial collar (KM.473.1). *Very fine.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as Mint Error VF35.



74*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, shilling, 1963 struck ten percent off centre. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

MINT ROLLS

75

George VI, florin, 1944S. *Commonwealth Bank roll, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Vienna Hoard (lot 316) and Gray Donaldson Collection.

76

Elizabeth II, threepences, 1959 and 1963, in Rural Bank wrappers; pennies 1964 Melbourne (3), twenty cents, 2010 (Tax Office Centenary). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

DECIMAL COINS

77

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1974, 1977, 1979 - 1998; mint one dollar, 1984. *In wallets of issue, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (24)

\$550

78

Elizabeth, mint sets, 1966, 1979, 1982 (2), 1983; mint five dollars, 1988 (3), 1996; mint two dollars, 1988; mint one dollar, 1984 (5), 1988, 2001, 2002; mint fifty cents, 1970 (3), 1977 (4), 1981 (6), 1982, 1991 (2), 1994, 2000 (3), 2001 (8), 2002; mint twenty cents, 2001 (6); pre decimal set to two shillings 1960; medals, Celebration of a Nation 1988, The Spirit of Australia Collection, set of twenty 1988, also includes assorted Australian 1981-1988 (27); silver spoons, (2). *In packs and cases of issue, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (85)

\$140

79

Elizabeth II, mint sets, unofficial wallets for 1967, 1968; 1969-71, 1974-76; masterpieces in silver set, 1991; proof ten dollars 1990, proof five dollars 1992, matte design variety, 90th Anniversary of Gallipoli Landing 2005 in bronze (cased); Sydney 2000 Olympics pin set cased, set 3256, signed by Dawn Fraser; five cents 1968; Hanks and Compy Sydney penny, 1857 (good very fine); Bahamas proof set 1973. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$350

80

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977, 1982, 1983; mint silver ten dollars, 1982; mint five dollars, 1994, 2000; proof silver one dollar, 1995; mint fifty cents, 2004, 2008; pre decimal coinage set of five by Sherwood; PNCs, issue containing Australian 1973 uncirculated coin set of six in folder by Hutt Commemoratives, postmarked on the First day of issue, 1st March 1973; Bass and Flinders 1998 (2); medals, Western Australia population one million (set of two) 1971, Adelaide Festival of Arts 1973, Adelaide Coin Club 1976. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$170

81

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (5), 1983, 1984, 1990, 1991, 2001, 2003, (baby) 2003; Sherwoods coin sets, 1980, 1982. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

82

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983, 1993-1998, 2000, 2001; silver ten dollars, 1988; proof set 1988; proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollars, 1999 (2); fifty cents, 1966, 1970-1992; twenty cents, 1966-1992; two cents, 1966-1991; one cent, 1966-1991; incomplete mint sets, 1984, 1987-1992; Great Britain, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1951, 1953, 1965, 1972, 1977; double florin, 1889; halfcrown, 1921 (2), 1942; medallion, Fifty Years Commonwealth of Australia 1951. *One cents to fifty cents collections housed in 2 Dansco albums, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, very good - FDC.* (138)

\$300

83

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 with yellow plastic, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1991 (4); cased set of pre-decimal coins, halfpenny 1963, penny 1962, threepence 1964, sixpence 1954, shilling 1959, florin 1954 Royal Visit. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$200

84

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985-1988, 1991, 2004 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (3), 2007 (4), Magic Pudding 2007-2008, Year of Planet Earth 2008 (2), Blinky Bill 2009 (2), Year of Astronomy 2009, 2010, 2012 (3), 2013 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (29)

\$400

85

Elizabeth II, mint sets, International Year of Peace 1986. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (30)

\$200

86

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1988 (9); florins, Jubilee 1951 (2); fifty cents, 1966 (30); Mailcoach Holey Dollar and Dump pair (1977) Mira/Noble (page 77); Banknotes, one dollars, (R.78) (2); George VI, sixpence 1951PL. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$250

87

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In packs of two, uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,680

88

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$2,400

89

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

90	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$420
91	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981; proof gold one hundred dollars, 1982; mint ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games Brisbane. <i>In case and wallets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)	\$800
92	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984 and 1987. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.		
93	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, Koala 1985; proof set, 2002. <i>In pack and case of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$450
94	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1986. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$400
95	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
96	Elizabeth II , mini gold proof set 2012, missing one and two cents, each denomination struck in .9999 fine gold, weight 0.5g each, individual plush cases, also Downie Sherwood miniature replica sovereigns (4) and Vanuatu, fifty vatu, 1998 (1.02g). <i>FDC.</i> (11)	\$450
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.		
97	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 small satchel (16); mint one dollar Kingsford Smith, 1997C (2), S (6); also Edward VIII medallion crown, 1936 in gilt bronze; mint one dollar, 1984 and mint fifty cents, 1988 in hard plastic case; fifty cents type set of silver 1966 and commemoratives 1970-1988; five dollar coin, 1990 and five dollar banknote, Fraser/Cole (1991) in folder. <i>Mostly in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$200
98	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (15, satchel [7], wide satchel [1], cellophane pack [7]), 1990 Anzac, 1992 Space, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women (2), 2000 Olympics Tennis, 2001 Bradman, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Tasmanian Bicentenary; mint one dollar, 1984 (2), 1994C, 1995C (4), 1996C (2), 1997C (2), 2005S Gallipoli (2), philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman, 2006 XVIII Commonwealth Games PNC; Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, mint five dollars, 2001 Bradman and 1988 five dollar insert. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (38)	\$220
99	Elizabeth II , in special packs, five dollars, 1988 commem; 1994 Enfranchisement of Women (8); dollars, 1992 Olympics (6), 1993 commem (8, RAM), Royal Easter Show S mint mark (9), Royal Easter Show M mint mark (5); 1994 commem Sydney Show (5), Melbourne Show (3); 1995 Waltzing Matilda B (1), C (3), M (2), S (5); 1996 Parkes S (2), C (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (60)	\$180
100	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988, 1990 (2), 1992, 1994, 1996; mint one dollars, 1984, 2001, 2014, Centenary ANZAC Canberra Mint 2015 (4), Centenary ANZAC Mintmark and Privy Mark (set of four) 2015; mint fifty cents, Silver Jubilee 1977, 50th Anniversary (gold plated) 2015, world money fair Berlin 2015, 2015 (2), 1966 and (proof) 2015 in two coin set, 2016 (40); banknote, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNP 654765 (R.78); Great Britain, twenty five new pence, 1977 (KM.920). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (62)	\$190
101	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, Parliament House 1988 (2), Anzac 75th Anniversary 1990 (5), Enfranchisement of Women 1994 (5), Rugby World Cup 2003 (3), Sydney to Athens 2004, Duyfken 2006 (2), The Don 2008; mint silver one dollar, Kangaroo 2006; mint one dollars, Waltzing Matilda 1995, The Last Anzacs 1999, HMAS Sydney II 2000, Australian Peacekeeping 60th Anniversary 2007, 75th Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Centenary of Quarantine 2008, Centenary of Rugby League 2008, World Youth Day 2008, Inspirational Australians, 2008 (2), 2009, Australian Open 2012; mint fifty cents, Queen Elizabeth II 80th Birthday 2006 (3), America's Cup 2008 (2), Year of the Scouts 2008; pre decimal collection of six coins 1948-1964; Perth Mint, mint one dollar, Kangaroo 2005; Cook Islands, fifty cents, Ned Kelly 2004; Great Britain, five pounds, Diana 2007; collection of ten coins 2004. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (43)	\$160
102	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1992 Space (5), 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service, 2000 Phar Lap; mint fifty cents, 2006 Commonwealth Games (8, four types), 2007 QEII 60th Wedding Anniversary (5), 2008 Scouting; philatelic numismatic cover, 1995 Australia Remembers. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$150
103	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, Bradman 1996 (2); mint one dollars, Dollar Decade 1994C, S, Waltzing Matilda 1995C (2), S (2), Kingsford Smith 1997C (2), (dual pack) 1997C (2), Florey 1998C, Older Persons and Anzacs (dual pack) 1999C, Anzacs 1999C, Olympilex 2000C, S, Army 2001C, Eureka 2004C; PNCs, Anzacs 2000, Olympics/Aquatics 2000, Olympics/Athletics 2000. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$120

- 104
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars; Sydney 2000 Official Souvenir Book. *Collection in official album, uncirculated.* (29)
\$150
- 105
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars. *In official album, uncirculated.* (28)
\$150
- 106
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars. *In official album, uncirculated.* (28)
\$150
- 107
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars with extra set of twenty eight five dollars on cards. *In official album and cards, uncirculated.* (56)
\$280
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.
- 108
Australia's Olympic Heroes, Medallion Collection, 2000, set of twelve medallions in aluminium-bronze and colour in special information packed album; Sydney 2000, Olympic Torch Relay Medallion, in presentation folder; 2000 Olympic Torch Relay Pin and Medallion Booklet; 2000 Olympic Games Emblem Pin and Medallion Booklet; Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Mascot Medallion and Bronze Sports Coin Collector's Series Album, twenty eight enamel mascot medallions and one bronze subscriber's medallion (no five dollar coins in album). *Last album incomplete, otherwise in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5 sets)
\$100
- 109
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Lifesaver 2007; mint five dollars, Bradman 2001, Sydney to Athens 2004, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004, Remembrance Day 2011; mint two dollars, Remembrance Day 2012C; mint one dollars, Eureka 2004B (2), C, E (2), M (2), S (2), Gallipoli 2005B (4), C (3), G (2), M (2), S (4), Commonwealth Games 2006M, 50 Years of Television 2006B (3), C (4), M (5), S (5), TV (6), Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007B (7), C (3), M (6), S (7), Ashes 2007, Centenary of Quarantine 2008, Coat of Arms 2008B (5), C (5), M (5), S (5), Scouts (mint roll) 2008C (20), Third Portrait Type 2009C, Inspirational Australians 2009 (9). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (129)
\$200
- 110
Elizabeth II, mint two dollars, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1996; mint one dollar, 1985, 1986 Year of Peace, 1989, 1990, 2002 Outback, 2003 Volunteers (2), 2003 Suffrage (2), 2005 WWII End (2), 2005, 2008 Scouting (2), also ex baby mint sets, 2007 Norman Lindsay one dollar and silver medallion (2 of each). *Uncirculated.* (26)
\$100
- 111
Elizabeth II, mint two dollars, Remembrance Day 2012C, 60th Anniversary Coronation 2013C; mint one dollars, Master Mintmark 2009C (2), Year of the Rabbit 2011, Dame Joan Sutherland 2011, President's Cup 2011, Rams Head 2011A, C, P, S, Rams Head (set of four) 2011, 100 Years of Census 2011, Wheat Sheaf 2012C, Mawson 2012, Year of the Dragon 2012, Australian Wheat (set of two) 2012, Holey Dollar and Dump 2013B, C, M, Inventors 2014, Terra Australis 2014B, C, M, P, S, Year of the Horse 2014, AFL Premiers 2015, World Fair (with privy mark) 2015, Mob of Roos 2014S (2), 2015B, P, Australia's First Mint 2016C (2), S, The Change Over (set of six) 2016, Convict Love Tokens (set of three dollars) 2016; mint fifty cents, Year of the Dragon 2012, Australian Ballet 2012, 50 Years of Bathurst Racing 2013, Year of the Snake 2013, Royal Baby Charlotte 2015, 50th Anniversary of RAM (one gold plated) 2015 (2), PNCs, Year of Volunteers 2011, Birth of Prince George 2013. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (47)
\$220
Ex Kevin Davis Collection.
- 112
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1984, 1993C, S, M (3), BBC, 1994C, S, 1995C, S, M, 1996C (2), 1997C, S, B, A, M, 1998C (4), S (3), B (3), Anzac 1999S, B, A, M, Sydney II 2000C, S, Olympilex 2000C, S, Army 2001C (2), S, Air Force 2001, Navy 2001, Outback 2002C, S, B, M, Korean War 2003C, S, B, M, Eureka 2004C, E (3), S, B, M, Gallipoli 2005C (11), G, S (2), B (2), M (2), Television 2006C (2), TV, S, B, M, Games 2006, Harbour Bridge 2007C (2), S (2), B (2), Arms 2008C (4), S (2), B (2), M (4); other mint one dollar coins in unofficial folders, 2001 Federation (2), 2002 Outback, 2003 Volunteers, 2003 Suffragette (2), 2005 Anniversary of End of WWII (2), 2007 APEC (2). *In packets of issue, two 1993 packets marked, otherwise uncirculated.* (110)
\$450
- 113
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1992 Olympic satchels (3), 1993C, 1994C, S (3), M, 1995C, M, 1996C (2), S (2), B, A, M, 1997S (2), B, M, dual pack, 1998C, B, 1999 dual pack, Sydney II 2000C (2), Victoria Cross 2000 scarce. *All in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (30)
\$400
- 114
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1993C (3), S, M (2), BBC (3), 1994C (2), S, five coin set 1984-92 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$100
- 115
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Landcare 1993 no mm (2), C, S, M; Dollar Decade 1994C (2), S, M; Waltzing Matilda 1995C, M; Parkes 1996C (2), S, B, A, M; Kingsford Smith 1997C, S, B, A, M, dual pack; Florey 1998C, S, B, A, M; Anzac 1999C (2), S, B, A, M, twin pack; Sydney II 2000C, S (2); Olympilex 2000C, S; Army 2001C, S; Air Force 2001; Navy 2001; International Volunteers 2001, two coins in unofficial satchel; Outback 2002C; five coin set 1984-1992. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (48)
\$350

116

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Landcare 1993, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007B (2), C (5), M (2), S (2), Year of the Pig 2007, 60th Anniversary of Australian Peacekeeping 2007, Coat of Arms 2008B (4), C (3), M (3), S (7), 150 Years of AFL 2008 (2), Mary MacKillop 2008, 100 Years of Quarantine 2008, Year of the Rat 2008, 60 Years of Australian Citizenship 2009B, C (2), M, S, Year of the Ox 2009, Steve Irwin 2009, 100 Years of Australian Coinage 2010C (2), Australian Coinage (set of four) 2010 (2), Fred Hollows 2010; mint fifty cents, 60th Wedding Anniversary QEII 2007, Moon Landing 2008, Year of the Scout 2008 (2), Anniversary America's Cup Australia II 2008 (2), 150th Running Melbourne Cup 2010, Royal Engagement 2010, Royal Wedding 2011, 50 Years of 000 Emergency 2011; mint twenty cents, Australian Nurses 2009, Australia Remembers 2010 (2), The Ashes 2011: PNCs, Year of the Lifesaver 2007, SAS 2007, Beijing Olympics 2008, Anniversary Australia Post 2009 (2), Anniversary Australian Taxation Office 2010. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (68)

\$280

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

117

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1993C (5), S (5), 1994C (5) Dollar Decade, 1997A, B (2), M, Kingsford Smith, 1998A (3), B, C (2), S, Florey, 1999C (5), M (2), S (2) The Last Anzacs, 2000C (3), S (2) Olympilex, 2000C (2) HMAS Sydney II, 2001C (5) Australian Army, 2002C (2), M, Year of the Outback, 2003 (3) Suffragette, 2004C (5), E (5), S, Eureka. *The 1993 and 1994 in satchels, others in folders, uncirculated.* (63)

\$200

118

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1994C, 1997C, Coinage 100 Years 2010C, Burke & Wills two coin set, 2010, Wheat Sheaf 2012P, and another with Bluebell privy, Mawson 2012, Animals of the Zoo Series set of six 2012, Holey Dollar & Dump Bicentenary 2013C; mint fifty cents, 1966 with double bar (no pack), Ballet 2012; also New Zealand, Souvenir of Changeover to Decimal Currency 1967 with penny and cent in card holder (4) and one card with coins removed and in 2x2 holders. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (22)

\$120

119

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Commemorative 1994S, Kingsford Smith (dual set) 1997, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007B (6), C (6), M (6), S (6), Year of the Pig 2007 (3), Ocean Series, White Shark 2007 (5), Seahorse 2007 (5), Coat of Arms 2008B (8), C (8), M (8), S (8), Year of the Rat 2008 (3), Centenary of Rugby League 2008 (5), International Year of the Planet (set of two) 2008 (2), 100 years of Australian Coinage (set of four) 2010 (3); mint fifty cents, Royal Visit 2006 (3), Royal Wedding Anniversary 2007 (3), Centenary of Scouts 2008 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (94)

\$300

120

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Waltzing Matilda 1995C (6), S; Parkes, 1996C (5); Kingsford Smith dual pack, 1997 (4); Florey, 1998B (6); Last Anzac, 1999S (2); Sydney II, 2000C (6); Olympilex 2000C, S (15); Gallipoli, 2005C (6), S (4), B (6); Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2007S. *In packs of issue, some with marks on pack, otherwise uncirculated.* (63)

\$300



part

121*

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1995B (8), M (8), C (4), 1999 (3), 2000 HMAS Sydney II (8), 2000 VC as a PNC (illustrated), 2007C 75th Anniversary of Sydney Harbour Bridge (15), S (5), B (5); five dollars, 2002 Perth (3), Houston (3); fifty cents, 1991 in hard plastic cases (5), Reserve Bank roll of 1981 Wedding fifty cents. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (75)

\$300

122

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Australia's First Victoria Cross 2000; PNC, Centenary First Australian VC 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

123

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2000, commemorating Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

124

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Army 2001, Gallipoli 2005; mint one dollars, Olympilex 2000 (22), Army 2001 (11), Year of the Outback 2002 (4), Anniversary Korean War 2003 (4), Eureka 2004 (5), Dancing Man 2005 (1), Gallipoli 2005 (2), Commonwealth Games 2006; mint fifty cents, Commonwealth Games Collection 2006 (16), Commemorative Coin Collection (set of twelve) by Sherwood 1966-2000; silver one ounce medallions by Downies, Australian Wildlife Series, 2001 (4); Millennium Coin and Medal Collection (set of 14) by Sherwood 1999-2000. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (74)

\$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

125

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2007 Ashes (2), 2007 Polar Year, 2007 Peacekeeping, 2008 Rugby League, 2008 Quarantine, 2008 Mary MacKillop, 2009 Master Mintmark (2), 2009C Citizenship (2), 2010 Burke & Wills set of two, 2012 Australian Wheat set of two; mint set, 2008 two coin set; Perth Mint, mint one dollar, 2008 World Youth Day, 2008 AFL, 2009 Citizenship (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (18)

\$180

126

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, set of four, 2010 (2), dual issue year sets, 2008 (3), 2009, 2010 (4), 2011 (2), 2012 (2), 2013; fifty cents, 1966, 2004, Commonwealth Games 2006, QEII 80th Birthday 2006 (2), Royal Visit 2006 (2), 2007 (3), 2008 (3), 2010; mint twenty cents, Australia Remembers 2011 (4), The Ashes 2011 (2); Kiribati, mint silver ten dollars, We Will Remember Them 2012; silver medals, Gallipoli Landing (Macquarie Mint) 2012 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (39)

\$200

127

Elizabeth II, one dollars, 2011 A (25), B (25), M (25), S (25) Ram's Head types. *In RAM folders, uncirculated.* (100)

\$600

Each with very low mintage of about 5,000 coins per mint mark.

128

Elizabeth II, Anzacs Remembered War Heroes coin collection 2015, set of fifteen (2); Anzac to Afghanistan coin collection 2016, set of fourteen (2). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

129

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, a range of issues from 1995-2011. *Uncirculated.* (49)

\$280

130

Elizabeth II, 2002 QE2 Jubilee/Accession philatelic numismatic covers, current catalogue value \$1,650. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

131

Australia, PNC covers, including Lunar Year of the Dog 2006 (2), 50th Anniversary of SAS 2007 (2), Lunar Year of the Rat 2008, Lachlan Macquarie Bicentenary 2010, a wide range including PNC from Great Britain. *Uncirculated.* (35)

\$200

132

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, with medallion inserts, 2007 50 Years in Space (2), 2008 WYD (2), 2008 Beijing Olympics (2), 2008 Megafauna (2), 2008 Hawthorn Hawks, 2009 Earth Hour, 2010 Kokoda, 2009 Dolphins. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

133

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

134

Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 1966. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (86)

\$600

135

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (51), 1970 (2), 1977, 1981 (3), 1982. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$350

136

Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (27), 1969 (6), 1970 Cook (11), 1971 (5), 1972 (5), 1973, 1974 (4), 1976 (3), 1977 Jubilee (10), 1978 (6), 1980; also one dollars, 2002 Outback, 2007 APEC (poor). *Some scarce date coins uncirculated, overall good - uncirculated.* (82)

\$220

137

Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 1966 (31), 1969 (13), Captain Cook 1970 (4), 1973 (40), 1974 (40), 1976 (15), Silver Jubilee 1977 (20), 1979 (29), 1980 (51), Charles and Diana 1981 (72) Commonwealth Games 1982 (13); mint five cents, 1983 (40). *Uncirculated.* (368)

\$300

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

138

Elizabeth II, Australia at War 2016 Collection, mint set of eighteen aluminium bronze fifty cents, commemorating Boer War, World War I, II and Post 1945 Conflicts. *In official Australia war program album, uncirculated.* (18)

\$120

139

Elizabeth II, 1901-2001 Centenary of Federation Collector Portfolio of twenty official coins and commemorative medal; 1901-2001 Centenary of Federation Silver Medal, Official Banknote and Coins Portfolio, includes silver one ounce medal, five dollar note (R.219F), one dollar, fifty cents; PNCs, World Heritage Sites 2005 (5). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

140

Australia, mint twenty cent roll, 2005; fifty cents arms, 2004 (20) in sealed packet; 50c 1966-1991 commemorative collection in unofficial packs (7); decimal unc set 1987 in a plastic strip; other packaged issues USA silver half dollar Washington 1982 commem; New Zealand proof 'King Kong' 2005 dollar cased and another similar unc dollar in folder; silver five dollars NZ Falcon 2006 proof cased; Bank of Mongolia 2005 500 togrog proof with crystal insert cased; Monnaie de Paris of Paul Cezanne silver proof 2006 1 and a half euro cased; and USA fifty cents 1960, 1967. *Mostly uncirculated or FDC.* (lot)

\$120

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

141

Elizabeth II, 1966-2002, cents to two dollars, also New Zealand and USA issues, all in blue plastic album. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 290)

\$100

142

Elizabeth II, 1966-2012, two dollars - one cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates including 1966 round fifty cents and 2011B Rams Head dollars (501); New Zealand, 1967-2006, two dollars - one cent, (81). *Housed in two Numis albums and one other album, fine - uncirculated.* (582)

\$200

143

Elizabeth II, 1966-2016, one cents to two dollars, a complete collection in 2x2 holders in four albums, one cent (32); two cents (32); five cents (plus varieties) (54); ten cents (plus varieties) (52); twenty cents (plus varieties and commemoratives) (115); fifty cents (plus varieties and commemoratives) (143); one dollars (plus varieties, commemoratives and mint marks) (255); two dollars (47), complete sets all taken from mint sets. *Uncirculated and rare as such, also a rare opportunity to get the whole collection at once.* (730)

\$750

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

144

Elizabeth II, mint coins, many ex sets, includes one dollar, 1985; fifty cents, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1990, 1991 Royal Wedding, 2000 Royal Visit, 2003 Volunteers, 2005, 2006 (7), 2007; twenty cents, 1970, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1988, 1991 (2), 1992, 1995, 1996, 2001 Bradman (2), 2003 Volunteers, 2005 (5, includes three platyswan varieties); ten cents, 1974 (2), 1986 (2), 1996; five cents, 1985 (3), 1986 (2), 1987-1990, 1991 (2), 1992-2006; two cents, 1978-1984, 1985 (3), 1986 (2), 1987-1991, 2006; one cent, 1985 (2), 1986, 1991, 2006. *Mostly in 2x2 holders or part of mint set pack, uncirculated.* (92)

\$300

145

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, pre-decimal Perth Mint type set 1899-1964, includes sovereign 1900 Perth, shilling 1946 dot, penny 1964 and halfpenny 1960. *In wooden presentation case of issue with certificate, good very fine - uncirculated.*

\$450

146

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, quarter ounce gold nugget, 1987. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

147

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, quarter ounce gold nugget, 1987. *Uncirculated.*

\$370

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



148*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, two ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1998. *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000

149

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2000. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,600

150

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold kangaroo nugget 2000, another, 2009. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

151

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold kangaroo nuggets, 2009. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$6,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

152

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint gold one tenth ounce fifteen dollars, kangaroo, 2011. *Uncirculated.*

\$130

153

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one tenth ounce platinum koala, 2000. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

154

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Nugget one twentieth ounce Kangaroo Collector Set, ten coin set of specimen one twentieth ounce pure gold nuggets, 1990-1999. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 0365, uncirculated.*

\$900

155

George V, Perth Mint, Lest We Forget Anzac 85th Anniversary Set 2000, contains 1915 sovereign and 1915 half sovereign together in case with an Australian Army 'rising sun' badge and a replica Gallipoli Medallion lapel badge. *In wooden case of issue with set certificate number 021 of only 115 sets issued, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$600



156*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen sovereign, 2005, 150th centenary of the Sydney Mint first issue. *In Monetarium display case with three medallions and certificate, no 40, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

157

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Series, silver ten ounces ten dollars, 1993; silver two ounces two dollars, 1993; silver one ounce one dollar, 1993. *The last two in slabs as issued, uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

158

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen silver ten ounces ten dollars, 2013 Year of the Snake. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$250

159
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce silver kookaburra, 1997 with crown privy mark; medallion, silver replica of one kilo Sydney 2000 Olympic coin. *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

160
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, 2000 Perth Coin Fair Coin and Medallion Set, includes specimen silver two ounce Australian Kookaburra and silver two ounce medallion 2000. *In pack of issue with set certificate number 597 of only 750 sets issued, uncirculated.*

\$100

161
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver specimen two ounce, Lunar Series, Goat 2003, Rooster (ANDA) 2005, Dog (ANDA) 2006; silver specimen one ounce, Lunar Series, Rooster (gilded) 2003, Rooster 2003, Monkey 2004, Pig (coloured) 2007; silver specimen one ounce, Australian Kangaroo 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (8)

\$220

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

162
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint five dollars, Eureka Stockade 2004 (40); RAM, mint twenty cents, Australian Taxation Office Centenary 2010 (20). *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$200

DECIMAL PROOFS

163
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case of issue. *One and two cent with some spotting, fifty cent with tone on obverse, nearly FDC.*

\$150

164
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case of issue. *One, two and fifty cents toned, two cent with some spotting, FDC.*

\$150

165
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969 and 1970. *With foam outers, FDC.* (2)

\$300

166
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973. *All sets without foam outers, 1969 fifty cents, 1970 twenty and fifty cent, and 1971 five, ten, twenty and fifty cents with spotting on reverse, 1972 and 1973 cases scratched, extremely fine - FDC.* (5)

\$200

167
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971, 1972 and 1973. *Sets with foam outers, FDC.* (3)

\$350

168
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1974-1984. *Only 1974 and 1976 sets have foam covers, most cases with hairline scratches, 1978 set two cent turned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$250

169
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1983, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991. *First six sets with foam outers, 1987 and 1988 cardboard outers partly scuffed, FDC.* (11)

\$300

170
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1979, 1980 (2), 1982, 1983 (2), 1984, 1985, 1986 (4), 1987, 1988 (2), 1989-1992, 1999-2001, (baby) 2001, 2004, 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (26)

\$570

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

171
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1980 in a normal case etched across the top, 'Produced From Selcast Exploration Nickel'. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$50

Selcast Exploration Ltd, a nickel mining company in Western Australia, was a subsidiary of UK based company, Selection Trust Ltd.

172
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (2); mint sets, 1981, 1982. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$150

173
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1986-1997; mint sets, 1981, 1986-1990. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$400

174
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1991; mint sets, 1982, 1992. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$100

175
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982 (2), 1983 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (3); mint silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (2); proof one dollar, 1984; Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce Kookaburras 1992 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$200

176
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982-1991, 1992 (2), 1993, 1998-2000; mint sets, 1992 (2); mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982; proof five dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (21)

\$450

177
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983, 1986-1997; mint sets 1983, 1986-1990. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$400

178

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1984-1989 (6); proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1987-1989 (3); proof five dollars, 1988; proof two dollars, 1988; proof one dollars, 1984 (2); Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$180

179

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985-1998. *First four sets with year handwritten on outer box, 1985 plastic case with two cracks in border, 1988 set with one cent turned, FDC.* (14)

\$200

180

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 1991, 1993; proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin set, 1990; mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1994 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$110

181

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2001, 2002, 2004 (2); mint sets, 1997, 2000; Canada, mint set, 1973. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$240

182

Elizabeth II, proof set, 2004; mint sets, 1988, 2004; mint five dollars, 2005; mint one dollars, 2004 (6); PNCs, Eureka Stockade 2004 (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$100

183

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 50th Anniversary of the RAM (gold plated fifty cents) 2015, The Change Over 2016; mint set, 50th Anniversary of the RAM 2015, In come the DOLLARS in come the CENTS 2016. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$150

184

Elizabeth II, proof sets, Gumnut Baby Set 1995, Year of the Outback 2002; USA, proof set, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$100

185

Elizabeth II, proof sets, Koala (baby set) 2004, 2005-2007, 2009, 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$200

186

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year set, 2005. *Some minor water damage, otherwise in original packaging without certificate, FDC.*

\$120



187*

Elizabeth II, six coin proof set, 2001, struck in **gold**, Centenary of Federation. *In case of issue, with certificate, set no 421, FDC.*

\$6,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



188*

Elizabeth II, six coin proof set, 2005, struck in **gold**, Australia, end of World War II 60th Anniversary. *In case of issue, with certificate, set no 267, FDC.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



189*

Elizabeth II, Royal Ladies proof gold set, 1992, four coin and medallion set in 22 carat gold, denomination of each coin two hundred and fifty dollars. *In case of issue with certificate number 0420, FDC.*

\$5,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

190

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Millennium Coin Collection, eight gold and sixteen silver proof coin set in jarrah and she-oak presentation box with booklets, all with matching numbers and certificate of issue 3/3000. *FDC.*

\$4,000

This is the first set issued to the public by the Perth Mint after 1 and 2 were retained for official purposes.

191

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof one hundred dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympic Gold Coin Collection, eight coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate of ownership, FDC.*

\$3,500

192
Elizabeth II, Australian Miniature Money, proof set of eight gold coins, 2012. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 000369 of only 2,000 minted, FDC.*

\$250

193
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman, 1908-2001 three coin proof set including bi-metal gold and silver (0.27 oz gold, 0.16 oz silver). *In case of issue with certificate number 2167, FDC.*

\$600

194
Elizabeth II, Voyage of Discovery (Duyfken) proof silver five dollars/five euro, Australian/Dutch two coin set 2006; proof silver five dollars, Baton Relay 2006, City of Sport 2006; proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988, Phar Lap 2000, Battle of Sunda Strait 2002 (2), Queen Mother 2002; mint five dollars, Commonwealth Games 2006; proof two dollars, 1992 (2); proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000, Accession QEII 2002, Student Design Competition 2004, Remembrance 2005. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



part

195*
Elizabeth II, proof silver four coin set, Centenary of the Gallipoli Landing 2015, with Australia, New Zealand, Republic of Turkey and United Kingdom contributing a coin. *In case of issue with certificate number 001806. FDC.*

\$250

196
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$80

197
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collections, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folders and covers of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$160

198
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, Bicentennial Issue 1988. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$160

199
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1993, 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$200

200
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991-1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$480

201
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1991-1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$500

202
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-2007, (2005 not issued). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (19)

\$1,500

203
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1988; proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1989, standard 1989, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985, 1988; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984; Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump 1988 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$200

204
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-1993; proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1989-1994, mint silver ten dollars, States Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1988 (3), 1989-1993 (2 of each), Commonwealth Games 1982 (2); proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin set, 1990; mint sets, 1986, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1994; mint five dollars, 1990 (3), 1992 (4), 1994 (2); proof silver one dollar, 1993; mint one dollars, 1984-1992 five coin sets (2); Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump sets 1988 (2), 1989, 1990; M.R.Roberts issues, Last \$2 Note Australia First \$2 Coin (4), Last \$1 note Australia First \$1 Coin (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (66)

\$1,000

205
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, Fifty Cents Collection 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$140

206
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, Fifty Cent Collection 1989, Coins of the 20th Century 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates.* (2)

\$140

207
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1994, 1995. *Slight damage to cases, first two without certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$200

208
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, Fifty Cent Collection 1989 (2), Twentieth Century Art 2006; New Zealand, proof silver one dollars, Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$250

209
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1990 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$400

210	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1990; mint silver ten dollars, Queensland 1989; mint five dollars, Commemorative 1988 (9). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$100
211	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, Royal Ladies 1992; Australia Olympic Heritage Series, 1994-1996 (set of six). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
212	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 (2), 1999 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
213	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, Memories 1999, Monarchs 2000 (2), Australian Art 2006, 2007. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$400
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.		
214	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$350
215	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
216	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,200
217	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, Koala 1980, 1983 (2) 1984. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,600
218	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
219	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, Koala 1985, 1986 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,200
220	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$420
221	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, First Fleet Departure 1987. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$800
222	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, First Fleet Arrival 1988. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$800
223	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars 1988, 1990 and 1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,200
Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.		
224	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, Frilled Neck Lizard 1989, Echidna 1992, Tasmanian Devil 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,200
225	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, Frilled Neck Lizard 1989, Platypus 1990, Emu 1991, Echidna 1992, Squirrel Glider 1993, Tasmanian Devil 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$2,400
226	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, Frilled Neck Lizard 1989, Platypus 1990, Emu 1991, Echidna 1992, Squirrel Glider 1993, Tasmanian Devil 1994. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i> (6)	\$2,400
227	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$420
228	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred dollars, Floral Emblems 1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$850
229	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred dollars, 1999 and 2001 (floral emblem series). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,000
230	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred dollars, Sydney, 2000 Paralympics, three coin set with silver and aluminium bronze five dollars. <i>In case of issue with certificate no 0483, FDC.</i>	\$500
231	Elizabeth II , tri-metal gold, silver and bronze proof set, 2004, Sydney to Athens Olympics, two sets. <i>In cases of issue, with certificates, no 0522 and 2066, FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,000
232	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, one kilo silver thirty dollars, 2000. <i>In wooden case of issue with certificate 04672, FDC.</i>	\$800
233	Elizabeth II , proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, Wheat Sheaf 2012; Perth Mint, proof one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo nugget 2005. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$250

- 234
Elizabeth II, proof gold, one tenth ounce ten dollars, Centenary Anzac (Canberra Mintmark) 2015. *In case of issue with certificate number 000834.*
\$150
- 235
Elizabeth II, proof gold, one tenth ounce ten dollars, Centenary of the Gallipoli Landing 2015. *In case of issue with certificate number 000797.*
\$150
- 236
Elizabeth II, proof gold, one tenth ounce ten dollars, Australia's First Mints (Canberra Mintmark) 2016. *In case of issue with certificate number 000121.*
\$150
- 237
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), First Fleet Bicentenary 1988; proof five dollars, 2004; mint sets, 1991, 1992; Australian Bicentennial, the official commemorative medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, set of two coins 2000-2001; Russia, three roubles, 50th Anniversary of WW II, set of ten coins (1991-1995). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)
\$120
- 238
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, Victoria Commemorative 1985; mint ten dollars, 1982; proof five dollars, 1992, 1996; mint five dollars, 1992, 1996 (2); proof silver one dollar, 1997; proof one dollar, 1984; mint fifty cents, 1991; Ingot, fine silver (2.2oz) by Matthey Garrett; medallion, Archibald Fountain Golden Jubilee 1982, Bicentennial Commemorative 1988, 225 Years of Sydney set of two (copper enriched in silver), Sydney Harbour Bridge, Sydney Opera House; Great Britain, Elizabeth II, Crown, 1953. *In packs (some unofficial) and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)
\$180
- 239
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988-1991; State proof three coin set 2001; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1991. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (18)
\$150
- Ex D.A.Garland Collection.
- 240
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992-1994, standard 1989 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$200
- 241
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1993 (State Series); Harbour City pair 1997; 1990 (Birds), Perth Mint medals (2), one ounce silver kookaburra, 1991; mint five dollars, 1988, Ferry Tokens and postcards; Holey dollar replica by Kodak. *In cases and packs of issue, very fine - uncirculated.* (20)
\$200
- 242
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (4), State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1991 (3), 1992 (2), 1993 (2); Australian Landmark Series, 1997 (2); Living Legends 1995 (two coin set) (2); mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (30)
\$450
- 243
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1987; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (3); proof silver one dollar, 1994 in case with Global Promotions certificate; mint five dollars, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay; mint one dollar, ADF set of three, 2001; philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman (2), 2006 Commonwealth Games. *In cases and packs of issue, one 1984 proof one dollar case and certificate with foxing and outer box marked, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
\$120
- 244
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1989-1994, standard 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)
\$250
- Ex D.A.Garland Collection.
- 245
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1989-1992, 1994, standard 1989-1993 (two of each), 1994, Australia's Endangered Species Series, piedfort 1995-1996 (two of each), standard 1995-1996 (two of each). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (24)
\$430
- 246
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, 1994 (4); proof silver one dollars, Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series, Commonwealth Games Auckland 1990 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$150
- 247
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Present, Past, Future, Millennium Trio 1999-2001 (3); proof silver five dollars, Sydney Olympics 2000, Federation Centenary 2001, 150 years of Steam 2004, Sydney to Athens 2004, Anniversary of State Government, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria 2006 (3), 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Year of the Scout 2008, Polar Series, Skua Flight 2008; proof silver dollars, Eureka 2004, Silver Kangaroo 2004, Spanish Pillar Dollar 2006, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Australian Citizenship 2009; proof one dollar, 1984. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (19)
\$500
- 248
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, The Present 2000 (2), Anniversary Adelaide Pound 2002 (2), Sesquicentenary Sydney Mint 2005; silver one dollars, Commemorative 1994, 50 Years of Television 2006, Pillar Dollar 2006, Silver Kangaroo 2007, Portuguese Johanna 2007; proof dollars, 1984 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)
\$400
- Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

249	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988 (5), 1992; mint five dollars, 1988 (1 in cellophane packet), 1990 (4), 1992 (7), 1996 (2 in Westpac packet), 2000 Tennis. <i>In cases and packets of issue, outer boxes scuffed and some coins toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (21)	\$150
250	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1992 (2), 1994 (2), 1996 (3); mint five dollars, 1988 (17); mint one dollars, 1984-1992 (five coin set) (2), 1993 (4), 1994, 1996 (6), 1997 (2); Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce Kookaburras 1990 (2). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (45)	\$320
251	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin sets, 1990 (2); PNC, End of WWII Anniversary 1995 (2). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$80
252	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin sets, 1990 (2); mint five dollars, Commemorative 1988 (5); proof silver one dollars, The Last Anzacs 1999, 60th Anniversary of the End of WWII 2005. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)	\$100
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.		
253	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, Anzac set of two, 1990 (6), 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service. <i>The last in case of issue with certificate, the rest in individual cases and with set booklets but no set boxes, otherwise FDC.</i> (13 cased singles)	\$150
254	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, set of sixteen in timber case of issue. <i>FDC.</i>	\$500
255	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, one ounce, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, set of sixteen. <i>In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 05663, FDC.</i>	\$400
256	Elizabeth II , proof silver one ounce five dollars, The Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, set of sixteen. <i>In jarrah case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$350
Ex D.A.Garland Collection		
257*	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, Southern Sky Orion 2014, ICC Cricket World Cup 2015, Eternal Love 2015, Gallipoli Landing 2015, ANZAC Centenary 2015, Saltwater Crocodile 2016; mint silver five dollars, Magna Carta 2015, Victoria Cross 2014, Australian Bravery (gold plated) 2015. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)	\$320
258	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984 (4), proof silver one dollar, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999 Anzac, 2000 Sydney II, 2005 Gallipoli, 2008 Arms. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$200
259	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollars, Waltzing Matilda 1995 (2), Decimal Currency 1996 (2), Sir Henry Parkes 1996 (2); Holey Dollar and Dump (Perth Mint) 1988 (3); mint silver one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993, 1996 (2), 1997; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); Austria, proof silver two hundred schillings, Centennial Coin Program 1996 (4). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (19)	\$360
260	Elizabeth II , proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1999-2001; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$250
261	Elizabeth II , proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 2000, 2001, 2005 (2), 2006 (2), 2007; Australian silver kangaroo trio (set of three) assembled for Beijing International Coin Show (Downies and Sherwood) 2003; frosted one dollar silver Kangaroo, 2000, 2001, 2007. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$280
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.		
262	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency; 1997 Old Parliament House; 1998 Parliament House; 1999 Majestic Images; 2000 Proclamation Cartwheel penny. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$150
263	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 2005 (2), 2007, Lunar Series, Year of the Dragon 2012; frosted silver one dollars, Silver Kangaroo (gilded) 2004 (3), Capital Bridges 2011. Lunar Series in unofficial pack, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)	\$240
264	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollars, Sydney NYE Fireworks 2014, Centenary ANZAC 2015, Great Barrier Reef 2015, Australia's First Mints (Canberra Mintmark) 2016; mint silver one dollar, Sydney NYE 2016; Tuvalu, Perth Mint, proof silver one tenth ounce, Ned Kelly Commemorative 2015 (2). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$140
265	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In album of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$250
266	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001; Centenary of Federation Medallion 2001. <i>Medallion in case, coins in album of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$250
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.		

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

267

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1987. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,500

268

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, Bicentennial Issue 1988. *In case of issue with certificate 3394, FDC.*

\$2,500

269

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin gold kangaroo nugget set, 1989, with gold medallion number 2210. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000

270

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin gold kangaroo nugget set, 1990. *In case of issue, number 0545, FDC.*

\$3,000

271

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin gold kangaroo nugget set, 1990. *In case of issue, number 0780, FDC.*

\$3,000

272

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin gold kangaroo nugget set, 1991. *In case of issue, number 0439, FDC.*

\$3,000

273

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin gold kangaroo nugget set, 1992. *In case of issue, number 0292, FDC.*

\$3,000

274

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin gold kangaroo nugget set, 1997. *In case of issue, number 193, FDC.*

\$3,000

275

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1999. *In case of issue with plaque no 075, FDC.*

\$3,000



276*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold two ounce kangaroo nugget, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate no 65, FDC.*

\$3,200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

277

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold two ounce two hundred dollars, The Land Down Under, Great Barrier Reef Turtle 2014. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$3,500

278

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 1990. *In wooden holder, FDC.*

\$1,400



279*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce kangaroo nugget, 1993 Chinese privy mark. *In case of issue with certificate no 116, FDC.*

\$1,600

Total mintage limited to 150 pieces.

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

280

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1999. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 043 of only 150 issued, FDC.*

\$2,750

281

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, twin set of pure gold half ounce nuggets, one proof and one specimen (different reverses), 1999. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 55, FDC.*

\$1,600

282

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce kangaroo nugget, 1993 with Chinese privy mark. *In case of issue with certificate no 116, FDC.*

\$400

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

283

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen quarter ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2000 with Expo privy mark. *In case of issue with certificate no 45, uncirculated.*

\$400

284

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce nugget, 1987; one twentieth ounce, nugget 1989. *One in unofficial pack, other in case of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$250

285

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof three coin set, platinum one twentieth ounce, gold one twentieth ounce and silver one ounce, five dollars, 1990. *In case of issue, no outer box, with certificate, FDC.*

\$200

286

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof three coin set, platinum one twentieth ounce, gold one twentieth ounce and silver one ounce, five dollars, 1990. *In case of issue, no outer box, with certificate, FDC.*

\$200

287

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth ounce, Year of the Rooster 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$170

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

288

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold sovereign, 2005, 150th anniversary of the Sydney Mint sovereign. *In book of issue, 4359/7500, FDC.*

\$450

Private purchase from Monetarium.



289*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, uniface trial in silver of the reverse for the two ounce platinum koala, 1993. *FDC and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex IAG Sale.

290

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In jarrah timber case of issue with ingot number 00578, FDC.*

\$600

291

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In jarrah timber case of issue with ingot number 00579, FDC.*

\$600

292

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In jarrah case of issue with ingot number 00873, FDC.*

\$600

293

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In jarrah case of issue with ingot number 05434, FDC.*

\$600

294

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum koala one twentieth, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce five coin set, 1994. *In jarrah timber case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,400

295

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1999. *In timber case of issue with ingot set number 003 of only 108 sets issued, the ingot toned, otherwise FDC.*

\$2,200

296

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee Collection 2002-3, four coin set, includes twenty dollars 2002 (0.44oz gold, 0.15oz silver) and 2003 (0.27oz gold, 0.24oz silver) and two one ounce silver coins, 2002 and 2003. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0156, FDC.*

\$1,200

297

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twenty fifth ounce, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007; gold one gram, Oriana ingot. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (2)*

\$110

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

298

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one hundred Year Heritage Set, 1999, comprises Queen Victoria gold sovereign, 1899 Perth, gold quarter ounce nugget, 1999 with P100 mintmark, seven natural gold nuggets with a combined weight of approximately one quarter ounce. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, only 255 sets issued, good very fine - FDC.*

\$1,250

299

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof Bi-Metal Typeset, 1999-2001, four coin set, gold and silver, in timber presentation case with certificate no. 450. *Mintage only 500 sets, FDC.*

\$1,500

300

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal twenty dollars, Millennium Issues, View of Earth (ring 0.27oz gold, outer ring 0.16oz silver) 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$1,400

- 301
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bimetal twenty dollars, Golden Jubilee of Accession 2002 (0.44oz gold, 0.15oz silver). *In wooden case of issue with certificate number 0231, FDC.*
\$700
- 302
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce, Holey Dollar and Dump sets 1989 (5); RAM, five dollars, 1988; M.R.Roberts issues, Last \$1 Note Australia First \$1 Coin sets (3); mint fifty cents, 1982, 1991 (10); medals, Australian Bicentenary 1988 (2), Holey Dollar and Dump 1988 (3), Melbourne Cup 1988, The Stage Coach 1988; catalogues, World Paper Money by J.Aiello (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (30)
\$120
- 303
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1992. *No case or certificate, FDC.*
\$650
- 304
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1993. *No case or certificate, FDC.*
\$650
- 305
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1992. *No case or certificate, FDC.*
\$650
- 306
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 0204, FDC.*
\$1,000
- 307
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1993. *No case or certificate, FDC.*
\$650
- 308
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1993. *No case or certificate, FDC.*
\$650
- 309
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo kookaburra, 1993. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$600
- 310
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 0201, FDC.*
\$1,000
- 311
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one kilo kookaburra, thirty dollars, 2000. *In perspex casing, FDC.*
\$500
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.
- 312
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra Kilo Collection, 2001, containing, proof one kilo, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce kookaburras. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$1,000
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.
- 313
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Series, proof silver one kilo, ten, two and one ounce, 2000 Year of the Dragon. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)
\$850
Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.
- 314
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Silver Coin Series, proof five ounce, 2004, Year of the Monkey. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$170
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.
- 315
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver five ounce, Lunar Series for the Year of the Dog 2006. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$170
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.
- 316
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof fine silver one ounce, 2014, Year of the Horse and 2015, Year of the Goat. *FDC.* (2)
\$80
In slabs by PCGS as MS69 and MS68. The second ex Taisei Coins, Sale 65 Lot 746 with their ticket.
- 317
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver five ounce eight dollars, The Land Down Under, Great Barrier Reef 2014. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 318
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver five ounce coin and gilt ten dollar note, Banjo Paterson 150th Birthday 2014. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*
\$500
- 319
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, coloured proof five ounce 999 fine silver eight dollars, 2014 with gilt ten dollar banknote, 150th Anniversary of Birth of Banjo Paterson. *In polished timber and glass display stand in impressive box, together with certificate 187 of only 250 issued, FDC.*
\$450
- 320
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver specimen two ounce, Kookaburra 1994, 2001; silver specimen one ounce, Kookaburra 1994, (with gold insert privy mark) 2001; proof silver one ounce, (set of two) 2000 (2), 2005; proof silver one half ounce, Kookaburra (square) 2002. *No case for 2005, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$200
Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

321

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra (threepence privy mark) 1997; proof silver one ounce one dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, Australian Kookaburra (Belgium privy mark) 1996, The Queen Mother 100 Years on 2000, Centenary of Federation 2001, Cleopatra's Needle 2001 (2), Golden Jubilee Accession 2002, Coronation 2003, Cobb and Co 2004, Moon Walk 2004, 50th Anniversary Florin 2004, Cocos (Keeling) Islands 2005 (2), Leopard Seal 2005, PGA Golf Open 2005, Rotary Coin/Stamp Set 2005, Prince Harry's 21st Birthday 2005, Pope Paul II Visit 2005, Australian Kookaburra 2005, 90th Anniversary Gallipoli (two coin set) 2005, Australia on the Map 2006, Australian SAS 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (26)

\$750

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

322

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australians at War, two ounce silver kookaburras (5) with medallion and miniature medal replicas. *In case of issue with certificate 405, FDC.*

\$300

323

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce five dollars, Kookaburra 1990 (10); RAM, proof silver one dollars, Landcare 1993 (10). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (20)

\$250

324

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Moon Walk 2004, Year of the Dog 2006, Celebrate Australia Great Barrier Reef 2011, Aurora Australis 2013, Australian Opal Series, The Kangaroo 2013, Australian Seasons, Autumn 2013, Summer 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$200

325

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Coin and Medallion Set, includes one ounce silver medallion and specimen silver one ounce Australian Kookaburra, 1997; Square Penny Concept Set, includes polished 1921 and 1964 pennies and proof silver half ounce Australian Kookaburra, 2003; Medallion, silver one ounce, Perth Mint Centenary 1999. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$110

326

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Millennium Issues, Earth, Moon, Stars 2000 (3), Cleopatra's Needle 2001 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$200

327

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce, Prince William, 21st Birthday 2003, First Moon Walk 2004, Mawson Station 2004, Cobb and Co 2004, Pope John Paul II 2005, Rotary Coin/Stamp 2005, PGA Golf Open 2005, End WWII 60th Anniversary 2005, World Cup Holey Dollar and Dump 2006, South Pole 2009, Mary MacKillop 2010, First Australian Flight 2010, Royal Wedding 2011; proof silver half ounce, Year of the Dragon 2000, Square Kookaburra 2003; Austria, proof silver twenty euros, 2010 (2); Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce, Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (18)

\$470

328

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce, Eureka Stockade 2004, 50 Years of Australian Television 2006, Australian Pre Decimal Coins 2006; proof silver one half ounce, Australian Kookaburra 2005; New Zealand, proof silver one dollar, Lord of the Rings (gold plated) 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, all unique designs, FDC.* (5)

\$120

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

329

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia coloured silver proof one dollars, five coin sets for 2006, 2007, 2008 with certificates in collector display case (15 coins). *FDC.*

\$300

330

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce, World Heritage Series, Shark Bay 2012, Lord Howe Island 2013, Fraser Island 2013, Kakadu 2013; proof silver half ounce, Sea Life Series, Turtle 2011, Starfish 2011, Surgeonfish 2012, Octopus 2012, Manta Ray 2012, Bush Babies Series, Kookaburra 2012, Possum 2013, Echidna 2013, Platypus 2013, Wombat 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)

\$320

331

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Year of the Horse 2014 (2); Niue, proof silver and colour one dollar, four coin set, 2014, Legendary Horses of Australia; RAM mint set, (blue wallet) 1966, mixed date set (blue wallet) 1966-1968 (2); mint one dollar, Master Mintmark 2009; cloth bank bags for coins and notes from Commonwealth Bank (3). *In packs (two unofficial) and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$200

332

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, Mary MacKillop (coin and stamp set) 2010, Australian Bush Babies Series, Sugar Glider 2010, Bilby 2011, Kookaburra 2012, Possum 2013, Echidna 2013, Australian Bird Series, Black Cockatoo 2013, Budgerigar 2013, Bowerbird 2013; mint one dollars, Celebrate Australia, 2011 (5), Monarch Butterfly 2012, Anzac Day 2012 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$200

333

Elizabeth II, Niue, New Zealand Mint, proof gold one quarter ounce twenty five dollars, Mickey Mouse, Steamboat Willie 2014; proof silver one ounce two dollars 2014. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$450

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

334

George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$80

335

George VI, 1937. *Some Staining, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

336

George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - good extremely fine, some cleaned.* (6)

\$180

337

George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine, some cleaned.* (10)

\$270

338

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Stephen Bartlett Collection.

339

George VI, 1937, 1938. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

340

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



341*

George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



342*

George VI, 1938. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

FLORINS



343*

Edward VII, 1910. *Minor contact mark, full subdued original mint bloom and well struck, uncirculated.*

\$1,800



344*

Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



345*

Edward VII, 1910. *Very fine.*

\$250



346*

George V, 1911. *Mark behind King's neck, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800



347*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, tiny rim marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Edward Lewis Montgomery Cummings Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 114B, lot 2624).



348*

George V, 1913. *Subdued original mint bloom, some toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



353*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated with two die flashes on the reverse.*

\$900



349*

George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, full subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,600



354*

George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, nearly choice uncirculated.*

\$1,300



350*

George V, 1915. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot).



355*

George V, 1918M. *Minor contact marks, some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



351*

George V, 1916M. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot).



356*

George V, 1921. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest in the 1921 Hoard.*

\$2,500

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1611, illustrated on the front cover) and Sale 112 (lot 1846).



352*

George V, 1916M. *Considerable original mint bloom uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200



357*

George V, 1921. *Full frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated or slightly better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



362*

George V, 1925. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



358*

George V, 1923. *Underlying brilliance, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000



363*

George V, 1925. *Slightly toning, full underlying mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



359*

George V, 1923. *Attractive toning around the highlights on the reverse, minute hairline scratch under the kangaroo, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750



364*

George V, 1925. *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



360*

George V, 1923. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly full on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,200



365*

George V, 1926. *Underlying mint bloom, some edge toning, minor contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$750



361*

George V, 1924. *Faint serif on the 4, full semi-orange peel brilliant fields, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,250



366*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550



367*

George V, 1927. *Full original frosted mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$700



368*

George V, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

369

George V, 1927 Canberra, two clear steps visible on parliament house; booklet, Canberra, May 1927. *Coin very fine, booklet fine.* (2)

\$50

370

George V, 1927 Canberra, two and a half clear steps visible on parliament house. *Good very fine.*

\$50



371*

George V, 1927 Canberra; 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

Ex M.R.Roberts 20/11/1985 Sale (lot 39).

372

George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 Canberra; 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; 1951 Jubilee; 1954 Royal Visit. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$450

373

George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927, 1951 and 1954. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

The first in a slab by PCGS as MS62.

Ex Stephen Bartlett Collection.

374

George V, 1927 Canberra (7); George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *The last with orange peel obverse fields, struck fractionally off centre, fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lots 1753, 1756 and 1815).



375*

George V, 1928. *Uneven tone patch on obverse, otherwise full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$280



376*

George V, 1928. *Underlying mint bloom, minor contact and carbon marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



377*

George V, 1931. *Brown and gold toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



378*

George V, 1932. *Light grey tone over subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Edward Lewis Montgomery Cummings Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 114B, lot 2648).



379*

George V, 1932. *Some mint bloom, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,700



385*

George V, 1936. *Subdued, cartwheeling original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$320



380*

George V, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



387*

George VI, 1939. *Light grey tone on reverse, obverse semi-brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$500



381*

George V, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



388*

George VI, 1939. *Some underlying brilliance on the obverse, extremely fine.*

\$200

382

George V, 1934, also shilling, 1935. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



383*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



part

389*

George VI, 1939. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

390

George VI, 1944S, 1945-1947. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$120

391

George VI, 1945. *Extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$150

384

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Obverse and reverse with abrasion marks and a single old dark corrosion spot, otherwise fine.*

\$150

392

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set, 1910-1963, complete in press-in album, with obverses. *The Melbourne Centenary is nearly uncirculated, others fair - good extremely fine.* (59)

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

393

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set, 1910-1963, complete with obverses in press-in album. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (59)

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

394

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set, 1910-1963, includes 1927, 1934-35, 1951 and 1954 commemoratives. *In 2x2 holders, many as originally purchased, the 1932 ex Jaggard's, housed in coin pages in a large maroon coin album, fair - uncirculated.* (55)

\$1,000

395

Edward VII - George VI, date set, 1910-1945, includes 1927 Canberra but missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In 2x2 holders, mostly as originally purchased, nearly very good - nearly uncirculated.* (38)

\$400

396

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set, 1910-1963, missing 1934-35 and 1951 commemorative florins, 1913, 1914, 1917M, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1934 better than average, all in press-in album. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (57)

\$550

397

George V - Elizabeth II, part date set 1916M-1963, missing all key dates but includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary (nearly EF), other coins pre 1946 (16), post 1945 (19). *In a press-in coin album, this damaged, very good - uncirculated.* (36)

\$450

398

George V - Elizabeth II, 1936, 1938-1963 including both commemoratives, in two press-in albums. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$150

399

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (27)

\$200

400

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - Very fine.* (30)

\$200

401

George V, 1927, Canberra. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$400

402

George V, 1927, Canberra. *Very good - good fine.* (50)

\$300

403

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951 Jubilee (17), 1954 Royal Visit (23). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$200

404

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951 Jubilee (21, noted 3 Unc); 1954 Royal Visit (56, noted 4 EF). *Fine - uncirculated.* (77)

\$250

405

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 (6), 1911 (12), 1912 (6), 1913 (4), 1914 (10), 1915, 1916M (10), 1917M (9), 1918M (5), 1919M (3), 1921 (4), 1922 (6), 1923 (8), 1924 (6), 1925 (8), 1926 (11), 1927 (10), Canberra 1927 (6), 1928 (10), 1931 (7), 1933 (2), 1934 (5), 1935 (11), 1936 (9), 1938 (11), 1939 (5), 1940 (9), 1941 (6), 1942 (8), 1942S (17), 1943 (9), 1943S (39), 1944 (5), 1946 (9), 1947 (8), 1951 (5), Jubilee 1951 (21), 1952 (6), 1953 (8), 1954 (5), Royal Visit 1954 (11), 1955 (6), 1957 (5), 1958 (10), 1959 (14), 1960 (12), 1961 (11), 1962 (10), 1963 (13). *In red album, good - extremely fine or better.* (439)

\$3,000

SHILLINGS



406*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

407

Edward VII, 1910, also sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



408*

George V, 1912. *Good very fine.*

\$140

409

George V, 1916M and 1917M. *Stain on first, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



410*

George V, 1927. *Frosted mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$280



411*
George V, 1928 and 1935. *Toned very fine; good very fine.*
 (2)

\$100

Ex John Saxton Collection.



412*
George VI, 1940. *Toned, nearly uncirculated with obverse well struck up.*

\$120

In a slab by NGC as AU58.
 Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.

413
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set, 1910-1963, in press in album, another album with just 1953-1963. *Poor - uncirculated.* (62)

\$200

414
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set, 1910-1963, complete with obverses in press-in album (broken). *Fair - good extremely fine.* (53)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

415
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 (5), 1911 (6), 1913 (7), 1914 (8), 1915 (8), 1916M (10), 1917M (7), 1918M (7), 1920M (9), 1921 (9), 1922 (9), 1924 (7), 1925 (12), 1926 (14), 1927 (13), 1928 (7), 1931 (3), 1933 (6), 1934 (7), 1935 (3), 1936 (8), 1938 (4), 1939 (7), 1940 (5), 1941 (5), 1942 (8), 1942S (6), 1943 (2), 1943S (63), 1944 (2), 1946 (5), 1946 dot (5), 1948 (4), 1950 (9), 1952 (12), 1953 (7), 1954 (8), 1955 (8), 1956 (8), 1957 (6), 1958 (7), 1959 (4), 1960 (20), 1961 (26), 1962 (5), 1963 (20). *In green album, good - extremely fine or better.* (422)

\$1,500

SIXPENCES



416*
Edward VII, 1910; also threepence, 1910. *Toned, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$180



417*
George V, 1912. *Peripheral toning, obverse rim flaw or die cud at 8 o'clock, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Edward Lewis Montgomery Cummings Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 114B, lot 2697).



418*
George V, 1918M. *Light grey blue toned, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$600



419*
George V, 1919M. *Horizontal hairline through bust, otherwise full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$600



420*
George V, 1922. *First toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex John Saxton Collection.



421*

George V, 1923. *Reverse toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

422

George VI, 1952. *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.

THREEPENCES



423*

Edward VII, 1910. *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Status Sale 120 (lot 470) and Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2782).



424*

Edward VII, 1910. *Light subdued tone, mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



425*

George V, 1911, 1912 and 1914. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine; toned good very fine. (3)*

\$400



426*

George V, 1912. *Patches of dark tone on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50



427*

George V, 1915. *Lightly toned, minor hairlines, otherwise underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



part

428*

George V, 1916M - 1919M. *Very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$300



part

429*

George V, 1917M, 1918M (2) and 1926. *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$200

Ex John Saxton Collection.



part

430*

George V, 1920M, 1921M and 1922. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine; good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$300



part

431*

George V, 1921M; **George VI**, 1943S. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



432*

George V, 1921. *Uneven tone, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



part

433*

George V, 1924-28. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$500



434*

George VI, 1943S. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

435

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964. *Fine - uncirculated, with dates after 1936 mostly extremely fine to uncirculated.* (approx 520)

\$220

436

Edward VII - George VI, 1910 - 1944, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (380g)

\$200

437

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 - 1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (1.63kg)

\$400

PENNIES

438

George V, 1911, 1917I, 1934 (2). *Some mint red on the first and last, extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



439*

George V, 1912H. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



440*

George V, 1913. *Brown with some original mint red on the reverse, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



441*

George V, 1916I and 1933. *Carbon spot on reverse at 12 o'clock and cut on cheek, otherwise nearly uncirculated; glossy brown and red uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

442

George V, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1933/2 overdate (3). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

443

George V - George VI, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1926 (2) (both cleaned now re-toning, with 8 pearls and centre diamond), 1931 dropped 1 London die (3), 1933/2 overdate (2), 1946 (edge nick on reverse). *Very good - good very fine*. (10)

\$110



444*

George V, 1921, Indian die. *Die axis rotated by 15 degrees, trace of original red, attractive grey brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex John Saxton Collection.

445

George V, 1924 London die. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, obverse partly toned, reverse nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$280



446*

George V, 1924, London die. *Struck with clashed reverse die, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as AU55BN.

Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.



447*

George V, 1924. *Well struck, dull grey brown with traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



448*

George V, 1925, London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, faded colour, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$280



449*

George V, 1926, London die. *Red brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350

Ex John Saxton Collection.

450

George V - George VI, 1931 dropped one London die (6), 1946. *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$110

451

George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Very good - very fine*. (10)

\$200



part

452*

George V, 1934. *Brown and red, uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

453

George V, 1936. *Mint red, extremely fine*.

\$50



454*
George VI, 1940 K dot G and 1941 K dot G. *Dull toned, traces of red on the second, good extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$250



455*
George VI, 1944, 1947Y and 1948Y. *Considerable mint red on the second, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$220

456
George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$200



part

457*

George VI, 1952. *Full original mint bloom, some full golden red, choice uncirculated.* (37)

\$300

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection, as obtained from the Mint.

458

Elizabeth II, 1964. *Ex mint roll with torn Bank of New South Wales wrapper, full mint bloom, uncirculated.* (60)

\$100

459

Elizabeth II, 1964 (50), 1964Y. (40). *Mostly with mint red, some unusual colour toning, mostly uncirculated.* (90)

\$70

460

George V - Elizabeth II, date set, 1911-1964, missing 1930 and 1920 Melbourne but includes extra 1920 dot below bottom scroll and 1931 dropped 1 London die. *In press-in coin album, the 1925 and 1946 both very fine, a few common dates with verdigris, otherwise overall very good - uncirculated.* (80)

\$230

461

George V - George VI, 1918-1951, mixed quantities of assorted issues and dates, includes 1915H (36), 1918I (64), 1922 (23), 1926 (75). *Fine - uncirculated.* (298)

\$350

462

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952-1964, mixed quantities of assorted issues and dates, many from mint rolls. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (252)

\$300

463

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (629)

\$250

464

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

465

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

466

George V, 1911-1936, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (8.7kg)

\$100

HALFPENNIES



467*

George V, 1918I. Dark dull tone, mostly brown with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$700



468*

George V, 1920. Red and brown, uncirculated.

\$300



469*

George V, 1923. Even dark brown patina, good fine.

\$800



470*

George V, 1930 and 1931. Toned, good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)

\$140



471*

George VI, 1938, 1939 and 1939 kangaroo reverse. First mostly red uncirculated, others good extremely fine with traces of red. (3)

\$200



part

472*

George V - Elizabeth II, date set, 1911-1964, includes 1923 (good fine), and some extras including 1939 kangaroo (3). In a press-in album, this damaged, better than average 1911 and 1930, overall mostly fine - uncirculated. (68)

\$800

473

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated. (58)

\$150



part

474*

George VI, 1951Y. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated. (41)

\$200

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection, as obtained from the Mint.

475

Elizabeth II, 1959 (198), 1960 (162). Ex mint rolls, 1959 uncirculated, 1960 extremely fine - uncirculated. (360)

\$270

476

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - uncirculated*. (200)

\$250

477

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates in yellow album (4kg); cloth bank bags for coins and notes, including Reserve Bank, Commonwealth Bank, Bank of NSW, Rural Bank and others (30). *Coins and bags, good to very fine*. (4kg coins, 30 bags)

\$80

478

George V - Elizabeth II, 1922-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (9kg)

\$100

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



479*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, rim nicks, otherwise very fine*.

\$750

480

German New Guinea, silver half mark, one mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine; poor; both have been mounted*. (2)

\$100



481*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Toned, good extremely fine*.

\$200



482*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



483*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Toned, good extremely fine*.

\$150

484

German New Guinea, five marks 1894, ten marks 1895, twenty marks 1895, all silver replicas, the ten and twenty marks gold plated. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

485

Territory of New Guinea, penny, 1936 (KM.6), 1944 (KM.7); threepence, 1935 (KM.3), 1944 (KM.10); sixpence, 1935 (KM.4), 1943 (KM.9); shilling 1936 (KM.5), 1945 (KM.8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$50

486

Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975FM, (KM.PS1); proof silver ten kina 1975FM (2), 1976FM, 1979FM, 1980FM, (KM.8a); also includes Great Britain, proof set, 1984, (KM.PS45) and replica Roman Coin Collection (set of five) by Westair. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (8)

\$120

NEW ZEALAND



487*

George V, Royal Mint proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Light grey toned with golden brown highlights, nearly FDC and rare*.

\$6,000



488*

George V, halfcrown, 1934. *Very minor surface marks, choice mint state, brilliant uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



489*

George V, shilling, 1935. *Weak obverse strike, light mark in reverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

490

George VI, halfcrown, 1940 Centennial. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$80



491*

George VI, halfcrown, 1945. *Dull toned, virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



492*

George VI, halfcrown, 1947. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



493*

George VI, halfcrown, 1949. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



494*

George VI, halfcrowns, 1950 (2, both die types) and 1951. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



495*

George VI, florin, 1940. *Full frosty mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$600

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



496*

George VI, florin, 1940. *Most attractively toned with full underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

497

George VI, florins, 1950 and 1951. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$70



498*

George VI, shilling, 1944. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



499*

George VI, sixpence, 1943. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



500*

George VI, sixpence, 1947. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

501

Elizabeth II, crown, 1953; proof one penny, 1953; mint one penny, 1957. *Uncirculated - FDC. (3)*

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as MS64; PR65RB; MS64RD.

502

George V - George VI, halfcrowns, 1943, 1945; florin, 1935; shilling, 1937; sixpences, 1933 (2); threepences, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1939. *Good - nearly uncirculated. (11)*

\$100

503

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1941, 1956 (5), 1958 (5), 1960 (5), 1961 (5), 1963 (5); pennies 1943, 1952 (4), 1953 (2), 1959 (4), 1960 (4); threepence, 1934 (2), 1936 (3), 1956 (4), 1960 (6), 1961 (5), 1962 (5); florin, 1933 - 1937, 1941 - 1945, 1946 (round), 1963 (5); halfcrown, 1940 Centennial, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1950, 1951 (3), 1953. *Fine - uncirculated. (91)*

\$300



part

504*

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1941, 1944, 1951, 1952 (3), 1956, 1957; pennies, 1942, 1945, 1953, 1955 (3), 1956 (3). *Several with full mint red, very fine - uncirculated. (17)*

\$120

505

George VI - Elizabeth II, proof-like florin, 1965; pennies, 1940, 1942-1946, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955-1956, 1958-1963, 1965; proof-like halfpenny, 1965. *In 2x2 holders, extremely fine - FDC. (20)*

\$100



506*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint VIP proof set, one dollar to one cent (7 coins), Royal Visit, 1977. *In plush presentation case with official descriptive card stating 10 produced, FDC and very rare.*

\$600

Together with card printed 'R.D.Muldoon'.

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1951) the Sir Robert Muldoon Collection and Brian Bolton Collection.



507*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, VIP proof set, one dollar to one cent (7 coins), Royal Visit, 1981. *In plush presentation case, with official descriptive card, FDC and rare.*

\$700

With a certificate of authenticity from Dame Thea Muldoon.

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1953) the Sir Robert Muldoon Collection and Brian Bolton Collection.



508*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, VIP proof set of two silver dollars, 1983 Royal Visit. *In plush presentation case with official descriptive card, only 15 issued, FDC and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 643) and Brian Bolton Collection.



lot 509



509*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, VIP proof set of two silver dollars, Royal Visit, 1986. *In plush presentation case, with official descriptive card, FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 644) and Brian Bolton Collection.

510

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982, 1984, 1988, 1991; proof five dollars, 1991 Rugby World Cup, 2002 Hector's Dolphin, 2007 Tuatara; proof one dollars, 1974 Games, 1982 Takahe, 1983 Coinage Anniversary, 1983 Royal Visit (2), 1984 Chatham Island Robin, 1985 Black Stilt, 1986 Kakapo, 1988 Yellow-Eyed Penguin, 2004 Little Spotted Kiwi (2), 2006 North Island Brown Kiwi; mint sets, 1969 (blue label), 1982, 1983, 1984, 1991; Living Icons of Australia & New Zealand, mint one dollar two-coin set, 2005; mint one dollars, 1967, 1971, 1972, 1974 Day, 1974 Games (2), 1976, 1977, 1978 (3), 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983 Coinage, 1983 Royal Visit (2). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (43)

\$420

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

511

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1990 (10); mint one dollars, 1980 (10). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$160

512

Elizabeth II, proof silver currency sets, 2011, 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$180

513

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848.

514

Gift tokens, Kirkcaldie and Stains Limited Wellington, 2016 \$250 and \$500 in silver and gold coloured finishes (50mm) (G.31b, c). *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2 tokens)

\$120



515*

Vintage Masonic neck jewel, (c1790s), handcrafted in cream ceramic (bone or ivory like) roughly in the shape of a four leaf clover-like cross (approx 92x93mm), obverse, seven pointed star with a letter in each point representing the seven churches of revelation, namely E(phesus), S(myrna), P(erganios), T(hyatira), S(ardis), P(hiladelphia), L(aodicea), inside the star is a circle with crossed swords and in each angle is a letter, H, G, A, L, at the sides of the star a laurel spray, at the bottom a moon, sun and stars, and at the top, a crown with the monarch's initials, 'GR', at each side of the crown a pierced hole for suspension, at each arm end of the cross a series of cryptographic letters, 'QSFQBSF UP NFFU UIZ HPE' (PREPARE TO MEET THY GOD), reverse, another series of cryptographic letters in the centre and around each arm end of the cross, 'B DIJME PG HPE LJOH PG LJOHT MPSE PG MPSET' (A CHILD OF GOD KING OF KINGS LORD OF LORDS), at the lower half of the centre circle is what looks like a scroll with seven tabs ready to be unfurled. *Some chipping at edges, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$1,400

See next page

As was sometimes done on Masonic medals and messages, in keeping with the organisation's secrecy, the text on the medal is written as a cryptograph. In this case the message is based on a sliding scale where the alphabet moves one letter to the right, for example GOD encrypts as HPE i.e. G(H)O(P)D(E).

The meaning of the letters HGLA is unknown. Possibly the order should be read as HAGL and the meaning is Hiram Abiff Grand Lodge. Hiram Abiff was the principal architect of King Solomon's temple and he was killed in the temple by three ruffians when he refused to disclose Master Masons' secret passwords. This story forms a part of a candidates initiation into the Third Degree of Freemasonry or induction as a Master Mason.

Vendor states this item is of New Zealand origin c1790s. There were no Masonic lodges formed in New Zealand until the mid 1800s so this item was possibly made by a British soldier, sailor or even a whaler who had arrived in the new colony and was a member of a lodge in England, Scotland or Ireland.

It is of interest to note that the images of a moon, sun and stars was also a feature of the Charlotte Medal made by a convict on the First Fleet when it arrived at Botany Bay in 1788.



518*

Dunedin Band Contest, 1933, medal in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 6.2g, 27x35mm shield shaped) uninscribed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



516*

NZAAA, Auckland, 1910, handcrafted fob in **gold** (15ct, 15.2g, 32mm) and chain (9ct, 6.3g, length 53mm) by A.Kohn, obverse with NZAAA intertwined in high relief and inscribed 'Feb 1910 Auckland', reverse inscribed 'Long/Jump/Championship/F.E.Hubbard/1st' within engraved open laurel wreath, 'N.Z.Amateur Championship' around. *Test cut at 3 o'clock on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700



519*

N.Z.Championship Band Contest, New Plymouth, 1936, medal in **gold** (9ct, 11.3g, 31mm) uninscribed. *Test cut next to 'N' of New, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

520

Waikiwi & Rakauhauka, handcrafted fob in **gold** (9ct, 4.1g, 20x32mm oval) obverse inscribed 'Presented to/Rev Father McGeringon/3.9.39' and on reverse 'By Altar Boys of/Waikiwi &/Rakauhauka/Parish. *Scratches on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



517*

N.Z.Champion Band Contest, Dunedin, 1930, medal in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 10g, 32x40mm) uninscribed. *Scratches on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$230



part

521*

RNSNZ 2014 Conference Medal, Allan Sutherland 1900-1967, in silver finished brass (46mm) and another in bronze finished brass, (M&P 2014/2) (2), edge marked by maker ELM (Eng Leong Medallie Industries Mint, Singapore), in individual packets with both cards marked Limited Edition Number 6 of 60. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

AUSTRALIAN TOKENS



part

522*

Campbell, James, Morpeth halfpenny, undated (A.61); **Coombes**, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.76) (illustrated); **Peek and Campbell**, Sydney Tea Stores halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C.Thorntwaite. *Good - good very fine*. (3)

\$150



523*

Crombie, Clapperton and Findlay, Melbourne Australia seated figure mule halfpenny, upset die axis 180 degrees, (A.-; H.R18NS, Gray 52b composite illustration). *A well circulated specimen with minor obverse rim cuts and verdigris, otherwise fine and excessively rare if not unique, the only example we have seen.*

\$1,000

524

Various issues of Tasmania, as per Andrews nos (A.1, 2, 45, 129, 133, 137, 196, 209, 210 (thin), 256, 300, 309, 310(2), 329, 620, 640). *Poor - very fine*. (17)

\$100

525

Various issues, as per Andrews nos (A.13, 49, 94, 138, 363, 367, 438). *Poor - very fine, the A94 Davies (WA) scarce*. (7)

\$100

526

Various issues of Victoria, as per Andrews nos (A.12, 17, 104, 105, 155, 157, 237, 242, 287, 360, 406, 410, 508, 526, 542, 543, 573, 576, 605, 650, 651, 655). *Fair - good very fine*. (22)

\$150

527

Various issues, as per Andrews nos (A.99, 216, 278, 279, 292, 339, 340, 377, 378, 384, 417, 466). *Nearly very fine - good very fine, the Moir (A384) scarce*. (12)

\$300

528

Various issues of New South Wales, as per Andrews nos (A.127, 184, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192, 319, 369 (2), 408, 431, 479, 486, 587, 615, 618, 627, 629, 632 and 319 countermarked Wilson Engraver 390 Pitt St). *Poor - good very fine, the Tea Stores (A431) scarce*. (21)

\$150

529

Various issues of New Zealand, as per Andrews nos (A.152, 326, 359, 470, 590, 609). *Fair - lacquered good very fine*. (6)

\$60

530

Various issues of Queensland, as per Andrews nos (A.56, 307, 393, 469, 505), NSW (A.97), South Australia (A.83, 352). *Fair - good very fine, the Buxton (A56) scarce*. (8)

\$150



531*

Hogarth and Erichsen, Sydney, silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Light glossy grey tone, good very fine*.

\$500

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



532*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Dull brown toning with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from International Numismatics 23/12/2002.



533*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Brown toning with mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from International Numismatics, 23/12/2002.



534*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Dark grey brown oxidised tone, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's, 23/5/2002.



535*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, shilling. *Red brown and with hints of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from International Numismatics, 23/12/2002.



536*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, shilling. *Traces of red, dark toned, extremely fine.*

\$240

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's 23/5/2002.

537

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, shilling, threepence and penny. *Verdigris on penny, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



538*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

\$120



539*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Traces of red, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

540

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepences. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Colonial Auctions 23/07/2005 (lot 556), second from Roxbury's, 23/5/2002.



541*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Full brilliant brassy mint bloom, uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$200



542*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, scarce thus.*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale (20/11/2002).



543*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Brassy colour, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from IAG 25/08/2002.

544

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, pennies. *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from KJC Sale 10/6/2005 (lot 30), second from Colonial Auction, 21/10/06.



545*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Some mint bloom, carbon spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from International Numismatics, 23/12/2002.

546

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, pennies (2) and World War I, BEF one franc and ten centimes. *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from International Auctions, 17/8/2003; second from Roxbury's, 23/5/2002.

547

Tasmania checks, Launceston Corporation (32mm), No.1092 (H.H.47); Masonic Club, Hobart one shilling (23mm) (N.H.58); one shilling and sixpence (27mm) (N.H.66); another, (24mm) brass, uniface (N.H.67); group of tickets and badges to Royal Agricultural Society of Tasmania show, 1979 (7); also, various other badges and medals. *Fine - uncirculated. (17)*

\$100

548

Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.346); Sydney Ferries Ltd, 4B token for Neutral Bay, reverse impressed number 145, on a ring with Imperial German ten pfennig, 1876; A.G.Hake, Saddler, Sussex St, advertising check, holed at top and gold painted, reverse with printed details, 'Presented/To/W Leaver/Champion/1911/High Jump'; League of Health, Movement Is Life badge, in silvered bronze with black enamel, by Amor, Sydney, obverse with ship in centre, reverse inscribed, 'Edna/Strickland/Life/Member/No.876'. *The last with some enamel missing but scarce, good - very fine. (5)*

\$100

The Women's League of Health, founded in England in 1930 expanded operations to Sydney in the late 1930s. The only other ship version of the badge known has red enamel and was issued to an Australian. Perhaps black was issued to life members. The English version of the badge had a female figure exercising and red enamel with the name of the organisation in full.

549

Tokens and checks, a wide selection, including value stated, tea, pool, ferry ADFC, ballot box, monorail, bread, ski, Brisbane Watchhouse, Sea World, Tattersalls Club Melbourne shilling, Garden Island Naval Base noted. *Fine - uncirculated. (54)*

\$130

550

Bread tokens, various including Commonwealth T tokens (2), milk tokens (2) duplication, also book 'Good for one loaf: a listing of Australian bread tokens', 1991 edn signed by the three authors Carlisle, Mira, Howard. *Very fine - uncirculated. (71)*

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

551

Bread, milk, tea and ferry tokens, Collie Industrial Co-op Society Ltd, one loaf noted. *Mostly fine - uncirculated. (28)*

\$100

552

Bread, milk, ferry, tea, casino and miscellaneous tokens, Tattersalls Club Melbourne one shilling noted. *Fine - uncirculated, a wide selection. (45)*

\$120

553

Bread, milk, ferry, tea, pool, casino and miscellaneous tokens, includes a few scarcer bread and milk tokens. *Fine - uncirculated, a wide selection. (55)*

\$130

554

Tokens, checks and badges, a group including value stated, bread, milk, ferry, casino, agricultural and modern issues, Tattersalls Club, Melbourne shilling noted. *Mostly fine - uncirculated. (69)*

\$150

555

Casino and gaming tokens, includes a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (8), plus a group of modern Australian casino tokens (15), also, modern chips for 2/6 (2), 5/- advertising material. *Fine - uncirculated. (28)*

\$90

556

Stockton Ferries Pty Ltd, token, c1920s, in silvered brass (24mm), with centre hole (10); C.Shelley, Sydney, machine tokens in nickel plated bronze (22.5mm), with centre hole (85); M.C. uniface token in brass (23mm) (95). *A few with verdigris but mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (190)

\$80

557

Dept of Government Transport, (trams and buses), Inspector's badge No.732 in leather (56x93mm) round with toggle for attachment to uniform button; another, 'Public Service Vehicle Driver', red, white and black enamel contained within a round leather holder with toggle for attachment to button, overall size (66x118mm) No.N44901. *Fine and both rare, especially the second.* (2)

\$100



558*

Wynyard to City, via Circular Quay one way train tickets, consecutive numbers A0001 and A0002, 22JA56, the first two tickets for the first day of operation of the new regular train service using the newly opened Circular Quay train station. *Edge clipped by ticket collector at destination, some fading of colour, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Circular Quay train station was officially opened on 20 January 1956 by NSW Premier J.J.Cahill. The first regular train service began on 22 January 1956 using the new prototype single deck, power operated door train, F39. It was reported in the Sydney Morning Herald 23 January 1956 that the first ticket for the new service was issued to Peter Lambert at 5am on 22 January 1956.

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



559*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7; L.301). *Glossy dark brown, good very fine.*

\$350

560

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7; L.301). *Slightly porous, nearly very fine.*

\$150



561*

Anderson's, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9; L.302). *Slight oxidisation, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



562*

Anderson's, D., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10; L.302a). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

563

Anderson's, D., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10; L.302a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



564*

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.19; L.303). *Die break at 9 o'clock on the reverse, dark tone, very fine.*

\$100



565*

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1859 (A.20; L.303a). *Good very fine.*

\$150

566

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1859 (A.20; L.303a). *Very fine.*

\$100



567*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1862 (A.21; L.303b). *Glossy brown, good very fine.*

\$150



568*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.22; L.303c). *Very fine.*

\$100

569

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.22; L.303c). *Pin prick on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



570*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.24; L.303e). *Even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$180

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2561, part) Strathburn Collection, per Peter Eccles and Brian Bolton Collection.



571*

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27; L.305). *Brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350

572

Barley, Charles C., Auckland pennies, 1858 (A.27; L.305). *Cleaned and lacquered, very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$150



part

573*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32; L.306). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$200



574*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.38; L.306c). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



575*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.38; L.306c). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$200



576*

Beaver, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42; L.307). *Dark grey-brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



577*

Beaver, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42; L.307). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



578*

Brown & Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50; L.308). *Light carbon spots on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



579*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L.309). *Crescent die break on obverse, dark brown patina, upset die axis (or at 180 degrees) and some evidence of die clashing, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Antiquarius, May 1990, H. Robinson and Brian Bolton Collection.



583*

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64; L.310). *Good very fine.*

\$200

584

Clark, Archibald, Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.64; L.310). *Nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$300

585

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.65; L.311a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70

586

Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.66; L.311). *Nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$150



580*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L.309). *Upright die axis, evidence of die clashing, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$200



587*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67; L.311b). *Dark tone with some oxidation on reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



581*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L.309). *Upright die axis, evidence of die clashing, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



part

588*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.68; L.311c). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$250

582

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L.309). *Die axis upset by 90 degrees to the right, good fine.*

\$100



589*

Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69; L.312). *Dark tone, good very fine.*

\$100



594*

Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98; L.314). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



595

Day & Mieville, Dunedin pennies, 1857 (A.98; L.314). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$200

590*

Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.71; L.312b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300



596*

De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101; L.315b). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



591*

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.76; L.313). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce thus.*

\$200



597*

De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.102; L.315a). *Die break on reverse, obverse rim bruise at 4 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

592

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77; L.313a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50



593*

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.78; L.313b). *Signs of old cleaning, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$400



598*

Forsait, T.S., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130; L.316). *Slightly porous, nearly very fine.*

\$200



599*

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131; L.316a). *Even brown, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

600

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131; L.316a). *Pitted, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



601*

Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142; L.317). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS64 BN.

602

Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.142; L.317). *Nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100



603*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth, penny, undated (A.143; L.318). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



604*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.144; L.318a). *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, brown and red, uncirculated, rare especially in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 782) and Brian Bolton Collection.



605*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.144; L.318a). *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, good very fine.*

\$300



part

606*

Gittos, B. Auckland pennies, 1864 (A.149; L.319). *Good very fine; stain on obverse, nearly extremely fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$200



607*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.150; L.320). *Glossy red brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



608*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151; L.320a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



609*

Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152; L.321). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$300

610

Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152; L.321). *Extremely fine.*

\$70



611*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch/Dease Hobart mule halfpenny, undated, die axis at 180 degrees (A.163; L.322b). *Red and blue-brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS65 BN.



612*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.164; L.322e). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, blue-brown patina, edge disturbances, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350



lot 613 part



613*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.165, 168; L.322f, h). *The first with normal die axis, the second upset 180 degrees, good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$300



part

614*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.249; L.323). *Very fine; good extremely fine with some mint red and illustrated. (2)*

\$300



615*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.253; L.323a). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300



part

616*

Holland & Butler, Auckland pennies, undated (A.263). *Good very fine, one illustrated. (2)*

\$250



part

617*

Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui pennies and halfpennies, undated (A.276 (2), 277 (4); L.325, L.325a). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, one halfpenny illustrated.* (6)

\$300



618*

Jones & Williamson, Dunedin pennies, 1858 (A.308; L.326). *Nearly very fine; good very fine and illustrated.* (2)

\$200



part

619*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington pennies (3) and halfpennies (2), undated (A.311 (3), 312 (2); L.327, 327a). *Good very fine - good extremely fine, one penny with mint red and illustrated along with one halfpenny.* (5)

\$500



620*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321; L.328a) struck with upset die axis 180 degrees. *Red brown, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$300



621*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321; L.328a) struck with upset die axis 180 degrees. *Red brown, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$300



622*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321; L.328a) struck with upset die axis 180 degrees. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



623*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322; L.328e). *Good very fine.*

\$500



624*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Wellington head mule penny, undated (A.323; L.328b). *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



625*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington pattern penny, undated, Australia seated figure (A.324) by W.J.Taylor. *Red-brown nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



626*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326; L.304a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

627*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326; L.304a). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$200



628*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327; L.304b). *Bluish red-brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



629*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327; L.304b). *Blue-brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$300



630*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.328; L.304). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



631*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341; L.329). *Good very fine.*

\$450



632*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341; L.329). *Slightly porous, good fine.*

\$200



part

633*

Mason Struthers & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.354; L.330). *Porous, otherwise very fine; dark tone, good very fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$250



634*

McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359; L.331). *Dark blue brown patina, with considerable underlying mint bloom on obverse, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



part

635*

McCaul, George, Grahamstown pennies, 1874 (A.359; L.331). *Edge bumps, good very fine; good extremely fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$200



636*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362; L.332). *Well struck up in centre for this, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



637*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny undated (A.362; L.332). *Cleaned and lacquered, very fine.*

\$300



part

638*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376 [illustrated], 377, 378; L.334, a, b). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$300



639*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch smaller size pennies, 1881 and undated (A.379-383; L.334c-g). *The fourth brown toned extremely fine, others mint red uncirculated. (5)*

\$750



part

640*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch smaller size pennies, 1881 and undated (A.379 (2), 380 (2), 381 (4), 382, 383; L.334c-g); also, large pennies, undated (A.378; L.334b) (2). *Good very fine - full mint red uncirculated, one each of A.379, 380, 381 and 383 illustrated.* (12)

\$700



part

641*

Morrin & Co., Auckland pennies, undated (A.387; L.335). *Nearly very fine with edge damage - nearly extremely fine, one illustrated.* (4)

\$500



part

642*

Morrin & Co., Auckland pennies, undated (A.388; L.335a). *Die break from rim to second I of SPIRIT, good very fine, one with edge bumps, the better illustrated.* (2)

\$350



643*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435; L.337). *Die breaks as usual on both sides, glossy brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition one of the finest known.*

\$500



part

644*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin pennies, undated (A.435; L.337). *Die breaks as usual on both sides, both glossy brown, very fine; good very fine and illustrated.* (2)

\$600



645*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436; L.337a). *Glossy dark brown, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



646*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436; L.337a).
Glossy brown, good very fine and rare.

\$500



650*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.445; L.339b). Hairline die break on obverse rim to scroll, good very fine.

\$350



part

647*

Petersen, W., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.437; L.338).
Nearly very fine; very fine and illustrated. (2)

\$400



part

651*

Pratt, William, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.445; L.339b). Hairline die break on obverse rim to scroll, good fine; good very fine with rim bruises, illustrated. (2)

\$300



648*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443; L.339).
Dents in reverse, otherwise very fine.

\$150



part

652*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.447; L.340). Very fine; edge bumps, good very fine and illustrated. (2)

\$200



649*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.444; L.339a). Good very fine.

\$300



part

653*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.448; L.340a). Very fine; good very fine and illustrated. (2)

\$400



part

654*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.449; L.340b). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$500



659*

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.471; L.341a). *Die cud on reverse at 1-3 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$100



655*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.450; L.340c). *Good fine.*

\$120



660*

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.474; L.341c). *Good very fine.*

\$100



656*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.452; L.340d). *Red-brown, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$500



part

657

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpennies, undated (A.452; L.340d). *Good fine - very fine. (3)*

\$370

661*

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.475; L.341e). *Die cuds on obverses at 1, 2 and 3 o'clock, Good very fine; nearly extremely fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$150



part

658*

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.470; L.341). *Good very fine - extremely fine, one illustrated. (4)*

\$200



part

662*

Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497; L.342). *Red-brown patinas, good very fine, one illustrated. (2)*

\$150



part

663*

Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.498; L342a). *Edge bumps, good very fine; nearly extremely fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$250



664*

Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.499; L342b). *Good very fine.*

\$100



665*

Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.500; L342c). *Good very fine.*

\$120



lot 666 part

D

666*

United Service Hotel, Auckland pennies, 1874 (A.590, 591; L.344, a). *Nearly extremely fine, the first with collector's number on obverse. (2)*

\$200



part

667*

Wallace, James, Wellington pennies, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Porous, nearly very fine; very fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$400



668*

Wallace, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593; L.345a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



669*

Waters, Edward, Auckland penny undated (A.610; L.346a). *Blue-brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



670*

Wilson, A.S., Dunedin pennies, 1857 (A.639; L.347). *Very good; even brown patina, good very fine and rare, illustrated. (2)*

\$900

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



671*

George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776), engraved around edge 'Emma.Mary.Durieu.Born 10 March 1819'. *An interesting birth memento for a colonist to South Australia, very fine.*

\$300

Emma Mary Durieu was born at London, England on 10 March 1819 to French émigrés. The Durieu family left for Australia on board the barque, Planter, which left St Katherine Docks, London on 23 November 1838. Also on board was Daniel Crosby, a 27-year old who had been a member of Robert Peel's Metropolitan Police Force in London. Mary's mother, Lucy Durieu, died during the voyage and was buried at sea near Cape Town. One of the passengers wrote in his diary that during the voyage there was much misbehaviour by his fellow passengers including drinking, fighting and open promiscuity with a lack of control by the ship's master, Captain James Beazley. There was also poor navigation that resulted in a mutiny by the sailors off Rio de Janeiro. Finally on 16 May 1839 the Planter, carrying the 20-year old seamstress, Emma Durieu, made its way into the Port River at Adelaide carrying a new group of colonists into South Australia.

After arrival, Daniel Crosby joined the Adelaide Police Force, soon being appointed Sergeant. On 22 June 1840, he and Emma Durieu were married at Adelaide High Trinity Church, she being given away by her father Mr Henry Joseph Durieu, Inspector of Arms to the province. In 1842 Henry was investigated for alleged irregularities with regard to his job and subsequently quit his residence and took a party of convicts to Tasmania. He remained there and in July 1843 he was appointed Inspector of Stock, Poundkeeper, and Inspector of Weights and Measures for the District of Bothwell, in March 1844 for the District of Richmond and in March 1845 for the District of Campbelltown. Meanwhile, Daniel left the police force and started his own security company. Later the family moved to Wallaroo where he became a carter for the mines and had a store.

Daniel and Emma had six daughters and four sons. One son, Arthur Durieu Crosby aged one year and five months died on 31 January 1864 of scarlet fever. Then on 12 April 1864, the third and youngest surviving son, John Crosby, aged seven years and nine months died at Wallaroo Bay of disease of the lungs and dropsy. The family seemed plagued by bad luck as her daughter Emma's husband of two and a half years, Daniel Vawser aged 24 years died of bronchitis and concussion on 4 September 1865 at Wallaroo. Daniel Crosby, who had achieved much fame in the colony as a lecturer on English history and a poet, died on 5 February 1881 at Moonta and his wife, Emma Mary Durieu, died at the age of 66 at Port Wallaroo, South Australia on 29 October 1885.



672*

Remembrance token, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776), at the base of the obverse inscribed, 'May 21, 1819', around the rim inscribed, 'A Token of Remembrance from J.T. to his Sister M.Thompson'. *Pitting and scuffing, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$200

Possible convict connections include James Thompson convicted on 15 January 1819 at Sussex Quarter Sessions to Transportation for 7 years departing on the Coromandel on 27 October 1819. The other possibility is also James Thompson convicted on 8 March 1819 at Essex Assizes to Transportation for a term of 14 years departing on the Dromedary on 11 September 1819.



673*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in bronze (58mm) by the Royal Mint (C.1853/2). *Edge knock at 5 o'clock on obverse, good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



674*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint (C.1853/2). *Scratches in fields, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

675*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) (C.1853/2). *Edge bump, surface marks and a few dark oxidation spots, otherwise original tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



676*

Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, Melbourne, medal in white metal (38mm) by W.J.Taylor (C.V/2, A.784a). *Some brilliance, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 102A) and Sale 32 (lot 1175); Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1510) and 87A (lot 389).



678

Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in bronze (58mm) by J.S & A.B Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



677*

Tasmanian Poultry Society, 1859, hand engraved in silver (66mm) in two convex silver discs (51mm) joined by a plain surround ring as a hollow medallion, an intricately worked snake surrounds the whole piece with a fixed ring through the snake's mouth at the top to which is attached a bar suspension for a ribbon for wearing, reverse inscribed 'Presented by Mr T.Wimbush/to the/Tasmanian Poultry Society/for Competition/and awarded to/Mr John Howe/for the best pen of/Game Fowls/July 1859'. *This finely engraved and decorated medal is not hallmarked, nearly extremely fine and probably unique.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 2901).

lot 679

679*

Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in silver (57mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed around edge 'Awarded to Edward Wilson Esq. Melbourne 1868'; together with Smithfield Club, award medal in silver (49mm), engraved around edge 'As Breeder Best Pen of Pigs in Class LXIV 1873 E. Wilson Hayes Place Farm Beckenham Kent'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$2,000

Edward Wilson (1813-1878), journalist and philanthropist, born in London on 3 November 1813, son of a linen merchant. A failed business venture dissipated his inheritance and savings and in August 1841 he sailed for Sydney to try sheep farming. He soon moved to Melbourne and became interested in politics, agriculture and newspapers. In 1848 he bought the 'Argus' for £300. He aired his political views through his paper and provided influential opposition to the La Trobe government. Wilson retired in 1855 and developed an interest in the introduction of European birds, fish and animals. In February 1861 he formed the Acclimatization Society as an offshoot of the Victorian Zoological Society and similar societies in the other colonies and throughout Victoria were founded through his influence and involvement. He continued to be active in public affairs until his death on 10 January 1878.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4033).



681*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, award medal in bronze (73mm) by R. Capner, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to A. Kelly For Harrow 1877'. *With edge nick, otherwise FDC.*

\$350



680*

Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in bronze (58mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed on edge 'Presented to Messrs Robertson & Wagner July 1878'. *With case of issue, edge bruise on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Robertson & Wagner, 35 Bourke Street East, Melbourne, the proprietors of Cobb & Co Coaches, assisted the Acclimatization Society with the transporting of animals.

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M49); Dr John Chapman Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 895).



682*

Societe D'Acclimatation (France), fondee le 10 Fevrier 1854, in silver (51mm) by Alphee Dubois, inscribed on reverse 'Sir Samuel Wilson/Pisciculture/1879'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Sir Samuel Wilson (1832-1895), pastoralist and politician, born at Ballycloughan, County Antrim, Ireland on 7 February 1832. Migrating to Victoria in 1852, he purchased Longerenong Station at the junction of the Wimmera River and Yarriambiack Creek where he created a system of dams and channels. By 1879 he held vast holdings of land in Victoria and New South Wales as well as leasing land in New South Wales and Queensland. Wilson established breeding ponds for English trout near Burrumbeet, and supported the work of the Acclimatization Society by experimenting with ostrich farming and the breeding of angora goats. He represented the Wimmera in the Legislative Assembly in 1861-64 and the Western Province in the Legislative Council 1875-1881. In 1874 he gifted £30,000 to the University of Melbourne to build the gothic Wilson Hall. Knighted in 1875 he retired to England in 1881 and died in London on 11 June 1895.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 625).



683*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in silver (51mm), by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'Francis Plentl's Sohne. Graz - Paper & Envelopes'. *Scuffing, otherwise nicely toned and extremely fine.*

\$200

In a large slab (12.2x16.3cm) by NGC as MS63.

In the Paper section, category of Fancy Stationery, Paper and Envelopes, Francis Plentl's Sohne of Graz, Vienna, Austria was awarded a First Order of Merit.



lot 684



684*

International Colonial & Export Trade Exhibition, Amsterdam, 1883, award medal in gilt bronze (70mm) by A.Fisch, stamped as gold prize (medaille d'or) obverse, bare head of King Willem III, left, reverse, female figure seated amongst clouds, crowning victor with laurel wreath, items representing agriculture, art and industry at her feet, inscribed around edge 'Rev.Julian E.Tenison-Woods F.G.S. F.L.S.'; Royal Society of New South Wales, W.B.Clarke medal, in bronze (54mm) by Wyon, Royal Mint Sydney, edge inscribed 'Rev.Julian E.Tenison-Woods F.G.S. F.L.S. 1888'. Both medals cased, first case broken at hinge area, first medal nearly uncirculated, second medal uncirculated. (2)

\$450

Julian Edmund Tenison-Woods (1832-1889), Catholic priest, educationalist and scientist. He was born on 15 November 1832 at West Square, London. Educated in England he later continued his studies at Marist seminaries in Toulon, France. In 1854 Tenison-Woods met Bishop R.W.Wilson in England and accompanied him to Van Diemen's Land arriving on the Bernicia on 30 January 1855. After a disagreement with the Bishop he left for Adelaide where he worked as sub-editor of the Adelaide Times before entering Jesuit college at Sevenhill. After being ordained in 1857 he took charge of a parish at Penola. His first book on Geological Observations in South Australia was published in 1862. With Mother Mary McKillop he helped found the Sisters of St Joseph of the Sacred Heart in Penola in 1866. Over the next few years he conducted missions and retreats in NSW, Tasmania and Queensland. During this time he also wrote for various religious publications and contributed scientific articles to leading Australian newspapers as well as publishing books. His book on 'Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales' (Sydney 1883) won the medaille d'or at the International Colonial & Export Trade Exhibition in Amsterdam in 1883 and he was awarded the Royal Society of NSW Clarke Medal for his work in natural history. Tenison-Woods died in Sydney on 7 October 1889 and was buried in Waverley Cemetery.

685

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1888, in gilt (23mm) (C.1888/19); Queen Victoria's 60th Year of Reign, City of Ballarat, 1897, in copper (31mm), Australia's Celebration in gilt (31mm), Kowree Shire in gilt (31mm), City of Melbourne in gilt (31mm) (C.1897/21, 26, 41, 66) (4); Australia's Commonwealth, 1899, in bronze (30mm) (C.1899/2), missing suspension loop; British Transvaal War, 1899-1900, in gilt (23mm) (C.1899-00/3); Opening of First Federal Parliament, 1901, in gilt (29x37mm) (C.1901/2), with suspension loop; King George V & Queen Mary Coronation, Victoria, 1911, in gilt (31mm) (C.1911/22); also C.1919/2, 1938/5 (bronze 29mm), 1945/9, 1951/6. Very good - good very fine. (13)

\$70



686*

Victoria, handcrafted fob in gold (tests as 18ct, 6.6g, 31mm) voided design of ten point star within ornate surround, obverse of star inscribed 'Presented to/Senior Constable Perriner/by/Louis Henry MD.IP/Brunswick/Sept 1891', reverse inscribed 'In recognition of his/Vigilance in Securing/ the arrest of/A DANGEROUS/criminal'. Very fine and rare.

\$350



687*

Highland Sports, Cowra, 1893, handcrafted prize fob in gold (15ct, 7.7g, 35mm) in the shape of an eight pointed star with another smaller star overlay in centre initialled 'EMW', reverse inscribed 'Highland Sports/Cowra/1st Prize/Dancing/ Elsie Waddell/1893'. Extremely fine.

\$280



part

688*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, Dept of Agriculture, 1894, Champion Prize in silver (3) (48mm), inscribed on reverses to 'F.Ellis & Co/for/Hops/Grown by J.Callaway/1894'; 'F.Ellis & Co/for Hops/Grown by Josh Callaway/1899'; and 'J.Callaway/for/Hops/1901'. *Medals with toning, one with minor rim nicks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$450



689*

Queensland Police Force, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897 in bronze, an original issue prior to fitting of suspension, unnamed. *A few small edge nicks, much mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



part

690*

Queen Victoria's 60th Year of Reign, a collection of 1897 medalets by Stokes and Sons, as per Carlisle 1897/16-31, 33-45, 47-75, unlisted blank reverse (gilt), reverse 1837/Victoria/1897 in copper, Fiji(2) plus duplicates, 42 (2 Mt.Lyell) 26 (silver) 29 (white metal), 43, 44, 65, 68, all in Numis album in 2x2 holders described, 66 Melbourne in silver; 69 Geelong in silver; 74 Zeehan is in silver, Widge No.73 replaced by Nelson (NZ). *Nearly all are unpierced specimen issues, many scarce and very rare, very fine - uncirculated.* (90)

\$1,500

691

Queen Victoria's 60th Year of Reign, 1897 medals by Stokes and Sons, as per Carlisle, pierced as issued 1897, 20 (2), 21, 22, 23 (3), 26 (7), 29 (2), 31, 34, 40, 49, 50, 59, 66 (2), 71 (4), other issues including small size (5) Newcastle (2), 1887 (3) 1911 (4), 1880-1/2 in silver, 1890/1b, 1890-1/3, 1888/11 in silver, most in 2x2 holders, all in Numis album including twenty cents, 1967, 1968 (2), token (A.189) latest medal date 1955. *Fair - uncirculated.* (88)

\$400

692

Medalets, (10), includes C.1897/26 gilt, 1916/2 bronze (3), 1918/2 bronze, 1919/2 silvered (4), 1934-35 silvered; Hopwood's Punt Echuca 1857/Bridge Hotel 1858 penny, modern advertising token in copper (31mm); a selection of bowling club badges in gilt and enamel (16 different); also unidentified tokens and checks, includes uniface C1/2 in bronze (17mm), uniface 3 in nickel (16mm), 3D both sides in brass (17mm) (2) and identical but 6D (2), uniface 1 impressed in copper (15mm), One Penny/1d in copper (20.5mm) (3), uniface check numbered 1421 in bronze (28mm) holed, another FF impressed on one side and 204 on other in brass (25mm) holed; USA miniature (10mm) gold-like Indian head five dollars, 1912 (10). *One badge missing pin, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (49)

\$70



693*

Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of NSW, award medal in silver (37mm), edge engraved 'Specimen', scroll and bar suspender. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

694

Establishment of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901, silvered (43mm, 46.3g) (C.1901/39) by W.J.Amor, Sydney, obverse, Captain Cook's bust left with anchor below and wreath around, reverse, half facing bust of Sir Henry Parkes, Father of Federation; another identical in silver (55.8g) with thicker planchet being 1951 restrike. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



695*

M & E Asstn, Townsville, 1902, handcrafted fob in **gold** in the shape of a ships wheel (15ct, 9.6g, 30x30mm), obverse inscribed 'To G.L.Fraser Esq. from M. & E.Asstn Townsville 1902', reverse with initials 'GLF' in centre. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



part

696*

A.N.A. Competitions, Broken Hill, 1904 and 1905, prize fobs in **gold** (2) (both 9ct, 5.6g and 6.8g, 25x28mm) reverse of first inscribed 'T.H.Spangler/1st Prize/Cornet Solo/under 18 Years', reverse of second inscribed 'Champion/Cornet Solo/1st Prize/H.Spangler'; Wonthaggi, 1923, handcrafted fob in **gold** (9ct, 1.3g, 18mm) inscribed on reverse 'Piano Duet/under 12'. *Last with two holes in rim at approx 9 o'clock and 3 o'clock, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$430

697

Music, handcrafted fobs in **gold** (3), (9ct, 5.8g, 33x37mm) by C.Marks & Co, 'SSC' on obverse, reverse inscribed 'Violin Solo/under 10/1st Prize/won by/Hyman Lenzer/1910'; (9ct, 2.6g, 22x30mm) 'SSC' on obverse, reverse inscribed '2nd Prize/violin/under 13/won by/Hyman Lenzer/1914'; (9ct, 4.9g, 31x35mm) reverse inscribed 'Violin Solo/under 14/1st/Herman Lenzer/1916'. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$300



698*

N.S.W. G.T. Sports, medal in **gold** (9ct, 16.4g, 32.40mm) by W.Kerr, obverse with figure of athlete on centre overlay, reverse inscribed '100 Yds H'dcp/Won by/C.Squire/14.10.10'. *Good very fine.*

\$360

699

Appreciation fob, handcrafted in **gold** (15ct, 5.3g, 25mm) voided design, shield within circle, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to P.Taberney, Loco.Dept.Bathurst 6.1.10' around circle, 'as a mark/of esteem/by his/fellow/employees' on centre shield. *Good very fine.*

\$200



700*

Prize fob medal, in 9ct **gold** (6.10g), (c1910-20), obverse, a bee engraved above a shield with monogram, 'VOC' (Victorian Orchardists' Co-Operative), reverse inscribed, 'F. & D.C.H.A./ Won By/W.Allan', at top impressed in small letters, 'DON'. *Very fine.*

\$200

701

School award medals, handcrafted in **gold** (9ct, 3.5g, 25x32mm) by Angus & Coote, inscribed on reverse 'Chatswood/S.P.S./Dux of School/1911/Alec Creighton'; (9ct, 2.8g, 26x34mm) inscribed on reverse 'Enoggera/State School/F.Lind/Best Back/1925'; (9ct, 3.1g, 28x28mm) inscribed on reverse 'Medal & Book Prize/Examination/Junior Grade/Janice Berlowitz/Bentleigh/99.5Mks 1949'. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$200



702*

Ardlethan P & A Assocn, handcrafted prize fob in **gold** (9ct, 6.1g, 28x30mm shield shaped) by Kerr, obverse with engraved wheat sheaf on centre overlay and inscribed 'T.Bott/Pres by R.J.Mulholland' around, reverse inscribed 'Ardlethan/P. & A. Assocn/Best bag of/Wheaten Chaff/1911'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ardlethan, known as the 'home of the kelpie' is a small town in the Coolamon Shire in NSW. It enjoyed a brief boom when gold was discovered in the 19th century, then tin was mined there from 1912 to the 1960s.

703

Handcrafted award fobs, in **gold**, 1912-1913, assorted sizes and designs (9ct, total weight 16.3g), all inscribed to Alma Beveridge, including 'A.N.A.' within map of Australia, for '1st Balladist/1912'; another, with map of Australia within circle '1st Balladist/1912'; 'Berlowitz's/1913/1st/Ballad'; 'Gaiety Competition/17.1.13'; 'Gaiety Competition/28.11.13'; undated 'Singing and Dancing', three fobs with initials 'AB' engraved on obverse, last fob with 'Serris/North Melb' on obverse. *Good very fine.* (6)

\$360

704

N.S.W. Amateur Swimming Assocn, in **gold** and enamel (15ct, 18.8g, 29x33mm) by W.Kerr, inscribed on reverse '880 Yards/Championship/3.1.14/First/W.Longworth/Time 12 min 7 3/5 sec'. *Attempted repair on obverse leaving two small holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



705*

N.S.W. Amateur Swimming Assocn, in **gold** and enamel (15ct, 18g, 29x33mm) by W.Kerr, inscribed on reverse '220 Yards/Championship/10.1.14/First/W.Longworth/Time 2 min 31 1/5 sec'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



706*

West Australia Police badge, Senior Officer's pressed metal cap badge (KC), c1914-20. *Most black enamel missing from name band, heavily polished, otherwise very good.*

\$100



707*

Captain Von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914-1915, in bronze (54mm), by M & W ST (Mayer and Wilhelm Stuttgart), obverse, uniformed bust of von Muller three-quarters left, reverse, cruiser steaming left, not listed in M.H. or Zetzmann. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



708*

Gallipoli, Marschall Liman von Sanders Pascha, 1915-1916, in dark bronze (98mm), by Max Lange 1916, obverse, facing uniformed bust of von Sanders, reverse, naked warriors fighting on shore's edge with swimmer looking up from the water, across the top, 'Dardanelles 1915-1916'. *Reference number 749 painted on reverse but easily removed, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

A rare reference to the Gallipoli campaign on a German medal.



709*

Sydney College of Music, 1915, handcrafted fob in gold (stamped 9ct, 5g, 25mm) obverse engraved with college crest and motto, reverse inscribed 'Sydney/College of Music/ 1915/21st Anniversary/Competition/Pearl Bailey/Associate Piano'. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

710

For King and Country, Dept of Education Victoria, 1916, in bronze (27mm), another for Gippsland Hospital, 1916, in silvered (27mm) (C.1916/2, 3) (2); Honor to the A.I.F., Anzac Day, 1918, in bronze, silvered and silver (27mm) (C.1918/2) (3); Visit of Prince of Wales to Australia, 1920, in gilt, another for Geelong, in gilt (27mm), another for Shire of Colac War Memorial, in gilt (27mm) (C.1920/5, 6, 8) (3); Souvenir of RAS Show, 1921, in gilt (31mm) (C.1921/2); Centenary of Melbourne/Victoria, 1934-35, in silvered (27mm) (C.1934-35/1); Princess Elizabeth Heir Presumptive to Throne, 1939, in silvered (26mm) (C.1939/3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120



711*

Rushcutters Bay Tramway Depot, medal in **gold** (9ct, 17.2g, 33x43mm) two piece construction, obverse with figure of athlete, reverse inscribed 'Rushcutters Bay/T'way Depot/S & A Club/Road Race/won by/C.Squires/12.9.16'. *Good very fine.*

\$380

712

Woodchopping, handcrafted prize fob in **gold** (9ct, 5g, 27mm) with scroll mount, obverse engraved with crossed axes, reverse inscribed 'H'd'c'p Chop/won by/P.F.King/St Marys/9.10.20'. *Good very fine.*

\$120

713

Woodchopping, handcrafted prize fob in **gold**, undated (9ct, 7.4g, 27x30mm) with loop mount, by Apex, obverse engraved with crossed axes on oval centrepiece, reverse inscribed 'Open H'cap woodchop/won by/W.McNab'. *Very fine.*

\$160

714

Q.R.F.L., hand engraved in **gold** (9ct, 4.3g, 20x30mm) by C.G.I. & Co, two convex gold oval discs representing a football inscribed on one side 'Q.R.F.L./K.O.Compn 1917/W.S.F.C./C.Meekin'. *Good very fine.*

\$150



715*

Australian Comforts Fund Medal, 1918, in bronze (52mm) (C.ZN/1), with loop mount, by Stokes & Sons, obverse, Australian soldier holding rifle, reverse, 'New Guinea/Egypt/Gallipoli/France/Palestine/Salonika/Mesopotamia' impressed around edge 'Australian Comforts Fund S.A. Division'. *Toned and virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



716*

Influenza Epidemic, NSW, 1919, handcrafted fob in **gold** (9ct, 6.9g, 22x35mm) obverse with initials 'AW' in centre, reverse inscribed 'Presented to A. Welsh/as a token of esteem by the/citizens of/Woonona/for services/rendered during/the Influenza Epidemic(sic)/20.12.19'. *Good very fine.*

\$200

The influenza epidemic killed approximately 6,000 people in NSW during 1919.

717

Advance Australia, voided silver and enamel badge, hallmarked for Birmingham 1919; Marcus Clark Great Southern Store, 1890, in bronze (20mm) (C.1890/3); Municipality of Concord Jubilee, 1933, in bronze (26mm) (C.1933/2); Australia Day Council For Achievement in Sport, undated, in bronze (50mm), unnamed; Amateur Swimming Union of Australia, National Age Group Championships, undated, in bronze (50mm), unnamed; Terrigal Juvenile Surf Life Saving Club, NSW, award medal, undated, in nickel bronze (43mm) with suspension loop, unnamed; Yamaha Organ Festival, Participant medal, 1981, in bronze (38mm), unnamed; Anzac Day 70th Anniversary, 1985, in bronze (40mm); Queensland Koala souvenir dollar, 1985, in bronze (40mm); Australia Remembers, 1995, in bronze (26mm); also League of the Sacred Heart and one other religious medal, both undated and in bronze. *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$50



718*

Bega Cup and Plate, 1920, presentation medal in gold, (15ct, 8.39g, 30mm), obverse engraved with a P.B. monogram, reverse inscribed, Presented/To/Percy Bill/For/Training Bartelle/Winner Of/Bega Cup and Plate/Jan 1920, scrollwork mount marked 15ct. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

A report of the day notes that Bartelle was fancied for the Plate and won convincingly on a heavy track.

719

Highland Sports, 1921, handcrafted fobs in gold (2) (9ct, 4.9g, 32x32mm and 3g, 28x33) first is pin backed and with delicate safety chain, initials 'AC' on obverse, reverse inscribed 'Leongatha/won by/Andrew Carnie/Irish Jig 1st/Sailors Hornpipe 2nd/Highland Fling/1921', second is shield shaped with 'AC' on centre shield overlay, reverse inscribed 'Moonee Ponds/won by/Andrew Carnie/Sword Dance 2nd/Highland Fling 2nd/Shean Trues/1921'. *Second fob with slightly buckled overlay shield, nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

\$180

720

Cohuna Cricket Club, handcrafted fob in gold (15ct, 4g, 26x32mm) obverse with figure of bowler beside wicket, reverse inscribed 'Cohuna/Cricket Club/Season 1921-22/ Presented by/A.C.Crellin Esq/Best/Bowling Average/won by/K.Yates/58 wkts 5.48'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

721

M & C (Moran & Cato), medal in gold (15ct, 13g, 33x34mm) with loop mount, reverse inscribed 'Presented to/ Mr J.W.Dickson/by/Moran & Cato Pty Ltd/in recognition of/25 Years Faithful Service/1897-1922'. *Extremely fine.*

\$470

Moran & Cato was the largest chain of grocery stores in Australia in the late 19th and early 20th century with branches in Victoria, Tasmania and New South Wales. The partnership was established in Melbourne in 1881 between cousins Frederick Cato and Thomas Edwin Moran who had two stores in Fitzroy and Carlton. In 1969 the company was taken over by Permewan Wright Limited.



722*

QFA (Queensland Football Association), Premiers 1922, fob in gold and enamel (9ct, 5.9g, 25x36mm) reverse inscribed 'B' Sen./Dinmore W.F.C./E.Jones'. *Good very fine.*

\$250



723*

St John's Parramatta, Dedication of the Bells, 1923, in bronze (22x28mm). *One time cleaned, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

724

NSWR, Railway Ambulance Corps, Efficiency medal, 1925, in silver, with ribbon and suspension pin bar; NSW, Ambulance Corps, Efficiency bar, 1934, in 9ct gold (5.2g), both with impressed naming, 'A.T.Fenwick'. *Ribbon on first damaged, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



725*

South Australian Chamber of Manufactures, All Australian Exhibition, 1925, in silver (32mm), reverse inscribed, 'A.F.A.Irwin/Architectural/Drawing'. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

The All Australian Exhibition was held in Adelaide under the auspices of the Chamber of Manufactures. It was opened by the Prime Minister of Australia on 28 March 1925. In the Apprentices under Commonwealth Education Scheme, Section E, Engineering and Architectural Drawing - A.F.A.Irwin was awarded a silver medal and part group prize for architectural drawings.



726*

Football, handcrafted fob in **gold** (9ct, 8.9g, 30x37mm) obverse with football under loop mount, in centre engraved figure of player running with ball towards another player in front of goal post, '1926' below; inscribed on reverse 'Qld v N.S.W./Juniors/Presented/by/C.Sturgess/Won by/A. Annandale/Best Forward'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

727

United Commercial Travellers Assn, of Australia, members pass in **gold** (9ct, 5.6g, 29x22mm oval) voided design, reverse inscribed 'D.J.Hughes 8.1.1927'. *Good very fine.*

\$130



728*

Northcote F.C., (Northcote Football Club), Premiers medal, in **gold** (9ct, 6.1g, 27x35mm) obverse with letters VFA in high relief in centre, 'Northcote F.C. Premiers' around, inscribed on reverse '1929/A. Gray'; Life Member's medal in gold (9ct, 4.3g, 27x35mm), obverse inscribed with NFC in centre, 'Life Member 1940' around, on reverse 'Cr A. Gray'. *Extremely fine and rare to a Premiership team captain. (2)*

\$1,250

Alex (Alec) Gray was one of Northcote's most notable citizens, adept in many fields, sports, business and local government. He was an outstanding footballer and professional runner, playing 52 games for Melbourne before playing for Preston and then for Northcote in the VFA. He played 175 games for them in the 1920s and 1930s. Gray was Playing Coach of the 1936 Premiership team, Senior Team Captain with Harold Rumney in 1936 and 1938, and Senior Team Coach with Ralph Goulett in 1935. When his playing career was over Gray moved into administrative roles with Melbourne Football Club where he served as Secretary in 1948-49. Gray served as Councillor for Northcote, then as Mayor 1948-49.

Together with two pages of research and photocopy photograph.



729*

Boxing, medal in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 14.3g, 35mm) obverse with initials 'RTI' over tricolour enamel in circle, inscribed around 'Interstate Championships 1929', inscribed on reverse 'R. & T. Interstate/Boxing/Feather Division/W. Jackson/Winner/Sydney/October 1929'; together with handcrafted medal in **gold** (9ct, 6.3g, 25x35mm) obverse inscribed 'St Joseph's/Boxing/Tourney' on reverse 'Newtown/1928/W. Jackson'. *First medal extremely fine, second good very fine. (2)*

\$400



730*

Victoria Police, c1930, cloth cap badge, bullion embroidered. *Very fine.*

\$200



731*

City of Melbourne, Councillor's badge in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 9.4g, 23mm) by Stokes, '177' impressed on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

732

Sacred Heart College, prize silver and gold medal (25mm), awarded to R.Barratt, Champ under 11, 1930. *Very fine.*

\$50

733

Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932, gilt and enamel pin back lapel badge in shape of map of Australia; NSW Leagues Club member's badge, 1931, in gilt and enamel; Santa Isabel College BSN (Bachelor of Science in Nursing) College of Nursing, 1966, gilt and enamel lapel badge; other lapel badges and religious items as well as cufflinks (2, single different types); brass button with monogram initials 'TB' (?) by Stokes, Melbourne; also Great Britain, Charles Dickens 1812-1870, modern issue in bronze (38mm), uniface with concave reverse. *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$50



lot 734



734*

Victoria, MCMXXXIV, Centenary Celebrations, in bronze (64mm) by G.Raynor Hoff (C.1934/9). *Some pitting, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



735*

Prize fob medal, in 9ct **gold** (4.04g), obverse, euphonium handcrafted and fitted in centre, inscribed above, '1934' and below, 'Q.B.A.', reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/W.H.Paling & Co Ltd/Rockhampton/Contest/Champion Euphonium/Won By/W.Gummow'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Prizes were presented by the Mayor of Rockhampton, Ald J.T.Lee who was also president of the contest committee. The Champion Euphonium Solo was won by W.Gummow of Maryborough Naval with a score of 95.1. The adjudicator said that the winner was a very good player and had given an excellent performance. W.Gummow was the conductor of the Maryborough Naval Band.

736

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938 in oxidised silver plate (57mm) by Amor (C.1938/1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Strand Coins, 15/8/12.



737*

Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board, Sydney, undated, in **gold** (tests as 12ct, 9.1g, 12mm) with scroll mount, inscribed on reverse to 'G.C.Scouller Esq/No.8 /Constituency'. *Some heavy scratches in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$260



738*

N(ew) S(outh) W(ales) R(ailways) Ambulance Corps, Efficiency badge in silver, 1940; Efficiency bar, 1941, in silver; Efficiency badge, 1943, in 9ct **gold** (5.54g); Efficiency bar, 1942, in silver; Efficiency badge, 1943, in 9ct **gold** (5.54g); Efficiency bar, 1946, in 9ct **gold** (4.89g); Efficiency Life Member badge, 1949, in 9ct **gold** (11.12g), the first and last named to R.Ford, the rest named to R.M.Ford; also Australian commemorative medalets (C.1901/37 gilt, 1902/12a bronze, 1912/2 gilt, 1919/2 silvered, 1951/6 gilded) (5) . *Very fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$500



739*

NSWRT&T Ambulance Corps, 1942, Efficiency badge in **gold** (9ct, 10.4g, 27mm) inscribed to 'J.O.Beckley'. *Good very fine.*

\$230

740

NSWRT&T Ambulance Corps, Efficiency badge, 1943, in silver; also Efficiency bars, 1944 and 1945, all three with inscribed naming, 'D.E.Le Lievre'; another Efficiency bar, 1941, with inscribed naming, 'R.D.Shean'; also uniform buttons for C.R (Commonwealth Railways) (2, one nickel silver and one brass), both by Stokes & Sons, Melb; N.S.Wales Railways (4) all in nickel silver one large EVIIR by Anderson of Sydney, two small GVR by Buttons Ltd of B'ham and Stokes & Sons and one large EIIR by A.J.Parkes of Brisbane. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80

NSWRT&T is NSW Road Transport and Tramways.



741*

United Commercial Travellers Assn of Australia, members pass in **gold** (9ct, 6.6g, 29x22mm oval) voided design, reverse inscribed 'A.H.Naylor 18.2.44'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

742

United Commercial Travellers Assn of Australia, members pass in **gold** (9ct, 5.5g, 29x21mm oval) voided design, reverse inscribed 'F.A.Verco'. *Good very fine.*

\$130

743

NSWR Ambulance Corps, Efficiency badge, 1946, in 9ct **gold** (5.21g), and Efficiency First Bar, 1944, in silver, both with impressed naming, 'C.S.Lewsam'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



744*

NSWR Ambulance Corps, Efficiency badge, 1948, in silver; NSW, First Aid Corps, Efficiency First Bar, 1957, Second Bar 1958, and Efficiency badge, 1959, in 9ct **gold** (5.65g), all with impressed naming, 'C.F.Gregory'. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

745

NSWR Ambulance Corps, Efficiency badge, 1949, in 9ct **gold** (5.81g), with impressed naming, 'W.Hamilton'; Efficiency badge in silver, 1953, with impressed naming, 'M.J.Hanshaw', Efficiency Second Bar, 1946, with inscribed naming, 'R.W.Hunt'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$140

Together with a NSW Blood Bank certificate named to Maurice Hanshaw on achieving 100 Blood Donations, undated.

746

NSW Ambulance Corps, fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 6g, 20x24mm) inscribed on back '1952/Efficient/C.J.Vale'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$130

747

Dept of Road Transport and Tramways badge, in enamel and silvered bronze (KC), number 825; vintage Boy Scouts' hat badge; Long Live The Queen car badge by Streamlux, souvenir of QEII Coronation; EIIR Royal Visit 1954 medals in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1954/11) (3); Waterside Worker's Federation of Australia, Sydney Mechanical Branch badge no.X104 (Smith 749); Seamen's Union of Australia 1872 lapel badge; The Certificated Electricians Association of NSW lapel badge; also Great Britain, Ancient Order of Foresters jewel by G.Tutill, London; France, gold medal to Aucher Bros, uniface promotional check in gilt bronze (50mm), legend, '14 Medailles - Expositions Univille De Londres - Nationales Paris'. *The first and third last missing much enamel, good - very fine.* (11)

\$50

Aucher Bros were piano manufacturers. Their agent in Sydney was the musical instrument retailer, W.H.Paling.



748*

APPU (voided monogram in centre), handcrafted fob in **gold** (9ct, 4.2g, 23mm) obverse engraved around border 'The Australian Primary Producers Union', and on reverse '1955/C.N.Squire/Life Member'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

749

Royal Australian Mint, Canberra, 1966, decimal commemorative medal in **gold** (9ct, 38.2g, 39mm). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$600

750

Royal Children's Hospital, Melbourne, pin backed badge in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 9g, 26mm) 'S.M.Doyle/July 1968' engraved on back. *Slight wear to enamel, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



751*

Captain Cook, 200th anniversary, medallion in 18 carat **gold** (23.7g, 32mm) by RAM for Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36). *In case of issue with certificate, foxing on case, a few tone spots otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000



752*

Pope Paul VI, Episcopal Conference, Australia, 1970, two medallion set in **gold** (18ct, 54.9g, 44mm; 24.3g, 32mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/52). *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.* (2)

\$2,500

753

Royal Visit, 1970, two medallion set in **gold** (18ct, 38mm, combined weight 96g) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/59). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2)

\$3,500

754

Mint History of Australia, 1970, a bi-centennial commemorative collection of facsimile coins from Australia's historic past, set of twenty five including holey dollar, dump, Spanish cob eight reales, Dutch gulden, Kangaroo Office Melbourne half and two ounce gold pieces, Adelaide Pound, various English coins and a number of significant tradesmen's tokens; Australian Colonial Coinage, replica collection of thirteen pieces by Sherwood. *The first collection in case of issue with booklet and certificate number 640 of 1,000 issued, the second collection in plush case with slip-cover, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

755

Royal Visit to Australia, Opening of the Sydney Opera House, 1973, two medallion set in **gold** (18ct, 32mm, combined weight 36.65g) by Matthey Garrett (C.1973/17). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2)

\$1,500

756

Sydney Cove Medallion, Wedgwood medallion in buff coloured Jasper, (1975), reproduction for Old Sydney Town, (75mm) (C.E/5), reverse with printed seal and name, 'Old Sydney Town/Heritage Park/Somersby' and numbered 240. *In case with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$100

757

The Centenary of Test Cricket 1877-1977 Commemorative Medal, sterling silver (31g, 38mm) by Birmingham Mint, Australia v England, Melbourne Cricket Ground, dating from the playing of the First Test Match between England and Australia in Melbourne on 15th March 1877 (C.1977/15); Australian War Memorial Commemorative Medallion, sterling silver (50g, 50mm) by Perth Mint, 50th anniversary of Australian involvement in World War II 1945-1995; Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, International Year of Space 1992; also ten shillings banknote, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/58 122615 (R.13). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, banknote good very fine, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$120

758

To Commemorate 50th Stonehaven Cup, 12ft Cadet Dinghy, 1979, set of two medals (50mm) by Stokes Melb, one in silvered bronze and one in bronze (C.1979/16), only 139 issued. *In case of issue with issue card, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

759

International Year of the Child, 1979, medallic first day cover with silver medal (38mm), with Opera House postmark at Sydney 13Aug1979, in folder cover; HMAS Canberra Commissioning medal, 1981, in cupro nickel (40mm) (C.1981/19), together with City Ship Liaison Committee accompanying letter; 60th Anniversary of Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1992, in antique silver (31mm), in card holder; Official Australian Olympic Gold Medallist Collection, 2000, by Daily Telegraph, set of twenty one (one missing), in gilt and enamel, in photographic folder; Mount Isa City Tourist Dollar, undated, in copper (45mm); other medallions in gilt for 1982 Harbour Bridge Golden Jubilee (6), 1982 The Royal Heir (4), 1982 Commonwealth Games Brisbane, 1983 Royal Visit, 1988 Melbourne

Cup; Olympilex Memorabilia Exhibition, 2000, an oval enamelled medal made from a rolled, elongated Australian 1964 penny, with ribbon suspension; Sydney 2000 Olympic pins (2), on original cards of issue; replica of an Anzac 1915 commemorative lapel badge issued in 1967. *Some of the gilt medals with spotting, otherwise uncirculated.* (22 + Olympic set)

\$80

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

760

Assorted medals, Golden Jubilee Sydney Harbour Bridge 1982 (MR.Roberts C.1982/26) (2), Royal Heir 1982 (MR. Roberts C.1982/23) (2), Royal Visit 1983 (MR.Roberts C.1983/30), fine silver (30g) Broken Hill Centenary 1983 (C.1983/30), silver 175th Anniversary Holey Dollar and Dump 1988 (C.1988/19) (2), Australian Bicentenary Celebration of a Nation 1988 (C.1988/B95), Australian Bicentenary 1988 (C.1988/B36,B40) (2). *In packs of issue, very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

761

XII Commonwealth Games Brisbane, 1982, in silver (edge no.4) and aluminium (50mm) (C.1982/10) (2); Mount Morgan Centenary of First Gold Discovery, 1982, in bronze (40mm) (C.1982/21); The Spanish Club Ltd Sydney, 1982, in bronze (51mm) (C.1982/27); another identical but without central wording on reverse (C.1982/27a); S.H.S. Centenary, 1983, in gilt aluminium (47mm) (C.1983/1); Wendouree Rowing Club Centenary, 1983, in gilt bronze and enamel (48mm) (C.1983/3), with pierced suspension hole; Sydney Opera House 10th Anniversary, 1983, in cast zinc (55x35mm) (C.1983/4); G.D. & G. F. Dean Celebrating 25 Years of Service, 1983, in aluminium (40mm) (C.1983/46); The Silver City Pastoral & Agricultural Assn 100 years, 1983, in copper (42mm) (C.1983/55). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3137).

762

Camooweal Centenary, 1984, in copper (47mm) (C.1984/2); Princess Margaret Hospital for Children, 1984, in bronze and silvered bronze (not listed in this metal) (51mm) (C.1984/3) (2); Tube Makers of Australia Limited 50 Years of Manufacturing in Newcastle, 1984, in bronze (44mm) (C.1984/6); Wollongong 150th Anniversary, 1984, in gilt bronze (43mm) (C.1984/7); Rockhampton City Council Passenger Transport 75th Anniversary, 1984, in bronze (40mm) (C.1984/8); Golden Jubilee City of Mildura, 1984, in gilded aluminium (47mm) (C.1984/10); 125th Anniversary of Local Government in Coburg, 1984, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1984/11); 100th Anniversary of the Operations of Mourilyan Sugar Mill, 1984, in bronze (50mm) (C.1984/14); 150th Anniversary of Coal Produced at Plunkett Point Convict Coal Mine, 1984, in bronze (42mm) (C.1984/24); Port Arthur's Convict Railway 150th Anniversary, 1984, in bronze (42mm) (C.1984/25); South West Coin Club First in WA, 1984, in copper and silver (38mm) (C.1984/26) (2). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (13)

\$180

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3141).

763

Wagerup Refinery Official Opening, 1984, in aluminium (46mm) (C.1984/27); 125 Years Queensland/Redlands District, 1984, in gilt bronze (40mm) (C.1984/32) (2, light gilt and dark gilt); New South Wales Fire Brigades 100 Years, 1984, in cast silvered bronze (42mm) (C.1984/33); Maitland Boys' High School Centenary, 1984, in gilt bronze (43mm) (C.1984/39); Australia Post Award 175th Anniversary of Postal Services in Australia, 1984, in silvered bronze (45mm) (C.1984/52); Capricornia Coin Club, 1985, in silvered bronze and bronze (50mm) (C.1985/1) (2); Strathfield Centenary, 1985, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1985/10); Royal Geographical Society of Australasia Queensland, 1985, in bronze (45mm) (C.1985/13); Border Trek Retracing Surveyor A.C.Gregory's Journey, 1985, in bronze (45mm) (C.1985/14); as previous but different obverse (C.1985/15). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (12)

\$180

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3142).

764

International Twelve Metre World Fleet Championship, 1986, in bronze (51mm) (C.1986/25); 150 Years of European Settlement at Geelong, 1986, in bronze (38mm) (C.1986/29); Return of Halley's Comet, 1986, in silvered bronze (40mm) (C.1986/40); Halley's Comet/Armstrong Shoe Mart, 1986, in copper and bronze (holed at one end) (60x35mm) (C.1986/41) (2); The Gateway Bridge Brisbane Commissioned, 1986, in gilt bronze (edge no.271) and bronze (edge no.476) (50mm) (C.1986/48) (2); Newcastle Australia Day, 1986, in bronze (40mm) (C.1986/49); Royal Australian Navy 75th Anniversary, 1986, in bronze (40mm) (C.1986/51); Schering 25th Anniversary, 1986, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1986/53); CSA Credit Union Ltd 25 Years of Service, 1986, in nickel (38mm) (C.1986/60); 150th Anniversary Foundation Stone Port Arthur's Church Laid, 1986, in bronze (42mm) (C.1986/63); South Australia Sesquicentenary, 1986, in bronze (39mm) (C.1986/64); National Penny Farthing Championships, 1986, in silvered white metal (51mm) (C.1986/76); Unveiling of Statue of QEII and Naming of Queen's Place Brisbane, 1986, in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1986/77). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3147).

765

20th Anniversary of Metropolitan Coin Club, 1985, in copper (edge no.6), bronze (edge no.6), gilt bronze (edge no.C6) and silver (edge no.6) (34mm) (C.1985/5) (5); Commemorative Medallion Northern Territory Police, 1985, in copper (47mm) (C.1985/22); Sydney-Hobart Yacht Race Souvenir Penny, 1985, in silver and bronze (32mm) (C.1985/95) (2); The Gulf Road Copper Carting Re-Enactment, 1986, in copper (32mm) (C.1986/4); 90th Anniversary of the Townsville Harbour Board, 1986, in copper (47mm) (C.1986/13); 3801 Gala Ball, 1986, in silvered bronze (44mm) (C.1986/18); Fitzgerald Reunion & Family History, 1986, in bronze (47mm) (C.1986/19); Halley's Comet Dollar Limited Edition, 1986, in bronze (47mm) (C.1986/32); Suncorp North Queensland Games, 1986, in copper (57mm) (C.1986/47); The Australian Bicentennial International Trade Fair, 1988, in copper (39mm) (C.1988/10a). *In packs or capsules except last, uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3143).

766

Sesqui-Centenary Settlement of Kempsey, 1986, in gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1986/27); Central Deborah Gold Mine Reopened 1970/Underground Reopened, 1986, in silvered bronze and gilt bronze (38mm) (C.1986/28) (2); Hurstville Centenary Medallion, 1987, in gilt bronze (40mm) (C.1987/11); Head Quarters Centenary New South Wales Fire Brigades, 1987, in gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1987/24); Brisbane Australia World Expo 88, 1988, in sterling silver and nickel plated bronze (35mm) (C.1988/23) (2); The Pavilion of the Holy See at World Expo 88, 1988, in gilt bronze (39mm) (C.1988/24); The XV Olympic Winter Games Calgary, 1988, in silver (38mm) (C.1988/30); Council of the Shire of Scone Centenary of Local Government, 1988, in cast silvered bronze (52mm) (C.1988/44); Award for Achievement Tasmania Day, 1988, in cast gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1988/58). *In cases of issue, most with foxing, with certificates if issued, the second medal with oxidation on edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (11)

\$120

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3148).

767

State Visit to Australia by President of State of Israel, 1986, in silver (edge no.170), bronze (50mm) (C.1986/20) (2), by Michael Meszaros; Numismatic Association of Victoria Calendar Medal, 1986, in bronze (64mm) (C.1986/33), edge no.032; Geelong Technical College Centenary, 1987, in bronze (51mm) (C.1987/1); Australian Volunteer Fire Brigades Association National Convention, Hobart Tasmania, 1988, in bronze (51mm) (C.1988/57), edge no.054; Air Mail Exhibition Adelaide, 1988, in silvered bronze (38mm) (C.1988/61); Canberra Australia, c1966, in bronze (60mm) (C.C/18); Numismatic Association of Victoria, George Bass, undated, in sterling silver (51mm) (C.G/2), edge no.145; Royal Australian Mint, c1966, in bronze and antiqued bronze (54mm) (C.R/7) (2); Royal Australian Mint Canberra, c1966, in bronze (50mm) (C.R/8). *All in cases of issue, a few of these with foxing, and with certificates if issued, uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3146).

768

Southern Cross Hotel Melbourne, 25 Years Service With Distinction, 1962-1987, in silver (60mm; 100.33g), by A.J.Parkes. *Some hairlines, otherwise toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3152).

769

Gordon Technical College, award medal in bronze (51mm) (C.1987/1a), unnamed; William the Fourth Built at Clarence Town, 1987, in pewter and bronze (51mm) (C.1987/2) (2); St George Philatelic Society Golden Jubilee Exhibition, 1987, in gilt bronze (reverse inscribed, 'Member/Mr. E./Gaskin') and bronze (reverse inscribed, 'Mr. W./Passmore/Class 1.1') (39mm) (C.1987/4) (2); Urban Transit Authority of N.S.W./ Newcastle, 1987, in cast bronze (50mm) (C.1987/10); Handover of First Australian Built PC9, 1987, in bronze (44mm) (C.1987/21); Silver City Comet 50th Anniversary, 1987, in silvered bronze (44mm) (C.1987/23); Headquarters Centenary New South Wales Fire Brigades, 1987, in gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1987/24); The Lady Nelson Tasmania's Tall Ship, 1987, in bronze (38mm) (C.1987/26); Australian Vietnam Forces Welcome Home Parade, 1987, in silvered metal (40mm) (C.1987/29); Newcastle Australia Day, 1987, in bronze (39mm) (C.1987/32); City of Werribee Proclaimed, 1987, in gilded aluminium (47mm) (C.1987/34); Beaudesert & District Restored Auto Club 10th Anniversary, 1987, in copper (51mm) (C.1987/47). *In coin holders, mostly uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3151).

770

Australian Bicentennial, the official set of six proof sterling silver medals (each 50mm; 71g) by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988, over 12.5oz ASW. *In case of issue with booklet and certificate number 02544, FDC.*

\$300

Original issue price of \$795.

771

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, set of six silver medallions by the Royal Australian Mint. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$250

772

Elizabeth II, Australian Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion Series, 1988, set of six proof sterling silver medallions (71g, 50mm). *Housed in plush green case with certificate number 02686, FDC.*

\$200

773

Elizabeth II, Australian Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion Series, 1988, two sets of six proof sterling silver medallions (71g, 50mm). *Housed in plush green cases with certificate numbers 01195 and 02007, FDC.* (2)

\$400

774

Australian Bicentenary, 1988, issues for Federal Council of Agricultural Societies, in bronze (50mm) (2), one unnamed and in case by Royal Australian Mint, the other inscribed on reverse, '1888-1988/Berry A & H./Centenary Show'; another identical medal but in gilt bronze (40mm); R.A.S. of N.S.W., Royal Easter Show Exhibitor, in gilt bronze (40mm) (5), all unnamed; also Centenary of Federation, Federal Council of Agricultural Societies, 2001, in bronze (50mm), unnamed (in blue satchel). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$90

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3512).

775

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, various commemorative issues, in various base metals, includes following Carlisle types, CB.23 (4, three different metals and one holed at top edge), 24, 26 (2, different metals), 29, 30 (2, different metals), 31 (2, different metals, one of these silver), 33 (2, different metals, one in brass ex Amor being only one), 36 (brass but unplated), 72, 80, 141, 161 (2, different metals, one in bronze ex Amor being only one), 167, 212 (4, three with blank reverse, one of these with suspension ring), 213 (2, different metals), 215 (2, different metals, one of these silver), 232 (2, different metals and one with suspension lug), 251, 261, 329, 330). *In coin holders, includes some scarce to rare variations, uncirculated.* (35)

\$300

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3222).

776

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, various commemorative issues, in various base metals, includes following Carlisle types, CB.35 (2), 53, 57, 59 (2, different metals), 137, 158, 159, 160, 283 (2, different metals), also 283 stamped on a 32mm planchet, 284 (3 different metals), 285, 286, 287, 290 (2, different metals), 292, 296, 300, 303a, 325 (3, different metals). *In coin holders, some with low mintages, uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

777

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, competition and presentation medals, Participation in Grenfell Bicentennial Tennis, in bronze (35mm) (CB.248); Hastings District Baseball Association, in bronze and enamel (52mm) (CB.249), with suspension lug; Municipality of Hastings Sporting Achievement, in base metal and enamel (44mm) (CB.250), with suspension lug; Kiama Municipal Council, in base metal (50mm) (CB.252), with suspension lug; N.S.W.A.S.F. National Championships, Amateur Soccer Federation N.S.W., gilded base metal and enamel (51mm) (CB.255); Newcastle City and Suburban Cricket Association, Bicentennial Cricket Carnival, in bronze (40mm) (CB.256); Council of the Shire of Richmond River, in gilt base metal and enamel (43mm) (CB.257), with suspension ring; Roma & District Lapidary & Mineral Society, 21st Annual & Bicentennial Competition, in silvered base metal (40mm) (CB.258); 2nd Australian Police Australian Football Carnival Wollongong, in bronze (35mm) (CB.259), with suspension ring; Swansea Caves Beach S.L.S.C. Junior Activities, in bronze (51mm) (CB.260), with suspension lug; Golden Oldies Wellington, in gilded base metal and enamel (43mm) (CB.262); Bicentennial Community Fitness Event, Sun-Herald City to Surf I Finished, in bronze (51mm) (CB.281); 14DE88 Sunshine Coast, in silvered base metal (40mm) (CB.326); Auburn Sports Expo, in bronze (44mm) (CB.327), with suspension lug; Hay Shire Council Souvenir, in base metal (40mm) (CB.328) (2, one with suspension lug); Municipality of Holroyd, in base metal and enamel (45mm) (CB.-), with suspension lug; all medals unnamed. *Mostly uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3230).

778

Battery of Horse Artillery Sunbury, 1988, in bronze (47mm) (C.1988/33), with suspension ring, unnamed; The Mount Lyell Mining and Railway Company Ltd Presentation Medallion, 1988, in bronze (51mm) (C.1988/34); William Joseph Amor Founder/ Amor-Sanders, 1988, in bronze (39mm) (C.1988/37); Powerhouse Australia Opens, 1988, in gilt bronze (32mm) (C.1988/45), in plastic case; 150 Years of European Settlement at Geelong, 1988, in silver (38mm) (C.1988/46, not listed in this finish), edge no.024; Centenary United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, 1988, in gilt bronze (40mm) (C.1988/51); Ermington Public School Centenary, 1988, in cast gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1988/70); Marymount Gold Rush, 1788-1988, in yellow plastic with impressed green print (39mm) (C.1988/76); Hawker De Havilland Bicentennial Export Award Winner, 1988, in copper (49mm) (C.1988/82). *The third last with edge cut, the last with some oxidation, otherwise extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3156).

779

The Broken Hill Associated Smelters Centenary, 1989, in oxidised silvered bronze (49mm), by A.J.Parkes; His Holiness Pope Shenouda III Visit, 1989, in enamelled bronze and gilt (50mm); 70th Anniversary of First Aeroplane Flight England - Australia, 1989, in copper (38.5mm); World Sheep & Wool Congress Tasmania, 1989, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner; Bendigo Easter Fair, 1989, in silvered bronze, and another in bronze (38mm) (2); International Coin & Medal Fair Hobart, 1991, in sterling silver (32mm), by Hafner, numbered 038; Trust Bank, 350th Anniversary of the European Sighting of Tasmania, 1992, in gilt bronze (38mm), by Tas Medals; Abel Tasman Festival, undated (1992), in silvered bronze (38mm), same obverse as previous but with wreath only on reverse; Sydney Melbourne Countrylink XPT, (1993), in oxidised silvered bronze (60mm); Burra 150th Jubilee, 1995, in bronze (69mm), numbered 621; Sir Charles Hotham, a memento from Hotham Permanent Building Society, undated, in bronze (51mm). *All in cases or packs of issue except one, the second last with a few spots of verdigris, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3163).

780

Katoomba to Mittagong Inaugural Walk, 1989, in bronze (38mm); Knoll AG Schering Pty Limited, 50th Anniversary, 1989, in gilt bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'B.Boston'; Beerburum State School, Matthew Flinders Bicentenary Queensland, 1999, in oxidised steel (45x52mm), with suspension ring; Vienna Woods State School, 10th Anniversary, 1995, in copper (35mm); 140th Shipwreck Anniversary, Dunbar and James Johnson, 1997, in blackened cupro nickel (40x45.5mm), with suspension ring; Centenary of Rail to the Manning, 2013, in oxidised silvered bronze (39mm); Sydney Tower 10th Anniversary, undated (1991), in gilt bronze (36mm) and in aluminium bronze (36mm) (2), all medals feature Sydney Tower on obverse and reverse design of Sydney Harbour scene including bridge and Opera House; State Rail Pacific 3801, undated, in gilt bronze (42mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3169).

781

Numismatic Society medals, includes Newcastle Numismatic Society issues for 25th Anniversary, undated (1989), in gilt, silvered bronze and bronze (38mm) (3), also John Shortland Gateway to the Hunter, 1997, in gilt bronze, and bronze (40mm) (2), by A.J.Parkes, also Newcastle Numismatic Society Coin Fair, 1997, in copper (27mm); Melbourne Numismatic Society 25th Anniversary, 1990, in bronze (38mm); Queensland Numismatic Society 5th Anniversary, 1991, in bronze (32mm); Rockhampton Post Office Centenary, by Rockhampton Coin Club, 1992, in bronze (40mm), by A.J.Parkes, with small folder of issue; The Australian Numismatic Society Coin Fair, Brisbane, 1993, in bronze (34mm), also The Matthew Flinders Bicentenary - Queensland, 1999, in oxidised silvered bronze (50mm), by A.J.Parkes; 50th Anniversary of End of WWII, by Geelong Numismatic Society, 1995, in bronze (38mm), by Hafner; Camperdown Clock Tower 100 Years by Camperdown Coin Collectors Club, 1997, in oxidised silvered bronze (30mm); Numismatic Society of South Australia, 2002, in bronze (50mm) (2, Matthew Flinders, and Nicolas Baudin); Sea Cliff Bridge, by Illawarra Numismatic Association, 2005, in bright silvered bronze, oxidised silvered bronze and bronze (38mm) (3). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$200

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3165).

782

Commemorative and souvenir medals, (1980s-2000s), Sovereign Hill, Ballarat, Australia, undated, souvenir medal in gilt (31mm); Criterion House Ballarat (sic) 1862, David Jones Proprietor, in silver (32mm), in case with certificate; Australian Bushranger Ben Hall Shot 1862, in cupro nickel (?) with lacquered photo of Hall attached above centre (oval 40.5x66.5mm), with hole at top for loop; Page's Line Royal Mail Day Coach, Tasmania Midlands Highway, commemorative Day Token in bronze (35mm), with leaflet; Duyfken 1606 replica medal, in bronze (38mm), with keyring attachment fitted; Kiandra Mail Delivery 1909, souvenir medal in cupro nickel (38mm) with suspension ring; ULLR Thredbo, undated in zinc (33mm octagonal), with suspension lug; Early Australian Skier, undated, in zinc (27mm), with suspension ring; Gold Museum - Ballarat/ Peter Lalor, undated, in gilt bronze (33mm), in pack; City of Liverpool 175th Anniversary, (1985), in gilt (32mm), on card; South Australia Foundation of Province, (c1986), in fine silver (22mm), in pack; Daily Telegraph souvenir medals, XIV Commonwealth Games, 1990, in cupro nickel (27mm) (8); National Parks and Wildlife Foundation (NSW) sponsor's medal, Lord Howe Island, undated, in bronze (32mm), on cards (2); Celebrate the Year 2000, limited edition lapel badge (20mm), by Tasmedals, on card; 100 Years of Federation, 2001, in bronze (38mm); Centenary of Federation, 2001, in bronze (38mm), in pack for Primary School Students; Municipality of Shellharbour Celebrating 150 Years, 2009, in oxidised silvered bronze (38mm). *A few very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3131).

783

Anzac Day, 1990, Stores Depot Tottenham 50th Anniversary, in aluminium (47mm); 75th Anniversary of Anzac Landing at Gallipoli, 1990, in bronze (50mm), cased; HMAS Canberra & Shropshire Association Tasmanian Reunion, 1991, in oxidised silvered bronze (47mm); Tomb Of The Unknown Australian Soldier, undated, 1993, in antique finish bronze (70mm) by Royal Australian Mint for Australian War Memorial, cased with certificate, case damaged; another in nickel bonded steel (227mm); HMAS Newcastle Commissioned, 1993, in bronze (40mm); Australia Remembers, 1995, in silvered bronze (40mm). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3175).



784*

The Commonwealth Bank, gold commemorative penny (1992) (16.95g of .916 fine **gold**). *In case of issue with certificate 336, FDC*.

\$700

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

785

Sandhurst Antique Bottle Collectables Club, undated, award medal in bronze (51mm), obverse, knight on horseback with jousting lance, unnamed; Royal Australian Mint Coin Collector, undated, in bronze (40mm); Roger McNeice (Tas Medals) 50th Birthday Yes/No Decision Maker, 1994, in oxidised bronze (40mm); TASMEDALS Merry Christmas, 1995, in oxidised silvered (32mm); Queen Victoria Coin Centre Grand Opening, 1994, in bright gilt bronze and another in bright copper (38mm) (2), one with Free Medal compliments slip. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$60

Ex The Leslie J. Carlisle Collection of Australian Historical Medals (Sale 113, lot 3182).

786

Federation Flowers Collection, 2001, antique silver finish (2oz, 50mm) by Royal Australian Mint, featuring the floral emblem of each State and Territory (8); Australian War Memorial 1992 Issues, Battle of Long Tan 25th Anniversary (5.3oz, 70mm) in .925 sterling silver, Vietnam Memorial (4.5oz, 70mm) in bronze. *The eight floral medals in individual wood and leather cases, the others in cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (10)

\$320

787

Anzac Memorial, Hyde Park Sydney, commemorative medallion, 2009, in gilt (29mm), in official folder of issue with Order of Service for official opening. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

788

First World War Collection, proof-like (16.5g, 35.2mm), .333 silver commemorative medals by Maquarie Mint, set of sixteen, portraying WWI themes; Kiribati, mint ten dollars, We Will Remember Them 2012, 2015; Nauru, mint ten dollars, WWI Commemorative 2011; other items include WWI replica of Victory Cross, Rising Sun badge, lapel pin, playing cards, paper documentation. *The first item in prestige black plastic case of issue with certificates, the others in green Macquarie Mint collection tin, uncirculated - FDC*. (9)

\$200

789

Sydney 225th Anniversary Collection, proof-like (28g, 40mm), silver plated commemorative medals by Macquarie Mint, set of twenty three, featuring iconic architectural landmarks. *In prestige black plastic case of issue with certificates, FDC*.

\$120

790

World War I, souvenir penny commemoratives Australia in the Great War, 1914-1918, album of 24 for 1914; album of 24 for 1915, pin, two up set, also USA Shawnee Tribe, one ounce silver souvenir dollars 2002 (2), 2003 (2), all different (Australia one ounce prices over \$500), also Australia Hutt River Province mint album Battle of Desert Storm, 1991 medals (30). *Uncirculated*. (75)

\$250

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

791

Medalets, 1870s-1988, a good selection, includes various issues for local governments, commemorative events, jubilees, royal visits, noted Jubilee of Wesleyan Methodist Church (C.1886/2, white metal), Sydney Playgrounds Coronation Souvenir (C.1953/38, gilt), Royal Visit (C.1954/1, bronze), Royal Australian Mint Opened (C.1965/15, silver), Third Asian And Pacific Marketing Conference (C.1968/4, bronze), Papal Visit to Australia (C.1970/56, silvered), Mudgee Sesquicentenary (C.1971/5, bronze), Western Australia 150th Anniversary (C.1979/24, silver), also noted advertising check pieces for E.Way, Draper, Sydney and Coles Book Arcade, Field of Gold An Enchanting Sight. *In large black album, all described in 2x2 holders and mostly with Carlisle reference numbers, good - uncirculated*. (97)

\$350

792

Medalets, 1879-1911, some items include Sydney International Exhibition (C.1879/3a, silver), Departure of N.S.W.Troops for Soudan (C.1885/12, silvered), Launceston Exhibition (C.1898/3, aluminium), Australian Commonwealth Inaugurated (C.1901/57, silver), Empire Day Celebrations (C.A/14, gilt), and many others. *All described in 2x2 holders and mostly with Carlisle reference numbers, good - extremely fine*. (60)

\$400

793

Medalets, 1911-1949, some items include Children's Display Wellington (C.1924/3, gilt), 29th International Eucharistic Congress (C.1928/3, silvered variety with W.J.A. on obverse and Amor on reverse), Sydney Harbour Bridge/J.Cook Baker Paddington (C.1932/2, gilt), Australia's 150th Anniversary (C.1938/4, silvered), Victory Europe-Pacific City of Melbourne (C.1945/5, gilt), Manly Children's Victory Commemoration 1939-45 (C.1945/7, bronze), Dubbo 100 Years (C.1949/2, bronze), many others, also noted prize medal in silver (22mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1931, featuring a motorcyclist and on reverse, 'S. & D.M.C./12.7.31/A.W.White' (Sidcup & District Motorcycle Club (?) England). *All described in 2x2 holders and mostly with Carlisle reference numbers, good - uncirculated.* (58)

\$250

794

Assorted medals, medalets, badges including, enamelled membership badges, forgeries and replicas of coins including Java, Netherlands East Indies and Chinese replicas, noted Estonia, two kroon, 1952; Irish farthing token and evasion halfpenny of Alfred. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$100

795

Medalets and medallions, (87) 1982-2015, also check pieces, bread tokens (92), casino chips (12), wooden nickels (5) and bar tokens (2); Edward VIII fantasy crowns '1936' (18), all in 2x2 holders in plastic album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (216)

\$200

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.



796*

H.M.A.S. Tingira, tally or pass in cupro-nickel (31mm) by G.A. Miller/Sydney, reverse stamped 1936. *Very fine.*

\$200



797*

Labor 8 Hour Sports, medal in silver (31x42mm), with suspension loop, by Angus & Coote, unnamed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex John Houstone Collection.



part

798*

Union badges, Municipal & Employees Union of NSW; Letterpress, Printers, Machinists Union of NSW; Federated Ironworkers Assn; Trolley, Draymen & Carters Union, 1917; Trolley, Draymen & Motor Drivers Union, 1926; others, include Printers Union (2); P.R.E.A.; Waterside Workers Federation; Victorian Railways Institute; also, 125th Anniversary commemorative ACTU ribbon 1956-81 (Smith 427, 477, 544, 294, 652, 662, 713); plus various other items. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$220



799*

Union badge, Fed(erated) Storemen & Packers Union of Australia, Member 1950-51, type with additional 'wings' added (Smith 360). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$60

800

S.A.R. (South Australian Railway), Mech Branch, workers passes (32mm) in white metal No 274; chrome plated No 1064 and brass Nos 1538 and 1539. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



801*

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, members badges, 1913, 1917, 1919, 1920 (2 types), 1921 (2 types), 1929 (2 types), 1936, 1937, 1938 (2 types), 1941 and 1949. *Fine - very fine.* (15)

\$100

802

Agricultural medals and badges, includes souvenir of 1948 Royal Show (C.1948/2), a selection from Royal Agricultural Society of NSW including exhibitor medal of 1988, Royal National Assn. Brisbane member, 1988 and lady member 1956; also, RAS of Victoria child entrance token and attendants passes for 1936 and 1937. *Fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$90

803

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, member's badges, various dates from 1954 to 1977, includes Lady Member and Lady's Badge. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$90

804

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, a group of badges and medals, including Member's Guest, Lady's, Lady Member, Supporter, For Service, Exhibitor, Events, some duplication. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$90

805

N.S.W.LGU, (Ladies Golf Union), badge in sterling silver and enamel (4, two types, pin back, one with safety chain); Quota Club International, lapel badge in silver and enamel, pin back and with chain attached to another pin back silver and enamel scroll badge, 'Past President'; Australia Junior Red Cross, lapel badge in gilt and enamel, pin back; Anzac Appeal pin; Tin Hat Day badge. *The third last very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

806

Swimming, selection of swimming prize medals, Hurstville Amateur Swimming Club noted, also London Banks Amateur Swimming Assn prize medals in silver (27mm), 1923; another, 1926; London Schools Swimming Association (41x30mm), 1927. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50



807*

Sailing, rowing and related badges, includes NSW 12ft Sailing Club; Balmoral 12ft Sailing Club; Vacluse Amateur 12ft Sailing Club; M.S.C. 14ft (Mosman); L.R.C. 1886 (rowing club); Rex Launch Club, member (13), plus a small group of membership badges (9). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$90

808

Badge collection, includes Sydney Cricket Ground membership badge 1928-1929; Justice of the Peace lapel badge; Member badges for Royal National A&I Association of Queensland 2006, 2007, 2008, Royal Agricultural & Horticultural Society of South Australia, 1986, 2010, 2013, Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria 1987, 1991, 1992, Royal National Capital Agricultural Society, 2006; NED (Kelly) badge Sydney Royal Easter Show; Equestrian Team Supporter lapel badge. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$70

809

Enamelled badge collection, includes mostly RSL Clubs but also some bowling and other clubs as well as some church organisation groups and a Kia Ora 1969 inscribed on a plain disc badge, 'The OK Line/McCormick Line/OK All Over The World' (c1914, by Van & Express Coy, Illinois, USA) check and a few tinnies. *Stored in a white album, fine - extremely fine.* (135)

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



810*

Masonic, United St Andrew Lodge Singleton No 34, Royal Arch Secretary's jewel in 9ct **gold** (approx net wt 19.0g), by D.McDougall, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Bro. E.H.Dixon/by the Members of/Lodge United St Andrews No.34 Singleton/17.3.20'. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Together with photo of Ernest Dixon indicating that he was Station Master at Narara railway station and he retired in 1952, also jewel case by D.McDougall.

811

Masonic, Leichhardt Lodge Past master's jewel in 9ct **gold** (approx net wt 13.10g), with gold initials, 'CR' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Wor.Bro.C.S.Roberts/By The Bretheren Of/Lodge Leichhardt No.379/As A Token Of Esteem/24.5.23'; Carpentaria A.F.M., W. & Orphans Institution, Life Governor jewel in gilt, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Wor.Bro./L.W.Roberts/By The/Bretheren Of/Gregory Lodge/No.504 U.G.L.Q./Life Governor/Wor./Master/1966/1967'. *The second with case, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

It is unknown as to whether or not the above two individuals are related. Leichhardt is a suburb of Ipswich, Qld and Carpentaria is a Shire of Far North Queensland. A.F.M.W. & Orphans Institution is the Aged Freemasons' Widows & Orphans' Institution.

812

Masonic, Mark Master Mason jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres To/Rt Wor Bro T.Spence/20.10.34'; Royal Arch Chapter No.69 PZ jewel in silver and enamel, with ribbon clasp inscribed, '1934/1st Principal/1935', reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/V.Ex.Comp. T.Spence/By the/Companions/of the Chapter/1950-51'; Beaudesert Lodge U.G.L.O. No 379 Past Master's jewel in 9ct **gold** (approx net wt 13.6g), by Rothwells Ltd, Brisbane, with gold monogram initials, 'TS', affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Pres To/Wor. Bro. T.Spence/By the Bretheren of/the Lodge/24.9.38'; Aged Masons Widows & Orphans Institution jewel with Queensland suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Pres To/Wor. Bro. T.Spence/By/Beaudesert Lodge/No 379 U.G.L.Q/1949'. *Two in cases of issue, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$290

813

Masonic, Scottish Royal Arch Chapter Companion's jewel in gilt, with gilt and enamel suspension bar 'Founder'; Royal Select Master jewel in gilt and enamel, with large St George and the dragon emblem affixed to ribbon; Chapter Electron suspension pin; Royal Arch Triple Tau ribbon emblem; Advanced Mark jewel in gilt, reverse inscribed, 'J C (?)/30.11.54'; Mark Master Mason jewel; Freemason's Benevolent Institution (FBI), Life Governor jewel in gilt and enamel, reverse impressed number B5624; another with four stars affixed to ribbon, reverse impressed number 671; King Solomon Dulwich No.251, Fifty Years in Freemasonry jewel in gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro./J.N.Quinnell.init. 24th Jan. 1940/as a token/of esteem'; also Great Britain, Worthing Education Committee, Two (inscribed) Years Perfect Attendance medal in white metal, reverse inscribed, '1907 N.Ball'; another but for Four (inscribed) years in bronze, reverse inscribed, '1909 N.Ball'. *Together with two cases, very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$80

814

Masonic, Royal Arch Chapter PZ jewel in gilt, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Ex Comp. H.J.Chardon/by the Companions/of/Hurstville R A Chapter/No 51 N.S.W.C/As a token of esteem/27:4:65'; Order of the Secret Monitors First Degree jewel with ribbon clasp named, 'Harold Chardon'; Masonic Centre of New South Wales jewel, reverse inscribed, '62/H.Chardon/Lo. No. 701' (blue & dark yellow ribbon); another identical, reverse inscribed, 'W.Bro.H.Chardon/Lo.Hillcrest No.480/40' (dark blue ribbon); NSW Masonic Youth Welfare Fund Subscriber jewel, reverse inscribed, '3310', with gold neck ribbon, in box marked, 'C3310/Wor. Bro. H.Chardon/Lo.St.George United/No.480'. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$70



part

815*

Masonic, Warringah Rose Croix Chapter, appreciation jewel in gilt and enamel with bottom suspension bar stamped 18ct, reverse inscribed, 'Pres To/V.Ill Bro. J.F.W.Kaw/by the Ill & Ex & Per Bretheren/As a token/of esteem/7.8.65'; another similar but from Narooma Rose Croix Chapter, in gilt and enamel with bottom suspension bar stamped 18ct, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/M.Ill.Bro.Dr.Julian F.Kaw 33 (degree)/by the Bretheren of/Narooma Rose Croix Chapt. No.37 A.C./as a token of esteem/1965-66'; Scottish Rite Rose Croix Knight of the East (or Sword) jewel in gilt and enamel, unnamed; Allied Masonic Degrees, Sydney Council No.48 marked on suspension bar for set of five miniatures mounted in order, St Lawrence the Martyr, Knights of Constantinople, Grand Tiler of Solomon, Red Cross of Babylon, Grand High Priest. *The last group in case, extremely fine.* (3 + set of 5)

\$150

816

Masonic, Scottish Royal Arch Chapter Companion's jewel in silver, non-voided design by Rothwells Ltd; another Royal Arch Chapter Companion's jewel but voided design in gilt; G.L.O. G.L.E. Babinda Lodge No.35, Special Services Rendered jewel in silvered and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres To/Bro/O.R.Woods C.P/for/Special Services/Rendered/1956'; Royal Ark Mariners Grand Officer's jewel in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Wor.Bro. W.S.Allerdice/By the Bretheren of/Ill. St George Royal Ark Mariners/Lodge No.34/24.11.38'; suspension pin bar only for Apollo Bay, in 9ct **gold** (approx wt 3.1g excluding base metal pin). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

Together with case for first medal.

Rothwells Ltd, Rothwells Building, Edward St, Brisbane were makers of Masonic clothing and accoutrements. Babinda is in the Cairns region of Queensland.

William Sidney Allerdice was appointed letter carrier, Hurstville from 14/7/1913 (CAG No.28, 23/5/1914, p930).

817

Masonic Past Master's jewel, in gilt sterling silver, Matthew Flinders Lodge No 414 UGLQ, features a star above a wreath and inset into the star is a 10pt diamond, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Wor. Bro./W.R.E.Allen P.M./as a/token of esteem/by/the bretheren/15.4.61'; also Royal Arch Chapter Companion's breast jewel, in gilt sterling silver, unnamed. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$50

The Matthew Flinders Lodge No.414 UGLQ was consecrated on 1 April 1950 in the Masonic Temple in Redcliffe, Queensland.

Ex John Houstone Collection.

818

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Chief Primo jewel in gilt and enamel with enamelled E star affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.O.B.G.A.B./R Kimberley (sic)/Lodge Lidcombe/No 165/11.3.40.'; Past Chief Primo jewel in gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.O.B.G.A.B./Pres To/Bro. R.Kimberley. C.P./By/Lodge Lidcombe No 165/for/Services Rendered/1949'; Knight of Merit jewel with suspension clasps, 1st Deg: 14.2.46, 2nd Deg: 11.3.48, 3rd Deg: 24.8.50, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.O.B. G.A.B./Pres. To/Bro: R.Kimberley K.O.M./By/Lodge Lidcombe. No.165/On his elevation'; Chief Primo apron in satin and leather; Knight of Merit apron in velvet and leather, also velvet and braid decorated pair of cuffs (not marked KOM); Knight of Merit sash decorated with gold braid and KOM in gold braid and with gilt metal knight on horseback; United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, approved revisions and alterations of the Book of Constitutions, Sydney, January 1949, hard cover, pp194, with illustrations. *The last free of foxing and virtually unused, the rest fine - very fine.* (7 + set of cuffs)

\$100

819

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes jewels, includes City of the Plains Lodge No 151 (2), one for Services Rendered (1958) and another for Services rendered as Treasurer (undated), both named to Bro C.Stone C.P.; Lodge Griffith No 202, Founder jewel for Services rendered as Founder 11-11-35 named to Primo A.R.Burton, also a Chief Primo jewel named to A.R.Burton; New Zealand, Royal Burnham Lodge 189 (3), includes an Attendance jewel named to Bro. W.J.Sparkes (1956-57), Minstrel jewel 27-6-57 named to Br. W.J.Sparkes C.P.; Waiter jewel (1957-58) named to Bro. W.Sparkes for services, also ribbon and suspension pin for Primo but no jewel, all ribbons have affixed a fern leaf with N.Z across middle, three jewels appear to be silver and the rest gilt. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

Together with unofficial case by Amor and two small ivory cubes.

City of Plains Lodge No 151 was located at Bathurst, NSW.

A.R.Burton, a founding member of Lodge Griffith No 202 was proprietor of Griffith Motor and General Engineering Works at Yambil St, Griffith, NSW. He was a qualified NRMA mechanic and also agent for a variety of products including Caterpillar tractors.

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK MEMORABILIA

820

Captain Cook and other Australian Explorers, c1970s, by Numismatic Association of Victoria, includes cased sets of two medals (51mm), for Captain Cook (edge no.128) and George Bass (edge no.106), in gilt bronze (C.C/1 and G/2, not listed in this finish) (2); George Bass in silver and bronze (C.G/2) (2), both edge no.114; John Oxley in silver and bronze (C.J/1) (2), both edge no.10; Charles Sturt in silver and bronze (C.C/4) (2), both edge no.49. *In set cases of issue, these with some foxing, the first set only minor, medals uncirculated.* (4 sets)

\$140

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

821

James Cook, H.M.Bark "Endeavour", 1969, in silver, nickel silver and bronze (39mm) (M.1969/6) (3); Centenary of Second Voyage, 1972, in silver and antique bronze (38.5mm) (M.1972/1) (2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

822

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, Presented by the Shire of Shoalhaven, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/27); Sutherland Shire Commemoration, Awarded by the Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Commemoration Committee, 1970, in gilt, silvered and bronze (38mm) (C.1970/33) (3). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



part

823*

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, Yachting Regatta April, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/18); Captain James Cook Bi-Centenary, 1970, in silver (38mm) (C.1970/22), by The State Savings Bank of Victoria; another similar but in gilt (34mm) (C.1970/23), by The State Savings Bank of Victoria; James Cook Explorer & Navigator, Bi-Centenary of James Cook's Journey to the South Pacific, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/29), by The Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

824

World Captain Cook medals, Canada, British Columbia, Captain Cook Bicentennial medal, 1978, uniface in bronze (38mm), with suspension and neck ribbon, unnamed; Captain Cook Bicentennial, 1978, uniface decagon in silvered and acrylic (?) (68mm), with display stand; Sea Festival Commemorative Dollars, set of five, 1978, in cupro nickel (37.5mm), in folder with booklet map; USA, Hawaii, Captain James Cook Explorer of Hawaii, Islands of Paradise, 2006, in silver (?) (50mm), obverse, a plaque with inscribed number, '078'; Captain James Cook Discoverer The Hawaiian Islands, (1978), proof set of three in silver (20.5mm), one with reverse design for Resolution ship's wheel 'Kona Coast Bank', one with reverse design for Atlantis, and another with plain reverse, in pack of issue by The Hawaiian Mint. *The last set with some toning and one coin with a few spots but scarce, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (3 + 2 sets)

\$120

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



part

825*

Canada, British Columbia, Captain James Cook, R.N. F.R.S. 1728-1779, (1979), in pure copper, another in oxidised bronze, and another in sterling silver (51mm), obverse, bust of Cook right, reverse, H.M.S. Resolution at anchor with mountains in background, below, 'Capt. Cook First White/Man To Land In/British Columbia/At Nootka/1778'. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$180

This medal was also issued in gold by Allan Klenman, Victoria, British Columbia, who published his book 'The Faces of Captain Cook' in 1983 with a foreward by William J.Mira.

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

826

Australian Bicentennial medals, 1988, includes First State'88, in gilt bronze (32mm) (C.1988/B31); First State'88 opal triplet brooch pin in gilt; The Fourth Great Barrow Push, in silvered (31mm) (C.1988/B33); Tasmanian Teachers Credit Union Bicentennial token, in bronze (38mm) (C.1988/B53); Two Centuries of Achievement, in bronze (48mm) (C.1988/B58); Bicentenary of First European Settlement, in bronze (38mm) (C.1988/B59); Celebration of a Nation, in bronze (50mm) (C.1988/B195); Tall Ships Australia, in bronze (50mm) (C.1988/B199); Australia Day 26 January, in bronze (48mm) (C.1988/B221); Australia's Bicentenary Bendigo, The Founding of Australia at Botany Bay, in bronze (50mm) (C.1988/B282); also Tiwi Dutch Commemoration 300th Anniversary, 1st May 2005, in gilt and enamel, with suspension and neck ribbon. *All except three in cases or packs of issue, uncirculated*. (11)

\$120

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

827

Australian Bicentennial award medals, 1988, all medals unnamed, Community award medal, in bronze (45mm) (C.1988/B17), cased; another with identical obverse but all floral reverse, also in bronze (45mm) (C.1988/B3), cased; Parramatta 200th Year of Foundation, 50th Anniversary of City, in gilded with suspension and neck ribbon, gilded, silvered and bronze (45mm) (C.1988/B73) (4), the last three cased; Blacktown Bicentennial Committee, in gilt bronze (not recorded in this metal) (51mm) (C.1988/B77); Parkes Shire Bicentennial Award, in bronze (51mm) (C.1988/B78); Australian Bicentenary, in gilt bronze (57mm) (C.1988/B218), cased. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$80

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

828

Australian Bicentennial medals, 1988, includes Bathurst Stamp & Coin Exhibition Bathex'88, in nickel plate (32mm), Celebrating 200th Birthday Souvenir Dollar, in oxidised bronze (40mm), Vienna Woods State School, in oxidised copper (35mm), First Fleet Re-Enactment Medal by Hanimex, in copper (45mm), City of Nunawading Australia Day Family Festival, in silvered (38mm), Shire of Bellarine, in copper (32mm), Education School Children medal, in cupro nickel (40mm), R.A.S. of N.S.W. Royal Easter Show Exhibitor, in satin gilt bronze (40mm), Federal Council of Agricultural Societies, in gilt bronze (40mm), The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria Exhibitor, in copper (40mm), State Rail, in silvered (44mm), Robert Schuller Ministries, in oxidised bronze (36mm), Fairfield City Games, in oxidised bronze (octagonal 45mm) with suspension (C.1988/B30, 136, 141, 157, 159, 167, 178, 193, 196, 198, 293, 296, unrecorded). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$100

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



part

829*

Bicentenary of First European Settlement, 1788-1988, for Geelong Numismatic Society, in silver and bronze (38mm) (C.1988/B59), by Hafner, both edge numbered 017 (only 50 matching edge number sets issued). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$70

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

830

Captain James Cook's Sword, a replica of the sword used by Captain Cook being a Small Naval Hanger Sword (1757-1769), issued to commemorate the Bicentenary of Captain James Cook landing in Australia, April 29th 1770, wire bound composite grip and plated crossguard, single edge plated blade marked 'Wilkinson Sword, London', overall 68cm long, display mounted on replica ship board with rope border and with a small brass anchor attached at bottom right of sword handle, the board with wall mounting brackets on back; also a Certificate of authenticity and a history sheet, both framed together under perspex in a heavy timber frame (70x41cm). *Some foxing on documents, crossguard of sword loose, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$120

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.
Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

831

Captain Cook's Cottage, Melbourne, small, coloured, wall-hanging plate (10cm); small, plate (10cm) featuring Cook's Endeavour; Australia First Fleet plate (15.2cm) with 24K gold trim; large porcelain coffee mug by Denby, England, features various scenes of Yorkshire, Cleveland & Humbershire, including a bust of Captain Cook; small porcelain coffee mug featuring Captain James Cook's bust on one side and H.M.S. Resolution on the other side, base marked 'Decorated in Canada 22k gold'; small blue and white porcelain coffee mug, marked on one side 'Launch of the Endeavour 9 December 1998 Fremantle' and on the other side an image of the Endeavour; tall porcelain coffee mug featuring the name 'Captain Cook' under a small cameo image of the Endeavour and on the other side the name 'Endeavour' under a large cameo image of the Endeavour. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

832

Bronze cast of Captain Cook's ship Endeavour, on timber backing with framed surround (34.5x36cm; casting 27.5x28cm; tot wt 4.74kg), with wall hanging suspension rings attached. *Some oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

833

Captain Cook statues, one a bust of Cook wearing a naval officer's hat (13.5cm high), and the other a bust of Cook without a hat (15cm high), both moulded in plaster and with base for standing; wall hanging prints under perspex in gold painted timber frames (15.2x20.2cm) (4, different). *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

834

Captain Cook's Family Tree, in black print on white, matt framed under perspex (46.5x36.5cm); Captain Cook Memorial at Kurnell, Sydney, a colour print in frame (42x37cm), under perspex; also Bark Endeavour from an oil painting by F.J.Booth, a colour print in a timber frame (46x37.5cm), under perspex. *A few spots of foxing on the white border of the second and third prints, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

835

His Majesty's Bark Endeavour, from a watercolour by C.E.Ellwood, a colour print Volume 1 - 1 to 1,000, in black metal frame (51x41cm), under perspex; another, Captain Cook's Ships, H.M.S.Resolution and Adventure in the Long Reach, from an oil painting by F.Holman, 1772, a colour print in black metal frame (51x41cm), under perspex. *The second with foxing throughout, the first extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

836

Captain James Cook at Botany Bay, a large coloured print of Captain James Cook, Dr. Carl Solander and a Tahitian interpreter at Botany Bay in 1770, in an impressive timber frame (90x73.5cm), under perspex; roll up map of the world, showing 'Routes of Voyagers'. *Extremely fine; fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

837

Captain James Cook at Nootka Sound, British Columbia, Canada with Cook in a native village talking to Indians with his ships moored in the Sound behind, a 2-page colour spread mounted in a frame (63x48cm), under perspex. *Crack in perspex at top right corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

838

Captain James Cook, extracts from his journal kept during the voyage of H.M.S.Endeavour 1768-1771, together with an original lithograph of Cook at his desk with a map spread out in front, presented by the Committee of the National Library, black on buff coloured paper with evidence of original documents ageing, in timber frame (75x50cm), under perspex. *Some toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

839

The Explorations of Captain James Cook in the Pacific as told by Selections of his Own Journals 1768-1779, edited by A. Grenfell Price, 1958, hard cover with dust jacket (cover loose and repaired, fly page with tear), 292pp; **Captain Cook and the South Pacific**, by Oliver Warner in consultation with Dr. J.C. Beaglehole, 1964, hard cover, 153pp; **The Voyages of Captain Cook**, by Rex and Thea Rienits, 1968 reprinted 1969, 1970, 1976, hard cover with dust jacket, 157pp; **James Cook and New Zealand**, by A. Charles Begg and Neil C. Begg, 1969, hard cover, 156pp + plates and text index; **Captain James Cook, His Early Life and Voyage of the Endeavour**, by William Beard, 1970, hard cover with dust jacket, 32pp; **Captain Cook his Artists his Voyages**, the Daily Telegraph portfolio of original works, 1970, hard cover with dust jacket, 64pp; **Captain Cook Navigator & Scientist**, papers presented at the Cook Bicentenary Symposium Australian Academy of Science, Canberra 1 May 1969, edited by G.M. Badger, 1970, hard cover with dust jacket, 143pp; **Captain Cook, R.N., The Resolute Mariner**, an International Record of Oceanic Discovery, by Thomas Vaughan, 1974, soft cover, 97pp; **Captain Cook's Hawaii as seen by his artists**, by Anthony Murray-Oliver, 1975, hard cover, 215pp; **The British Museum Yearbook 3, Captain Cook and the South Pacific**, 1979, by various authors, hard cover with dust jacket, 249pp; **James Cook Royal Navy**, by George Finkel, 1987, hard cover with dust jacket, 224pp. *Several with foxing, otherwise good - very fine.* (11)

\$100

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

840

Captain Cook & the Voyage of Endeavour 1768-1771, by Captain Frank Knight, 1968, board cover, 174pp; **Endeavour 200**, produced exclusively for Australian Hoechst Limited, 1970, hard cover, 64pp; **Captain James Cook**, by Australian Publishing Co, c1970, soft cover, approx 165; **Ships and Seafarers in Australian Waters**, by Max Colwell, 1973, hard cover with dust jacket, approx 130pp; **The Three Voyages of Captain Cook**, by Frank Paluka, 1974, hard cover, 80pp; **From Maui to Cook, The Discovery and Settlement of the Pacific**, by David Lewis, 1977, hard cover with dust jacket, 212pp; **European Voyaging Towards Australia**, edited by John Hardy and Alan Frost with assistance of Isabel Moutinho, occasional paper No.9, 1990, soft cover, 171pp; **The Illustrated Longitude**, by Dava Sobel and William J.H. Andrewes, 1998, soft cover, 216pp; **The Replica of H M Bark Endeavour, The story so far: 1987-1994**, edited by Mike Lefroy, c1994, soft cover, 52pp; also various leaflets mostly for Captain Cook and includes replica documents and postal cover (9 items). *Good - very fine.* (18)

\$80

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



841*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Good fine.*

\$2,750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood 26th March 2002.



842*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Evenly worn, very good.*

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Klaus Ford 1st October 2003.



843*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood June 2002.



844*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



845*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



846*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Surface marks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood June 2002.



847*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



848*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Surface marks, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood June 2002.



849*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Cut above date, surface marks, has been cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



850*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860, 6 over 5?. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



851*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



852*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



853*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood June 2002.



854*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



855*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



856*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Some mint bloom on the reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



857*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



858*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood 8th May 2002.



859*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$450



860*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Some mint bloom, minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Downies and Sherwood.



861*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Cut on neck, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600



862*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 1550) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



863*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood 12/01/2001.



864*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$1,500



865*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



866*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Slight abrasion line on obverse, otherwise full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$800

Private purchase from Monetarium.



867*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



868*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500



869*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500



870*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood, 8th May 2002.

871

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Fine/good fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1st October 1980 (lot 684 part) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.

872

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866 and 1870. *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$850



873*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Monetarium).



874*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marks, traces of mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$700

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



875*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



876*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Cut on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



877*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood, 8th May 2002.



878*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Extremely fine.*
 \$750

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



879*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Very Fine.*
 \$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's, 23rd May 2002.



880*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly very fine/very fine.*
 \$450

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

881
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly fine.*
 \$400

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



882*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
 \$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



883*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



884*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Peripheral die break along VICTORIA, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$1,250

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Monetarium).



885*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *In jarrah case, good extremely fine.*
 \$1,000



886*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$900

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.



887*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$900

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



888*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Has been rubbed, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
 \$700

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



889*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*
 \$500



890*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine/good very fine.*
 \$500
 In a slab by NGC as XF40.
 Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



891*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Obverse scratches, otherwise good very fine.*
 \$450
 Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



892*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine/very fine.*
 \$450
 Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood June 2002.



893*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$400

894
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861 (2), 1863, 1865 (2), 1866 (2), 1867, 1868 and 1870 (4). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (13)
 \$5,200
 Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



895*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Nearly fine/very good.*
 \$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



896*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Evenly worn, very good.*
 \$300

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



897*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Very good.*
 \$250

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



part

898
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, 1858 and 1859. *Good; nearly fine; fine.* (3)
 \$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's 9/2/2002.

899
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Good.*
 \$220

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood 5/12/2000.



900*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Very fine.*
 \$600



901*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly very fine.*

\$600



902*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861, 6 over 5 overdate. *Surface marks and a little polished, otherwise very fine, the overdate unpublished.*

\$1,500



903*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Buckled, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350



904*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861 and 1863. *Very good.* (2)

\$600



part

905*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861 and 1864. *Very good; nearly fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies April Auction 20/06/2002.



906*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Surface marks, slight dent or bend, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750



907*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium.



908*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Toned, nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$500

With slab by PCI as VF35.

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies Auction 20/6/2002.



909*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Scratches on the reverse, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as XF40.



part

910*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865 and 1866. *Very good.* (2)

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the first from Jaggard's 7/06/2002, second from Roxbury's 9/02/2002.



911*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



912*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised WW (McD.118a).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.
Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



913*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

914
Queen Victoria, 1871 incuse WW, 1873 Sydney. *Good fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Monetarium).



915*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's 23rd May 2002.



916*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1318).



917*
Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



918*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from IAG Sale, 28/1/01 (lot 218).



part

919*
Queen Victoria, 1877-79 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Monetarium).



part

920*

Queen Victoria, 1877, 1879 and 1882 Sydney; 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



921*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

922

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$370

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



923*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from a sale, 28/1/01 (lot 221).



924*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Obverse surface markings, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$650

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



925*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

926*

Queen Victoria, 1882, 1884-6 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,700

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (all private purchases from Monetarium except for the 1885).



927*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



928*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$900

Ex Status Sale 228 (lot 6023).



929*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from a Sale 21/1/01 (lot 222).



935*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Jaggard's 7th June 2002.



930*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood June 2002.



936*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



931*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's 23rd May 2002.



937*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from a sale 28/1/2001.



932*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



938*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Obverse polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies Auction, 5/03/2002.

933

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



934*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's 23rd May 2002.



939*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, large BP (McD.143). *Evenly worn, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 742).



940*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

941

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Good very fine.*

\$400



942*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

943

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne and 1879 Sydney. *Very fine; nearly very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$800



944*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium, probably ex Douro Cargo.



945*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies Auction, 20th June 2002.



946*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

947

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Polished, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

948*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1873, 1875, 1878, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1886 and 1887 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine. (8)*

\$2,800

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



949*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGowan Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood 23rd May 2001.



950*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks, 13th March 2002.

951

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$800

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the second from P.Brooks, 13th March 2002.



952*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



953*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



954*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



955*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$850

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Coins, 11th July 2002.



956*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium, 9/07/2002.



957*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Lightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium and probably ex Douro Cargo.



958*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks, 29/09/2000.



959*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks, 9th November 2001.

960

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Douro Cargo, purchased from Downies and Sherwood.



961*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.154). *Lightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from Monetarium, possibly ex Douro Cargo.



962*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.154). *Rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and Douro Cargo from P.Brooks.



963*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

964

Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1878 Melbourne. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$800

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



965*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

966

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne and 1886 Sydney. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$750

967

Queen Victoria, 1878, 1884 and 1886 Melbourne; 1881 Sydney (no BP). *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$1,400

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



968*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium, 9/07/2002.

969

Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1880 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from P.Brooks 29/07/2000; second from Downies Sale, 275 23/05/2001 (lot 1050).

970

Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1881 Melbourne; 1884 Sydney (McD.157, 161, 166). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine. (3)*

\$1,200



971*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium, 2/07/2004.



972*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies Auction 283, 20/10/2003 (lot 1870).



973*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium 9/07/2002, probably ex Douro Cargo.



part

974*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Very Fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$850

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



975*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Mirror-like fields, uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1418).



976*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium.



977*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 392).



978*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.160 with BP; 160a). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine. (2)*

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



979*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.163a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies Sale 275, 23/05/2001 (lot 1058).

980

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne and Sydney (McD.162a, 163a). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



981*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium.

982

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne and Sydney (McD.164, 165b). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the second from Jaggard's, 7/06/2002.

983

Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1891 Melbourne. *Very good. (2)*

\$750



984*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies, 23/05/2001.



part

985*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and Sydney (McD.167b, 166). *Nearly Extremely fine. (2)*

\$800

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the second from Downies and Sherwood, 23/10/2002.



986*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

987

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne and Sydney (McD.169c, 168). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the first from an auction 28/01/2001.



part

988*

Queen Victoria, 1885 (2) Melbourne (McD.169b, c); 1885 Sydney. *Good very fine; good extremely fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,500



989*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium, 25/08/2003.



990*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the second from P.Brooks, 13/03/2002.

991

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$850

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



992*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$800

Private purchase from Monetarium.

993

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$850

Ex Barry McGown Scott collection.

994

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne; old head, 1897 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$750



995*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600



996*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



997*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$500



part

998*

Queen Victoria, 1871-76 Sydney; 1873-79 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (13)

\$6,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood and ex Douro Cargo, in album with certificate. The British mail ship Douro sank in 1882 off the coast of Portugal, the sovereigns were first auctioned by Spink in London in 1997.



999*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.185b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$850

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies Sale 275 (lot 1136) (23/5/2001).

1000

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1890 and 1893 Melbourne. *First polished, very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$1,100



part

1001*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887-89, 1891, 1892 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$2,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



part

1002*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1888 and 1889 Melbourne; 1892 and 1893 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,850

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



1003*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Good very fine and scarce thus*.

\$700

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



1004*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174c). *Good very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$950



1005*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1006

Queen Victoria, 1888 and 1892 Melbourne (McD.177b, 182). *Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$700



1007*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Good very fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.

1008

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1012*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178, 178a). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, second from P.Brooks.



1009*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Uncirculated/ choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.



part

1013*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the first from Australian Coin Auctions, 18/10/2005, second from Jaggard's, 9/06/2002.



part

1010*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Good very fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the first from Roxbury's 23/5/02, second from P.Brooks 9/11/01.



part

1014*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). *Very fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$800

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

1011*

Queen Victoria, 1889, 1890 and 1893 Melbourne, Jubilee head. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,400

1015

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney and 1895 Melbourne. *Very fine; Extremely fine. (2)*

\$700

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1016*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$950

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1017

Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Roxbury's 23/05/2002; second from P.Brooks.

1018

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Fine/very fine.*

\$350



1019*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$850

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Australian Coin Auctions 18/05/2005 (lot 1371).

1020

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the second from P.Brooks.



1021*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne (McD.188a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium 25/05/2002.

1022

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne; George V, 1912 London. *Very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$700



part

1023*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the second from P.Brooks.

1024

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine; very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1025*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium.



part

1026*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Monetarium 2008).

1027

Queen Victoria - George V, 1893 and 1912 (2) Melbourne, 1918 Sydney. *Good fine - very fine*. (4)

\$1,500



1028*

Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$800

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1029

Queen Victoria, 1894 and 1895 Melbourne and Sydney. *The third very fine, others uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, except the third, from Monetarium 22/10/01 and 18/12/01.



part

1030*

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1898, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,500

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1031

Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney, 1895 and 1896 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$1,050

1032

Queen Victoria, veiled head, 1894 Sydney, 1900 Melbourne; George V, 1922 Perth. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$1,000

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



part

1033*

Queen Victoria, 1896 and 1897 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1034

Queen Victoria, 1896 and 1897 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Downies Sale 275 (lot 1156), 23/05/2001, the second from Australian Coin Auctions 18/10/2005. the third from Monetarium, the fourth from Roxbury's 23/05/2002.



part

1035*

Queen Victoria, 1896, 1899 and 1901 Sydney; 1901 Melbourne (3). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$2,200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



1036*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated*.

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium.

1037

Queen Victoria, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Downies Sale 275, 23/05/2001 (lot 1162) and the third from Monetarium 22/10/2001.



part

1038*

Queen Victoria, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, second from Monetarium 22/11/2001, fourth from Monetarium 8/12/2001.



1039*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.



1040*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium.



1041*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1042*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400

1043

Queen Victoria, 1899 (2) Sydney; 1900 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

1044

Queen Victoria, 1899 and 1900 Sydney. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$700

1045

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne; 1901, Melbourne and Sydney (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

1046*

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, last two from Monetarium 8/12/2001.

1047

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Jaggard's.



1048*

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1049

Queen Victoria - George V, 1900-1923 Perth, complete for years. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$9,000

Housed in two Prestige Australian Gold Sovereign Collection cases.



1050*

Edward VII, 1902 and 1903 Melbourne. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the first from Monetarium.



lot 1051 part

1051*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, 1902, 1903, 1907-10 from Monetarium in 2001, 1904 from Downies and Sherwood June 2002, 1905 from Colonial Coins 11/07/2002.

1052

Edward VII, 1902 (2), 1905 and 1907 (2) Melbourne. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,750

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



part

1053*

Edward VII, 1902-7, 1909 and 1910 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$3,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Monetarium in 2008).



part

1054*

Edward VII, 1902 - 1910 Perth. *The 1905 good very fine, others nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, 1905 from Downies and Sherwood 23/10/2002, 1903 from Monetarium.



part

1055*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Perth. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)
\$3,400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1909 from Downies 2001-2, 1903 from Jaggard's, 1908 from Monetarium.



1056*

Edward VII, 1902 and 1903 Sydney. *Hairline on neck of first, otherwise choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



lot 1057 part

1057*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, 1907 and 1910 from Monetarium 22/10/01, 1902 from Roxbury's 23/5/02, 1904 and 1905 from P.Brooks 11/07/2001, 1906 and 1909 from Downies Sales 20/6/02, 5/3/02.

1058

Edward VII, 1903 and 1910 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

1059

Edward VII, 1903, 1905 and 1910 Perth, 1906 and 1910 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,750

1060

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney and 1908 Perth. *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.



part

1061*

Edward VII, 1904, 1905 and 1909 Melbourne. *The second extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

1062*

Edward VII, 1904, 1905 and 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1063

Edward VII, 1904, 1906 (2), 1907 and 1910 Sydney. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,750

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1064

Edward VII, 1905 (5), 1909 (2), 1910 Melbourne; 1910 Perth (2). *Fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$3,500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

1065

Edward VII, 1905 (3), 1907, 1910 Sydney; 1905, 1909 (2) Melbourne; 1909 and 1910 Perth. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (10)

\$3,600



part

1066*

Edward VII, 1906-8, 1910 Melbourne. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1067*

Edward VII, 1906, 1907, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1068

Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne and Sydney. *Very fine*. (2)

\$700

1069

Edward VII, 1908 Perth; 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated*. (2)

\$750

1070

Edward VII - George V, 1908, 1913, 1916, 1917 and 1922 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$1,800

1071

Edward VII - George V, 1908 Sydney, 1909 and 1912 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$1,150



1072*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated*.

\$350

Private purchase from Monetarium.

1073

George V, 1911-1918 Melbourne. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (8)

\$3,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the first ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2840), third and seventh from Monetarium, eighth from Roxbury's 9/2/2002.



part

1074*

George V, 1911(2), 1912-1918 Melbourne. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$3,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, 1911, 1913-15, 1917 from Monetarium, 1916 from P.Brooks 13/3/2002.

1075

George V, 1911-16, 1918 and 1925 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$2,800

Private purchase from Monetarium.



part

1076

George V, 1911 Melbourne, 1914 Sydney, 1917 (2), 1919 and 1922 Perth. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$2,100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1077

George V, 1911-1923 Perth. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$4,750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, 1919, 1922, 1923 from Monetarium, 1911 and 1916 from P.Brooks, 1912 and 1914 from Downies auctions, 20/10/2003, 18/4/2005.



part

1078*

George V, 1911-1923 Perth, missing 1913. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (12)

\$4,250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916-18, 1920 from Monetarium, 1915 from Jaggard's 7/06/2002, 1923 from P.Brooks.

1079

George V, 1911-1919, 1925 Sydney. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (10)

\$3,750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, 1911, 1912, 1918 and 1925 from Monetarium, 1914 from Australian Coin Auctions 283 (20/10/2003).

1080

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 and 1925 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$2,800

Private purchase from Monetarium.

1081

George V, 1911 (2), 1912 and 1913 (3) Sydney; 1913 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$2,500

1082

George V, 1911 Sydney, 1926 Melbourne and 1927 Pretoria. *Second polished, otherwise extremely fine, others good extremely fine*. (3)

\$1,100

1083

George V, 1912 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. *Good extremely - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,050

1084

George V, 1912 and 1925 Perth. *Good extremely fine, second scarce*. (2)

\$800

1085

George V, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1922 Perth; 1913 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (6)

\$2,100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



part

1086*

George V, 1912-1919, 1925 Sydney. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (9)

\$3,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, 1912-14, 1916-18, 1925 from Monetarium, 1915 from P.Brooks.



part

1087*

George V, 1913 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)

\$2,500

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1088

George V, 1913 and 1917 Melbourne; 1913 and 1914 Perth; 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,750

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

1089

George V, 1915 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,100

1090

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$740

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.

1091

George V, 1917 (2), 1918, 1920 and small head 1931 Perth. *The last polished, good very fine, others good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,750



1092*

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Contact marks, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom, very scarce*.

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Jaggard's, 7/06/2002.



1093*

George V, 1921 Sydney. *Mint mark flattened in strike, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$2,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Coins Sale, 21st February 2004 (lot 283).



1094*

George V, 1923 and 1924 Melbourne. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$900

Private purchase from Monetarium.



part

1095*

George V, 1923-1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, second from P.Brooks and fourth ex Noble Numismatics Sale (20/11/2002, lot 913).



1096*

George V, 1924 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium 22/10/2001.



1097*

George V, 1924 Sydney. *Occlusion metal flaw on obverse, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$2,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1098*

George V, 1924 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium, 10th January 2005.



1099*
George V, 1925 Perth. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*
 \$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium 25/5/2002.



1104*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$3,250

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.



1100*
George V, 1925 and 1928 Perth. *Choice uncirculated and scarce.* (2)
 \$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1105*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$3,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium 8th June 2005.

1106
George V, small head, 1929, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$740

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



1101
George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*
 \$400

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



1102*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*
 \$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.

part

1107*
George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (3)
 \$1,200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the 1930 from Jaggard's 7/6/2002, other two ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 496).

1108
George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (3)
 \$1,100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1103*
George V, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



1109*
George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Minor obverse marks, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*
 \$450

Private purchase from Monetarium.

1110
George V, small head, 1930 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$370

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



1111*

George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Jaggard's 7/08/2002.

1112

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.

1113

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370

1114

George V, Perth mint framed set of seven Royal Mint branch mints 1911, London, 1911 Ottawa, 1911 Melbourne, 1918 Perth, 1913 Sydney, 1918 Bombay, 1928 Pretoria. In frame no 61/250. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,800

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1115*

Queen Victoria, 1871 and 1875 Sydney. *Good fine.* (2)

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks 13/3/2002; 9/11/2001.



part

1116*

Queen Victoria, 1871, 1880 and 1883 Sydney; 1881 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine; good fine; nearly fine; very good.* (4)

\$900

1117

Queen Victoria, 1871, 1872, 1900 Sydney; 1899 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$650



1118*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from an auction January 2001 (lot 202).



1119*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1120*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (1302).



1121*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Scratch on reverse leaving a blob under second A of BRITANNIARUM, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$320



1122*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 1303).



1123*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1124

Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1881 Sydney. *Good; very good.* (2)

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1125

Queen Victoria, 1880 and 1881 Sydney; 1881 Melbourne. *Very good.* (3)

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Roxbury's 9/2/2002, third from Downies Sale 20/6/2002.



1126*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1127*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 408).



1128*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Good fine and very scarce thus.*

\$400



1129*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Scratch through eye, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1502).



1130*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Vertical die break in date, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1131*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1132

Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1889 Sydney. *Very good; fine.* (2)

\$350

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



1133*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Flat on forehead, otherwise good very fine with some mint bloom.*

\$500



1134*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



1135*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Damage behind base of neck, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1136*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1141*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney (McD.30). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Monetarium 02/2008).



1137*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Fine.*

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's 9/2/2002.



1142*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



1138*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



1143*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Contact mark on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1435).



1139*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies, April 2002.



1144*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1140*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



1145*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Lightly polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400



part

1146*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a); 1889, 1891 Sydney, no JEB; 1893 Melbourne. *Damaged fine/very fine; very fine, cleaned; nearly very fine.* (4)

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first and second from Downies Auction 23/04/2002, 5/12/2000.



1147*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Mirror-like obverse, some hairlines otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Monetarium 02/2008).



1148*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Mirror-like obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1149*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies.



1150*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



1151*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks 13/3/2002.



part

1152*

Queen Victoria, 1891 and 1897 Sydney (McD.38, 49). *Very fine.* (2)

\$400



1153*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



1154*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Some original mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$500



1155*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Mint mark unclear, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300



1156*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
 \$270

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



1161*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*
 \$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

1157*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 and 1900 Sydney, 1896 Melbourne and 1900 Perth. *Good; good very fine; fine; very fine, the last very scarce.* (4)
 \$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Roxbury's 9/2/2002, third from Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 2845).



1162*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from L.Nugent.



part

1163*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne and Perth. *Very good; fine.* (2)
 \$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's 25/5/2002; 9/2/2002.

1158
Queen Victoria, old head - George V, 1893, 1897, 1903 and 1915 Sydney. *Very good - uncirculated.* (4)
 \$700



1159*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*
 \$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1164*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$300



1160*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Scratched on the obverse, very fine/good very fine.*
 \$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



1165*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Mintmark nearly filled in or flattened, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*
 \$800



1166*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks, 9/11/2001.



1167*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$300

1168

Queen Victoria, 1893 Sydney to George V, 1916 Sydney, eighteen coin collection (comprising 1893S, 1896M, 1897S, 1899M, 1900S, 1902S, 1903S, 1904P, 1906M, 1907M, 1908S, 1909M, 1910-1912, 1914-1916S). *All in 2x2 holders in two page album, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$4,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood, 6/03/2003.



1169*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

1170

Edward VII, 1902, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Very Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Downies 20/6/2002.



lot 1171 part

1171*

Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Scratched on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine; good extremely fine; polished nearly very fine; good extremely fine.* (4)

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1172

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney to George V, 1916 Sydney, ten coin collection (comprising 1902, 1903, 1906, 1908, 1910-12, 1914-16 Sydney). *All in 2x2 holders in three page album, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$2,400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood, 17/02/2004.



1173*

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated, scarce thus.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1174*

Edward VII, 1904 and 1908 Perth. *Flat reverse, nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the first from Roxbury's 23/05/2002, the second from a Noble Numismatics Sale.

1175

Edward VII, 1906, 1907 and 1908 Melbourne. *Fine; good fine; very fine.* (3)

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Prospect Coins 23/5/2002, second from Downies Auction 20/6/2002.

1176

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne, 1907 London, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly very fine; good very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$600



1177*

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1178*

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



1179*

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.

1180

Edward VII - George V, 1908 Melbourne, 1911 and 1915 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$500

1181

Edward VII, 1908 (2) Melbourne; 1908, 1910 (2) Sydney. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$900



1182*

Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Nearly very fine for this and rare.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium.



1183*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1184

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney; George V, 1912 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



1185*

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.

1186

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Good fine.*

\$170

1187

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Good fine.*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies Auction 20/6/2002.



1188*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



part

1189*

George V, 1911, 1912 and 1914 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the second from P.Brooks 13/03/2002, the third from Downies and Sherwood, June 2002.



part

1190*

George V, 1911, 1912 and 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

1191

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$700

1192

George V, 1911 (2), 1912, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *The first very fine, the others nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$950

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the first two and fourth from Downies Auction 20/6/2002, the third from P.Brooks.

1193

George V, 1912, 1915 (2) Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

1194

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1195

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



1196*

George V, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from P.Brooks, second from Monetarium, September 2002.

PROCLAMATION COINS



1197*

Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1729M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Well struck, tiny punch mark on right of reverse near the rim, otherwise good very fine.*

\$5,000



1198*

Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1731M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Well struck, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1199*

Brazil, John V, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1738R (Rio) (KM.149). *Hairline adjustment mark (?), otherwise nearly extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks 22/12/2004.



1200*

Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1789B (Bahia) (KM.218.2). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Auction, 23/5/2005 (lot 288).



1201*

Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1790R (KM.226.1). *Off centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's Sale 65 18/5/2005 (lot 86).



1202*

Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1795R (KM.236.1) *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1203*

Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1800R (KM.236.1). *Nearly Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex John H.Clapp, Louis Eliasberg and Gray Donaldson Collections with photo certificate, graded by NGC as MS62.



1204*

Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos, Nuevo Reino Mint, 1803JJ (KM.62.1). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,300



1205*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1787 (S.3729). *Mirror-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1206*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1793 (S.3729). *Minor scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1207*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1795 (S.3729). *Dull tone from cleaning, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1208*

Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787, without semee of hearts (S.3743). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150

1209

Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787, without semee of hearts (S.3743), sixpence with semee of hearts, 1787 (S.3749). *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$100



1210*

Great Britain, George III, second issue, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Lightly toned with traces of brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$600

Slabbed by NGC as MS62 BN.



1211*

Great Britain, George III, second issue, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Traces of mint red, blue grey brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1212*

Great Britain, George III, second issue, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777) ten leaves in wreath. *Red brown patina, hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.



1216*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC mohur, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.103.1). *Rim filed in three places, otherwise considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from a Downie Sale with photo and ticket).



1213*

Great Britain, George III, third issue, farthing, 1799. (S.3779). *Extremely fine.*

\$90



1217*

India, Bengal Presidency, rupee, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.98.2). *Some mint bloom, struck slightly off centre, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1214*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC half mohur, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.101), three same size dots. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1218*

India, Bengal Presidency, rupee, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.108). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1215*

India, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type mohur (1793) (12.36g) (KM.13.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium, 25/8/2003.



1219*

India, Madras Presidency, star pagoda (1740-1807) (KM.303). *Slightly off centre, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Auction, 26/6/2004 (lot 273).



1220*

India, British East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda, undated (1740-1807), three half figure deities, 13mm (3.41g) (KM.304). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1225*

Netherlands, Utrecht, ducat, 1806 (KM.26.3). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium.



1221*

India, British East India Company, Madras Presidency, milled gold pagoda (c1808-1814), obverse, pagoda, reverse, deity standing (KM.356). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 1183).



1226*

Netherlands, Utrecht, three gulden, 1793 (KM.117). *Light tone with traces of mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1222*

India, British East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1808-15) (KM.356). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale, 20-21/05/1994 (lot 1062) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



1227*

Netherlands, Utrecht, three gulden, 1793 (KM.117). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Auction, 23/10/2004 (lot 321).



1223*

Netherlands, Holland, ducat, 1758 (KM.12.3). *Slight crinkling, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1224*

Netherlands, Holland, ducat, 1781 (KM.12.3). *Slightly crinkled, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from IAG Sale 25/8/2002 (lot 270).



1228*
Netherlands, Utrecht, three gulden, 1794 (KM.117). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Auction 26/6/2004.



1232*
Netherlands, Utrecht, one gulden, 1794 (KM.102.3). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1282).



1229*
Netherlands, Gelderland, one gulden, 1763 (KM.100.1). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale, 8/7/2003 (lot 1281).



1233*
Netherlands, West Friesland, one gulden, 1764 (KM.97.5). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Auction, 26/6/2004 (lot 280).



1230*
Netherlands, Holland, one gulden 1790 (KM.73). *Striking weakness, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Auction, 26/6/2004 (lot 281).



1234*
Peru, Charles III, eight escudos, 1792IJ (Lima) (KM.101). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, private purchase from Monetarium (23/9/1992).



1231*
Netherlands, Utrecht, one gulden, 1793 (KM.102.3). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1235*
Spain, Charles III, two escudos, 1788M (Madrid) (KM.417.la). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from a Downie Sale, lot 1883).

HOLEY DOLLAR AND DUMPS



1236*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, countermarked on a centrally pierced Charles IV eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1789FM, with the bust of Charles III (Die I/11-A/9, unlisted in Mira-Noble). *Has been plugged and repaired at the top, otherwise fine with clear countermarks both sides and very rare.*

\$45,000

Ex J.C.Freeman Collection, Spink Noble Sale 35A (2510), Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1477), B.J.Hibbard Collection Sale 88 (1440), Sale 92 (lot 1338) and Barry McGown Scott Collection.

Two High Quality NSW Dumps



1237*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira die A/1). *Traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse, die axis at 20 degrees, even grey tone, rim bruises and reverse with old scratches from rim to base of 'F', one scratch goes further towards the 'H' in the centre, otherwise good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$25,000



1238*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2) traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Attractive dark grey toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1261).



1239*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira die A/1). *Surface broken and marked in places, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from IAG Sale 73 (lot 341).



1240*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira die A/1) (5.44g). *Has been plugged at the top, evenly worn dark toned fields, otherwise clear and good fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Coins and Medals Sale 17/3/2012 (lot 448).

1241

New South Wales, replica holey dollar and dump by Becker for Varne (see Mira-Noble p.76) dollar is 1806 Mexico F-12/N-6. *Very fine. (2)*

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions Sale 255 (lot 0282).

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1242*

Adelaide Assay Office, gold ingot, electrotpe in gilt copper (Hunt Deacon 5), taken from the specimen formerly in the 'Nobleman Collection' and now in the British Museum. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,750

A Choice Adelaide Pound



1243*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Unmarked early die state strike, tiny rim flaw in manufacture, otherwise a well struck nearly uncirculated specimen.*

\$25,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1244*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Minor surface marks and edge nicks, some original mint bloom, good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



1245*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Good very fine.*

\$5,000



1246*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Mark on neck, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,500

A High Grade First Type Sydney



1247*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Minute contact marks, otherwise some mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, probably the fifth or sixth finest known.*

\$12,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1248*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Surface marks, underlying mint bloom in the lettering and devices, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1249*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head left by L.C.Wyon. *Top of rim smoothed at 11 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Monetarium, 29/6/2000.



1250*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from Monetarium, 6/4/2000.



1251*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Date double entered slightly, or 9 over 8, surface marks, otherwise semi-brilliant fields, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1252*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Re-entered 0 in date, minor contact marks on obverse, full mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 1295).



1253*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Re-entered or overdate 0/9, traces of mint bloom in lettering and devices, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's 23rd May 2002.



1254*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Well struck, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Private purchase from KJC July 2003.



1255*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from Monetarium, 19/9/2002.



1256*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's Sale 23rd May 2002 (lot 405).



1257*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1258*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Attractive golden red tone over full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Private purchase from KJC, 15/11/1995.



1259*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1260*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Well struck, nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1261*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1262*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Sharply struck on braids, mirror-like fields, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1263*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Private Purchase from Monetarium.

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

Choice Mint State First Type Half Sovereign



1264*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Mirror-like fields, considerable mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1265*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Private purchase from KJC, 15/11/1995.

Highest Grade Error Legend Rarity



1266*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858, first E in sovereign over an R placed there in error. *Scratches across portrait, otherwise relatively unworn, good very fine and extremely rare, possibly the finest known.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 1250) and Sale 103 (lot 1337).



1267*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Mint bloom in lettering and devices, dull tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.

Three Choice Second Type Half Sovereigns



1268*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Private purchase from Monetarium, 7/5/1998.



1269*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in April 2001.



1270*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Private purchase from Monetarium, 7/6/1999.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1271*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Nearly full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Jaggards with their holder.



1272*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised WW (McD.118a). *Considerable mint bloom, lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies, 18/10/05, ex Douro Cargo with certificate in plush display case.



1273*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from IAG Sale, 28/1/01 (lot 219).



1274*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1275*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney (McD.126a) error C of Victoria over O. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

Ex St.James's Auction 27 Sept 2006 (lot 66) and the Quartermaster Collection (Monetarium 4 June 2009, lot 56).



1276*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Mirror-like fields, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1277*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Hairline scratch behind neck, surface marks, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1278*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,000



1281*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1282*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium 9/07/2002.



1283*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1146).



1284*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1285*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1279*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.127a) error with inverted A for V in Victoria. *Nearly very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



1280*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$550

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1142).



1286*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1289*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Considerable original mint bloom, obverse rim bruise at 1 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1287*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Slight surface marking on the obverse, underlying brilliance, extremely fine/good extremely fine, very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1290*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1288*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from a Sale 9/11/2001.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1291*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Lightly rubbed, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.
Ex Douro Cargo.



1292*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *A little rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from (P.Brooks) Colonial Coins and ex Douro Cargo.



1293*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom, unmarked and well struck, uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1294*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1295*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Monetarium and probably ex Douro Cargo.



1296*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Lighty toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1297*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$950

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1298*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1299*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1300*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Considerable original brilliant mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1303*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1301*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Reverse rim nick at 9 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$750



1304*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158b). *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1305*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1306*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.160a). *A little rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium, probably ex Douro Cargo.



1302*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Relatively unmarked with subdued full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1307*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Jaggard's 7/06/2002.



1308*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Faint BP, uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1313*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 73, 8/07/2003 (lot 1427).



1309*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 80, 22/10/2005 (lot 1330).



1314*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, peripheral die break through obverse legend on right, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1310*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1315*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1311*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1316*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Well struck, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1312*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Choice Uncirculated.*

\$800

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1317*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1318*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1319*

Queen Victoria, 1895 Melbourne and Sydney. *Choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1320*

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1321*

George V, 1921 Sydney. *Strong clear mint mark, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

1322*

George V, 1923-1926 Melbourne. *Uncirculated, the last scarce. (4)*

\$1,600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the last from P.Brooks, the others from Monetarium 2001-3.



1323*

George V, 1924 Sydney. *Uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1325*

George V, 1926 Sydney. *High rims, hairline die break rim to tip of neck, subdued full satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$45,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1324*

George V, 1924 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium



1326*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Hairline scratch on neck, otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Coins Sale 21/2/04 (lot 287).



1327*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Choice uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1328*

George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Minor surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium 8th June 2005.



1329*

George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Full subdued semi-matte mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500



1330*

George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Monetarium 23/05/2002.



1331*

George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$750

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1332*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Peripheral die breaks on top of legend on left of reverse, extremely fine and rare thus.*
\$2,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1334*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.



1333*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
\$5,000

Private purchase from KJC, 21/11/1996.



1335*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Brushing and mark across neck, otherwise nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 116).



1336*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Brilliant, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.



1340*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Proof-like, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$2,750

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1341*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1337*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Well struck, light tone, unmarked uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1338*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks 9/11/2001.



1339*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated with attractive peripheral tone on the reverse.*

\$1,600

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1342*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Contact mark on neck, otherwise toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in 1989.



1343*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Very fine for this and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1344*

Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Extremely fine for this date and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1345*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Minor contact marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1346*

George V, 1911 and 1915 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, second from Downies Auction 23/5/2001.



1347*

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from P.Brooks.



1348*

George V, 1915 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

Presentation Sovereign Rarity



1349*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint presentation proof-like specimen sovereign, 1872. *Minute obverse rim bruise at 11.30 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC and excessively rare if not unique, of considerable historical interest.*

\$25,000

A contemporary letter states in full 'For Flora, One of the first thirty sovereigns struck off at the Victorian Mint by the Governor of the Colony in 1872. From Her Father P.Normanby'.

The Melbourne Mint was opened for business on 12 June 1872 and it was then that the Governor, Sir J.H.T.Manners Sutton, K.C.M.G., presided at the striking of the first sovereigns as part of the opening ceremony. The second Marquess of Normanby was Governor of Queensland in 1872.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1041), Sale 18 (lot 1111) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1214).

Gem Proof Half Sovereign Rarity



1350*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint proof half sovereign, 1896M. *Gem frosted proof, FDC and excessively rare.*

\$25,000

Private purchase, 4/12/1995.

Commonwealth Rarity - Unique in Private Hands



1351*

George V, Royal Mint London matte proof or pattern threepence, 1911, with straight grained or milled edge (1.58g). *Sharply struck up, FDC and excessively rare.*

\$50,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1394).



1352*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square kookaburra penny, 1921, in cupro-nickel by Sir E.B.Mackennal (R.12) (4.51g). *Choice uncirculated and rare, especially this choice.*

\$20,000

Ex Earl of Stradbroke Collection and Coinworks.



1353*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1927 Canberra. *FDC, with golden blue patination, rare, especially in this condition.*

\$10,000



1356*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen or proof sixpence, 1936. *Uneven patchy toning, otherwise nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



1357*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,250

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



1358*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as PF62.

1354*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly FDC and very rare thus.*

\$15,000

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



1359*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as PF64.



1360*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as PF63.

1355*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1936. *Nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



1361*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *FDC and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1362*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as PF63.



1363*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1938. *Obverse toned dark blue brown with trace of red, reverse dark red brown subdued underlying mint bloom, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,800



1364*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant full mint red, carbon spot on temple, otherwise gem FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1365*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Dark blue brown toning, brilliant, reverse hairline under tail, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$9,000



1366*

George VI, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1947. *Deep red and blue grey toning, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,000



1367*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1954. *Carbon spot either side, full mint red, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Dr Curtis R. Paxman Collection (Bowers and Ruddy, November 4-6, 1974, lot 1918) with ticket.



1368*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *FDC.* (4)
 \$700

1369
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *Spot on obverse of florin, otherwise FDC.* (4)
 \$400



1370*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)
 \$700

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 93).

1371
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1958. *FDC.*
 \$150

In a slab by PCGS as PR65.

1372
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze toned, otherwise FDC.* (6)
 \$800

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 95).

1373
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (4)
 \$450

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 96).

1374
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (4)
 \$450

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 97).

1375
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black hard plastic case of issue, nearly FDC.* (4)
 \$200



1376*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Minor spot on reverse, slightest obverse toning, otherwise red FDC and rare.*
 \$4,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1377*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Full mint red with lightly toned lower half of reverse, otherwise FDC and rare.*
 \$2,500

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 101).



1378*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Semi-brilliant finish, FDC.*

\$500

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 102).

1379

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Frosted and matte finish, tiny spots, otherwise FDC.*

\$350

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 103).



1380*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 1466).

1381

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Toned, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$350

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 104).



1382*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 1450).



1383*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Full mint red, FDC. (2)*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1407).



1384*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. *Slight tone on the high points, nearly FDC.*

\$300



1385

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC. (2)*

\$600

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 107).



lot 1386 part



1386*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Halfpenny with slight toning, otherwise full red FDC. (2)*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 1455).



1387*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Slight tone, otherwise FDC. (2)*

\$500

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 14/7/1972) (lot 109).

1388

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Halfpenny with uneven tone and some spotting, extremely fine - nearly FDC. (2)*

\$300

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



1389*

George VI, 1938. *A few light marks, mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

FLORINS



1390*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full frosted original mint bloom, minor contact marks on jaw, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$2,750

Private purchase from R.Jaggard.



1391*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, considerable underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated/nearly choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from R.Jaggard.

1392*

George V, 1912. *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1393*

George V, 1913. *Original mint bloom, uncirculated, the reverse better, rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1394*

George V, 1914. *Sharply struck, full original mint bloom, slight toning, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from R.Jaggard, possibly ex Francis Gardner Collection.



1395*

George V, 1914H. *Surface marks, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,200

Choice 1915 Florin



1396*

George V, 1915. *Full frosty original mint bloom, well struck, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known, possibly fourth or fifth.*

\$9,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company with their ticket.



1397*

George V, 1915H. *Nearly full original matte mint bloom, with light golden highlights, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1398*

George V, 1916M. *Mark to right of star, otherwise unmarked and attractive grey and blue toning, specimen-like, uncirculated with hairline die break from rim beyond kangaroo's head.*

\$2,000



1399*

George V, 1917M. *Full original frosted mint bloom with golden peripheral highlights, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1400*

George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, with two die flashes on the reverse, but for two minute obverse hairline contacts, would be a gem.*

\$2,500



1401*

George V, 1919M. *Full golden grey brilliant mint bloom, choice uncirculated/nearly gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot).

Private purchase from R.Jaggard.



1402*

George V, 1919M. *Golden grey brown toned, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,700



1403*

George V, 1921. Full original mint bloom, reverse more matte, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113A (lot 1303).



1407*

George V, 1925. Brilliant fields, attractive peripheral golden and iridescent toned highlights, nearly gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.

\$2,000

Private purchase from a Melbourne dealer.



1404*

George V, 1922. Well struck up reverse, considerable original mint bloom with toning on the highlights, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,800



1408*

George V, 1925. Brilliant fields, struck from polished dies, choice uncirculated.

\$2,000



1405*

George V, 1923. Lightly toned, subdued underlying original mint bloom, well struck uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$3,000

Private purchase from R.Jaggard.



1409*

George V, 1926. Matte mint bloom, hairline to right of star, otherwise uncirculated and rare.

\$1,500



1406*

George V, 1924. Considerable brilliance, uncirculated.

\$2,000



1410*

George V, 1927. Attractive satin-like mint bloom, peripheral toning, uncirculated.

\$1,000



1411*

George V, 1928. Peripheral toning, well struck, nearly uncirculated.

\$600



1412*

George V, 1931. *Frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
\$500

Private purchase from R.Jaggard.



1414*

George V, 1933. *Light scratches above emu, otherwise light grey tone over subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,800

Choice 1932 Florin



1413*

George V, 1932. *Sharply struck and unmarked, subdued blue grey toning on edge and periphery, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111A (lot 2524).



1415*

George V, 1934. *Lightly toned subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1416*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Stephen Bartlett Collection.



1417*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Strong wreath on rider, good extremely fine.*

\$450



1418*

George V, 1935. *Specimen-like strike, unmarked choice or near gem uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107A (lot 1504).



1423*

George VI, 1939. *Obverse brilliance, choice uncirculated/uncirculated reverse frosted matte finish, rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1419*

George V, 1935. *Dull matte toned appearance from cleaning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1420*

George V, 1936. *Slight toning, choice uncirculated and well struck.*

\$400

Private purchase from R.Jaggard.

1421

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940-1963, balance of collection on two supreme album pages, well matched with 1947 choice, 1951 and 1952 original mint bloom. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (24)

\$650



1422*

George VI, 1939. *Slight golden highlights on the reverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, would be gem but for a contact behind King's neck, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from R.Jaggard.

SHILLINGS



1424*

Edward VII, 1910. *Tone streak across top of reverse, well struck, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



1425*

George V, 1911. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1426*

George V, 1915. *Frosty mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from KJC coins (Australia) Pty Ltd with their ticket.

Two Choice 1933 Shillings



1427*

George V, 1915H. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1563) and Sale 107A (lot 1515).

1429*

George V, 1933. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$9,000

Ex M.R.Roberts 20/11/1985 Sale (lot 33).



1428*

George V, 1924. *Strong serif to 4, considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2749) and previously a private purchase from Klaus Ford.



1430*

George V, 1933. *Light grey tone over original mint bloom surface, well struck and unmarked, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



1431*

George V, 1934. *Specimen-like, choice proof-like uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107A (lot 1523).

SIXPENCES



1432*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned on reverse, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2559) and previously a private purchase from AFS in 2008.



1433*

George V, 1912. *Well struck, full original frosty mint bloom, gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$6,000

The highest graded on the PCGS Register is MS66.



1434*

George V, 1919M. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1435*

George V, 1922. Full original frosty mint bloom, well struck for this date, hairline die break from scroll through date, gem uncirculated, very rare in this condition and one of the best three or four known.

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 1588).



1436*

George V, 1934. Light grey patina, gem uncirculated.

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2576) and previously a private purchase from AFS on 22 Aug 2005.

THREEPENCES



1437*

Edward VII, 1910. Attractive full original frosty mint bloom with gold and iridescent toning, uncirculated.

\$150



1438*

George V, 1916M. Die break from 11:30 o'clock to shield, full original mint bloom, blue and iridescent tone, gem uncirculated.

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS67, sole finest graded, there are two at MS66.



1439*

George V, 1917M. Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$800

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his holder and Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 1539).



1440*

George V, 1918M. Die break emu to rim, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$400



1441*

George V, 1920M. Obverse rim with edge knock above 'D'. G.Britt, uncirculated.

\$1,000



1442*

George V, 1921M. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$160



1443*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Clear overdate, very good/nearly fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1444*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Evenly worn, very good/nearly fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as F15.



1445*

George V, 1923. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1446*

George V, 1934-36. *Uncirculated with some toning. (3)*

\$400



1447*

George VI, 1942. *Die break on left side near rim of obverse, a choice example for this issue, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$700

1448

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, missing 1942, balance of collection in supreme album, well above average, mostly selected choice uncirculated, the 1943S and 1954 particularly so. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (29)*

\$300

PENNIES



1449*

George V, 1911. *Mint red uncirculated.*

\$400



1450*

George V, 1914. *Red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



1454*

George V, 1925. *Q die state, red and brown streaks, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,750



1451*

George V, 1920 dot above, Indian die. *Usual crushed obverse denticles, mostly red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1455*

George V, 1925 London die. *Broken N die state from die clashing, extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known in this die state.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 1572).



1452*

George V, 1925. *Q die state, some dry spots, even glossy brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62BN.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1678).



1456*

George V, 1929, London die. *Brown with red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1453*

George V, 1925. *Horizontal raised line on neck, raised blobs on N and Y die state, dull streaky tone, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company with their ticket.

A Selection of High Grade 1930 Pennies



1457*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Well struck, six pearls, part centre diamond, free of usual rim nicks, even dark brown patina, very fine/good very fine and very rare in this condition, among the best twelve known.*

\$27,000

Ex David Fryer Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111A (lot 2626) where it realised \$30,000 hammer price.

1458*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Dark brown patina, six pearls, full band to crown, very fine/good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$25,000



1459*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Six pearls, part centre diamond, dark red brown patina, very fine and rare in this condition, among the finest twenty known.*

\$20,000

1460*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Six pearls, part centre diamond, nearly full band to crown, even dark red brown patina, very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$18,000

Ex O.C.Fleming Collection (G.K.Gray Sale, 14/7/1972) (lot 365).



1461*
George V, 1930, Indian die. *Slight edge bruise at 1 o'clock on reverse rim, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$14,000

HALFPENNIES



1462*
George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, selected from the Baldwin group, gem uncirculated.*

\$650



1463*
George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1697).



1464*
George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$900

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS

1465

Coin trays, by Lighthouse. *In card covers as supplied, fine.* (10)

\$100

Used to house the Alexander Collection of nineteenth century tokens.

1466

Accessories, Abafil coin display cases (4), coin and banknote albums with plastic sleeves (6). *Very fine.* (10)

\$100

1467

Accessories, coin capsules in various sizes (100s), coin/banknote albums and cases (15), plastic coin/banknote sleeves (50). *Mostly fine.* (approx 165)

\$80

1468

Sovereign case, hallmarked gold (9, .375, 16.3g) outer case engraved 'A A/from/L L/28-3-14.' *Very good.*

\$300

1469

Sovereign case, in 9 carat gold, inscribed E.C. initials on front and date 24.12.16 on back. *Broken pin, fine.*

\$100

1470

Sovereign case, in gold (tests as 9ct, 22.9g) inside 'Trademark A.L.D. Dennison Watch Case Co 495 16' in six lines and 'Made in England Gold-Cased Guaranteed to wear 20 years around inner rim'. *Very good.*

\$500

1471

Case for sovereign and half sovereign, in silver, hallmarked EJH (within three circles) Birmingham 1906 (length 50mm, width 30mm). *Very fine.*

\$110

1472

Silver coin purse, c1900, hinged, with ring top suspension for wearing on fob chain (40x30mm), no hallmark or maker's name, 'E.C.' copperplate initials on front. *Very fine.*

\$50

1473

Gent's antique wallet, made of soft elephant skin dyed black, with latch closer, inside lined with green satin and on one side an elephant skin purse with compartment behind and on the other side is a note compartment, on front is a sterling silver shield marked for Birmingham 1905 with maker's initials, 'FM', inscribed in the centre with initials, 'J.M.A'. *Some wear around outside edges, fine, inside virtually unused.*

\$50

1474

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, penny, 1884, reverse design voided and obverse shaved with brooch pin fitted and fancy border added to coin. *Very fine.*

\$50

1475

Coin bracelet, 17.5cm, made from Australian threepences, 1910. *Broken link before clasp, fine.*

\$50

1476

Coin bracelet, made from Australian threepences, sixpences, shillings and a florin, all George V. *Missing one threepence from link, fine.*

\$50

1477

Australian coins, florin and shilling 1910 brooch mounted; sixpences (2) and threepences (4) 1910 in two brooch mounts, bracelet of nine 1910 threepences; George V, 1916M threepences (3), brooch mount; George VI, bracelets (2) with silver coins engraved; Elizabeth II, decimal pen set, map of Australia designed by Crystal Craft; foreign coins in silver mounts and chains as necklaces, bracelets, ladies wristwatches (3), diamond brooch semi-precious gem stones and a money box in brass by NM Co Bombay with a few Indian coins and two badges. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$300



1478*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1879 (S.3860E), with handcrafted gold scroll mount with suspension loop. *Very fine.*

\$200

1479

Australia, Queen Victoria, Jubilee sovereign, 1887 Melbourne. *Brooch mounted, very fine.*

\$350

1480

Australia, Edward VII, sovereign 1904M (Melbourne). *Brooch mounted on obverse with 18 carat gold bar, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

1481

Australia, George V, sovereign 1917P (Perth) set in surround claw mount (12.33g). *Very fine.*

\$500

1482

Australia, George V, sovereign, 1918M (Melbourne), jeweller's copy. *Good very fine.*

\$300

1483

Australia, assortment of sovereigns, in surround mounts 1912M, 1925, 1926P, soldered loop mount at top of 1903P; half sovereign 1912 set as a ring; also silver pocket watch with key. *Very good - very fine*. (6)

\$1,700

1484

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1902 (Rooster), held in a gold surround mount. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

1485

South Africa, Republic, one rand 1967, quarter kruggerand, 1986, both set in surround claw mounts. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$650

1486

Australia, Coca Cola sovereign, 7.4g in 99.99 fine gold, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate no 07468, uncirculated*.

\$350

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

1487

Natural gold ingots, 9.5g and 5.9g. *Very fine*. (2)

\$650

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 256 (lots 234, 235) and Gray Donaldson Collection.

1488

Alluvial gold, flattened smooth round ingot, panned at the Turon River (37.2g). *Extremely Fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

1489

J(ohnson) M(atthey), Assayers, Refiners, two ounce .9999 fine gold ingot, no 009229. *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

1490

Australian Bullion Company, one ounce .9999 gold ingots. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$6,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection

1491

Australian Bullion Company, 500g 99.98 fine silver ingot. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

1492

Silver ingots, Capricorn pendant (999; 4g); Fine Silver pendant with map of Australia on obverse, (999; 10g); another identical (999; 20g); Australian Bullion Co (ABC) pendant (99.98; 0.50oz); limited edition Expo 86 ingot (999+; 1g) in folder with certificate no.09924; Wrest Point Federal casino token for Aust\$30, c1983, in silver (octagon; 20.6g), on sealed card by Franklin Mint; oddments of silver jewellery, includes dress ring, pendant, bracelet and necklace, the last two missing securing clips (tot wt 21.59g); also damaged gold pendant (18ct; 4.3g), inset with small diamonds (4 of 6 present). *Good - uncirculated*. (11)

\$200



1493*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver ingot (5.5 ounces), (c1970) Hong Kong and Shanghai Specie Office with crown over VR999.9 (KM.XB13). *Nearly Uncirculated*.

\$150

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1494*

Gold ingot pendant, a copy of a Credit Suisse 10g 999.9 gold ingot with dragon on reverse, base edge stamped 14K585, actual wt approx 10.47g, together with a gold-like necklace (58cm). *Very fine - extremely fine*.

\$350

1495

Vintage mourning bracelet, band of woven hair and in the centre is a gold (tests as 9ct) rectangular locket, edged with pearls, and in the centre under glass is a braided lock of blonde hair, the woven band hair frayed; another bracelet in silver with seven oval bezels, each fitted with a polished opaque, white hardstone (or plastic?) and on each is an amethyst (approx 1.25ct) claw set in a decorative silver fitting (18cm long), one connecting lug missing from one bezel and another bezel broken and needs joining; brass locket with engraved pattern on left side of lid, attached to a muff chain (approx 71cm), missing securing loop on one end; necklace of small tapering pearls with 9ct gold securing catch, broken at one end (approx 40cm), in case by Stewart Dawson & Co, with enclosed card that reads 'Esperance Dorothy Corbould 1895-1984'; vintage horseshoe stick pin in base metal; steel pin with rolled gold ball at end with small portion of safety chain, rest of fitting missing; broken pieces from vintage rolled gold spectacles. *Defects as specified above, otherwise very good - very fine*. (7)

\$100

Esperance Corbould was the sister of Gordon Clarence Corbould, a Australian submariner lost on the submarine AE1 when it disappeared without trace in WWI.

See lots 1528 and 5074 for other items to Corbould family.

1496

Ladies bangles, rope wire style(4) (gross weight 30g, probably .900 fine). *Very fine.* (4)

\$900

1497

Gold bangle, in 14ct (9.5g); vintage garnet dress ring in 14ct gold (tot wt 3.97g), stone needs repolishing; vintage small (possibly children's?) dress ring in 18ct gold (2.46g), features recessed one ruby with a diamond at the sides (one diamond missing); knot-style earrings in 9ct gold (.96g), missing push-on securing clips; one small heart-shaped earring in 9ct gold (.22g) featuring three small diamonds, missing push-on securing clip; other damaged items in 9ct gold (3.92g). *Good - fine.* (lot)

\$550



1498*

Gold bracelet, 9ct, safety chain, heart shaped clasp (27.97g). *Extremely fine, beautifully made.*

\$400

1499

Gold bracelet, 20.8cm, 9ct, 14.9g, engraved 'Success'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



1500*

Gold bracelet, 18cm, herringbone style, 9ct (11.7g). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



part

1501*

Wishbone brooch, in 9ct gold (1.45g), features cut-out map of Australia in V of bone; book mark in sterling silver and at the top edge is an enamel map of Australia with coat of arms in centre; Sydney souvenir bracelet in gilt and enamel, features six linked panels featuring Harbour Bridge, Bradley's Head, Sydney Town Hall, Bondi Beach, Manly Ocean Swimming Pool, and Anzac Memorial Hyde Park (The Shrine). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$70



1502*

Pearl necklace, 62cm, 9ct gold link. *Very attractive, like new, extremely fine.*

\$100

1503

Antique brooch, in silver marked for Chester 1913 by maker, 'M&J', features the sentimental symbols as found on Mizpah brooches, namely a cross (faith), an anchor (hope) and a heart (charity), and at sides is a gold star inside a circle of ship's rope, on back of brooch bar inscribed, 'N.E.C.T. July 19??'. *Very fine.*

\$50

1504

Silver charm bracelet, featuring 27 charms from around the world, mostly in silver and some with enamel, also 4 base metal coins, all on a silver bracelet with padlock style clasp (tot wt 100g). *Fine - very fine.*

\$70

1505

Antique Victorian era ladies belt, in EPNS silver plated and hallmarked, 'plume EPNS crown' (Atkin Bros, Sheffield) (approx 60cm), voided floral pattern. *Very fine.*

\$50



1506*

Earrings, vintage, Elizabeth Reimer Arkansas, red stones in-set silver surround. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50



1507*

Gold ring, blue stone, 2 rows of small diamonds, size 'R', 9ct. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

1508

Gold ring, 9ct, opal, 'K' size ring. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1509*

Gold and platinum diamond ring, 18ct, 8+1 setting, approx .6ct, 2.6g. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

1510

Ring, Louis Vuitton, steel, size 'T'. *Very fine.*

\$60



1511*

Diamond dress ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 3.09g), belt design across the top decorated with 29 brilliant cut small diamonds with a recessed central panel of twelve brilliant cut diamonds across the top (combined tot of approx 0.60ct). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1512*

Diamond dress ring, in 10ct gold (tot wt 4.23g), with a recessed central panel of twelve brilliant cut diamonds across the top (each approx 4mm; combined tot of approx 0.50ct). *Good very fine.*

\$180



1513*

Blue sapphire and diamond dress ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 5.54g), with a cushion cut sapphire (10x10mm), set into a raised, yellow gold bezel with a lower tier bezel decorated with small diamonds, the bezel rotated to 45 degrees and around the base decorated with scroll work. *Good very fine.*

\$150



1514*

Diamond and sapphire leopard dress ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 2.65g), with an offset yellow gold band in the shape of a rhodium plated leopard set with coat of diamonds and dark blue/black sapphires, with yellow gold face, ears and paws and dark blue/black sapphire eyes. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1515*

Ruby and diamond dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 3.69g), oval ruby (approx 2.5ct), with border of fourteen claw set small diamonds. *Centre stone wiped on top and with some small nicks around edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$140



1516*

White sapphire and diamond dress ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 4.61g), with an oval cut sapphire (9x11mm), set into a yellow gold bezel with a diamond decorated rhodium plated border. *Very fine.*

\$100



1517*

White sapphire dress ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 3.43g), princess cut white sapphire (?) (9x9mm; approx 4ct), claw set on a plain yellow gold band. *Stone loose, needs claws tightened, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70



1518*

Citrine and diamond dress ring, in 10ct gold (tot wt 3.27g), with a pear cut citrine (6x9mm), claw set with two small diamonds in a decorative panel on each shank. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1519*

Aquamarine and diamond dress ring, in 10ct gold (tot wt 2.58g), with an oval cut aquamarine (3.5x5.5mm), claw set at 45 degrees with a split twist design shank with nine small diamonds in a panel on each side. *Extremely fine.*

\$90



1520*

Aquamarine and diamond dress ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 1.88g), with an emerald cut aquamarine (8x10mm), claw set with a small diamond in a decorative panel on each shank. *Good very fine.*

\$80



1521*

Amethyst and diamond dress ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 2.56g), with a cushion cut amethyst (8x8mm), set into a raised, yellow gold bezel with a lower tier bezel decorated with small diamonds. *Very fine.*

\$80



1522*

Amethyst and diamond dress ring, in 10ct gold (tot wt 1.57g), with an emerald cut amethyst (6x8mm), claw set with a small diamond on each shank. *Good very fine.*

\$80



1523*

Peridot and diamond dress ring, in 10ct gold (tot wt 1.97g), with a round brilliant cut peridot (6mm), claw set with twist design shank with a small diamond in a decorative panel on each side. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

1524

Opals, two attractive doublets; vintage Wedgwood cobalt blue jasperware heart shaped box commemorating QEII Silver Jubilee 1977. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80

1525

Costume jewellery, includes gold earrings each featuring three blue sapphires; gold earrings each with a floral Wedgwood centrepiece, in Wedgwood case; gold disc earrings each filled with crushed natural diamonds, in case of issue (one needs to be spot soldered on loose clip); gold dress rings, one with a feature of natural abalone shell (with original tag attached), another with small black pearls around a citrine, the last in the shape of a rose with a green centre stone. *Extremely fine.* (3 + 3 pairs)

\$50

All reference to gold indicates the colour of the metal.

1526

Costume jewellery, includes an impressive diamond and emerald-like necklace (51cm) with a matching floral spray brooch; matching ornamental diamond-like pair of brooches; also natural round bead garnet necklace (43cm). *The first in plastic, decorated case with central feature of a heart, extremely fine.* (5 pieces)

\$50



part

1527*

Gent's gold half hunter pocket watch, by A.W.Waltham & Co, in 18ct gold (tot wt 93.08g), white dial with black Roman numerals and gold hands, subsidiary second dial with Arabic numerals, works cover inscribed, 'Frank Elliott/from Sarah/17Feby 07'; also pendant in 9ct gold (22mm; 1.47g), features a rose gold band and inside is a cut-out map of Australia, and inscribed, 'Australia', the reverse inscribed with stylised initials, 'GE'; handcrafted shield style fob in 9ct gold (23x35mm; 2.82g), inscribed on central shield with initials, 'GE'; handcrafted shield style fob in silver (24x33mm), inscribed on central shield, 'G.Elliott', reverse inscribed, 'Hartley/E.H.D./1906'; handcrafted cross (22x26mm), in centre of obverse inscribed initials, 'G.E', reverse inscribed, 'K.S.P.S. Rugby/1909'; handcrafted prize fob in 9ct gold (23x33mm; 4.08g), in centre of obverse inscribed initials, 'IE', reverse inscribed, 'Presented By/ Nicholson/ & Co Ltd/Sydney/For Vocal Solo/Won By/I M Elliott'. *The watch appears to be in working order, very fine.* (6)

\$900

A nice collection to the Elliott family, father, Frank, and children, George and Isabel. K.S.P.S. is Kogarah Senior Public School. Hartley E.H.D. medals were issued to about 40 school boys from Lithgow who took part in Eight-Hour Demonstration displays in 1906. The presentations were made at the Lithgow Oddfellows' Hall on 6 November in front of a crowd of over 1,200 people. Two teachers, Mr Lewis and Mr Cookson, received gold medals and the school boys received a similar medal in silver.



lot 1528



part

1528*

Gent's full hunter pocket watch, in silver, key wind (no key with lot), white dial with black Roman numerals, second dial with Arabic numerals, dial marked, 'Lancashire Watch Co Ltd/London & Prescot', machine turned case hallmarked for Chester 1901 by T.P.G (Thomas Peter Hewitt); ladies full hunter pocket watch, in silver, white dial with gold decorative pattern around edge and blue Arabic numerals, gold hands, decoratively engraved case hallmarked with three bears and 0.935 as was used for Swiss made watches for the English market prior to 1907, shield on lid inscribed, 'MC' (Maud Corbould). *The first with cracked dial glass and hinge on lid broken, the second missing dial glass and suspension ring, working order unknown, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

Maud Corbould full name Alice Maud Mary Corbould nee Eversleigh was born at Yass, NSW and named after the second daughter of Queen Victoria. Her father Robert Eversleigh was the Gold Commissioner for NSW and Mining Engineer. She was married on 26 January 1883 by Rev Dr Fullerton to Ernest Edward Corbould and was the mother of Gordon Clarence Corbould, a Australian submariner lost on the submarine AE1 when it disappeared without trace in WWI.

See lots 1495 and 5074 for other items to Corbould family.

1529

Gent's pocketwatch, c1990s, Jacques du Manoir, Swiss made, steel and gold coloured case (48mm), quartz movement, white dial with date and black Arabic numerals, sweep seconds hand, gold plated fob chain attached. *As new in box, in working condition but not checked for accuracy.*

\$50

1530

Gent's wristwatches, Omega, quartz, head only (35mm), rolled gold top with stainless steel back, silvered metal dial with gold baton numerals and hands, sweep seconds hand, date at 3 o'clock; Wittnauer (Geneve) (35mm), automatic day date, rolled gold top and stainless steel back, silvered metal dial with gold baton numerals and hands, sweep seconds hand, day and date at 3 o'clock, rolled gold and stainless steel stretchable bracelet. *The first not working (probably needs a new battery), the second in running order but not tested for accuracy, good condition.* (2)

\$200



1531*

Gent's wristwatch, Omega, c1970s, gold top (33mm), stainless steel back, automatic, sweep seconds hand, gold coloured dial with gold coloured baton numerals and hands, date window at 3 o'clock, original Omega rolled gold plated bracelet, 'Seamaster'. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, presentation 40 years service from Commonwealth Banking Corporation, engraved on watch back, otherwise very fine, in an Omega leatherette box.*

\$180

1532

Gent's wristwatches, Omega, c1970s, gold top and stainless steel, both with stainless steel back, automatic, sweep seconds hand, one with gold coloured dial with gold coloured baton numerals and hands, 'Seamaster De Ville', other with stainless steel baton numerals 'Geneve' with date window at 3 o'clock, original Omega first with rolled gold plated bracelet. *Both in working order but not tested for accuracy, fine.* (2)

\$150

1533

Ladies wristwatches, Omega de Ville, c1990s, stainless steel case (26x22mm), black face with baton numerals at compass points; Seiko quartz, c1990s, gold plated with stainless steel back, integral bracelet, case (25x9mm), gold face and hands with black baton numerals at compass points. *Not working, very fine.* (2)

\$50

1534

Ladies pendant watches, all in gold coloured cases, includes a Calibri quartz with long gold plated suspension chain; Seiko manual wind with long gold plated suspension chain; Ascot Sky Master, heart shaped in machine turned case, manual wind with second hand. *The first in case of issue with original certificate, working order unknown, the other two appear to be working, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

1535

German carriage clock, (c.mid-20th century), Schatz, in brass case with glass panels, (250mm x 155mm). *Very fine with key and movement intact.*

\$100

1536

Carriage clock, cast in gilt metal (8.5cm high + lift-up handle), glass top to view spinning wheel, white dial with black Roman numerals and hands, at each corner a half naked woman, opening back door missing hinge; vintage desk pen and ink stand in stained timber (9.5x5.4cm), with two glass inkwells, missing lids and with a dip-style pen, this with plastic handle and all fittings rusty; a circular, machine turned timber stand (17.5cm), with machine hollowed section in middle for fitting a trophy or small statue. *The clock not working, fine - very fine. (3)*

\$50

1537

Silver vesta case, plain and chased design (45x35mm), ring top suspension, hallmark for Chester 1895, maker W.N. (William Neale). *Firm hinge, very fine.*

\$50



1538*

Silver snuff box, c1850s, Continental silver (55.5g), probably of Russian make, stamped '84' engine turned and hand engraved (62x40x15mm), by 'V.H.', scenes all around, possibly one of Peter the Great (St Petersburg). *Dent in front, otherwise fine.*

\$500

1539

Vintage vesta case, with a few wax matches inside, made in nickel silver, around the centre is leather covered and on one side is a coloured photo of the arms of Southend-on-Sea and above is the name Westcliff-on-Sea, one of its suburbs; plated steel machine turned cigarette case by Ste-Vel; scarce vintage fountain pen in rolled gold, c1920s, marked "Swan Pen" Mabie Todd & Co New York, Made in U.S.A., Patent Jan 19, 1915; one nacre cufflink; also vintage miniature books, includes *The Story of Robert Burns and the Land of Burns* by The Rev. J.C.Carrick, undated, (6x8.5cm), 160pp; *Moments with Robert Burns*, London. Humphrey Milford, undated (6.9x10cm), unnumbered pages, approx 60pp; *Gems from Lorna Doone* by R.D.Blackmore, undated, (6x8.8cm), 127pp; *Maurine* by Ella Wheeler Wolcox, undated (6x9.4cm), 230pp, inside fly page marked, 'Ruth, May 29th 1918'; *Spons' Tables and Memoranda for Engineers* by J.T.Hurst, 12th edition, 1902, (4.8x6.8cm), 278pp, title page stamped 'F McKeahnie/ Neer 70 Hay' and on other side is written, 'F McKeahnie/Enmore'. *The last book with one corner of cover missing, the second last with some foxing the rest with only an occasional spot of foxing, fine - very fine. (9)*

\$80

Frank McKeahnie was the son of a prominent, pioneering pastoralist from 'Aberfoyle' at Yarra near Goulburn, NSW. After leaving school he was apprenticed to the engineering trade at Goulburn. In 1925, he purchased, Sydney Machine Co, based at Botany Road, Waterloo, not far from Mascot Aerodrome, as it was called at that time. Frank was a qualified pilot with the NSW Section of the Australian Aero Club.

In Jan 1932 Frank McKeahnie was elected as a member of the committee of the Australian Aero Club (NSW). In the same year he presented an Essex truck, used for towing aeroplanes about the 'drome, to the Aero Club (NSW). He was also president of the air tourney committee for the Lady of the Air Tourney held at Hargrave Park at Liverpool, NSW, an airfield which opened in 1930. It was closed in about 1945.

In November 1934 Frank McKeahnie once again was the Aero Club's representative when three aircraft, three pilots and an instructor were sent from Sydney to Bombala to assist in celebrations to greet the King's son, HRH Prince Henry, when he visited the area. In 1935 he was elected Vice-Chairman of the Aero Club. Vendor advises that Frank McKeahnie piloted one of the planes that flew over the Sydney Harbour Bridge on its official opening day but this has not been confirmed.

Other items belonging to Frank McKeahnie were auctioned in Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lots 863, 870, and 891).



part

1540*

Antique silver, includes silver fruit knife with fold-out blade hallmarked for Birmingham 1863 by H&T (Hilliard & Thomason); silver thimble hallmarked for Birmingham 1900 by W&H (?); condiment spoon in EPNS hallmarked for E.M.Dickinson (Sheffield ?); small salt spoon in EPNS; silver ladies brooch featuring a voided design of three camels being led to the right by a guide and after the last camel is a tree, back stamped Palestine 900 (WWI souvenir). *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$100

1541

Purves family crest metal die, impressed on a steel block (26x22x9.5mm), in a mirror image of the Purves clan crest, the sun rising out of the clouds and below the motto, 'Clarior e Tenebris' (Light out of Darkness), on the base of the block are the letters, 'EST' E starts right at edge so maybe 'TEST' and what appears to be a large E; a white metal impression (22mm) of a 'lion passant' on a circular brass base (38mm), maybe a test strike or a wax seal stamp; a brass name plate (100x31mm), with purpose made hole in middle near bottom edge, named, 'Charles' at left and 'Shard Esq' at right; a tortoise shell serviette ring, the top in the shape of a shield and affixed in the middle is another matching shaped shield in silver and inscribed thereon the monogram initials, 'RGS' (Robert Gemmel Smith); miniature tankard, on the side is inscribed, 'Jus/A/Nip', base marked, 'Perfection E.P.A.I' (electro plated - triple plated) . *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex the Estate of Eileen Allison Gemmell Smith (1922-2015), grand daughter of Charles Shard of Woollahra and James Liddell Purves of Melbourne. Eileen married Flt Lieut Robert Gemmel Smith RAF at All Saints' Church, Woollahra on 22 August 1945.

Vendor believes the tankard to have been purchased by James Liddell Purves at the 1880-81 Melbourne International Exhibition from the stand of the firm, Simpson Hall Miller & Co of Wallingford, Connecticut, USA, users of the Perfection trade mark.



1542*

Tastevin, wine tasting bowl in silver (93x26mm; 110g), hallmarked for London 1917, circular bowl with waves and small bubbles pattern, ring handle, impressed in underside of base is image of the reverse of an English hammered shilling. *Needs cleaning, otherwise fine.*

\$100

1543

Vintage stanhope urn, a miniature (15mm high with legs x 13mm wide) carved timber urn with three wire prong legs, in the side is a stanho-scope featuring views of Southern Ireland; ivory plaque (45x42mm), painted with image of bird seated on a branch (possibly an Ashy-Headed Laughing Thrush). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex the Estate of Eileen Allison Gemmell Smith.

Vendor advises that these items were purchased by James Liddell Purves at the 1880-81 Melbourne International Exhibition.

1544

Antique napkin rings, set of two, in sterling silver, hallmarked for London 1888 by maker, Willam Evans. *In original, fitted, leather, satin and velvet lined, hinged-lid box.* (set of 2)

\$50



1545*

Parasol/riding crop mounts, in silver and gilt, features design of a stallion with his neck over a cast mare, probably by Christofle, one with gold plated mane on the mare and one without. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex the Estate of Eileen Allison Gemmell Smith.

Vendor advises that they were most likely purchased by James Liddell Purves from the stand of goldsmiths and silversmiths, Christofle, at the 1880-81 Melbourne International Exhibition.

1546

Commemorative serving tray, in EPNS, machine turned recessed top and in the plain centre is fitted the enamel and gilt badge of MS Coy (Melbourne Steamship Coy), around this is inscribed, at the top, 'Presented To Mr Neil Allan/on the Event of his Marriage', and at the bottom, 'By The Engineer Officer/M.V.Duntroon. 1941.' *Good very fine.*

\$100

A connection cannot be confirmed but Lilian May (nee Malone), age 34, wife of Neil Allan, died at Royal Hospital for Women at Paddington, NSW on 5 June 1942.

M V Duntroon was a passenger ship built for the Melbourne Steamship Company and entered service in 1939. She was requisitioned by the Australian Army and served as a troopship from 1942 to 1949. She had an unfortunate incident in November 1940 in Port Phillip Bay when she collided with and sank the auxiliary minesweeper, HMAS Goorangai, the first WWII shipping loss for the RAN. Dogged by bad luck, she had a second collision in November 1943, sinking the American destroyer, USS Perkins off the north coast of New Guinea. She continued in service with the Army until 1946 and was then chartered by the RAN for transport duties with the British Commonwealth Occupation Force. The Duntroon was sold by its owners in 1961 and renamed Tong Hoo and again sold in 1966 and renamed Lydia. She was laid up in 1967 and later scrapped in 1973. The ship's bell is held at the Royal Military College, Duntroon, Canberra, as part of a memorial to RMC Graduates killed on active service.

1547

Souvenir condiment spoons, from various locations, all with enamelled highlight at handle end (9); another but plain; souvenir metal and enamel book marks (2); another with N on top and another plain; tie clip; small silver (?) star brooch; gilt and enamel on silver floral pendant with 70cm silver-like chain; hollow nickel bar pendant; souvenir square mesh purse (56mm) with inset enamel shield for Golden Gate Bridge, S.F., California; Pontiac enamel and leather key ring; single pink abalone shell; jeweller's loupe, fold-out nickel 10X pocket magnifier by Carton; another similar but in nickel and plastic by Olif. *Fine - very fine.* (24)

\$50

1548

Souvenir teaspoons and sugar spoons, by Stuart (40) with enamelled disc at handle end, mostly Australian locations, others without enamelled disc for Sydney featuring Harbour Bridge (4), Royal Visit 1954 (2), D.J's 125th Year (3), also others with figures at handle end (4). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (53)

\$50

1549

Souvenir teaspoons and sugar spoons, mostly with enamelled disc at handle end (62), various other non-souvenir small spoons including condiment types for normal usage (24). *Stored in a hand painted and decorated timber hinged-lid box, very good - extremely fine.* (86)

\$50

1550

Vintage napkin ring set of four, in EPNS, in original leather, satin and velvet lined, hinged-lid box. *Very fine.* (set of 4)

\$50

1551

Novelty napkin rings, all in EPNS, includes one with a cricket bat at one side and a wicket on the opposite side; one with a small boy at side; one decorated with a bird in a floral wreath and the ring resting on a horse-drawn wagon; also another oval style with an enamelled cross symbol on side. *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

1552

Vintage eyeglasses, gold filled oval frame glasses (John Lennon style), in hard leather case marked A.J.Higgs & Barker, 5&6 T&G Bldg, 201 Elizabeth St; another but rimless style and irregular cut shape, in case marked D.J.Hart, Optometrist, Ashfield & Kingsgrove, both pairs c1940s vintage. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50



1553*

Kangaroo ornament, late 19th century, in silver (50.5mm high x 32mm wide; 47.15g), by William Drummond & Co of Western Australia, kangaroo resting on tail, bottom of feet stamped in cartouche, 'SILVER' on left foot and 'DRUMMOND' on right. *Needs cleaning, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex the Estate of Eileen Allison Gemmell Smith.

1554

Whale's tooth, early twentieth century, 20cm long (1kg), sperm whale, in leather pouch, with etching guide book (Scrimshaw), by Carson I.A.Ritchie, published by Sterling; serviette rings, fine bone china, others in brass and non precious metals, all in felt lined and partitioned case (28); photograph, framed, 24x19cm photo, Historic vessel "Krait", WWII wartime raider, September 1943. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (30)

\$100



1555

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1830, engraved 'James Wilson' 'Color Serg't' 'of the Grenadier Company' '29th Reg't', ornately engraved all over with floral emblems, a large bird with 'The Wandra' above, a lady holding a rose with 'Forget Me Not' above, (440mm long). *Very fine with a few losses, scarce.*

\$1,200

A Corporal James Wilson, Grenadier Company is listed in Sydney, New South Wales in 1832/33.

1556

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1833, engraved near the point 'New South Wales 1833', cross-hatched design below, fitted with a brass spout and mounted with brass lion mask suspension loops, (390mm long). *Very fine with minor losses, a rare early example.*

\$1,200

Ex Graham and Elizabeth Cocks Collection.



1557*

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1840, ornately engraved to one side with a fashionable lady holding a songbird, floral basket above, garlands around, mounted with brass loops for suspension, plugged with a timber cover with painted star decoration, (350mm long). *Extremely fine with high quality engraving.*

\$1,200



1558*

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1851, deeply engraved to one side 'Rule Britannia', a sailor in uniform holding a British ensign, 'Souvenir' 'Memento Mori' 'Tempus Fugit' 'November 1851' 'Mr Donell', beneath a large British warship under sail, (400mm long), suspended for mounting. *Extremely fine with very high quality engraving, scarce.*

\$2,000

1559

India, ivory bracelet with four elephants and flora carved on the outside; long boat in phoenix form with three rowers (Chinese?). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

1560

Silver bracelet, India or Afghanistan, early 20th century, silver wire covered with alternating silver beads and decorated cylinders, clasp intact, (150mm long). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

1561

Tibet, silver scroll weights (230x22mm) (2); Chinese, silver zodiac ingot (90x50mm). *Extremely fine*. (3).

\$90

1562

Burma, standard weights of the Burmese kings, Beast series, opium weights, period D issued 19th century, weights of 157.12, 79.37, 75.81, 16.04, 15.01, 8.57, 6.75, 4.29, 4.08 g, all on square bases all are of the Hantha bird, corresponding to ten, five, one (2), half, three eighths and quarter (2) kyats, (Robinson and Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*, Chapter 5, cf.pp.31-4 [figure 12, 13], cf.Gear [Pl.29 and 53-4], cf.M.2831, cf.2841); together with four in tin/lead metal, 67.52, 79.04, 81.38 and 166.48 g, these are the lead pieces made to make cast wax models from, (see p.33 Robinson and Shaw). *Fine - extremely fine, lead models are rare*. (13)

\$150

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.



part

1563*

Burma, standard weights of the Burmese kings, Beast series, opium weights, period D issued 19th century, weights of 300, 163.68 (illustrated), 76.86, 32.03, 32.75, 16.89, 8.13 g, all on square bases several are of the Hantha bird and Ziwazo bird (illustrated), corresponding to twenty, ten, five, two (2), one and half kyats, (Robinson and Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*, Chapter 5, cf.pp.31-4 [figure 12, 13], cf.Gear [Pl.29 and 53-4], cf.M.2831, cf.2841). *Very fine - extremely fine, some scarce*. (7)

\$150

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

1564

Chinese "Opium" Scales, these are also a type of steelyard scales, described below, pan diameter 35mm, as stored with a wooden box in the shape of a fish or violin, lot includes a weight for counterbalance; another similar 47mm diameter pan of similar shape and style. *Finec -very fine and both rare being intact*. (2)

\$150

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

They have one pan suspended from an unequal ivory arm, and a brass, lead or metal weight for counterbalance. A load is put on the pan and then the weight is moved a long the arm until the scale is balanced. These scales are usually found inside a wooden box, with the distinctive shape of a fish or violin (as in the above examples). These scales originated in China and were first mentioned in western literature in the 17th century, as Dotchin scales. They were used to weigh silver, gold, gems, and medicinal powders.



part

1565*

Primitive Money, an interesting group including manillas (2) from West Africa, Atoni type (p.211 Opitz); partial coiled manilla (p.215 Opitz); boars tusks (2) claimed to be from Solomon Islands (p.87 Opitz); shark teeth (5) attached to a silver type chain; a small early stage tusk of a boar with metal end cover; South East Asia, necklace with hand woven rings, attached are twelve (12) India silver rupees of various dates 1840-1944 all are attached with silver ring support to the necklace together with a ornate 58mm square plaque with scroll decorations (illustrated). *Very fine, mostly scarce*. (lot)

\$200

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

1566

Primitive money, Africa, anklet money or baoule, a large cast semi circular raised central rim with decoration on both faces, internally it is hollow and is used as money, external diameter 8.5 cm., overall height 3.7 cm, internal diameter 4.5-5 cm, weight 430 g; (Opitz p.276-277 for similar illustrations); a bracelet with incised lines on the outer rim, 7.4cm diameter and a cast bronze ring with attached man on horse, total height 6.3cm, the last two possibly from Benin. *Very fine and very scarce.* (3)

\$100

Traditionally, these copper 'anklet' forms were recognized and used as currency for rare but major transactions. These anklets were forged and hammered from a single copper ingot.

1567

Primitive money, Nigeria, Congo and West Africa (Ivory Coast), manillas, anklets and collars, as circular bars with twisted outer circles, ornate nearly complete round rings, making up manillas etc., 60-65mm diameter. This extraordinary group of eight were recovered from the wreck of the English Schooner 'Douro' sunk off the Isles of Scilly in the United Kingdom on April 5, 1882 and recovered in 1995, (Opitz p.209-213, cf.Quiggin Plate 1 No.2, 5 etc). *Very fine.* (8)

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, one example from Salamanca Rare Coins, May 19, 2006.

All this lot come in a folder of research papers on manillas, together with certificates of signed authenticity by the salvors and various photocopied articles and papers about manillas and story of the "Douro".

Manillas were both decorative and ritualistic, playing a role in ceremonial customary practices connected with marriage and burial. A twisted or snake manilla signified the completion of a bride price transaction (Jeffreys, quoted in Johansson, p23). Dowry was contracted in terms of manillas as well as other payments, for example of goats, dogs, cloth and palm-oil. It is possible that these well and finely made manillas were what Talbot, (in Grey, 'Manillas') refers to as 'abi' or Prince manillas. They provided both stored wealth and symbols of status.

1568

Primitive money, Nigeria, Congo and West Africa (Ivory Coast), manillas, anklets and collars, as circular bars with twisted outer circles, ornate complete round rings, making up legbands etc., 60-65mm diameter. This extraordinary pair were recovered from the wreck of the English Schooner 'Douro' sunk off the Isles of Scilly in the United Kingdom on April 5, 1882 and recovered in 1995, (Opitz p.201, cf.Quiggin Plate 1 No.2, 5 etc). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

This pair come in a folder of research papers on manillas, together with certificate of signed authenticity by the salvors and various photocopied articles and papers about manillas and "slave trade bracelets".



part

1569*

Africa or maybe South America, manilla-like bronze/brass bracelets and large rings, possibly used as primitive money, includes similar examples to Opitz book, Timor silver bracelet (p.287, 286 illust.), these like normal bracelets but with protrusions from the outer edge, weight 330 grams diam 135mm (illustrated); another 300 grams, 125mm diam; another almost joined ends 320 grams, diam 123mm; another similar ornamental edges of various designs weight 160 grams diam 75mm.; brass/bronze rings (3, 2 need conservation) all with intricate design on the whole surface, each 72mm diam. weights vary from 220-260 grams. *Very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1079).



part

1570*

Africa or maybe South America, manilla-like bronze/brass bracelets and large rings, possibly used as primitive money, includes similar examples to Opitz Nigeria Bidda Tribe (p.277, 281 illust.), weight 640 grams diam 125mm (illustrated); another 295 grams, 110mm diam; another similar with edge grooving sloped to the right, weight 275 grams, 120mm.; brass/bronze rings (5) one with edge grooving each about 90mm diameter, weights vary from 80-235 grams. *Very fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1078).

1571

Jewellery, tribal pieces, Cameroon, 20th century, brass and copper trade necklace, beaded with copper bells and strands; India, base silver necklace of beaded form; Middle East, base silver finger ring of conical form; Africa, silver finger ring of double triangular form with incised design. *Very fine.* (4)

\$80



1572*

South East Asia, primitive money, as an inscribed silver bracelet 73mm diameter, 8mm thick, 12mm wide in middle opening at ends to 18mm, (205 g), inscribed edge ornamentation lines, cross hatching etc. *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

1573

Malaysia, primitive tin conical ingot cast for use as money, probably Malacca or Pahang Sultanate, from the 13th to 19th century, in the shape of half a large ball, (1670 g), 94mm diameter and 45mm high, this version is quite uncommon, (cf. Mitchiner 3069-3071). *Very fine and very scarce for an ingot this large.*

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

1574

Malaysia, Pahang, round hat or mound shaped tin ingot 36mm (59.48g), plain without markings, c17th century. *Fine.*

\$50

1575

Primitive money, cowrie shell necklace from New Guinea and Melanisia, a large string macrame necklace with several hundred cowrie shells attached with at least eight bunches of cowrie shell added as an appendage, together with several hundred loose cowrie shells cut with tops removed. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$150

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.



1576*

Primitive money, Melanesia - New Guinea, tufi macrame traditional seashell (necklace) or neck apparel (as a mask) with attachments of two boar tusks, 14 sea shells, two cowrie shells as eyes, beads supporting sea shells and woven fabric to complete the arrangement. *Very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.



1577*

Vintage small forest axe tomahawk, c1800s, head with impressed stamp 'F/500', of the style of Gransfors British trade axe tomahawk, with vintage timber flat handle (63cm long and 3.8cm wide). *Very fine.*

\$100

Before the arrival of Europeans to the Americas, native Indians used stone axes. English and Scottish settlers to James Town, Virginia in 1607 brought the axes to America and soon they became very useful for trading with the local Indians and soon they came into permanent use with them and became known as tomahawks.

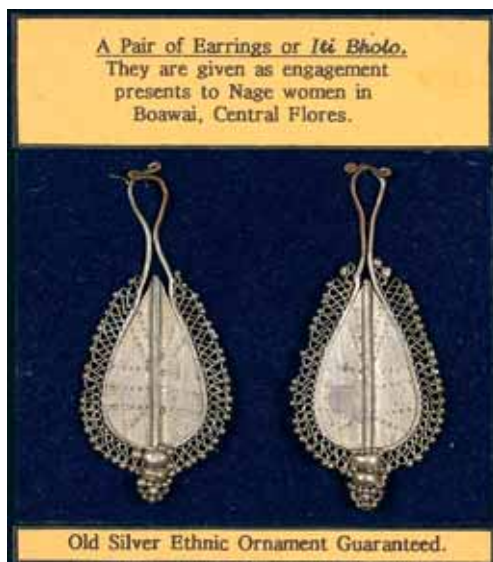


1578*

Vintage small forest axe tomahawk, c1800s, of the style of Gransfors British trade axe tomahawk, with vintage timber flat handle (45cm long and 3cm wide), with crude hole near end for carrying cord. *Some pitting, otherwise fine.*

\$100

See footnote for previous lot.



1579*

Indonesia, Central Flores, jewellery, mounted on boards and described, a pair of earrings or *Iti Bholo* (one illustrated), given as engagement presents to Nage women in Boawai in Central Flores; also (3) silver alloy (*kwari*) charms (one illustrated), worn as body ornaments in ceremonies. *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$150

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.



1580*

China, Song Dynasty, 960-1279 A.D., off-white celadon glaze bowl, of tapered form, scalloped edge, swirling cloud decoration incised into bowl, basic mark to base, (170mm wide). *Extremely fine with no chips or cracks, rare*.

\$3,500



1581*

China, Kangxi period, (1662-1772), blue and white plate, possibly made in Jingdezhen, decorated with four-toed dragons and floral decorations to the rim, (240mm wide). *A few light chips to the rim, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,000



1582*

China, late Qing Dynasty, blue glazed bowl, of squat form with flared rim, interior with white glaze, (130mm wide). *Extremely fine with no chips or cracks, scarce*.

\$1,500

1583

China, late Qing Dynasty, glazed ceramic pen holder, circular form with straight sides, decorated in blue and white with warriors and scholars, Chinese characters around, signed at base, (185mm wide, 140mm high). *Extremely fine with no chips or cracks*.

\$300



1584*

China, c.mid-19th century, cloisonne enamel bowl of shallow oval form, decorated with scrolling dragons chasing sacred flaming pearls above waves set in brightly coloured enamels within a fine black cloud effect ground, decorated inside and underneath with attractive blue enamel, on wooden base, (290mm wide). *Extremely fine and attractive*.

\$700

1585

China, early 20th century, bronze cloisonne enamel vase, of fine baluster form, reddish brown field with blue flower decoration, (230mm tall), with custom wooden base. *Very fine.*

\$150

1586

China, late 19th century, bronze tripod censer, in Qing dynasty style, floral decorations around, anthropomorphic handles to sides, intricately carved pierced wooden lid with jade cabochon top, on custom carved wooden base, (150mm high). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

1587

China, seated laughing Buddha, (late 19th-early 20th century), solid carved timber with bone and shell inlaid eyes and teeth, 275mm high, 160mm wide. *Some cracks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex UK auction.

1588

China, vintage Chinese porcelain figures in original box together with a small porcelain top jewel box. *As new.* (lot)

\$70

1589

China, Qing dynasty, jade archer's ring, cylindrical of mottled white green jade, (30mm diameter). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1590

China, 20th century, jade fortune amulet depicting a flying bat clasping a peanut, of fine milky green jade, pierced for suspension, (30mm wide). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1591*

China, 20th century, jade figurine of a sleeping child, in light brown and cream tones, suspended on a cord with a red agate sphere attachment, (50mm long). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1592

China, 20th century, Hetian jade carving of a recumbent dog facing backwards, suspended on a cord with a green jade sphere attachment, (28mm long). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$650



1593*

China, carved red agate jade bangle, (20th century), deep red colour, 75mm wide. *Extremely fine, boxed.*

\$2,000



1594*

China, 20th century, possibly Ye Zhongshan master, snuff bottle, of curved rectangular form, interior decorated with a scene of a scholar and attendants, Chinese characters to back, top spoon sealed with a pink stone cabochon, (85mm high). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1595*

China, 20th century, snuff bottle, of cylindrical form, carved with overlapping leaf or feather decoration in brown and white colours, topped with a red cabochon and spoon, (75mm high). *Extremely fine*.

\$400



1597*

China, Canton enamel snuff bottle, (c.20th century), of squat form with painted European subjects, depicting figures in period costumes surrounded by scrolling lotus vines on a yellow ground, Qianlong mark, height 70mm; another, similar style, height 70mm. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$500



1596*

China, 20th century, snuff bottle, of square form, decorated with enameled scenes of water birds and floral designs, brass spoon topped with a high coral cabochon, signed at base, (95mm high). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

1598

China, Peking enamel snuff bottle, (c.20th century), decorated with painted scenes depicting a dog and a deer in a natural setting, floral designs around, Qianlong mark to base, height 80mm; another, depicting a parrot and a mantis in a garden setting, height 80mm. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$400



1599*

China, snuff bottle, (c.20th century), of broad square form with painted portraits of elderly gentlemen, coloured cabochon stopper, height 85mm. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

In custom fitted box.



1600*

China, agate style snuff bottle, (c.20th century), of square form depicting a deity in grey and clouds in light brown tone, round cabochon stopper at top, height 75mm. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

In custom fitted box.

1601

China, glass snuff bottle, (c.20th century), of square form, painted from within with dragon and dog scenes, yellow cabochon stopper, signed near the neck, height 70mm. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

In custom fitted box.

1602

China, glass snuff bottle, (c.20th century), of elongated form, painted from within with mountain and boat scenes, blue cabochon stopper, signed near the neck, height 90mm. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

In custom fitted box.

1603

China, glass snuff bottle, (c.20th century), of elongated form, painted from within with horseman and forest scenes, blue cabochon stopper, signed on the body, height 90mm. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

In custom fitted box.

1604

Zheng Xinniao, Masterpieces of Classical Chinese Painting, Abbeville Press Publishers, 2011, 280pp, 234 colour illustrations, 42cm wide. *As new with hardcover dust jacket.*

\$100

1605

European, possibly Spain, saddle-shaped vase, (early 19th century), crazed finish decorated with blue and gilded family crest, pegasus above, floral emblems around, 430mm wide, 275mm high. *No cracks or chips, very fine.*

\$100

1606

Japan, c.early 20th century, bronze vase of double handled bowl form, rising on a signed stem from a dragon-fish shaped base, on custom wooden base, (180mm high). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Signed Masa Toshi or Nori.



1607*

Japan, late 19th century - early 20th century, terracotta and enamel vase of tall baluster form, ornately decorated with a scene of three samurai pursuing a dragon, (310mm high). *Extremely fine.*

\$650

Japanese terracotta pieces are extremely rare.



1608*

Japan, 20th century, bronze vase of baluster form, flanked by zoomorphic handles with attached rings, applied with abstract decoration, embossed with the gilt imperial Chrysanthemum seal of Emperor Hirohito to one side, Japanese character stamped on base, (240mm high). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

This type of bronze with the Emperor's crest (Mon) indicates that the maker enjoyed imperial patronage and the piece was probably given by the Emperor personally.

1609

Eastern Europe, possibly Bohemia, 20th century, large millefiori vase in the Venetian style, bulbous base tapering to a fluted mouth, multicolour glass pattern around, (370mm high). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1610*

Indo-Persian Matchlock rifle, 1680-1730, 40.5" barrel, in iron, hexagonal barrel, ornate metal work on barrel base, eight iron bands secure barrel to fore-wood and stock, iron sights mounted on barrel base, forward moving matchlock mechanism, powder box capped with metal cover on right of barrel base, trigger hoop with depressed dots along edges, metal strap plates from stock to fore-wood, ram rod, matchlock wick, ornate wood work and metal strips (a few missing) at base of stock, wood club on base of stock for close quarters (usually used on horse-back when raiding), carrying loop on left of barrel. *Repair work done to powder box on right of barrel base, knocks and gouges on wood stock, heavy wear on barrel overall, heavily used, very ornate and desirable piece for decoration, in rough condition.*

\$200

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



1611*

Indo-Persian Matchlock rifle, 1680-1730, 49" barrel with dragon tipped muzzle, smooth bore, in iron, fluting along barrel, ornate metal work on barrel base, two iron bands secure barrel to fore-wood and stock, iron sights mounted on barrel base and muzzle, forward moving matchlock mechanism, powder box capped with ornate metal cover on right of barrel base, flower pins serve as pivot for trigger action under tension by small frizen style spring, trigger hoop, ram rod, matchlock wick. *Guide plate for mechanism missing, knocks and gouges on wood stock, heavy wear on barrel overall, heavily used, very ornate and desirable piece for decoration, good example of metal working of that era, in rough - fair condition.*

\$200

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



1612*

Pair of German percussion pistols, by Sauer & Son, c1850s, 20cm long octagonal barrel, twirled rifling, fixed sight, rear sight in silver, consecutive serial numbers on underside of barrels, 0021270 and 0021271, 32 bore, one missing ram rod, most metal parts except barrel decoratively engraved, top of barrel engraved, 'I. P. SAUER u SOHN a SUHL', plate on butt of grip engraved, 'R. v B'. *One pistol with small piece missing from black forewood cap and the hammer on one does not cock back fully, very light underlying rust on barrels, otherwise very good condition.* (2)

\$2,000

These pistols were gifted to Lt Cecil Daniel Lockhart while he was convalescing in London. According to his family, the gift was made to him by Colonel Ricketts of the British Army as a reward for his 'bravery and leadership' in the First Battle of Villers-Bretonneux (30 March - 5 April 1918).

In the Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol V, The A.I.F. in France 1918, by C.E.W.Bean, Lieutenant Lockhart is mentioned along with Sergeant Lawton as the last to leave during an intense battle at Villers-Bretonneux. In another published account it is related how determined Lieutenant Lockhart was in maintaining machine gun fire on the enemy in the face of fierce fire from the Germans. When ammunition was exhausted, one of his men, Sergeant Charlie Lawton, was shot and despite the ongoing assault by the Germans, Lockhart refused to leave his sergeant and instead picked him up and tried to carry him to safety. Unfortunately he fell and the Germans advanced upon them. Lawton in the meantime had passed away from his injuries and Lockhart, with Lawton on top of him, was able to feign death in spite of being kicked by a German trooper to see if he was still alive. The Germans then proceeded to shoot all men who were lying wounded in the face of their advance. When they had gone, and as the daylight faded, the injured Lieutenant Lockhart was able to crawl to the safety of the allied front line.

Cecil Daniel Lockhart, correspondence clerk, age 21, born at Summer Hill, NSW; Enl.20Mar1916 in 9 MG Coy; Emb.01May1916; promoted through the ranks and appt Lt 15Feb1918; invalided to UK 19Apr1918; RTA 13Apr1919; Appt terminated 27Jul1919; awarded OBE in King's Birthday Honour List 1936 for social services in the State of NSW.

With research.

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



1613*

Rare 4-barrel Sharps' pepper box derringer, c1880s-1890s, serial number 4892, 22 short calibre, 2-5/8 inch 4-bbl cluster with pin front sight, rotating firing pin, brass frame with standard markings around the hammer screw hole, 'Tipping & Lawdon.Sharps' Patent', hammer cocking spring not working. *Handle grips missing, some rusting to barrel, trigger and hammer need repair work, otherwise good condition.*

\$500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1614

Brass noon sun dial, with miniature cannon(serves as an alarm clock) and viewing glass/timer glass (set to a specific time using the sun's-rays to light wick), on marble slab with viewing glass, by Livingstone, Troy, Michigan; Black glaze small bowl, in clay, wooden lid with print of flowers on top; Statuette, Middle Eastern style, of a man in garb and skull cap; Novelty money box, Ford Falcon XY GTHO, Allan Moffat, 1971, painted ceramic, with butter toffees (butter toffees not included); Brothel token, Illahee House, Seattle, Washington, with leaflet; Medallion, York Minster, gold plated, inside white silk box. *A good little novelty lot, good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60

1615

Bugle, 20th century, copper and brass bugle, mouthpiece attached, (295mm long); Brass lamp, Kempthorne Australia, 1944, internal battery powered lamp, with swivel mounted brass rod carrying handle and a clip on back for mounting, 56 mm lamp on front and a press on/off switch on top, (175mm high); Cigarette Cards, W.D. & H.O. Wills's, Arms and Armour (41), 1910, five cards framed behind glass, (307mm wide); another, W.D. & H.O. Wills's, Arms and Armour (41), 1910, five cards framed behind glass, (307mm wide). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100



1616*

Mount Everest commemorative statuette, 1938, in darkened bronze (170x140mm, diameter of base 335mm), features a climber scaling a mountain and inset into the side of the mountain is a thermometer, at the base on one side in relief are the words, 'Mount Everest. October - November. 1938', on the underside is fitted an aluminium plate from where original plaque has been removed. *Spotting on brass backing plate for thermometer, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Christies Sale 9621 (8 May 2003), lot 188 featured the papers and memorabilia of Lt Col Peter Richard Oliver who was a member of the British Mount Everest Expeditions of 1936 and 1938. One of the items in the lot was an identical statuette to the one offered above. It was stated that the statue was one of a limited number presented to each member of the expedition. The one offered in that lot also had the plaque removed.



1617*

Aircraft fuel tank from the crashed Southern Cloud, a metal tank (approx 50x35x18cm) with inlet and outlet pipes. *Fine.*

\$300

The tank is attributed to the Southern Cloud, an Avro 618 Ten three-engine aircraft, registered number VH-UMF, which was flying daily air services between Australia's capital cities for Australian National Airways. The aircraft disappeared on a flight from Sydney to Melbourne on 21 March 1931 while flying under extremely hazardous weather conditions. The search for the missing aircraft lasted for 18 days and one of the searchers was airline co-owner (with Charles Ulm) Charles Kingsford Smith. This was Australia's first major airline disaster and resulted in eight fatalities and this and another crash later in the same year culminated in the closure of Australian National Airways in that year.

The crash site remained a mystery for 27 years until a worker on the Snowy Mountains Scheme discovered the wreckage by accident on 26 October 1958 in heavily wooded, mountainous terrain about 25km off its original course. Artefacts from the wreckage are held by various museums including the Powerhouse Museum in Sydney, The National Museum of Australia in Canberra, ACT and the Tumbarumba Visitor Information Centre which is 30km north of the Southern Cloud Memorial Scenic Lookout at Tumbarumba, NSW. There is also a Southern Cross Memorial Park at Cooma, NSW.

1618

Stereoscope viewer, hand held with stereo cards (approx 75), held in a large box as prepared for storage, mostly as views of Sydney and personalities all from the 'T & C Journal' Stereos collection, includes building series, Bleriot monoplane, relaying tram lines Oxford street, Sydney Gas Works, the various bays of Sydney, etc. *Good - fine.* (approx 75)

\$150

1619

Scales, portable hand held brass beam balance with seven brass weights (1 to 20 grams) made in India, in case with tweezers missing; also includes many coin cases, plastic coin sleeves, flips and capsules in various sizes. *Mostly fine.* (approx 100)

\$80

1620

Biscuit Tin, c1930s, Peek Freans biscuits, 'The Winner', horse racing theme, of cylindrical form with rotating barrel that spins to reveal the winning horse and odds below, full colour decorative racing print around, (170mm diameter). *Very fine with patina commensurate with age, rare.*

\$100

1621

Collection of miniature cars, Hot Wheels (4), Muscle machines (5), Aussie Road Ragers (3), Johnny Lightning models (3), Dinky (2), Matchbox set of six (2), Matchbox Models of Yesteryear (3), Arnotts biscuit tin truck, Catalogue of British Diecast Model Toys by J.Ramsay (1991). *All in packs of issue, mint condition.* (24)

\$80

1622

Collection of miniature cars, Matchbook varieties, Models of Yesteryear (12), Premier Collection (6), matchbox set of six (2). *All in packs of issue, near mint condition.* (20)

\$80



part

1623*

Jim Beam decanters, '59 Cadillac Eldorado (2), one white and one pink; Mercedes Benz 450SL (1974 model), silver (rare in this colour); Chevrolet Camaro SS (1969 model) (front axle unglued), Pennsylvania special yellow edition (rare and limited edition release); Ford F100 Pick-up truck (Clermont Supply) (1940 model), black. *In boxes of issue (opened), alcohol has been removed, made from handcrafted genuine porcelain, extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

1624

Jim Beam decanters, '59 Cadillac Eldorado (2), one black and one Aleutian grey poly; Corvette Stingray (targa top edition) (1968 Model), bright yellow; Corvette Stingray (1984 model), white; Chevrolet Camaro SS (1969 model), Le Mans Blue (rare in this Colour). *In boxes of issue (opened), alcohol has been removed, made from handcrafted genuine porcelain, extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

1625

Jim Beam decanters, '59 Cadillac Eldorado (2), one white and one baby blue; Corvette Stingray (1957 model), turquoise (plastic fixtures have been repaired); Chevrolet Bel Air (1957 model), black (rare in this colour); Mercedes Benz 450SL (1974 model), vermillion red. *In boxes of issue (opened), alcohol has been removed, made from handcrafted genuine porcelain, extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



part

1626*

Jim Beam decanters, '59 Cadillac Eldorado, white; Corvette Stingray (1984 model), black (very rare in this colour); Corvette Stingray (70th Indianapolis 500 Pace car (very rare limited edition release), (1986 model), bright yellow; Corvette Stingray (targa top edition) (1968 Model), candy green apple (rare in this colour); Ford Mustang 64-1/2 (1964 model), dark chocolate brown. *In boxes of issue except for the Mustang (in a Dodge Hot Rod box), alcohol has been removed, made from handcrafted genuine porcelain, extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

1627

Jim Beam decanters, Chevrolet Bel Air convertible (1957 model) (2), both black; Corvette Stingray (targa top edition) (1978 Model), red; Corvette C1 (1953 model), white; Chevrolet Caprice (1978 model), State trooper edition (rare). *In boxes of issue (opened), alcohol has been removed, made from handcrafted genuine porcelain, extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

1628

Jim Beam decanters, Chevrolet Bel Air Convertible (1957 model) (2), one baby blue and one baby yellow; Mercedes Benz 450SL (1974 model), sand beige; '59 Cadillac Eldorado, racing blue; Ford Model A (1930 model), police car, blue. *In boxes of issue (opened), alcohol has been removed, made from handcrafted genuine porcelain, extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

1629

Jim Beam decanters, Corvette Stingray (1984 model), bronze; Chevrolet Camaro SS (1969 model), bright yellow; Corvette Stingray (1978 model), red (in 1969 Camaro SS box); Mercedes Benz 450SL (1974 model), arctic white; NASA space shuttle (Extremely rare). *In boxes of issue (opened except corvette stingray 1978), alcohol has been removed, made from handcrafted genuine porcelain, extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

1630

Jim Beam decanters, Mercedes Benz 450SL (1974 model), dark forest green; Ford police car (1930 S model), Black and white, comes with stickers for DIY graphics; Chevrolet Bel Air (1957 model) (Special edition and very rare), dusky brown; Chevrolet Camaro SS (1969 model), bright yellow; Mercedes Benz 450SL (1974 model), midnight blue (rare in this colour). *In boxes of issue (opened), alcohol has been removed, made from handcrafted genuine porcelain, extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

1631

Jim Beam decanters, Mercedes Benz 450SL (1974 model) (2), one black (rare in this colour) and one sand beige; Chevrolet Bel Air (1957 model) (2), one black and one Pennsylvania Harbour Blue (very rare edition); Ford Roadster (1934 model), banana yellow (rare). *In boxes of issue (opened), alcohol has been removed, made from handcrafted genuine porcelain, extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

1632

Assorted labels, alcohol, Kahlua, Smirnoff, Hardy's, 1970s-1990s, all in flat box. *Fine - good fine.* (approx 1,000)

\$40

1633

Book, Invitation to a Royal Wedding, 1981, Princess Diana, over-sized hardcover, dust-jacket, full color pictorial of the Wedding of the Prince of Wales and the Lady Diana Spencer, St. Paul's pp140, by Kathryn Spink; Elizabeth II, 1981, Royal Wedding commemorative, fifty cents (2); Bell's Scotch Whiskey, 1981, Royal Wedding commemorative, 75cl, porcelain, gold gilt (2). *Bell's Scotch Whiskey in boxes of issue, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$70

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1634

Elizabeth II, First and Last One Dollar Currency, coin and note set in folder issued by Mr.Roberts 1984 (2); PNC, World Heritage 2005; Passport, Sydney 2000 Olympic Mascot; Paperweight, One Kilo Australian Nugget (2); Germany, Nazi Plaque in zinc (90x140mm) 1933; Japan, 35th Anniversary of Doraemon Coin Set 2005; USA, 60th Anniversary of Victory in the Pacific (three coin set) 2005; Morgan Mint, Leonardo Di Vinci Collection (enamelled on obverse) Kennedy half dollars set of five post 1965; playing cards, Iraqi Most Wanted (2). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated.* (12)

\$140

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1635

Star Wars Collectables, bendable figurines, all different characters (12), die cast metal micro machines collectors set of seven. *All in original boxes of issue, mint condition.* (13)

\$100

1636

Olympic Games, Official Emblem Medallion Set, 1896-2000, twenty four medallions in gilt bronze and enamel, presented in a beautiful timber picture frame display board for wall hanging, this being set no.2293 of 5000. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1637

Australia, Olympic Games, pins, a wide assortment most with RRP of \$9.95, many mounted on sale cards as issued. *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$70

1638

United Kingdom, British Fire Service Association, badges in metal, bent lug on reverse with one missing; States of Guernsey Fire Brigade, in metal and in gold gilt, enamelled centre, lugs on reverse with one lug bent; Shropshire Fire Brigade, in metal and in gold gilt, enamelled centre, lugs on reverse; London fire brigade, in metal, enamelled centre, made by Marples & Beasley, Birmingham, clip on reverse. *Very fine*. (4)

\$70

1639

United Kingdom, 1994, Petersborough VFB 110th anniversary medal, in brass with gold gilt, ribbon with pin. *Uniface, scarce, very fine - extremely fine*.

\$50

1640

Malaysia, fireman's hat badge, in metal with gold gilt, lugs on reverse, written, perkhidmatan bomba Malaysia (fire service of Malaysia). *Extremely fine*.

\$70

1641

Scouting, a large wooden box full of scouting memorabilia, including badges, pennants, epaulettes and assorted related pieces. *Very fine - extremely fine, some items very scarce*. (100s)

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1642*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, BMC type VIII or PAXS issue, issued by Outhbeorn of York mint, rev. +IIP-DBERN ON EFRI, (S.1257, BMC 1157 cf.Pl.XXVII, 16). *Slightly off centre, toned, very fine or better*.

\$600

1643

Henry III - Edward I, silver pennies (2) and cut pennies as halfpence (2), mint includes London others uncertain, in packets described. *Fair - nearly very fine*. (4)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection, previously from Downies.



part

1644*

Edward I - Queen Victoria, an interesting group, includes a Charles II shilling 1663 (S.3371) (trace of mount on edge), (illustrated), 1840 (illustrated), 1895 farthings (both EF), 1826 copper penny (VF), Edward I, London mint penny (piece out of edge, others mostly holed or mounted (2)). *Poor - extremely fine*. (7)

\$200

1645

Elizabeth I, (1561-77), third and fourth issue, sixpences, 1570 mm coronet, 1575 mm eglantine (S.2562, 2563) (2); (1582-1600), sixth issue, shilling, undated (S.2577), sixpences, 1590 mm hand, 1593 mm tun (S.2578B) (2). *Good - nearly fine*. (5)

\$120



part

1646*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, sixpence, 1567 mm coronet; sixth issue, sixpence, 1593 mm tun (S.2562; 2578D). *Very fine; fair*. (2)

\$100



1647*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1564 (S.2597). *Toned, good fine*.

\$300

1648

Charles I, (1642-1648), fourth bust silver shilling, mm tun (S.2791), no inner circles. *In case with certificate of authenticity, very good.*

\$120

Ex Messing Hoard discovered in Essex in the early 1970s.

1649

Charles I, (1625-49), half groat, 1644 oval shield (S.3090), rose farthing (S.3206); Edward I, (1272-1307), penny (S.1382?). *Poor - nearly fine.* (3)

\$100

All ex John Bertrand (Collectables) Ltd with tickets.



1650*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, sixpence, 1646 (S.3146). *Attractive grey tone with well spread flan, very fine and rare as such.*

\$2,000



1651*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), half crown, 1656, mm sun (S.3215). *Grey toned slightly short of flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (from a Downie Sale, Lot 1471).



1652*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), sixpence, 1649, mm sun (S.3219); penny (S.3222). *The first with edge chip, otherwise toned good fine; second good fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lots 1276, 1278) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



1653*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), half groat (S.3221); penny (S.3222). *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1654*

Charles II, crown, first bust, 1662 rose below; second bust, crown, 1667 (S.3550, 3357). *Nearly fine; very good.* (2)

\$200



1655*

Charles II, crown, second bust, 1671 (S.3357). *Lightly toned, good fine.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as VF25.

1656

Charles II, crown, second bust, 1671 (S.3357); George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Evenly worn, toned very good; polished and surface marked, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$200



1657*

Charles II, shilling, first bust, 1663 (S.3371) top ribbon opposite 0. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$450

1658

Charles II, Maundy penny, 1681 (S.3390). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1659*

James II, fourpence, 1687/6 (S.3414); William III, first bust sixpence, 1696 (S.3520; twopence, 1698 (S.3551A). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$240



1660*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts and reverse, 1689 (S.3434). *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$250

1661

William and Mary - Queen Victoria, 1694-1887, halfpennies, 1694 (2), 1696 (2), 1697, 1699, 1700 (2), 1717 (2), 1723 (2), 1724, 1731, 1733, 1736 (2), 1737, 1738, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1775 (5), 1806 (2), 1807 (2), 1826, 1827, 1841, 1844, 1848/7 (2), 1851, 1853 (3), 1855, 1856, 1857, 1860 (2), 1861, 1867, 1868 also pennies 1826, 1853, Holloway 1857. *Sold with collector's envelopes, mostly poor - very good, a few very fine.* (52)

\$150



1662*

William III, first bust, crown, 1695; Anne, after the Union, fourth bust, shilling, 1712 roses and plumes (S.3470, 3617). *Nearly fine; very good.* (2)

\$120



1663*

William III, third bust, shilling, 1697 (S.3505). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1668*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1817 (S.3788). *Golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$400



1664*

William III, first bust, sixpence, 1697 early harp (S.3520). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



part

1669*

George III, first issue, shillings, 1787 with semees of hearts (S.3746.). *Good very fine; sharply struck and toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$160



1665*

George II, old head, halfcrown and shilling, 1745 Lima (S.3695, 3703). *Toned, very fine. (2)*

\$200



1670*

George III, emergency issue, dollar (4/9) oval countermark in the centre of obverse of Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1795FM (S.3765a). *Peripheral tone, good very fine.*

\$750



1666*

George II, old head, sixpence, 1745 Lima (S.3710). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1671*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar with oval countermark on a Charles III Mexico City eight reales, 1795FM (S.3765A). *Usual surface marks, lightly toned, good fine, countermark good very fine.*

\$400

1667

George II, old head, farthing, 1754 (S.3722); **George IV**, farthing, 1821 (S.3822); **William IV**, groat or fourpence, 1836 (S.3837). *Very fine; good extremely fine; good extremely fine. (3)*

\$120



1672*

George III, emergency issue, dollar (4/9), oval countermark on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1795FM (S.3765). *Scratched, good very fine.*

\$300



1675*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 top leaf to left side of E (S.3768). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

1676

George III, second issue, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine.*

\$120



1673*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar, oval countermark on Charles III Potosi Mint eight reales, 1795PP (S.3765A). *Soft strike on portrait, edge knocks and wear (possibly once mounted), otherwise nearly fine, countermark good very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Steve Album with his ticket.



1677*

George III, second issue, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Usual small edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



1674*

George III, Bank of England, proof silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, stop after REX, (S.3768, ESC 145). *Light blue and gold patination, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



1678*

George III, second issue, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *A few small edge bumps, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



1679*

George III, second issue, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Brown, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 59 (lot 1468).



1684

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1817 (S.3789); **George IV**, sixpence, 1826 (S.3815). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150

1680*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Dull grey paper tone over full subdued mint surface, good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1685*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1681*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Lightly toned, minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400



1686*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1817; **George IV**, bare head, shilling, 1826 (S.3790, 3812). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120



1682*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Golden peripheral iridescent tone, good extremely fine.*

\$400



1687*

George IV, crown, laureate head, 1822 tertio (S.3805). *Light grey tone, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$750



1683*

George III, new coinage, crowns, 1819 LIX, 1820 LX (S.3787). *Nearly fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



1688*

George IV, shilling, laureate head, reverse, crowned garnished shield, 1821 (S.3810). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

part

1689

George IV - William IV, sixpence, 1835 (S.3836); pennies, 1826, 1827 (S.3823) (2); halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$70



1690*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844 cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

1691

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844 star stops VIII (S.3882); Jubilee head, crowns, 1887 (2), 1888 (S.3921) (3); old head, crowns, 1893LVII, 1896 LX, 1897LX (S.3937) (3); Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953, proof 1972 (no case) (S.4136, 4226) (2). *Very good - FDC*. (9)

\$330

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



1692*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Scratch behind head, nearly very fine/very fine*.

\$160



part

1693*

Queen Victoria, young head, crowns, 1845 and 1847 cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Second worn in centre, nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

1694

Queen Victoria, halfcrowns, young head, 1874, 1879 (S.3889) (2); Edward VII, halfcrown, 1908 (S.3980). *Nearly fine - very fine*. (3)

\$60

1695

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns, 1874, 1875 (2), 1883 (S.3889) (4); Edward VII, florin, 1908, shilling, 1906 (S.3981, 3982) (2); George V, first coinage, halfcrown, 1918 (S.4011); George VI, crown, 1951 Festival of Britain (S.4111); Elizabeth II, second issue, crowns, 1965 Churchill (3), farthings, 1954, 1955 (S4144 [3], 4159 [2]) (5); decimal coinage, twenty five pence, 1977 Silver Jubilee (S.4227) (2); also Queen Victoria model one penny, undated; Coronation of King George V, 1911, in silver (32mm) (BHM 4035). *Good - uncirculated*. (17)

\$80

1696

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1885 (S.3889); Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1902 and 1907 (S.3980). *Nearly fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$70

1697

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Nearly very fine*.

\$150

1698

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1839, 1843, 1849, 1856, 1858, 1873; 1887 Jubilee coinage, 1900 old head (S.3882, 3904, 3906A, 3926, 3940A). *Good - nearly very fine*. (8)

\$120



1699*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Underlying brilliance, light grey brown with blue iridescent highlights on the reverse, uncirculated*.

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

1700

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1889 (2), 1891 (S.3921). *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$120

1701

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921), also George V, halfcrowns, 1916, 1921 and 1929. *The first polished, fine - very fine*. (4)

\$70



1702*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, Arabic 1, 1887 (S.3923). *Underlying brilliance, with blue and gold patination on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



part

1703*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florins, 1889 and 1891 (S.3825). *Fine; toned, extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



1704*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300



1705*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Toned, several surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

1706

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Edge nick on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



part

1707*

Queen Victoria, old head, crowns, 1893 LVI, 1897 LXI, 1898 LXII (S.3937). *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$270



1708*

Queen Victoria, copper third farthing, young head, 1844 (for use in Malta) (S.3952). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Coin Galleries (Stacks) Numismatic Review Vol.V No.4 (D806).

1709

Queen Victoria, copper quarter farthings, 1839, 1851, 1852, 1853 (S.3953). *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$180

A complete date set.



1710*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze penny, 1891 (S.3954). *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



1711*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthing, 1863 (S.3958). *Brown, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



part

1712*

Queen Victoria, bronze third-farthings (for use in Malta), 1866, 1868, 1876, 1881, 1884 and 1885 (S.3960) (6); Edward VII, third-farthing, 1902 (S.3993); George V, third-farthing, 1913 (S.4062). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated, many with mint red, each with a descriptive packet and provenance.* (8)

\$400

Ex Coin Galleries (Stacks) Numismatic Review Vol.V No.4

(D878, D879) 1885 and 1902, others from Spink & Son January 1964 for 1866, February 1964 for 1884 and January 1965 for 1876, 1868 from Doran of Hanover February 1965, and Harlan J.Berk (100 USD) for 1881.

1713

Queen Victoria, farthing-halfcrown (1895-1901) set of nine; Edward VIII, Richard Lobel proof cupro nickel series of crowns 1936, New Guinea, Palestine (Bruce X.M1a) (2); Elizabeth II, proof coin collection, Celebrating QE II 80th Birthday (set of thirteen) 2006 (2). *In cases of issue, fine - FDC.* (5)

\$120

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1714

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1884-1967, noted Edward VII 'baldies as used for two-up' (82). *In 2x2 holders, very good - nearly extremely fine.* (227)

\$50

1715

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1874-1967. *In 2x2 holders, very good - extremely fine.* (122)

\$50

1716

Edward VII, matte proof set, 1902 crown to Maundy penny (S.3979-85). *Toned, good extremely fine or nearly FDC.* (9)

\$750

In slabs by PCGS as PR62 (3), 63 (4), 61 (2).



1717*

Edward VII, matte proof silver crown or five shillings, 1902, (S.3978). *Light grey patination, nearly FDC.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as PF62 Matte.



1718*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



1719*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Cleaned with minor surface scratches, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$120



1720*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Some hairlines and small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

1721

Edward VII, florin, 1908 (S.3980); George V, first coinage, florin, 1917, shillings, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 (2) (S.4012, 4013 [5]) (6); George VI, part set, 1937, includes halfcrown, florin, threepence, brass threepence, penny, halfpenny, farthing (S.4080, 4081, 4085, 4112, 4114, 4115, 4116) (7). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$140

1722

Edward VII - George VI, silver threepences, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1911, 1912 (2), 1913, 1915 (2), 1916, 1917, 1918 (2), 1919, 1928, 1942 (2), 1943 (2), brass 1946 (2) (S.3984, 4015, 4042, 4085, 4112). *Very good - extremely fine, the last scarce.* (21)

\$50



1723*

Edward VII, halfpenny, 1903 (S.3991). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS64RD.



1724*

George V, proof set, halfcrown - Maundy penny, 1911 (S.PS13). *In case of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$1,000

1725

George V, first coinage, halfcrown, 1918 (S.4011), fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1936 (S.4037); George VI, first coinage, crown, 1937, florin, 1944, shilling, 1942 (S.4078, 4081, 4082) (3), first issue, farthing, 1952 (S.4119) (2); Elizabeth II, second issue, halfcrown, 1961 (S.4145), second issue, proof penny, 1970 (S.4157). *Very fine - FDC.* (9)

\$60



1726*

George V, fourth coinage, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1727*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$240



1728*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1930 (S.4036). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$220



1729*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1933 (S.4036). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1730*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1936 (S.4036). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

1731

George V, farthings, 1931 (S.4061). *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (10)

\$70

1732

George V, third-farthings, 1913 (S.4062). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated, many with mint red.* (8)

\$120

Purchased c1964-5 with descriptive packets.

1733

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1937, 1951 Festival of Britain, 1965 Churchill, 1977, 1981, halfcrown, 1937, shillings, 1931, 1939, sixpence, 1937, Britannia 1oz fine silver two pounds, 2012 (S.4078, 4111, 4144, 4227, 4229, 4080, 4039, 4082, 4084, 4500); also India, EIC, Queen Victoria - George VI, rupees, 1892, 1944, and half rupees, 1884, 1943 (KM. 492, 557.2, 491, 552). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$220

1734

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1912, 1917, 1937, 1953; sixpences, 1918, 1931, 1942, 1946; shilling, 1928; halfcrowns, 1940, 1945 (2), 1946. *In 2x2 holders, good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$50

1735

George VI, proof set, 1937, crown - farthing, includes Maundy set (S.PS16). *In case of issue with light foxing on fabric of inside lid, some toning on Maundy coins and farthing to threepence, nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$300

1736

George VI, mint set, 1937, crown to farthing. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

1737

George VI, crown, 1937 (S.4078); British Trade Dollar, 1908B, Bombay Mint (KM.T5, Pr.18). *Both with full brilliance, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

In slabs by NGC as MS63 and MS64 respectively.

1738

George VI, proof set, 1950, halfcrown - farthing (S.PS17). *In case of issue, case soiled and with mothing on the felt, coins toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (9)

\$120

1739

George VI, proof set, 1951, crown - farthing (S.PS18). *In case of issue (damaged), all coins toned light - dark, nearly extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (10)

\$100

1740

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953, crown - farthing (S.PS19). *In case of issue, fabric on inside lid with some rusting, coins toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (10)

\$100

1741

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1953, halfcrown to farthing, two of each. *One threepence spoilt, otherwise uncirculated.* (18)

\$50

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

1742

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1971, 1994 (red case) (S.PS 20, 21, 54) (3); mint one pound, 1983 (S.4221); mint crowns, mostly cased, 1953 (2), 1965 (2), 1972, 1977 (4), 1980 (3), 1981 (4) (S.4136 [2], 4144 [2], 4226, 4227 [4], 4228 [3], 4229 [4]) (16); proof fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224); first decimal coins set (2); brass threepence set, 1953-1967 (cased, this crazed); From old pennies to Decimal pence set in folder with last Lsd coins and 1996 decimal coins to one pound; also, Alderney, proof silver two pounds, 1994 (KM.7a); Guernsey, proof silver two pounds, 1994 (KM.56a); Isle of Man, proof silver twenty five pence, 1975 and proof silver commemorative crowns, 1974, 1976 (2) (KM.31a, 30a, 37a [2]) (4). *In cases and packets, the Isle of Man cases affected by foxing, the threepence set good - very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (31)

\$150

1743

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983 (S.PS33) (2); proof twenty five new pence, 1977 (S.4227); specimen one pound, 1983 (S.4221); specimen five pounds, 2000, 2001 (S.4553, 4554) (2); specimen twenty five new pence, 1981 (S.4229) (8); also Birth of Prince William medal, 1982 (37mm), Decision Made to Hand Over Sovereignty of Hong Kong medal, 1984, in proof bronze (38mm), obverse, Queen Victoria, reverse, English, Scottish and Irish shields, also rose, shamrock and thistle and cameos of George III, George IV and young Queen Victoria. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1744

Elizabeth II, silver one ounce two pounds, Standing Britannia, 1998 (2), 2000 (2), 2002 (2), 2004 (S.4500) (7), Britannia holding trident and shield with lion in background, 2001 (S.4502) (2), Britannia head left, 2003 (S.4503), seated Britannia, 2005 (S.4504). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$300

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1745

Elizabeth II, complete set of last Lsd and first decimal coin issues, in plastic cases. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (149)

\$150

1746

Charles II - Elizabeth II, a mixed group in varying condition, includes Charles II crown 1679 (S.3358), crown 1893 LVI, halfcrowns 1817, 1902, florin 1881; pennies 1797, 1826, 1859, farthing of Chard, Somerset 1669 (Williamson 82); Pidcock farthing, elephant/cockatoos (D&H 1067a); others mostly farthings etc, several coins holed. *Poor - very fine*. (30)

\$100

1747

William III - George VI, shilling - third farthing, assorted issues, with some duplication, including shilling, 1711 (S.3618); cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); penny, 1797 (S.3777), 1854 (S.3948); halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778), 1857 (S.3949), 1862 (S.3956), 1907 (S.3991); farthings, 1721 (S.3662), 1806 (S.3782), 1822, 1826 (S.3822), 1864, 1869, 1885, 1886 (S.3958), 1902 (S.3992)(4). *Poor - extremely fine*. (29)

\$200

1748

George III, shilling, 1787 without semee of hearts (S.3743); Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849, Gothic florin, 1878 (S.3890, 3893); Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978); also British India, William III, rupee, 1835 (KM.450.2). *Good - very fine, the crown with edge bumps, otherwise very fine*. (5)

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1749

George III, George IV, Queen Victoria, Maundy penny, 1795 (S.3761); sixpence 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3748); halfcrown, 1823 (S.3808); crown, 1889 (S.3921); halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924); florin, 1893 (S.3939); shilling, 1888/7 (S.3926); sixpence, 1893 (S.3940). *Fine - very fine*. (8)

\$120

1750

George III, halfcrown, 1836, halfpenny, 1799, farthing, 1799 (S.3779); George IV, farthing, 1826; Queen Victoria, young head, penny, 1855, Jubilee head, double florin, 1887 Arabic 1 (S.3923), florin, 1889, old head, crown, 1895LIX (S.3937), halfcrown, 1900, shilling, 1901. *Poor - very fine*. (10)

\$120

1751

George III - George V, crowns 1892, 1898 LXII; three shillings Bank token 1815; sixpence 1929; threepence 1902; farthings 1876H (holed), 1897, 1905, 1909 (2), 1915, 1917, 1918 (3), 1919; threepence brass check; Victory Medal 15673 Pte W.Edmunds R.Lanc.R; Daily Dispatch Birthday Club medal, 1935 (cased); Spain silver peseta 1870; Egypt, qirsh yr.6 (1913). *Fine - very fine*. (21)

\$150

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.

1752

George III - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1895-1967 (102), pennies, 1807-1967 (352), threepences, 1937-1967 (60), sixpences, 1922-1967 (111), one shillings, 1921-1964 (31), two shillings, 1921-1966 (20). *Very good - uncirculated*. (676)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1753

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, various proof issues, 1937 shillings to crown set, (S.4079 - 4083); four shillings 1887 Arabic 1 (S.3923); halfcrowns 1893, 1929, 1936; florins 1887 (red and blue patination), 1913, 1931, 1935, 1945; shilling 1887 (red and gold patination); sixpences 1887 (2, both types); threepence 1887, penny 1967 and George V Silver Jubilee medal 1935. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

1754

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1862-1981, crown size Cu/Ni, 1977 (2), 1980 (6), 1981 (3); pennies (17); halfpennies (9); also includes new pence minors (approx 50); mint set, 1988; medals, assorted (4); world coins, assorted minors from Cook Islands (2), Falkland Islands, Fiji (17), New Zealand (approx 47), Singapore (26), Western Samoa, USA (13). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 180)

\$70

1755

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, various base metal crowns, mostly nickel brass threepences in envelopes, cupro nickel crowns (10), two pound coins (6), five pence, 2002, also Sydney 2000 proof five dollars (cased) also bank notes, one pound (5), ten shillings (2), and foreign coins with notes (poor). *Poor - FDC*. (approx 200)

\$100

1756

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1860s-1967, mixed quantities of assorted dates of pennies (5.5kg) and halfpennies (0.96kg). *Poor - extremely fine*. (6.46kg)

\$100

1757

George III, proof retro pattern crowns in aluminium, includes Ireland 1808, Scotland 1808, William III, England 1835, 1836, Ireland 1830, New South Wales 1830 (2), also Scotland 1830 in cupro nickel and in bronze. *FDC*. (9)

\$140

1758

Scotland, William III, proof retro pattern crowns, 1830, four in bronze and four in aluminium. *FDC*. (8)

\$120

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1759*

Eighteenth century token, Kent, Gravesend, Skidmore's naval penny 1797 (D+H I). *Weakly struck in the centre with extended die break on the reverse, edge partially engrailed, red and blue brown uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



lot 1760 part



part

1760*

Ireland, the Alexander Collection, Cork halfpenny (D+H 2), Dublin, pennies (D+H 1, 4), halfpennies (D+H 5a, 6, 7, 10, 15, 34/7?, 42, 42 high grade ex Coin Trends, 88, 91c, 108, 117, 143, 147(illus), 159, 198, 227, 229, 229 counterstamped 'W', 232, 236, 236 (ten strings harp), 244, 251, 252, 256, 264, 277, 269, 274, 275/303, 286 (2), 287 (3); 307, 308, 309d, 311, 320 (ex David L. Spence Collection), 323, 324, 328, 334, 338, 347, 347 die cud, 349, 351, 351b, 351c, 352, 352b, 358, 369, 376, 377) all in 2x2 holders housed in three Lighthouse trays, with owner's description and listing. *Fair - uncirculated.* (61)

\$1,200

Several ex I.S.Wright Sale 188.



part

1761*

Ireland, the Alexander Collection, Galway halfpenny (D+H 1a); Wicklow (Cronebane) halfpennies (D+H. 6, 8, 14, 15, 19, 22, 28, 35, 35a, 37/8, 43, 43a, 43b (2), 43c, 43g, 44, 44a (2), 46b, 46b counterstamped both sides, 47, 48b, 49b, 50, 51, 51 thin, 63, 68, 72, 76, Eniscorthy (D+H 1-4 (2)) in 2x2 holders in two Lighthouse trays with owner's descriptions. *Fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$500



part

1762*

18th century, evasion halfpennies, a comprehensive high grade collection from the Alexander Collection as per owner's listing, the first 13 are counterfeits, the balance (32) are evasions as per Withers numbers (W.2, 4, 23, 50, 55, 59, 61, 98, 116, 117, 131, 203, 361, 364, 379 (2), 398, 400, 409, 416, 418, 421, 426, 429, 433, 434, 437, 438, 1769 Ireland Hibernia; 1781 George Rules, 1731 counterstamped 'BLANC'. *The 1733, 1750 in choice condition for these and rare thus, very good - good extremely fine.* (45)

\$1,000

The first two ex I.S.Wright in 2008, the 1733 appears to be genuine.

THE ALEXANDER COLLECTION OF BRITISH 19TH CENTURY COPPER TOKENS

Arranged in order of Withers numbers. All are pennies unless otherwise stated.



part

1763*

Andover, (W.1); Barnsley (W.5, 7, 11, 11 countermarked "London + Billy"; Bath (W.15, 15a, 19a); Bilston (W.33, 37, 46, 51, 67, 69, 73, 80, 89 (twopence), 102, 117, 118, 112-150 countermarked obverse 'M.H.' rev 'GHK/GRK'. *Very good - extremely fine.* (21)

\$600



part

1764*

Birmingham, (W.164, 165, 183, 186, 188, 200 (halfpenny), 215, 216, 220, 221, 224, 227, 228, 233, 238, 242, 243, 244, 245, 249, 256, 264 (halfpenny), 268 (halfpenny), 269 (halfpenny), 272 (halfpenny), 272a (halfpenny), 277. *Fine - good very fine, W200 extremely rare.* (27)

\$500

The W.200 ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2081).



part

1766*

Bristol, (W.415, 430, 431, 436, 440, 441 (-?); halfpennies 471, 471a, 472, 479; farthing 490; 493, 505, 522, 522a, 527?, 528, 540, 542. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (19)

\$400



part

1765*

Birmingham, (W.289, 296, 312-5, 319, 320, 322, 324, 335, 359, 380 (threepence), 381 (threepence), 383 (threepence), threepence counterstamped 'G.RUCK' on both sides, 390b (pattern), 394, 403a, 411-2 counterstamped 'Bradford Workhouse'. *The 390b rare, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$600

The 390b ex W.J.Noble Collection Sale 58b (lot 1925) and Sale 106 (lot 1948).



part

1767*

British Copper Company, (W.560, 562, 563, 582, 586; halfpennies 591, 592 (2), 593, 599, 601, 605, 610, 612, 615, 618, 620a, 621, 622, 624, 630. *Nearly extremely fine.* (21)

\$400



part

1768*

Burslem, (W.638); Chatteris, farthings (W.660 upset and normal); Cheadle (W.667); Cheltenham (W.673); Dolcoath Mine (W.680); West Wheel Fortune Mine (W.696, 697); Redruth (W.701, also replica); Dudley (W.725, 728, 729, 736); Gates head (farthing W.742); Halesowen (W.748); Keighley (W.800, 805, 807); Leeds (farthing W.816); London (farthing W.827); halfpennies (W.837, 840, 845, 845a). *Fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$600

The last ex W.J.Noble Collection Sale 106 and Sale 58 (lot 1872).



part

1769*

Lye, (W.855); Malton (farthing W.865, 865a); Newark (W.880, 881); Newcastle (W.885, farthings, W.888, 889); Newcastle - under - Lyme (W.900); Norwich (W.905; two pence W.910 (ex W.J.Noble Collection Sale 74, lot 2191), halfpennies (W.914, 923, 929); Nottingham (W.940, 941, 941 mis-strike, 944); Redditch (W.960); Rugeley (W.966). *Fine - extremely fine*. (20)

\$500



part

1770*

Sheffield, (W.975, 975 counterstamped 'SB', 976, 980, 1025, 1026/7?, 1032/32a?, 1040, 1046, 1065 (halfpenny) 1070); South Shields (farthing W.1075); Staffordshire (W.1098 halfpenny; W.1101, 1102); Stockton (W.1115); Taunton (W.1125); Tavistock (W.1135); Tunstead and Happing (W.1140, 1140 mis-strike, 1141 halfpenny). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (21)

\$400



part

1771*

Walsall, (W.1145, 1147, halfpenny 1155, 1165, 1169); Warwickshire (W.1180); West Bromwich + Coseley (W.1185); Weybridge (W.1200 ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105, lot 2079); Whitehaven (farthing W.1205); Withymoor (W.1215 ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87, lot 2250) Wiveliscombe (W.1227, threepence); Worcester (W.1240, 1249, 1258, halfpennies 1270, 1271; 1276, farthings 1287, 1290; York 1295). *Fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$650



part

1772*

Wales, Carmarthen (W.1200/02); Flintshire (W.1312, 1313, 1318, 1319, 1320); Glamorgan (W.1333); Tredegar (W.1340); Scotland, Glasgow (W.1350, 1351); Non-local (W.1376, halfpenny 1408a); Appendix Norfolk (page 239) London (page 239 halfpenny). *Fine - extremely fine, the last two very rare.* (14)

\$600



part

1773*

Non local, Canada related (W.1393, halfpennies 1418, 1437, 1497a, 1501; 1505 (Cossack/Wellington) 1507, 1507 counterstamped Shepherd/Sheffield; halfpennies 1515, 1517, 1520-2, 1521, 1526, 1544, 1565, 1572, 1590, 1595, 1595 not overstruck, 1600, 1605 (farthing), 1616). *Fine - extremely fine*. (22)

\$400



part

1774*

Non Local, Canada related, halfpennies W.1625, 1627; 1635 (Channel Islands), 1641, 1641 overstruck, 1648, halfpennies 1655, 1665, 1667, 1670, 1686, 1700 (penny), 1711, 1712, 1713, 1715. *Very good - good very fine*. (16)

\$300

Sold with list and Charlton numbers.



part

1775*

Ireland, Dublin (W.1810, halfpennies 1820, 1830 (Charlton Lower Canada 61a); 1835, 1837, 1850, 1850 overstrike, 1851, 1858, 1863, 1880, 1880 filled die date missing); Strabane (W.1901 (nearly uncirculated)); Non Local (W.1910, 1915, 1917, 1938, 1941, 1941a, 19341c, 1942, 1952, 1955/6 overstruck on St Patrick; halfpennies 1995, 2000, 2010, 2012, 2016, 2016/7 (normal, 2020, 2022). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (31)

\$600

The Strabane (W.1901), ex I.S.Wright Sale 266 (lot 8077).



part

1776*

Isle of Man, (W.2060, 2065, 2070, 2071 halfpenny, 2075, 2077 halfpenny, 2085, 2085 brass, halfpennies, 2090, 2090 brass, 2100, 2100 counterstamped 'GP' (ex Status Sale 282, lot 8231). *Very good - extremely fine, the first three rare in this state.* (12)

\$750

The first from I.S.Wright Sale 242 (lot 9177).

OTHER PROPERTIES

1777

Nineteenth century, penny tokens (22), halfpennies (5) also eighteenth century, penny (Middlesex St Lukes Hospital), halfpennies (3, includes Isle of Wight). *Fair - extremely fine.* (31)

\$200

1778

Eighteenth and nineteenth century, halfpenny tokens, including evasions, two Spanish coppers 1820, 1833 and some Canadian. *Fair - fine.* (42)

\$100



1779*

Tokens, Universal Aircraft Ltd, Factory Token 'No 3', brass (24mm); another, Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Co Ltd factory token '7982', bronze (30mm), both holed for suspension. *Fine - very fine and rare.* (2)

\$90



1780*

Scotland, Alexander III, 1249-1286), second coinage, silver penny, (c1280). *Very fine.*

\$160



1781*

Scotland, David II, (1329-1371) Berwick (?) Mint, silver halfpenny (0.75g), first issue, 1330-3, crowned bust left with sceptre, MONETA REGIS D/AVID SCOTTOR, four mullets of five points as S.5084 (S.5080; Coin Craft SD2HD-005). *Very good and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2561).



part

1782*

Scotland, Charles I (1625-1649) Briot's, third coinage, twelve shillings, type III, F over crown (1137-54) (S.5560); also Elizabeth I, sixpence, mm hand, 1591 (S.2578B). *Slight bend, otherwise very fine; damaged, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$300

1783

Ireland, tokens, eighteenth century (6), evasion halfpennies (11), farthing, 1806, halfpenny, William Woods, 1723 plus Ionian Islands, obol, 1820. *Fair - extremely fine.* (20)

\$100



1784*

Anglo-Gallic, Richard I, (1189-1199), silver denier, Poitou, cross patt e within beaded circle, legend RICARDVS REX, reverse, three lines of text, PIC/TAVIE/NSIS (.83g), (Elias 8). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



1785*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1841 (S.7001). *Attractive red and maroon glossy tone, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from Noble Numismatics Sale 104, lot 1998).



1786*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1844 (S.7001). *Glossy brown/red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from Noble Numismatics Sale 104, lot 2000).



part

1787*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1851, 1858 and 1861 (S.7001). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$240

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from Noble Numismatics Sale 104, lot 2004 for the 1851; the 1858 from I.S.Wright October 2010 Sale, lot 8073).



part

1790*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling 1866, 1870 and 1871 (S.7004); one twenty-sixth of a shilling, 1866, 1870 and 1871 (S.7005). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from Noble Numismatics Sale 104, lots 2007, 2009 part for both 1866 and the last).



part

1788*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1841, 1844, 1851, 1858 and 1861 (S.7002). *The first with cut in top edge, a well matched complete date set, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$400

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (1841 and 1858 from Noble Numismatics Sale 104, lot 2004; the others from I.S.Wright Sale July 2013, October 2010, lot 8010, October 2009, lot 7837).



part

1791*

Jersey, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II one twelfth of a shilling, 1877H, 1881, 1888, 1894, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1923, 1926, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1957, 1960, 1964 and 1966; one twenty fourth of a shilling, a similar range of dates except for 1945, proof one twenty fourth of a shilling 1966 and one pound 1981 (S.7006, 7, 9-19, 7022). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (37)

\$350

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (most from Noble Numismatics Sale 104, lots 2012, 2015-7)



1789*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, one fifty second of a shilling, 1841 (S.7003). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from I.S.Wright Sale June 2010, lot 8138).



1792*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, one forty-eighth of a shilling, 1877H (S.7008). *Dark blue grey tone with mint red, nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from I.S.Wright Sale October 2008).



part

1793*

Guernsey, copper issues, eight doubles 1834, 1858 five berries; four doubles 1830 (proof), 1858; two doubles 1858, double 1830 (S.7200-5). *The fifth lacquered, nearly extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (6)

\$700

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, (the first from Noble Numismatics Sale 87).



part

1794*

Guernsey, eight doubles, 1864, 1868, 1874, 1885H, 1889, 1893, 1902, 1903H, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1918, 1920, 1934, 1938, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1956, 1959; four doubles, similar range of dates; two doubles and one double similar (S.7206-20, 25-6), threepence 1959, ten shillings 1966, decimal issues(7). *Very fine - mostly uncirculated.* (74)

\$500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



1795*

Duchess of Portsmouth, Mistress of Charles II, 1673, in silver (28mm) by G.Bower, obv. bust facing right, rev. Cupid seated on a globe, (E.250, MI 554/215). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

1796

Battle of La Hogue, 1692, in white metal (37mm), satirical medal struck in Holland, obv. bust of Louis XIV facing right, rev. Louis holding a broken trident and mounted on a snail in the sea, symbolizing his loss to the combined fleets of Britain and Holland, (MI 66/270). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

1797

Return of Louis XIV to Versailles, 1693, in cast bronze (33mm), satirical issue probably by Wermuth, obv. bust of William III facing right, rev. cock and hens fleeing from a fox, (MI 81/295). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



1798*

Prince James (III), Elder Pretender, Appeal Against the House of Hanover, 1721, in bronze (50mm) by Otto Hamerani, obverse, armoured and draped bust of Prince James, right; reverse, Hanoverian horse tramples British lion and Scottish unicorn, Britannia, distraught, seated left, view of London beyond (Eimer 493, MIii 454/63). *Very fine.*

\$150



1799*

Alexander Pope, 1741, in bronze (54mm) by J.A.Dassier, obv. draped bust right, reverse 'Poeta/Anglus/MDCCXLI' within ornamental border (Eimer 564, MII 565/198). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

1800

Lord Carteret, 1st Earl Granville, 1744, in bronze (55mm), by J.Dassier, obv. bust facing right, rev. legend in ornamental device, (Eimer 584; MII.586/228). *Extremely fine*.

\$70

1801

Masonic jewels, gilt, one dated 1789, the other 1845. *Very fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 258 (lot 398) and Gray Donaldson Collection.

1802

Recovery of George III from illness, 1789, in silver (35mm), by Droz, obv. laureate bust facing right, rev. snake entwined around a tripod with burning altar (E.827, BHM 311, D.H.Middlesex 181). *Extremely fine*.

\$120



1803*

Peace of Amiens, 1802, in bronze (39mm) by J.G.Hancock, obv. Peace standing, holding scroll, raising kneeling female figure, reverse, Religion holding cross and palm branch, right arm raised to heaven, St Paul's Cathedral to left, medallion of King to right. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

1804

Marriage of Princess Charlotte to Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, 1816, in bronze (54mm), by Halliday, obv. conjoined busts facing right, rev. Hymen standing holding torch and garland, (E.1082, BHM 907). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



1805*

George IV, Coronation, 1821, in bronze (46mm) by J.G.Hancock, obv. laureate bust left, reverse, crown above spray of roses, thistles and shamrocks (BHM 1077, Eimer-); Visit to Scotland, 1822, in bronze (44mm) by W.Bain, obv. laureate bust left, reverse, inscription within open wreath of thistles (BHM 1180, Eimer-). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$250



1806*

John Scott, Earl of Eldon and Lord High Chancellor, 1827 in bronze (48mm, 68.24g) by C.Voight (BHM 1308). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$140

Ex ANS duplicates CNG Sale, 19/9/12, lot 1611 and Terry Naughton Collection.



1808*

George Canning, French memorial medal, 1827, in bronze (51mm) by Galle, obverse, bust left, reverse, inscription in French; Iron & Steel Institute Meeting in Belgium, 1873, commemorative medal in bronze (45mm) by J.Moore, obverse bust of King Leopold II of Belgium, left. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1807

Duke of Clarence, appointed Lord High Admiral 1827, in bronze (65mm), by Henning, obv. bust facing right, rev. Britannia and ships (E.1192, BHM 1296); Death of George Canning 1827, in bronze (63mm), by Stothard, obv. bust facing left, rev. female figure leaning on a column (BHM 1303); Death of Duke of York 1827, in white metal (38mm), by Halliday, obv. bust facing left, rev. saddled horse with trophy of arms (BHM 1277). *The first with a small hole at top, about extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

1809

Sunday School Commemoratives: Queen Victoria Visit to Manchester Sunday Schools Assemblage 1851, in white metal (44mm), by Allen and Moore (BHM -); Jubilee of Sheffield Sunday School Union 1862, in white metal (38mm), (BHM -); Centenary of Sunday Schools 1880 five different medals in white metal including BHM 3087, 3088, 3089 plus others not listed; Centenary of Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School Oldham 1885, in white metal (45mm), (BHM -); Centenary of Sunday Schools in Wales 1885, in bronze (44mm), (BHM 3201). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (9)

\$120



lot 1808 part

1810

Crimean War, Holy Alliance of Britain and France 1854, in white metal (44mm), by Allen and Moore, obv. soldiers standing, rev. legend in wreath (E.1489, BHM 2536); Peace of Paris 1856, in white metal (38mm) by Ottley, obv. Britannia seated, rev. legend in wreath (BHM 2579); Peace of Paris 1856, in white metal (41mm) by Pinches, obv. arms of the four allies, rev. altar with dove above (BHM 2580); Peace of Paris 1856, in white metal (36mm), obv. seated Britannia and ships, rev. flags and canon (BHM -). *Good very fine.* (4)

\$150



1811*

Board of Trade, Sea Gallantry Medal, (1855), in gilt silver (58mm) (Eimer 1503), by B.Wyon, unnamed. *Some gilt worn off, small edge nicks, some scratches on obverse and heavy scratches at top right on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

1812

Lincoln Cathedral, c1855, in bronze (59mm), by J. Weiner, obv. facade of cathedral, rev. interior of cathedral, (BHM 2591, E.1504); **Winchester Cathedral** c1855, in bronze (59mm), by J. Weiner, obv. facade of cathedral, rev. interior of cathedral, (BHM 2593, E.1507). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

1813

London International Exhibition, 1874, in bronze (51mm) (BHM 2992), edge impressed, 'The Viscount Hawarden. For services.'; **In Defence Of The Rights And Honour Of Scotland**, undated (1902), in white metal (45mm) (BHM 3736); **King Edward First Not Seventh of Britain And The British Empire, In Defence of Scotland's National Rights And Honour**, undated (1902), in white metal (39mm); **Death of Sir Winston Churchill**, 1965, in bronze (50mm), by A.Loewental; **Investiture of Prince Charles as Prince of Wales**, 1969, in Britannia silver (95 percent silver) (38mm), a proof by John Pinches, in case with certificate 2,331 of 5,000 issued. *The first with heavily toned obverse, the second and third with edge nicks, the last with a few hairlines, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

The Honourable Cornwallis Maude, 1st Earl de Montalt (1817-1905) was Viscount Hawarden from 1856 to 1905. He was a British conservative politician and also held the honorary post of Lord-Lieutenant of County Tipperary in Ireland from 1885 to 1905.

1814

Sacred Harmonic Society, 1882, in bronzed copper (51mm) Handel, by John Pinches, edge F. Ford member, in case of issue; **National Maritime Museum**, 1937, in silver (56mm) in case of issue; **Coronation**, 1937, in silver (56mm), by Royal Mint, 1935 Jubilee, in silver (31mm), by Royal Mint, in case of issue; **Edward VIII**, 1937 (Coronation), in gilt bronze (35mm); three replica seals by Corocraft (cased); also NAV medals in bronze, 1979 (Cook's Cottage) 1981 (Charles and Diana). *Very fine - FDC.* (10)

\$150



1815*

International Exhibition of Navigation, Travelling, Commerce and Manufactures, Liverpool, 1886, in bronze (51mm) by Elkington, obverse, crowned bust of Queen Victoria left; reverse, female figure, standing, holding wreath and caduceus, Arms of Liverpool below, ships at sea beyond (BHM 3216, Eimer 1727). *Nearly FDC.*

\$120



1816*

Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1887, in bronze (77mm) (BHM 3219; Eimer 1733), by J.E. Boehm/F. Leighton, obverse, crowned and veiled bust left, reverse, enthroned figure of Empire facing and flanked by figures of Science, Letters and Art and opposite these are Industry and Agriculture, below is a reclining Mercury and seated is Time and above all are two cherubs displaying shields. *In official red Moroccan leather case with original card describing reverse design, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1817

Edward VII, Coronation 1902, in bronze (39mm) (BHM 3772); Army Temperance Medal, 1902, in silver (2 year Award) with ribbon; France, Fire Brigade Medal, 28 Mai 1899, in silver with ribbon. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

1818

Queen Victoria and Edward VII, coronation and jubilee medals, noted Edward VII Coronation, 1902, in white metal (38mm) (BHM 3745) (5), all with Borough of Croydon arms in gilt attached to shield. *The five mentioned are toned but virtually uncirculated, the rest poor - extremely fine.* (10)

\$70



part

1819*

Edward VII Medal, 1902, School Board for London Medal For Punctual Attendance During The School Year Ended A.D. 1902, in white metal (39mm), with suspension brooch bar dated 1902; another identical but for Year Ended A.D. 1904, in white metal (39mm), brooch bar dated 1904; another for London County Council For Punctual Attendance During The School Year Ended A.D. 1905 And Three Previous Years, in bronze (39mm), with brooch bar dated 1905; another For Punctual Attendance During The Year 1905-6 And Four Previous Years, in bronze (39mm), with brooch bar dated 1906; another identical, During The Year 1906-7 And Five Previous Years, in gilt (39mm), with brooch bar dated 1907; another identical, During The Year 1907-8 And Six Previous Years, in gilt (39mm), with brooch bar dated 1908; another identical, During The Year 1908-9 And Seven Previous Years, in silver (39mm), with brooch bar dated 1909; the first two with maker's name, Spink & Son London on reverse, all medals with inscribed naming, 'E. Martin'. *The last with a few minor hairlines, uncirculated and in case of issue by Spink & Son, the third and fourth cleaned, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



1820*

Prince of Wales, Investiture 1911 in silver (35mm) late Edward VIII, by Royal Mint (Eimer 1925; BHM 4079). *Attractive tone, good extremely fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as SP64.

1821

Antarctic explorer medals, original line drawings prior to striking and photographs of medallions for Scott of the Antarctic 17th Jan 1912 and Roald Amundsen 14th Dec 1911, commemoratives struck in 1972, includes large photo of statue of Scott in New Zealand. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and Downies 11/7/2006.



part

1822*

WWI Memorial, Lest We Forget, undated (c1919), in oxidised silvered bronze (44mm) (BHM 4150), unnamed; Peace medal, undated (1919 scratched on reverse), in white metal (33.5mm); Peace 1919, in white metal (27mm); prize medals, Imperial Cadet Association Roberts Trophy medal, c1908, in bronze (44mm) (BHM 3957); H.M.S. Benbow Inter-Part Runners Up, 1928, in silver (for soccer); (untitled, Royal Navy), Cross Country 3rd B.S. 1929 Winners, in bronze (32mm); Arbuthnot Trophy Winner, H.M.S. Nelson, Mne. A.W. Hall, 1932, in bronze (32mm); Tug of War, 2nd, 130 stone, A.W. Hall, H.M.S. Coventry, undated, in silvered bronze; H.M.S. Royal Sovereign (KC), unnamed, in bronze (32mm), all except first and fourth with suspension loops. *The first in case of issue, the fourth cleaned, otherwise very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$100



1823*

London, Midland and Scottish Railway, Ambulance Centre, medal for long service, in **gold**, hallmarked (9ct, 7.3g, 26mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse to 'Edgar W.C. Norton/1940'; handcrafted medal in silver with rose gold overlay and enamel, hallmarked (10.4g, 31mm) with loop mount, inscribed around gold centre circle 'National Cross Country Union of Scotland', crown atop shield with enamelled lion, all within circle, reverse inscribed 'South Western Dist. Relay Champs. 1933/2nd Team/won by'. *Very fine - good very ifne.* (2)

\$200



1824*

Scotland, The Camanachd Association, undated, fob in **gold**, hallmarked (9ct, 6.1g, 20x25mm) with loop mount, uninscribed. *Extremely fine.*

\$140

1825

National Rifle Association, undated, prize medal in silver (47.5mm), edge inscribed, '33-34-33=100 J.R. Main'. *Edge bumps, hairlines, otherwise nicely toned and very fine.*

\$70

1826

The British Red Cross Society, Proficiency Medal in First Aid, with six clasps - 1943, 1944, 1947, 1954, 1957, 1958. Engraved on reverse '011459/E.A. Burdett'. With case of issue. *Minor chipping to enamel on medal, good very fine.*

\$120

1827

The Campbell Orr Challenge Shield, medal in silver (29mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1947 by V&S (Vaughton & Sons), with suspension loop, obverse, gold plated and fitted in the centre is the coat of arms of Birmingham with enamel highlights, reverse, wreath and inside is inscribed, '1948-49/Winners/B. & D.W.A.F.A./L.A. Yates'. *Some scuffing on reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

B. & D.W.A.F.A. (Birmingham & District Works Amateur Football Association).

Medal Named To Mount Everest Expedition



1828*

Coronation Medal, 1953 (EIIR), Mount Everest Expedition. Impressed. *With case of issue, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

News that Edmund Hillary and Sherpa Tenzing had reached the summit of Mount Everest reached London on the morning of EIIR Coronation. Members of the Hunt Expedition were invited to Buckingham Palace in July 1953 where they were presented with the medals.

Together with First Day Cover dated 5pm, 3 Ju 53 with original signature of Ed Hillary (later Sir Edmund Hillary).

1829

Queens of the British Isles, set of nine medals in gold (22ct, 32mm, total weight 209.7g) by the Birmingham Mint, commemorating Queens of the British Isles on the occasion of Queen Elizabeth II's Silver Jubilee 1977. *In case of issue, with certificate of authenticity, lock on case damaged, nearly FDC - FDC. (9)*

\$8,500

1830

The Empire Collection, of twenty five gold plated sterling silver replica stamps by Hallmark Replicas, 1979-1981, (ASW nearly 14oz). *In plush case of issue, no case key, with booklet, some with hairlines, otherwise uncirculated. (25)*

\$240

1831

The National Motor Museum at Beaulieu, a set of thirty six sterling silver ingots (65.6g, 52x29mm) featuring famous cars, minted by John Pinches, London. *Housed in a custom made wooden case with key, nearly FDC.*

\$1,400

1832

Elizabeth Our Queen, a set of twenty five sterling silver ingots (25.4g, 33x22.5mm) featuring various commemorative events of QEII. *Housed in a custom made wooden case, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1833*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue (1583-1600) fine sovereign, mm escallop (1584-6) (S.2529). *Nearly extremely fine and well struck, rare in this condition.*

\$40,000

Ex Royal Coin Company in Tokyo, Mr Arakawa.



1834*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, half laurel, mm trefoil (1624) (S.2641A). *Spade marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1838*

Anne, after the Union, two guineas, 1709 (S.3569). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Sold with an old ticket describing it as mint state! From the Estate of William George Simcock, butcher of Manchester.



1835*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), unite, 1653, mm sun (S.3208). *Crinkled, fully round apart from flat areas, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, private purchase from Monetarium in 2008.



1839*

George II, intermediate head, guinea, 1745 (S.3678). *Very good.*

\$750

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1836*

Charles II, five guineas, first bust, 1673 (S.3328). *A little polished, planchet flaw marks, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Hess Divo Sale.



1840*

George III, guinea, fourth head, 1776 (S.3728). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Monetarium).



1837*

William and Mary, guinea, 1692 (S.3426). *Very good.*

\$750

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1841*

George III, guinea, fourth head, 1782 (S.3728). *Brilliant, Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

1842

George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1787 (S.3729). *Has been mounted, otherwise fine.*

\$400



1843*

George III, half guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1798 (S.3735). *Has been mounted otherwise fine.*

\$250

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1844*

George III, half guinea, sixth head, 1801 (S.3736). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1845*

George III, half guinea, seventh head, 1804 (S.3737). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1846*

George III, half guinea, seventh head, 1810 (S.3737). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1847*

George III, third guinea, first head, 1797 (S.3738). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1848*

George III, third guinea, first head, 1798 (S.3738). *Very good/fine.*

\$150

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1849*

George III, third guinea, second head, 1809 (S.3740). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



1850*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1818 (S.3785A). *Nearly uncirculated and rare, with ACGS certificate as MS63 GB 00090.*

\$4,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1851*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1818 (S.3785A). *Very good.*

\$600

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1852*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1853*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Ex mount at top, acid pickled, matte appearance, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$300



1854*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1818 (S.3786). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1855*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1820 (S.3786). *Surface marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1856*

George IV, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1857*

George IV, sovereign, bare head, 1826 (S.3801). *Nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1858*

George IV, half sovereign, laureate head, 1824 (S.3803). *Scratch in left obverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Monetarium 3/1/2008).



1859*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1849 and 1851 (S.3852C). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$800



part

1860*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1852, shield reverse (S.3852c); Edward VII, sovereign, 1903 (S.3969). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$900



1861*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1862, shield reverse, in platinum as a counterfeit. *Diagonal crossed scratches both sides, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from a Downie Sale (lot 1501).

1862

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, shield reverse, 1869 die no 11 (S.3853). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

1863

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, St George reverse, 1876 (S.3856a); Jubilee head sovereigns, 1891 (2) (S.3866B; 3866C); old head sovereign, 1895 (S.3874). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,400

1864

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, 1884 (S.3857B); George V, sovereign, 1913 (S.3996). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from P.Brooks.

1865

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1884 (S.3856E); 1892 (S.3866C); 1910 (S.3969); 1911, 1913 (S.3996); 1974 (S.4204). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$2,200



1866*

Queen Victoria, young head, proof half sovereign, 1839, plain edge (S.3859). *Minor hairline in obverse field, otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 1558).

1867

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1842 (S.3859). *Fine.*

\$180

1868

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1866, die no 1 (S.3860). *Good fine.*

\$180

Found in a garden in Dubbo.

1869

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1877 die no 109 (S.3860E). *Good fine.*

\$180

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1870

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1884 (S.3861). *Fine.*

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1871*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Fine.*

\$2,000



1872*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

1873

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head sovereign, 1887 (S.3866), old head sovereign, 1895 (S.3874). *Fine.* (2)

\$700

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.

1874

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1887 (S.3866); George V, sovereign, 1915 (S.3996). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1875

Queen Victoria, old head, five pounds, 1893 (S.3872). *Fine.*

\$2,000

1876

Queen Victoria, old head sovereign, 1900; Edward VII, sovereigns, 1904 (2), 1908, 1909, 1910; George V, sovereigns, 1911 (2) and 1912; Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1958, 1967 and 1981. *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$4,200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

1877

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1906, 1908 and 1910 (2) (S.3969). *The last tooled, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,400

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.



1878*

Edward VII, matte proof half sovereign, 1902 (S.3974A). *Nick on neck, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$300

Ex Australian Coin Auction Sale 249 (lot 624) and Gray Donaldson Collection.

1879

Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1902, 1904 (2), 1905 and 1910 (S.3974A,B). *Fine - very fine* (5).

\$870

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.

1880

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1910 (S.3974B). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$180

1881

George V, sovereigns, 1911, 1912 and 1913 (S.3996). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$1,050

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.

1882

George V, half sovereigns, 1911 (2), 1913 (2) (S.4006). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$700

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.

1883

George V, half sovereign, 1914 (S.4006). *Good extremely fine*.

\$180

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1884*

George VI, specimen or proof set, 1937, five and two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, all with plain edges (S.PS15). *In Royal Mint plush gilt leatherette case of issue, scratch above horse's head on the two pounds, obverse rim bruise at 2:30 o'clock on the sovereign, red tone spots on the half sovereign, otherwise nearly FDC*. (4)

\$12,000

Ex M.R.Roberts, 20/11/1985 Sale (lot 202).



1885*

George VI, proof half sovereign, 1937 (S.4077). *Nearly FDC*.

\$1,000

1886

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1957 (S.4124); 1962, 1963, 1966 (S.4125) and 1979 (S.4204). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,750

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1887

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1958 and 1967 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$700

1888

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns 1979 and 1980 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$800

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

1889

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *FDC*.

\$350

1890

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereigns, 1980 (3) and 1982 (S.4205). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (4)

\$800

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



1891*

Elizabeth II, proof gold crown, Queen Mother's 90th Birthday, 1990 (S.4301). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$1,500

1892

Elizabeth II, mint sovereigns, 2002 and 2004 (S.4431, 4430). *Gem uncirculated*. (2)

\$750

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from Drake Sterling.

1893

Elizabeth II, proof set, five pounds - half sovereign, 1980 (P.GS01). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*. (4)

\$3,400

1894

Elizabeth II, proof set, five pounds to half sovereign, 1980 (S.PGS01). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (4)

\$3,000

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1895

Elizabeth II, commemorative proof set, five pounds, sovereign, crown (Royal Wedding), fifty pence - half new penny, 1981 (PGS02). *In case of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$2,500

1896

Elizabeth II, commemorative proof set, five pounds, sovereign, crown (Royal Wedding), fifty pence - half new penny, 1981 (PGS02). *In case of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$2,500



part

1897*

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1981, five pounds and sovereign, silver Royal Wedding crown, plus base metal fifty pence to half pence (S.PGS03). *In case of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$3,000

Ex M.R.Roberts 20/11/1985 Sale (lot 66).

1898

Elizabeth II, proof set, five pounds - half sovereign, 1982 (P.GS03). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (4)

\$3,400

1899

Elizabeth II, proof set, two pounds - half sovereign, 1983 (P.GS04). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (3)

\$1,250

1900

Elizabeth II, proof set, two pounds - half sovereign, 1983 (P.GS04). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (3)

\$1,250



1901*

Elizabeth II, four coin proof gold set, 2003, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign (S.PGS38). *In case of issue with certificate no 1378, FDC.*

\$3,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

1902

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, five pounds, one pound, half pound, 1965 (S.7420-22). *In case of issue with certificate, coins toned, top inside lid soiled, extremely fine.* (3)

\$2,000

1903

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, Prince William gold proof set, 1982, Pobjoy Mint (KM.PS21). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,750



1904*

Isle of Man, proof quarter angel, 1987 with 50th over bridge mint mark (KM.152.2). *In case of issue, this damaged, with certificate, FDC.*

\$370

Issued to celebrate 50th Anniversary of the Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco. Issue limited to 1,000.

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1905*

Afghanistan, proof one afghani, SH 1306 (1927) (KM.910); two and a half afghani, SH 1306 (1927) (KM.913). *Nearly FDC; light grey toned good extremely.* (2)

\$600



1906*

Armenia, Levon I (1199-1226), silver half double tram, (2.79 g), obv. king seated facing, rev. lion standing to left with facing head, legends around both sides, (Nercessian 274, Bedoukian 43). *Lightly toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



lot 1907 part

1907*

Armenia, assorted copper which includes: Levon I, (1199-1218) AE tank (illustrated), Sis mint, obv. Crowned leonine head of king facing slightly right; six pellets in crown, rev. Patriarchal cross; five-rayed star to left and right, (CCA 696; AC 301); Hetoum I and Zabel, (1226-1270), AE Kardez; Hetoum I (1226-1270), AE tank, obv. Hetoum seated facing on throne, holding globus cruciger; lis to left, rev. Cross pattee, with pellet in each angle, (cf.AC 355; CCA 1358); Hetoum II, (1289-1293, 1295-1296, and 1301-1305), Sis mint, AE Kardez obv.crowned facing head, rev. Long cross with two bars, floral pattern below, (cf.AC 398; cf.CCA 1594.); Smpad, (1296-1298), AE Pogh or takverin, obv. Smpad on horseback riding right, head facing, holding sceptre, rev. cross pattee, with inward-flying dove in each angle, (cf.AC 412-3; CCA 1698 var.), another similar; Levon IV, (1320-1342), AE Pogh, obv. king enthroned facing, rev. cross, legend around. *Very good - very fine, several scarce.* (7)

\$250

Almost all with packets and purchases from James E.Beach, Owosso, MI, USA. (original cost US\$410 on packets).

1908

Austrian States, Salzburg, Johann Ernst, half thaler, 1694 (KM.253). *Slightly buckled, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



part

1909*

Belgian Congo, one franc, 1949, (KM.26); silver fifty francs, 1944, (KM.27). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

In slabs by PCGS as MS65; MS63.

1910

Belgium, Leopold II, silver five francs, 1869, 1873, 1875 (KM.2437). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



part

1911*

Bhutan, half rupees (1835-1910) (KM.7.1, 8.1); one pice (1951-1955) (KM.27); half rupees 1928 (KM.24), 1950 (KM.28). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



1912*

Bolivia, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1800PP, Potosi mint (PTS) (KM.73). *Very fine, possible trace of mount on edge.*
\$100



1916*

Brazil, nine hundred and sixty reis 1820R (Rio mint), struck over eight reales of Ferdinand VII of 1810, (KM.326.1). *Toned, about uncirculated, scarce.*
\$120



1913*

Brazil, nine hundred and sixty reis, 1817[B] (Bahia mint), struck over eight reales of Ferdinand VII, (KM.307.1). *Toned, extremely fine.*
\$100



1917*

Brazil, nine hundred and sixty reis 1823R (Rio mint), struck over eight reales of Ferdinand VII of 1813FJ Lima mint in Bolivia, (KM.368.1). *Toned, about uncirculated, scarce.*
\$120



1914*

Brazil, nine hundred and sixty reis 1817R (Rio mint), struck over eight reales of uncertain Spanish ruler, (KM.307.3). *Toned, extremely fine.*
\$100



1918*

Brazil, nine hundred and sixty reis 1824R (Rio mint) double struck, and also struck over eight reales of Charles IV of 180X, (KM.368.1). *Toned, about uncirculated, scarce.*
\$120



1915*

Brazil, nine hundred and sixty reis 1818R (Rio mint), struck over eight reales of uncertain Spanish ruler, (KM.326.1). *Toned, about uncirculated, scarce.*
\$120



1919*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), Reform coinage, silver two thousand reis 1888, (KM.485). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*
\$80



part

1920*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III copper stiver 1813, "Wyon" truncation (KM.10) (illustrated); copper half stiver 1813, W below bust (KM.9) (illustrated); together with William IV, silver eighth guilder, 1835, (KM.16). *First an impaired proof with bright light brown patination, second with dark brown patina, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

Ex Baldwin's for the first coin the impaired proof.



part

1921*

British North Borneo, half cent 1886H, (KM.1) (illustrated), one cent 1886H (KM.2), two and a half cents 1903H (KM.4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

1922

British North Borneo, five cents, 1941H (KM.5). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$70



1923*

British North Borneo, twenty five cents, 1929H (KM.6). *Nearly uncirculated with original colour.*

\$150



1924*

British North Borneo, twenty five cents, 1929H (KM.6). *Nearly uncirculated with original colour.*

\$150



1925*

British Trade Dollars, 1900B and 1930B (KM.T5). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

The second in a slab by NGC as MS64.



part

1926*

British Trade Dollars, 1901B (illustrated), 1909B, 1912B, 1913B, (KM.T.5). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



part

1927*

British Trade Dollars, 1903B, 1907B, 1909B (illustrated), (KM.T.5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



part

1928*

British West Africa, an extensive collection in 2x2 packets stored on plastic sheets, Edward VII - Elizabeth II 1/10th pennies 1907, 1908 both aluminium, 1908, 1909, 1917H, 1919H, 1923KN, 1925H, 1926, 1928, 1920-1, 1933-6, 1938, 1943, 1945, 1950KN, (KM.1, 3, 4, 7, 14, 20, 26); halfpence 1912H, 1914K, 1934, 1936, 1936H, 1941H, 1947KN (2), 1949H, 1949KN, 1952, 1952KN, (KM.8, 15, 18, 27, 27a); pennies 1908, 1909, 1912H, 1919H, 1920KN, 1926, 1936KN, 1936H, 1936, 1937H, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1947KN, 1947SA, 1952, 1952KN, 1956KN, (KM.2, 9, 16, 19, 30a, 33); threepences silver 1913, 1913H, 1914H, 1918H, cupro-nickel issues 1938H, 1938KN, 1939KN, 1940KN, 1940H, 1941H, 1943KN, 1943H, 1944KN, 1945H, 1945KN, 1946KN, 1947H, 1947KN, (KM.10, 21); sixpences 1914H, 1916H, 1919H (KM.11); shillings 1913, 1914H, 1915H (illustrated) scarce, 1917H, 1918H, 1919H, 1920KN, 1922KN, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1945, 1945H, 1946, 1947KN, 1947, 1949 (KM.12, 12a, 23, 28); two shillings 1913 (illustrated), 1938H, 1942, 1946KN, 1946H, 1951H, (KM.13, 24, 29). *Fine - uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

1929

British West Africa, George V, two shillings 1913H, 1916H, (KM.13) both very fine - nearly extremely fine; halfpence, 1912H, 1913H, 1916H, 1920 KN, (KM.8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



1930*

British West Indies, one eighth dollar, 1820 (KM.2). *Toned, carbon spot, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from unknown auction (lot 496).



part

1931*

British West Indies or Colonies in general, anchor coinage, silver eighth and sixteenth dollar (illustrated), 1822, eighth dollar with first 2 over 1, (KM.1-2). *Attractive light tone, very fine - good very fine both scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Steven Album for the first coin.



1932*

Brunei, one cent, AH 1304 (1887) (KM.3). *Glossy dark grey brown, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350



1933*

Cambodia, Norodom I, five centimes, 1860 (KM.42.1) four francs, 1860 (KM.48.1). *Uncirculated; nearly extremely fine both very scarce as such.* (2)

\$500

1934

Canada, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1871, 1892, 1899 (KM.2) (3); Edward VII, ten cents, 1905, 1906, 1909 (KM.10) (3); George V, ten cents, 1912 (KM.23). *Good - good very fine.* (7)

\$120



part

1935*

Canada, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, 1886, 1893 (KM.5) (2); Edward VII, twenty five cents, 1905, 1906 large crown, 1908, 1909 (KM.11) (4); George V, twenty five cents, 1913, 1921 (KM.24, 24a) (2). *The 1908 with edge bump, good - nearly very fine, the second very scarce.* (8)

\$200



1936*

Canada, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1871. *Minor obverse knock under chin, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.

1937

Canada, George V, silver dollars, 1935, 1936 (KM.30, 31). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1938

Canada, Elizabeth II, silver dollars, 1964 Charlottetown, 1967 Confederation Centennial (2), 1973 Mountie, 1974 Winnipeg Centennial, 1975 Calgary Centenary; silver five dollars one ounce Maple Leaf, 2005 (KM.-). *In plastic coin holders, the first and third heavily toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1939

Canada, Elizabeth II, specimen silver twenty dollars, Native Paddler 2011 (3), Polar Bear 2012 (3), QEII Diamond Jubilee 2012; also includes Great Britain coin collection (set of nine). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

1940

Canada, mostly modern minor issues with some varieties, 1859 - 2005, one cent - twenty five cents, includes ten cents, 1892 (KM.3), 1910 (KM.10), 1912 - 1917 (KM.23), 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1935 (KM.23A); twenty five cents, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1918, 1919 (KM.24), 1920, 1921, 1928 - 1932, 1934, 1936 (KM.24A). *Coins annotated in 2x2 holders and small envelopes housed in a coin box, poor - uncirculated.* (111)

\$200

1941

Canada, proof set, 1983 (KM.PS3); proof silver and gilt fifty cents, 2003 Golden Daffodil (KM.475); specimen silver dollars, 1977 Silver Jubilee, 1978 Commonwealth Games, 1980 Arctic Territories (KM.118, 121, 128) (3); proof silver one dollars, 1981 Transcontinental Railroad, 1982 Cattle Skull, 1983 Edmonton University, 1984 Toronto Sesquicentennial, 1987 Ship 'John Davis' (KM.130, 133, 138, 140, 154) (5); proof cupro nickel one dollar, 1984 Jacques Cartier (KM.141); mint silver one ounce five dollars, 2002 Maple Leaf in colour (KM.505); Lunar Series, proof silver and gilt one ounce fifteen dollars, 2007 Year of the Pig (KM.732). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

1942

Canada, nineteenth century tokens (14), also Ceylon (3). *Fair - extremely fine.* (17)

\$150



1943*

Central American Republic, eight reales, 1826 NG BA (KM.4). *Lightly toned, minor surface marks, extremely fine, some peripheral mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$500

The legend LIBRE CRESCA FECUNDO literally means 'free grow fruitful'.



1944*

Central American Republic, eight reales, 1837 NG BA (KM.4). *Lightly toned, minor surface marks, nearly extremely fine, some peripheral mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$500



1945*

Central American Republic, eight reales, 1842 NG MA (KM.4). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, some peripheral mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$700



1946*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), under Dutch rule, Javanese copper bar (1785), C for Colombo over VOC, 4-3/4 stivers or half larin (74mm long; 63.72 g) (Sch.1295a; KM.32, M.2185). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$300



part

1947*

Ceylon, Government, 1/192, 1/96 and 1/48 rix dollar, 1802 (KM.73-5). *Good very fine; fine; good fine.* (3)

\$240



1948*

Ceylon, local coinage, 1801-16, silver forty eight stivers, 1808 (KM.77); together with coffee estate token, Carey, Strachan & Co., Union Mills, Colombo, struck in England in 1873 for 17 cents (Pr.14, M.2233/4). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Stephen Album Rare Coins with tickets.

1949

Ceylon, George III, half stiver, 1815 (KM.80) and one stiver, 1815 (KM.81). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



1950*

Ceylon, George III, one stiver, 1815 (KM.81). *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as MS65RB.



1951*

Ceylon, George IV, one rix dollar, 1821 (KM.84). *Blue grey and iridescent toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$400



lot 1952 part

1952*

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1901 (KM.90); half cent, 1901 (KM.91); one cent, 1870, 1890 and 1892 (KM.92). *Mostly red, uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



1953*

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1890 (KM.93). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$500

1954

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1892, 1893, 1894, (KM.94). *First brilliant, others lightly toned, uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

All slabbed by NGC as MS66, MS64 and MS63 respectively.

1955

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1893, 1894, (KM.94), twenty five cents 1899 (KM.95). *First brilliant, others lightly toned, uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

All slabbed by NGC as MS65, MS63 and MS63 respectively.

1956

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1897, 1899, (KM.94). *First brilliant, second toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Both slabbed by PCGS as MS64.



part

1957*

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1897 (KM.94) twenty five cents, 1892 (KM.95) (2), fifty cents, 1892 (KM.96) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$400



1958*

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1895, (KM.95). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

1959

Ceylon, Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1902, (KM.97); George V, copper cent 1929 (KM.107), George VI, nickel-brass fifty cents 1951, (KM.123). *All brilliant, uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

All slabbed by PCGS as MS64, MS65RD, MS64 respectively.



part

1960*

Ceylon, Edward VII, quarter cent, 1904; half, cent 1905; one cent, 1904; five cents 1910; ten cents, 1909; twenty five cents, 1910; fifty cents 1903 (3) (KM.97-103). *Nearly uncirculated - mostly uncirculated.* (9)

\$370

CHINA



part

1961*

Ceylon, George V, half cent, 1928; one cent, 1912; five cents, 1912H; ten cents, 1917, 1925; twenty five cents, 1911, 1921; fifty cents, 1917, 1929 (KM.103-109a). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$250



part

1962*

Ceylon, George VI, proof five, twenty five and fifty cents, 1951 (KM.120, 122, 123), currency half cent and one cent 1942, 1944; ten cents 1941, 1944, 1951; twenty five cents 1943, 1951, fifty cents 1942, 1943, 1951 (KM.110-123). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (15)

\$180

1963

Ceylon, Elizabeth II, two cents, one and five rupees 1957 (KM.124-6). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$60



part

1964*

China, Eastern Zhou Dynasty 770-221 B.C, a hard green stone, made as a large imitation of cowrie shell 36x65mm (large hole at back with small hole at front), with ridges cut across front, probably a tomb piece (illustrated); smaller examples (4) 33-46mm x 18-25mm; imitation mother of pearl cowrie shell with cut on obverse, (still with red earth in cut); imitation stone cowrie shell without vertical line (3) with vertical line (2) all with hole at top; two holed white stone shells with vertical line and 7 to 16 cuts as lines across (about 19); a similar group (11) of grey-brown stone cowries of varying sizes with vertical line and horizontal lines each with two holes; a lead cowrie (6.9 g) 28x18 g (illustrated in Coole Vol.2 Encyclopedia No.14) (illustrated); assorted cowries in mixed materials (18); copper shell tops of cowries (8); together with stone holed pieces (2) with Chinese script on one and cross with arms in angles like Spanish American cob; assorted (approx.50) cut and uncut cowrie shells of various sizes with several holed and some with rings in brass attached; a boxed set of 'ghost faces (8) in soft white stone (worn by the dead to ward off evil spirits), probably from the Zhou Dynasty. *Mostly fine, and very interesting collection worthy of further research.* (lot)

\$400

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection the green stone pieces from the Beijing Antique Money Shop August 1996 later lots of white stone acquired at above October 2002, October 2003; the lead cowrie from Downie's, Melbourne Auction 281 February 2003 (lot 1820) and Scott Seamans June 2, 1991 Auction (lot 196) The Daniel K.E. Ching Sale.

Many of the imitative stone cowries are encrusted in red soil, probably coming from tombs.



1965*

China, Chou Dynasty, cast ghost face money or ant nose money as a money tree of 17 ant nose coins, State of Ch'u Chou dynasty, (770-220 B.C.), obv. several markings, 200 mm. length, (200 grams), (cf. Opitz p.148-9, cf. Coole Vol.2, 95; cf. TFP 4). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3160).

The Chou Dynasty (1125 - 255 BC) paved the way for the first unification of China in 221 BC. During the Zhou dynasty, China evolved from a feudal state with power divided among vassals to one with a strong centralized government. The practice of casting weapons, farm implements and coins out of iron and copper had begun during this time, permitting the Chou to grow considerably. This was a time of great prosperity that would not be seen again in China for many centuries. Included in this was the development of money, which changed from its old form to one where coins acquired inscriptions of various types, mostly referring to weights, values and location of origin. In this case there is an ancient 'cowrie' shaped piece, but with the addition of the wording, known as 'pi'ch'ien or ant nose money. Each high quality piece dates from the 3rd Century before Christ and bears a hole for easy handling in quantity.



lot 1966 part

1966*

China, Western Han dynasty, made c.10 B.C - 50 A.D., clay "gold cake or pottery cake" money (5), 55-58mm in diameter, (40.80, 50.36, 49.94, 60.45, 74.26 g), all featuring different designs (one illustrated); together with a bronze hand clasting a rock as a weapon (164.52 g) (illustrated). *Very fine and 'cakes' scarce.* (6)

\$150

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection and from Monetarium Sale No.1 18th April 2008 (lot 143) some others from Singapore Coin Auction No.30, March 2000 (lot 9).

These pieces are clay funerary "gold cake" money, dating to the Western Han dynasty (206 B.C. - 9 A.D.) or slightly later. During the early Western Han dynasty, the gold plate money was no longer manufactured. Instead, slabs of gold in shape of little round "cakes" with various patterns on them were produced in the regions around the Yellow river. Clay copies of these cakes were also produced, and these probably had some ceremonial or funerary use. They used to be extremely rare until recently when a number of them appeared on the market. The hand broken off from an old bronze statue probably comes from about the same time.

1967

China, Wang Mang Interregnum period, (A.D. 9-22), The "Pu" currency, introduced A.D. 14, square foot spade money, obv. "Huo Pao", rev. plain, (Hartill 9.30, Sch. 148, TFP 486). *Green patina, very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 1780).

1968

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D. 7-22), a bronze mould 80x82mm (mother), for making a clay coin mould) for six cash coins with four characters on one side, value one cash visible on obverse of three moulds, cash diameter 15mms, issued 7-23 A.D., three moulds with plain reverse, (Coin type Hartill 9.14, Sch.139, TFP 459). *Dirt encrusted and with green oxidation, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection, acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2010).

1969

China, Wang Mang, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 7-23), value fifty, obv. "Da Quan Wu Shi" (large coin value fifty), four characters around, diameter 28mm, (Hartill 9.2 [R13], Sch. 127-8, TFP 446); another Republic, Shanghai token C.G.O. Co. Ltd, good for 2 and a half cents with impressed value of 2 1/2; Japan, Mutsuhito, silver Isshu Gin, nd (1868-9), rectangular shape, (KM.C12a). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



1970*

China, uncertain period probably Chou dynasty - Tang dynasty, circular mirror money series, uniface with detailed ornamental circular projection with a scroll lattice work on base in copper, odd shaped medium of exchange, (c.1000-500 B.C.), diameter 204mm, weight (1100 g), (Coole -, Not in Sch. or TFP). *With green aged patina, of fine style, very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Bronze mirrors have a long history in Chinese culture, dating to at least the 11th century B.C. Many mirrors were placed with their owners in ancient tombs. Some even have been passed down from generation to generation for many years in the same family.

Mirrors were more uniform and typically round in Han Dynasty (206 BC - 220 AD) while greater variety is observed in the Song and Yuan dynasties (10th -14th century) when different forms, such as oblong and octagonal appeared. Some mirrors have a handle or eyelets for hanging as in this example. In the last few centuries, during the reign of the Qing dynasty (1616-1911), bronze mirrors were gradually replaced by glass mirrors.



1971*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Jen Tsung, (A.D. 1023-1063), iron money tree of 36 large iron coins in four rows (one broken off), issued as Chih-ho (1054-1055), each coin 32mm, tree length 440 mm, width 184 mm, (cf. S.512 for single iron cash, TFP 932). *Somewhat rusted, one branch broken from main base, several single pices broken off, otherwise fair and very rare, stored in silk lined Chinese manufactured case.*

\$1,250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3181).

This is a very rare, large part iron money tree. This money tree was excavated from Shanxi ancient mint site in early 2000s. Similar examples were in our earlier Auction sales.



1972*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Jen Tsung, (A.D. 1023-1063), iron money tree of 37 large iron coins in four rows (one broken off), issued as Chih-ho (1054-1055), each coin 32mm, tree length 440 mm, width 184 mm, (cf.S.512 for single iron cash, TFP 932). *Fair, somewhat rusted, very rare, stored in silk lined Chinese manufactured case.*

\$1,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3556) and Singapore Sale 40 (lot 480 where it is illustrated).

This is a very rare, large and near perfect iron money tree.



1973*

China, The Ming Dynasty, Emperor Xi Zong, round ten cash with square hole, (A.D. 1621-1627), "Tian Qi tong bao", diameter 47mm, (31.10 g), obv. four characters around broad flan, rev. "Yi Liang shi", (Hartill 20.229, Sch. 1223, TFP 2020). *Fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Bertolami, Fine Arts, London Auctions E39 (lot 586) with ticket.



1974*

China, uncertain period probably Ming dynasty, round shape bronze mirror money, uniface with male and female figure with temple above together with clouds and various other sybols throughghout the field, fixed with a lug for support between, (1500-1600 A.D.), diameter 97mms, (126.24 g), (Not in Sch. or TFP). *With attractive dark green earthen patina, of fine style, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

1975

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Wen Zong, (1851-1861), cast brass, Board of revenue mint, a one hundred cash East branch issue, (46.47 g) 51mm; issued March - August 1854, (Hartill 22.708, TFP 2430). *Very fine with minor green oxidation and glue remains on reverse, scarce.*

\$100

From an old Sydney Collection.



part

1976*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fuzhou in Fujian Province, issued 1853-1855, with fifty cash with additional rim countermarks on both sides, (84.47 g), 56mm. (illustrated), another similar ten cash 36mm (33.85 g), (Hartill 22.782, 22.780; TFP 2523, 2510). *Very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$250

From an old Sydney Collection.



part

1978*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fuzhou in Fujian Province, issued 1853-1855, with fifty cash with additional rim countermarks for two liang 5 qian revaluation, (103.34 g), 58mm. (illustrated); another ten cash Board of Revenue mint, 33mm (15.95 g), (Hartill 22.795, 22.700; TFP 2525, 2519). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$400

From an old Sydney Collection.



part

1977*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fuzhou in Fujian Province, issued 1853-1855, with fifty cash with additional rim countermarks for two liang 5 qian revaluation, (102.83 g), 57mm. (illustrated), another similar twenty cash 46mm (34.10, 34.12 g) (2) (one illustrated); another no countermarks similar ten cash 35mm (27.08 g), (Hartill 22.795, 22.794, 22.780; Sch. 1591, TFP 2525, 2520, 2510). *Good fine - good very fine and rare.* (4)

\$500



part

1979*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, "Xian Feng tong bao", issue of Emperor Wen Zong, (1851-1861), round one hundred cash of Wuchang Hubei Province, 52mm, (34.76 g), with dots in corners on obverse and crescents in corners on reverse, (illustrated); another similar mint but 10 cash 36mm, (19.15 g), cf. Hartill 22.862, 22.857, TFP -, -. *Fine - very fine, first extremely rare, other scarce.* (2)

\$300

Hartill 'Qing Cash' RNS 37 reports similar items from this mint for 100 cash with only one crescent (15.73) which Hartill regards as 'sheng pai' marker, but with dots and extra crescents makes its issue with a very uncertain reason.

From an old Sydney Collection.



1980*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Nanchang, Jiangxi mint, 52mm, (42.07 g), fifty cash coin, 'Dang wushi' (value fifty), (Hartill 22.931, Sch. 1590, TFP 2506). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



1981*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 72mm, (83.75 g), one thousand cash coin, Xi'an, Shaanxi Mint, with stamp 'guan' on the rim at the bottom, (Hartill 22.954 [R5], Sch. -, TFP 2503). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



1982*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Taiping Rebel coinage, Hung Hsiu-ch'tian (1812-1864), obverse "Tian guo", round large cash with square hole, "Tong-bao" on reverse, (issued A.D. 1853-1855), (12.58 g), diameter 36mm., (Hartill 23.1, KM.303). *Good fine and rare.*

\$500

1983

China, collection of cash, housed in a red coin album, containing issues from Ban Liang (220-180 B.C.) (Hartill 7.17) to issues at the end of the Qing Dynasty (1875-1909), collection is strong in Northern Song and Qing dynasties, includes additional items, all Chinese are identified with Schjoth numbers and sources within Brisbane for the coins. *Very good - extremely fine.* (108)

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously from Eric Dodds Auction Sale June 4, 2001 (lot 14).



part

1984*

China, assorted cash from the Qing Dynasty (26, many holed); others as value 2 from Korea (5), Japan cash (3); together with imitative knife money (2); China, China, Kwang Tung province, 20 cents silver (1890-1908), (KM.Y.201); China, charms (3), one of mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 47mm, in bronze, (24.24 g), obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92); another a large pictorial charm 65mm, (46.65 g) with temples and figures both sides (illustrated), (cf. Zhong guo hua qian No.112, p.33); another with letters and symbols back to the Eastern Zhou Period Dynasty with additional 7 dots joined by line symbol on reverse (illustrated). *First charm corroded, others very fine, cash mostly fine.* (40)

\$150

From an old Sydney Collection.



part

1985*

China, assorted charms, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 47mm, in bronze, (29.62 g), obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92); another similar with the first characters of the names of the mints where coins were cast during the reign of K'ang-hsi on both sides 45mm (23.83 g) (No.1741 Glover Collection) (illustrated); another Qing dynasty 53mm, (30.73 g), currency and the Zheng De design, obv. inscription reading 'Cheng (Zheng) to tong bao', rev. dragon and phoenix (illustrated), (No.86, Fang, 'Chinese Charms, Art, Religion, and Folk Belief', another with ornamental designs both sides 48mm, (29.53 g), (Zhong guo hua qian No.107 p.31); another with characters on one side and snake, figures on reverse, 54mm, (37.67 g), (Zhong guo hua qian No.1351, p.285); another a coin like charm, four obverse characters and two on the reverse, 45mm (29.70 g). *Mostly very fine, several very rare.* (6)

\$200



1986*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Jiangxi Province square (rectangular shape) ingot, fifty ounce ingot local tax ingot, (1150 g), late 19th century issue with three and then four columns of characters, by Smith Yu Shun, states at top 'Wannian County', 'Guangxu Period' year and month and '50 ounces Smith Yu Shun' (cf. Cribb 40, p.101, Pl.10). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

A similar example was sold in our sale 110 (lot 2979) and realised \$850.

Although stating 50 ounces the weight indicates 30 ounces based on Treasury scale of 37.3g.



1987*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, seven taels or seven ounce type (265 g.), with block of three sets of groups of Chinese characters, (cf. Cribb type XL.A.436 (Pl.48) for similar size and characters). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

1988

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Gansu Province Waisted pure Silver Ingot, two taels or two ounce type, (69.75 g.), with one large square block of Chinese character and design, (cf. Cribb 384 [Pl.46] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3214).



1989*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Guangdong Maritime Customs at Chun Chow trough ingot, as a silver eight tael stamped ingot as a square trough of 8 taels weight a sycee ingot of double headed axe shape, five blocks of stamps, right side 19th year, left side 7th month (1893-1894), (275 g), height 58mm, width 44mm depth 24mm, (cf. Cribb 715-6). *Very fine, rare.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously Eric Dobbs Auction, November 3, 2002 (lot 510).



1990*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, (199.87 g), (cf. Cribb 751-1000, cf. pl.61-62). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3228).



1991*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, brass money tree of five pieces, cast block 88 x 92 mm., (110 grams), with names of five Ch'ing Dynasty rulers and Tong Bao, as obverses and common reverses. *Probably a modern copy, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3219).

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

CHINA



1992*

China, Empire, An-Hwei Province, twenty cents, nd.1897, (KM.43.1, Kann 50). *Bright, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1993*

China, Empire, Cheh-Kiang Province, silver five cents, nd (1898), (KM.Y51). *Golden tone, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



1994*

China, Empire, Cheh-Kiang Province obverse mule with Kiang See Province reverse, Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), copper ten cash, issued 1903-6), (KM.-). *Extremely fine with mint bloom, extremely rare.*

\$250



1995*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908), (26.44 g), long centre spine of tail (KM. Y.73.2). *Toned, with surface marks and scratches, nearly very fine.*

\$200



1996*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908), 39mm (26.60 g), (KM.Y.73.3). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



part

1997*

China, Empire, Chingkiang Province, twenty cash, obv. 'Kuang-hsu Yuan pao', rev. Hu Poo facing dragon, various varieties, c.1903, (KM.Y5). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, one with mint bloom traces.* (15)

\$200



part

1998*

China, Empire, Chingkiang Province, twenty cash, obv. 'Tai-ch'ing T'ung pi', rev. facing dragon, 'Kuang-hsu Nien-tsao' TAI CHING TI KUO, c.1905, (KM.Y11), also includes Pei Yang and Feng Tien, twenty cash coins. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, several with mint bloom.* (25)

\$250



1999*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, 39mm, (26.47 g), obv. inscription around and within inner circle, rev. facing dragon, (KM.Y.31, Kann 227). *Bright, very minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

2000

China, Empire, Chingkiang, Hsuan-tung, dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31); Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, dollar (KM.Y.329.5), Sun Yat-sen, Memento dollar, undated (1927) (KM.Y.318a.1), dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM.Y.345). *The first and third cleaned, the third with number '194' scratched near top of reverse, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

2001

China, Empire, Hupeh, twenty cents (1895-1907), (2, one fire damaged) (KM.Y125.1); Kiangnan, twenty cents, dated 1905, (KM.Y143a.13); Kwang-Tung, twenty cents (1890-1908), (2), (KM.Y201); ten cents (KM.Y200); Republic, Kwang-Tung, twenty cents year 10 (1921), (KM.Y423); regular issue 10 cents and twenty cents, unadopted design of national emblem, year 15 (1926) (KM.Y334, Y335). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$300



2002*

China, Empire, Kiangnan Province, one dollar (1898), jewellery copy in **gold**, plain edge (42.95g) (KM.Y145). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000

2003

China, Empire, Kiangnan, silver dollar (1902) (KM.145a.8); Republic, general issue dollars, Yuan Shih Kai, Year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.329) (3); another, Sun Yat Sen memento dollar (1927), (KM.Y.318a.1). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$300



2004*

China, Empire, Kirin Province, silver dollar, 1906, 38.5mm, (26.37 g), (KM.Y183, Kann 537). *Uneven patination, good very fine, scarce.*

\$800



2005*

China, Empire, Kirin Province, twenty cash, obv. 'Kuang-hsu Yuan pao', rev. Kirin 20 cashes, facing dragon, c.1903, (KM.Y178). *Nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$120



2006*

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1912), (25.35 g), obv. Chinese characters for, 'Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien', rev. flower in centre (KM.Y.456; Kann 775). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2007*

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1912), (25.72 g), obv. Chinese characters for, 'Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien', rev. flower in centre (KM.Y.456; Kann 775). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2008

China, Empire, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1901-8), 39mm, (25.38 g), (KM.Y238); Kiangnan Province, silver dollar 1904, 39mm, (26.38 g), (KM.Y145a.12); Republic, general issue, silver dollar, Yuan Shih Kai, Year 8 (1919), (26.66 g), (M.Y329.6). *Nearly very fine or better.* (3)

\$400

2009

China, Empire, Central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, obv. facing dragon, rev. inscription around and within inner circle, (KM.Y31, Kann 227). *Very fine.* (3)

\$300



2010*

China, Empire, Central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, obv. facing dragon, rev. inscription around and within inner circle, (KM.Y31, Kann 227). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$200



2011*

China, Empire, Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), copper five cash, (3.88 g), Tianjin Central (Tientsin) mint, dated CD issue 1907, rev. imperial dragon left in clouds, Tai Ch'ing T'ung Pi legend (KM.Y.9.1). *Very fine.*

\$100



2012*

China, Empire, Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), copper one cash, (1.50 g), Tianjin Central (Tientsin) mint, CD dated 1905, rev. imperial dragon left in clouds, (KM.Y.8). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

2013

China, Empire, Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), copper one cash, (1.22 g), Tianjin Central (Tientsin) mint, CD dated 1908, rev. imperial dragon left in clouds, (KM.Y.7); another not dated with central hole issued 1909, (1.41 g), (KM.Y.25). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$70

2014

China, Empire, ten cash, various issues 1890-1912 (44) also British large pennies (23). *Several very worn, poor - good very fine.* (67)

\$70



part

2015*

China, Empire and Republic, Manchurian Provinces, twenty cents, c.1912, (KM.Y213a.6) (illustrated); Kwang-Tung Provinces, twenty cents year 10 (1921), (KM.Y423); Kiang-Nan Provinces, ten cents (2), 1898, 1899, (KM.Y142a, Y142a.2); Fukien Province, ten cents 1896-1903, (KM.Y103). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

2016

China, Empire and Republic, assorted ten cash, Hu-Peh (7), Kwang-Tung (1), Kiang Nan (1), Hu Poo (1), Foo-Kien (1), TAI CHING TI KUO, (3), China Republic c.1912 (KM.Y301) (6), c.1914-1917 (KM.Y309) (2), cent 1916 (KM.Y324), Szechuan Province year 1 (KM.Y447a). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (24)

\$100

2017

China, Empire and Republic, Yunnan silver fifty cents year 21 (1932), (KM.492); silver twenty cents, Fukien Province, (1896-1903) (KM.Y.104); Hupeh Province, (1895-1907) (KM.Y.125.1); Kiang Nan Province, cd 1901 (KM.Y.143a.6); Manchurian Provinces, c.1910 (Km.Y.213), another c.1914-5, (KM.Y.213a.1); together with Malaya and British Borneo, five cents 1961KN (KM.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

2018

China, Republic, ten cash, c.1920 (KM.Y306.1); others c.1912 (KM.Y301) (4); one cent year 25 (1936) (KM.347); Hunan, twenty cash c.1919 (KM.Y400), Honan, ten cash c.1913-4, (KM.YA392); Kwang-Tung, c.1900-1906 (KM.Y193); ten cash Chingkiang, ten cash c.1909 (KM.Y20); Yunnan Province, brass fifty cash, nd (1919), (KM.Y.478). *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100

2019

China, Republic, Birth of the Republic, nd (1912), (KM.Y317); Yuan Shih kai, silver ten cents year 3 (1914), (KM.Y326); Sinkiang Province, silver five miscals nd (1905), (KM.Y6). *Last with hoard patination, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

2020

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, memento dollar nd(1927), (KM.Y.318a.1); Tunisia, silver twenty francs, AH 1353, (KM.263). *Second coin toned, both very fine.* (2)

\$100



2021*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen dollar (1912) 39.5mm, (27.00 g), (KM.Y.319; L&M 42). *A specimen-like strike, with raised rims, extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$2,000



2026*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 9 (1920), 39mm, (26.82 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai bust to left, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 666). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2022*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih Kai, copper trial dollar, year 3 (1914), 38mm, (17.34 g), (KM.Y322 type, KM.Pn38). *Trace of milling, with mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$3,000



2027*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 8 (1919), 39mm, obv. Yuan Shih-kai bust to left, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 665). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



2023*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 3 (1914), 39mm, (26.82 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai bust to left, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329, Kann 645). *Uncirculated, brilliant.*

\$200

2024

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver fifty cents (2), year 3 (1914), (KM.Y328); twenty cents (6), year 3 (1914) (KM.Y327); ten cents (7), year 3 (1914) (KM.Y326). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$300

2025

China, Republic, general issue dollars, Yuan Shih Kai, Year 9 (1920), (KM.Y.329.5). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2028*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, not dated (1916), 39mm (26.60 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM.Y.332 Kann 663). *Trace of light golden tone, otherwise good extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000



part

2029*

China, Republic, unadopted design of National Emblem, silver ten cents, year 15 (1926), (KM.Y334), (one illustrated). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$300



2030*

China, Republic, unadopted design of the National emblem, silver twenty cents, year 15, 1926, (KM.Y.335). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



2031*

China, Republic, silver ten cents, year 16, 1927, death of Sun Yat-sen, milled edge, (KM.Y.339). *Good extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$200



2032*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, dated year 21 (1932), 39mm, (26.72 g), obv. Sun Yat-sen bust to left, rev. Junk to right with three birds flying above, (KM.Y.344, Kann 622). *Brilliant, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$2,000



2033*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan, Year 23 (1934), 39mm, (26.74 g), obv. Sun Yat Sen to left, rev. Junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, light dusty tone, minor surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$450



2034*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar, year 23 (1934) (KM.Y345). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$200



2035*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar, year 23 (1934) (26.48 g), (KM.Y345). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2036

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan, Year 22 (1933), 39mm, (26.25 g), obv. Sun Yat Sen to left, rev. Junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 623). *With some patination, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



2037*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, pattern "junk" silver dollar, (1929) Austrian production, (Kann 617; KM.Pn.101). *Extremely fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

When the Chinese Ministry of Finance in 1929 ordered new designs for a proposed universal Sun Yat-sen dollar the Vienna Mint also obtained instructions to submit designs and master dies for fractional silver pieces as well. These fractional pieces were replicas of the dollar piece. The series was not adopted or minted and consequently these patterns are extremely rare.

2038

China, Republic, pre WWII issues in copper, cents 1936-1937 (KM.Y347) (40); half cents 1936 (KM.Y346) (17); nickel 1936-1939 issues, five cents (12), ten cents (38), twenty cents (27), (KM.Y248-350); aluminium issues, five cents (108) 1940 (KM.Y356); one cent (18) 1940 (KM.Y355). *Many of the nickel and aluminium issues extremely fine, copper issues fine - extremely fine.* (260)

\$250



2039*

China, Republic, General Issue, President Tsao Kun, one dollar (1923) struck in **gold** (37.38g) (Kann 1572/677; Ma 1126). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$25,000



part

2043*

China, Republic, Hunan Province, twenty cash, obv. crossed flags, rev. wheat ear design, various varieties, c.1919, (KM. Y400). *Mostly extremely fine, several with mint bloom traces.* (27)

\$400



2040*

China, Republic, General Issue, President Tsao Kun, silver dollar, undated but (1923), obv. President Tsao Kun facing partly to left in military dress, rev. two crossed flags, (KM. K678 & Kann 678). *Light grey with attractive patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

The issue was minted at Tientsin in commemoration of General Tsao Kun succession to the Presidency of China in 1923. The issue of these silver pieces was in size and weight equal to one dollar coins and although not inscribed with a denomination could have circulated without hindrance.



2044*

China, Republic, Hunan Province one dollar Year 11 (1922) struck in **gold** issued to commemorate the Constitution of Hunan Province (L.M.1095; KM.Y.404). *Extremely fine and extremely rare, sold as is (no returns).*

\$24,000

2045

China, Republic, Hupeh Province, ten cash, undated (1902-05), second character from top right is larger (KM.Y.122); Kwangtung Province, Sun Yat-sen, twenty cents, year 18 (1929) (KM.Y.426) (2); Yunnan Province, dollar, undated (1920-22), four circles below pearl (KM.Y.258.1); ancient cash (2). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

The first in a slab by PCGS as AU58, the next two in slabs by ANACS as AU55 and AU58, the fourth in a slab by GBCA as AU50.



2041*

China, Republic, Marshal Tuan Chi Jui, one dollar (1924) struck in **gold** (25.68g) (Kann 1577/683; L+M 1097). *Attractive old gold toning, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$30,000



part

2042*

China, Republic, Che-Kiang Province, silver ten cents, year 13 (1924), (KM.Y371), (one illustrated). *Mostly extremely fine some with mint bloom.* (7)

\$250



2046*

China, Republic, Kwangsi Province, twenty cents year 16, issued 1927, 23.5 mm, (5.48 g, 5.61 g), obv. Chinese characters around, rev. English legend Kwang-Si, 20 in centre, (KM.Y.415b, Kann 753). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



2047*

China, Republic, Kwangtung, brass ten cash (1900-1906), (cf.KM.Y193). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



part

2048*

China, Republic, Kwangtung Province, silver twenty cents, year 10 (1921) (KM.Y.423) (2); Sinkiang Province, silver five mace, undated (1905) (KM.Y.6.6); Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1911-15), two circles below pearl (KM.Y.257), four circles below pearl (KM.Y.257.2); Tibet, silvered bronze rupee, undated (1939-42) (KM.Y.3a). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



2049*

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1912), 39.5mm, (26.13 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien" rev. flower in centre, (KM.Y.456, Kann 775). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$300



2050*

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1912), obv. Chinese characters for, 'Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien', reverse, flower in centre (KM.Y.456; Kann 775). *Toned, a few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

2051

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1912), obv. Chinese characters for, 'Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien', reverse, flower in centre (KM.Y.456; Kann 775); Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1911-15), two circles below pearl (KM.Y.257). *The first toned and the last weakly struck, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



2052*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1911-15), four circles below pearl (KM.Y.257.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2053*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, twenty cents, year 21 (1932), year 38 (1949) (KM.Y.491, 493) (2); fifty cents, undated (c1917), year 21 (1932) (KM.Y.479.1, 492) (2). *The first three dark toned, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100



2054*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, (199.95 g), (cf. Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 1705).



2055*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver four and a half stamped remittance ingot as a 4.5 taels sycee ingot or saddle pack (pack saddle) with five blocks of stamps, c1910 (140 grams), (cf.Cribb 751ff, cf.M.4057-4085). *Very fine*.

\$300



2056*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver four and a half stamped remittance ingot as a 4.5 taels sycee ingot or saddle pack (pack saddle) with five blocks of stamps, c1910 (140 grams), (cf.Cribb 751ff, cf.M.4057-4085). *Very fine*.

\$300

2057

China, Republic, heavily toned silver boat or shoe shaped sycee ingot, made on a flat oval base, in a metal mould with high edges, modern manufacture, made as a presentation gift for New Year, birthdays or weddings, as a silver ingot, 2.25 ounces (79.83 g), with Chinese characters within boat, four more on base, (Cribb -). *Very fine and rare*.

\$100

2058

China, Japanese Government of mostly Manchuria, called Manchukuo, five fen 1934 (KM.Y.3), 1935, 1936 (KM.Y.7), 1941 (KM.Y.11) (slabbed MS 63) (illustrated), 1944, (KM.Y.A13), 1945 (KM.Y.A13a) (illustrated); one chiao 1934 (KM.Y.4), 1939, (KM.Y.8), 1940 (KM.Y.10), 1941 (KM.Y.12), 1943 (KM.Y.14). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$350

One in a slab by NGC (noted above) as MS63.

2059

China, People's Republic, silver one ounce ten yuan Panda, 2002, 2005 (KM.1365, 1589). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



2060*

China, People's Republic, proof silver ten yuan, 2005 600th Anniversary of Zheng He's Voyages (KM.1580). *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$120

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2061

China, People's Republic, proof silver ten yuan set of two, 2005 Chen Yun Birth centennial (KM.1628, 1629). *In timber case of issue with matching certificates and original outer box, this with some foxing on inside, FDC*.

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



part

2062*

China, Qin State (250-220 B.C.) or later, cast solid bell shapes weights (2), probably cast in Gaonu (present-day Yanchuan of Shaanxi) of the Qin State during the Warring States Period, type as a broad squat type, 42mm wide, 60mm high and 43mm x 59mm (illustrated), with clapper one with ring support (420 and 395 g) both with raised Chinese inscription on the edge; and from a similar period 2 x bronze solid bowl shaped weights each with a clapper 40mm x 52mm and 36mm x 47mm (width x height) (168.47 and 149.27 g); together with a square shoulder rounded flat based spade with handle (possibly struck in silver), (12.09 g) 64mm high, 37mm wide with handle, unlisted (cf.Cooles 144-173 for type) (illustrated). *Patinated, very fine, all very rare*. (5)

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

2063

China, scale weights marked in Chinese as multiples of the tael and mace, all are in a shape of axed sycee of the Sung or Yuan Dynasty (ie kidney shaped), (note 10 mace = 1 tael), weights are 2 mace (7.58 g), 3 mace (11.09, 11.29 g), 4 mace (14.88, 14.63, 15.06, 14.84, 15.04 g), 5 mace (18.29 g), 6 mace (21.87, 22.21 g), 7 mace 25.85 g), 8 mace (29.66, 29.88, 30.06 g), 9 mace (33.29, 33.91 g); 1 tael (37.04, 37.19), 2 tael (74.46 g), 3 tael (110.53), 4 tael (147.83, 149.31 g), 5 tael (186.17 g), 10 tael (380 g), 20 tael (755 g), 30 tael (1130 g) and 50 (tael), some with additional stampings mostly indicating the weight only. *An unusual set with some duplication, mostly very fine.* (29)

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.



part

2064*

China, scale weights marked in Chinese as multiples of the tael and mace, set as rectangular blocks (note 10 mace = 1 tael), weights are 4 mace (14.53 g), 5 mace (18.54 g), 8 mace (29.03 g), 9 mace (2) (31.27, 32.74 g); 1 tael (36.70 g), 2 tael (72.49 g), 3 tael (2) (112.59, 110.93 g), 4 tael (144.35 g), 5 tael (192.54 g this with a attached support ring), 10 tael (360 g), 20 tael (745 g), together with private issues (134.77 g with many additional stampings) (illustrated), blocks, 1 tael (36.36 g), and 3 taels (105.32 g) (illustrated). *An unusual set, very fine or better, several with multiple stampings for testing.* (15)

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.



part

2065*

China, scale weights marked in Chinese as multiples of the tael and mace, set as round blocks (note 10 mace = 1 tael), weights are 1 mace (3.76 g), 2 mace (7.53 g), 3 mace (11.29 g), 4 mace (15.95 g), 5 mace (18.83 g), 6 mace (22.59 g), 7 mace (26.35 g), 8 mace (30.12 g), 9 mace (33.88 g); 1 tael (37.66 g), 2 tael (75.3 g), 3 tael (112.98 g), 4 tael (150.60 g), 5 tael (188.27 g), 10 tael (380 g) (illustrated). *An unusual and complete set, very fine or better, last two with multiple stampings for testing.* (15)

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

Tael or tahlil can refer to any one of several weight measures of the Far East. Most commonly, it refers to the Chinese tael, a part of the Chinese system of weights and currency. In Taiwan, Hong Kong, and Southeast Asia it is equivalent to 10 mace. The first measuring unit in ancient China was called Zhu and was probably evolved into the tael (unit for silver) = 1 Liang of silver or 10 mace.

2066

China, scale weights marked in Chinese as multiples of the mace, some are in a shape of axed sycee of the Sung or Yuan Dynasty (ie kidney shaped), weights are in groups, and all appear to be marked in Chinese and English numbers, most are small generally flat pieces; lot also includes two curious objects, one with string attached probably for use as weights; bell shaped solid weight (122.72 g) and (2) vase shaped weights with lugs (33.91 and 24.06 g). *An unusual lot with some duplication, but different styles for the smaller weights, mostly very fine.* (approx 45)

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.



part

2067*

China, Shanghai, the China General Omnibus Co. Ltd. aluminium tokens for three cents (25mm) (illustrated), no denomination stated (2) (20mm) (initials J.D.S.? on reverse), both types of each token represented with bus facing right and bus facing left; medalet Shanghai, Hall and Holtz, bread token, nickel (33.5mm), one loaf, with central circular hole (Pr.327), impressed with number 469 (illustrated). *The last very fine and very rare, others very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

2068

China, Republic, portrait dollars of rulers, nine different plus an An Hwei Province empire dollar (1898) all made as replicas in gilt base metal (bronze?). *Extremely fine.* (10)

\$1,000



2069*

China, tea brick, with Chinese inscription below (237 x 187mm), probably issued earlier than under the People's Republic of China, c.1930s-1960, made as a common form of commodity based money used in international exchange illustrating it was distinct from trusting government as was the case with Chinese coins; obv. the design displays six square areas each with a dragon centre and a legend around in Chinese and English like earlier dollar coins, rev. plain, (237 x 187mm), (975 g), (cf.Mitchener 4144; cf.Opitz p.338-40). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



2070*

China, tea brick, with Chinese inscription below (237 x 187mm), issued under the People's Republic of China, 1949-1990s, made by the Yangloadong Brick Tea Factory, being a common form of commodity based money used in international exchange illustrating it was distinct from trusting government as was the case with Chinese coins; obv. the design displays an ornate arch flanked by trees; five stars above; below, "Zhongguo Chaye Gongsi/ Yanglaodong Zhuancha Chang Zhizao" (China National Tea Corporation/ Made by the Yanglaodong Brick Tea Factory) in H nz characters, rev. Sixteen segments, (237 x 187mm), (1110 g), (Mitchener 4144; Opitz p.338-40). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

From the late 19th to the mid 20th century, tea was commonly pressed into bricks for trade in Russia and Tibet, where they frequently functioned as currency. The quality of this tea varied from pure ground leaves for the best bricks and dust, stems, and soot for the lesser brands. These bricks, proved to be so important to the Tibetan economy that, in the build up to the Chinese invasion of the country in 1950, the Communist government purchased all of the available tea bricks, severely disrupting Tibetan monetary exchange.



2071*

China, copper medal for the 'North China 1920 Famine Relief, \$10 to save one life' on obverse, 34mm, reverse in Chinese, stating Year 9 of the Republic / Huabei Famine Relief / Save one life / 10 yuan, (example noted in the British Museum). *Very fine with support attachment, very rare.*

\$200

Starting in summer 1919, a rainless twelve months visited five Chinese provinces, precipitating China's most severe food crisis since the 1870s. The famine would affect roughly the same geographical area as in the great North China famine of 1876-79, menacing anywhere between 20 and 30 million destitute residents of Zhili, Henan, Shandong, Shanxi and Shaanxi over the winter of 1920-21. Although the crisis struck toward the beginning of China's so-called Warlord period, a formidable relief response was mobilised by Chinese society starting in the summer of 1920. Together with a major international relief operation launched later in the year, famine-related deaths were limited to an estimated 500,000 by the time healthy spring harvests returned to much of the North in 1921. The immediate catalyst for the famine was partial or total failure of the Autumn 1920 harvest in more than 300 counties, but other underlying factors allowed the drought to lead to starvation conditions for many millions: among these were extreme poverty in remote and densely populated rural areas, limited transport infrastructure, a weak and cash-poor central government, and an ecologically scarred, flood-prone landscape that limited fall-back sources of income for afflicted communities.

2072

China, packaged modern products mostly cased as sold to the collector from retail shops and stores, include a cased set boxed with twelve wooden reproductions of ancient coins of the period c.220-23 A.D.; another boxed set of eight modern copies of ant-nose coins; another boxed set as all modern reproductions, imitating fifteen ancient all in metal including gold plated ingot, spade, knife money and round cash with certificate; packaged modern year set of 3 notes and 6 coins various years up to 2007; a large wooden block packaged featuring imitations of Qian State coins and dragon reverse; two large encased bronze bars with inscription; cased Chinese seals with ink pad; three small books featuring miniatures of Chinese and world modern banknotes (foreign currencies epitome from the Beijing Banknote Printing Plant); two large 122mm (horse), 149mm (currency) charms in darken bronze medal; together with Japan labelled folder of 19th century as a packaged collection of (12) cash and charms (mostly from China with a few from Japan, all in fair to fine condition). *Mostly as new. (lot)*

\$120



2073*

China, Kiau Chou, ten cents 1909 (KM.2). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



part

2074*

Cochin China, one sapeque, 1875K, 1879A; one cent, 1879A, 1884A; ten cents 1884A; twenty cents 1884A; fifty cents 1879A (KM.1-6). *The ten and fifty cents rare in this condition, very fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$1,000

2075

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Insect Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar set of five, 2000 (KM.1101-1105). *In case of issue with certificate number 0226, a few small spots of foxing on case interior, otherwise FDC.*

\$120

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2076

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver and colour two ounce two dollars four coin set, 2003 Australian Bushrangers - Ned Kelly, Ben Hall, Captain Thunderbolt and Mad Dan Morgan. In timber case of issue with certificate number 0922; fifty cents, Ned Kelly in Cu/Ni 2004; mug, porcelain with photograph of Ned Kelly. *First item in timber case with certificate number 0922, others in packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2077

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and coloured ten ounce ten dollars, Planetary Alignment 2000. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2078

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver ten ounces ten dollars, 2002 (KM.-) Battle of the Coral Sea. *In case of issue, this damaged as usual, with certificate number 323, FDC.*

\$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2079

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver twenty five dollars, Centenary of British Sovereignty 1988; Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce, 75th Anniversary 1930 Penny (copper plated) 2005 (2), Commemoration 1923 Halfpenny (copper plated) 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection



2080*

Crete, Greek Administration, Prince George, five drachmai, 1901 (KM.9). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



part

2081*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria - George VI, eighteen piastres 1901, 1907 (illustrated), 1921; nine piastres 1907, 1921, 1940, 1947, 1949; four and a half piastres 1901, 1921, 1938; three piastres 1901; two shillings 1947, 1949, (KM. 4-7, 9-10, 13-14, 24-25, 27-28, 31-32). *Very good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$500



2082*

Cyprus, George V, forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



2083*

Cyprus, George V, forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



2084*

Cyprus, George V, forty five piastres, 1928. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

2085

Czechoslovakia, five korun, 1928 (KM.11); ten korun, 1928 (KM.12)(2), 1931 (KM.15), 1955 (KM.42)(2), 1957 (KM.47, 48(2)); twenty korun, 1937 (KM.18); twenty five korun, 1954 (KM.41); fifty korun, 1947 (KM.24), 1948 (KM.25)(2), 1949 (KM.28)(2), 1955 (KM.44), 1970 (KM.70), 1971 (KM.71, 72), 1972 (KM.77), 1973 (KM.79)(2), 1977 (KM.87)(2); one hundred korun, 1948 (KM.27), 1949 (KM.29, 30(2)), 1951 (KM.33), 1954 (KM.40)(2), 1976 (KM.84, 85), 1977 (KM.88). *In a small brown album, very fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$250



part

2086*

Denmark, Christian IX, one ore, 1883Cs, five ore, 1882CS, ten ore, 1884CS with die break between 4 and heart, 1903VBP, twenty five ore, 1904VBP, one krone, 1876CS, 1892CS (KM.792.1, 794.1, 795.1, 795.2, 796.2, 797.1 [2]). *The second with some oxidation marks, otherwise, nearly fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$200



part

2087*

Denmark, Christian IX, two Kroner, 1888 (KM.799), 1892 (KM.800), Christian X, two Kroner, 1916 (KM.820), 1930 (KM.829), 1945 (KM.846). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300



2088*

East Africa, George V, silver florin, 1920, (KM.17). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80



2089*

Egypt, ten and twenty qirsh (1910) (KM.309, 310). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

2090

Egypt, British Protectorate, twenty piastres 1917 (KM.321); under Turkey, Abdul Hamid II, AH 1293 year 30 (1904), Misr mint, (KM.296) (holed); Mexico, Republic, silver eight reales, 1881 JS, Zacetacas mint (KM.377.13); another 1888 MH, Mexico City mint, (KM.377.10), last two both with chopmarks. *Fine - good very fine, one holed.* (4)

\$120



2091*

Fiji, George V, florin, 1934 (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2092*

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1968, halfpenny to florin, complete except 1945 florin substituted with a 1935 and George V, penny, 1936, with Edward VIII, all in Supreme album, with extras to fill album, above average with many scarce in high grade. *Toned, very fine - uncirculated.* (97)

\$1,500

2093

Fiji, collection of obsolete types, noted fifty cents, 1976-2000, twenty cents, 1969-2000, ten cents, 1969-2000, five cents, 1969-1998 includes fish commemorative type 1995 (8), two cents, 1975-2001, one cent, 1969-2001. *Fine - uncirculated.* (284)

\$60

2094

Fiji, obsolete QEII head types, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, 2009 (KM.119-122). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (200)

\$50

2095

France, Maine, silver denier, Herbert I, (1015-1035), obv. around +COMES CENOMANNIS, cross dots in upper corner A and W in lower corners, rev. around SIGNVM DEI VIVI, monogram within, (PdA.1594, Roberts 4121); Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), silver trams, (2.94 g), obv. Levon seated facing on lion throne, holding cross and lis, feet on footstool, rev. Patriarchal cross between two lions rampant, (cf.CCA 290, Nercessian 289); France, Henry III (1574-1589), AE double tournois, 1584P (Dijon), (Duplessy 1153B). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

2096

France, Vienne, Archbishopric of Vienne (c1250), silver denier, (P dA 4826, Pl.CVI, 15, Boudeau 1045, Roberts 5045); Lithuania, Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver groschens, c1607, another c1620s, two groschen, c1625; Principality of Achaea, Maud or Mahaut of Hainault (1316-1321), billon denier tournois, obverse, Ph'S. D. SAB. P.AChE or variant, cross pattee, reverse, DE CLARENCIA or variant ChYtel tournois (MPS 18 [p.362 and onwards], Metcalf 973 f.f). *Very good - very fine, most with attribution tickets and provenance.* (5)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1834).

2097

France, an extensive collection of copper coins housed in a Port Phillip Coin Album, almost all are described in 2x2 coinholders, issues from France 1613 - 1793, includes French regional (10) also including Siege coinage of Lille 1708 (KM.5-6); copper double tournois (7), liards (3), half sols (3), sols (28) to 1793, two sols (6) including billon 1740W; minor silver issues from 1661 - 1792 (18); silver jetons of 18th century (2), Monneron Freres two sols 1792, five sols 1792 (KM.Tn23a, Tn25, Tn31); others items including copies of silver ecus plated. *Good - very fine, several damaged.* (92)

\$200

2098

France, Louis XIV (1643-1715) - Louis XVI (1774-1790), silver half ecus, 1694X (Amiens), 1726& (Aix), 1746L (Bayonne), (KM.295.22, 484.26, 516.11); silver quarter ecu 1711 (Paris) (KM.380.1); thirty sols 1792 I (Limoges), (KM.606.7). *Last coin nearly very fine, others very good - fine, several scarce.* (5)

\$100



2099*

France, Louis XIV (1643-1715), silver half ecu, 1704A (Paris) (KM.355.1). *Overstruck on previous issue, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100



2103*

France, Louis XVI (1774-1790), silver ecu, 1786R (Orleans) (KM.564.7). *Adjustment marks in centre both sides, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2100*

France, Orleans, nobility and towns jeton, 1754, in silver (29mm), obverse, Arms of Charles Tassin-Jousse (Mayor of Orleans), reverse, Minerva holding shield bearing arms of Orleans, in exergue Aurelia. *Heavy toning in parts, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



2101*

France, Louis XV, ecu, 1763R (KM.512.12). *Nearly fine/good fine.*

\$120

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

2102

France, an extensive collection of different copper issues from year 5 (1796) of the First Republic to 1921 of all denomination to ten centimes in a green Coin Album; one centimes (38), (KM.646, 775, 795, 826 and 840); two centimes (50), noted 1853W, 1855D, 1907, 1909 and others in EF (KM.776, 796, 841); five centimes, (KM.642) (12) year 5 to year 8; (KM.777) (32); (KM.797) (14), noted 1865A; (KM.821) (32) noted 1877A and 1881A (both EF); (KM.842) (23); ten centimes or decime (KM.644) (9); (KM.771) (34); (KM.798) (14); (KM.815) (31) noted 1870A (EF); (KM.843) (23) noted 1905 and 1921; other ten centimes 1809I, 1810I (KM.676.5). *Very good - uncirculated.* (312)

\$400

2104

France, a small collection of different silver issues from year 1805 of the Napoleonic period to 1920; one francs with representation from (KM.672, 682, 724, 748, 759, 779, 806, 822, 844), (64), noted in 1859A, 1872A, 1872K, 1887A, 1888A, (F-VF) and several nice examples of KM.844; two francs with representation from (KM.658, 693, 710, 743, 807, 817, 845) (33) noted 1870A, 1871A, 1872K; minor silver issues quarter francs 1833-1846 (6), fifty centimes 1827-1915 (13). *Mostly good - fine, several damaged, a few later dates very fine - extremely fine.* (116)

\$200

2105

France, a small collection of different silver issues from year 1804 of the Napoleonic period to 1908; ten centimes 1808-9 (7), (KM.676); silver coins, twenty cents (KM.805, 808) (13), noted 1864K, 1868BB; quarter francs (KM.740) (7); half francs various dates and rulers (KM.655, 680, 691, 708, 723, 741) (25) noted 1832A (EF), 1834T; fifty centimes (KM.768, 814, 854) (46) noted 1881A (EF); other miscellaneous items, including Mauritius 25 sous nd (1832) (KM.1); others (18) tokens and aluminium local coinage c.1921 from Evreux (3), Marseille (2), Nice (2), Toulouse, bronze medallettes and tokens from Paris etc, including a copper copy of twenty francs 1901. *Good - nearly uncirculated, four holed.* (115)

\$140

2106

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, ten centimes, 1852A, one franc, 1866BB (KM.771.1, 806.2) (2); Modern Republic, one franc, 1872A small A, two francs, 1887A (KM.822.1, 817.1) (2). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$90



2107*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, bronze five centimes, 1862A (Paris Mint) (KM.797.1). *Full brilliant mint red, uncirculated.*

\$80

2108

France, bimetallic ten francs, 1988-1991 (12kg) (KM.964.1); France, one and half francs, 1977-1991 (12.6kg) (KM.925.1); France, ten centimes, 1963-1998 (8.2kg) (KM.929); Italy, five hundred lire, 1985-1995 (3.1kg) (KM.111); Italy, two hundred lire, 1978-1985 (2.4kg) (KM.138). *Some five hundred lire with 'R' mint mark, fine - good very fine.* (38.3kg, approx 7,500)

\$300



part

2109*

French Indo China, ten cents 1888, 1896 torch (KM.2, 2a), 1914 (2, one uncirculated), 1920, 1922 (KM.9, 14, 16.1); twenty cents, 1885, 1895 (KM.3), 1896 (KM.3a), 1899, 1900 (KM.10), 1920 (KM.15). *Very fine - uncirculated some scarce to rare.* (12)

\$750



lot 2110 part



part

2110*

French Indo China, fifty cents 1894 (KM.4); one piastre, 1887, 1894 (KM.5) 1898, 1913 (KM.5a.1). *Good very fine - choice uncirculated, the 1887 piastre rare in this condition.* (5)

\$850



part

2111*

French Indo China, fifty cents, 1936, 1946 (KM.4a.2, 31); one piastre, 1921, 1922H (2) (KM.5a.2, .3), 1931, 1946, 1947 (KM.19, 32.1, 32.2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$350



part

2112*

French Indo China, one sapeque 1888 (KM.6); one cent, 1885 (KM.1) 1895 (KM.7), 1898 (KM.8) (2). *The 1895 cent rare, very fine - choice uncirculated.* (7)

\$500

2113

French Indo China, quarter cent, 1942 (KM.25); half cent, 1939 (KM.20); one cent, 1920, 1923, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943 (KM.12.1, 2, 3, 24.2, 24.3, 26) five cents, 1930, 1939, 1943, 1946 (2), (KM.18.1, a, 27, 30.1, 2); ten cents, 1937, 1940, 1941 (2), 1945 (2) (KM.16.2, 21.1, 1a (2), 28.1, .2); twenty cents, 1930, 1937, 1939 (2), 1941, 1945 (3) (KM.17.1, .2, 23, 23a.1, .2, 29.1 (2), 29.3). *Very fine - choice uncirculated.* (27)

\$150



2114*

French Indo China, half tael (1942-3) (KM.A1.2). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



2115*

French Indo China, tael (1942-3) (KM.A2). *Uncirculated.*

\$900



2116*

French Indo China, Yunnan or Burma, silver tael, c1943, possibly made in Hanoi, 40mm, obverse, in Burmese and Chinese, 'Genuine silver one tael', reverse, stag head in linear circle (Kann 939; KM.A3). *Weakly struck as usual, fine and scarce.*

\$250



2117*

French Indo China, tael (1942-3) (KM.A3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



2118*

French Indo China, tael (1942-3) (KM.A4). *Attractive peripheral toning, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

2119

Georgia, Medieval Bagratid Coinage, Giorgi III (1156-1184) and T'amar, AE Fraction, Tiflis, Georgian inscriptions both sides and with countermark, others of Queen T'amar (1184-1213), AE irregular issues both with countermarks. *Mostly about fine, all scarce in descriptive packets.* (3)

\$50



2120*

German, East Africa, Wilhelm II, copper pesa 1891 (KM.1). *Virtually full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from I.S.Wright Sale October 2010, lot 7545).



2121*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, half heller, 1904A (KM.6); one heller, 1910J (KM.7). *Mostly red, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from I.S.Wright Sale May 2011, lot 7483 and October 2010, lot 7550)



part

2122*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, one heller, 1906A, 1907J (KM.7); twenty heller, 1916T (Tabora). *The first very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from I.S.Wright Sale May 2011, lot 7484,5).



part

2123*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, five heller, 1908J and 1909J (KM.11). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from I.S.Wright Sale June 2010, lots 7749, 7750).

2124

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, quarter rupie, 1901, 1914J, half rupie, 1897, 1909A, one rupie, 1897, 1906A, (KM.2-4, 8-10). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$200



2125*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, half rupie, 1891 (KM.4). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from I.S.Wright Sale October 2010, lot 7547).



2126*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, rupie, 1890 (KM.2). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from I.S.Wright Sale May 2011, lot 7481).



2127*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, rupie, 1892 and 1893 (KM.2). *Lightly toned uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

Ex Brian Bolton Collection (from I.S.Wright Sale October 2010, lot 7458, and May 2013, lot 7308).



2128*

Germany (France), Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.37 g), dated 1712, obv. draped bust to right, around LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IER, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem), around IN TE DOMINE SPER AVI 1712, (KM.95 [VF \$300], De Saulcy pl. XXX, 8; Boudeau 1576). *Nearly extremely fine, with original mint bloom with minor deposits on the reverse, rare.*

\$400

2129

Germany, German States described, minors including Aachen (3); Anhalt - Bernburg (3) including silber groschen 1862 (VF); Bamberg, heller 1772; Berg, 3 stuber 1805 (KM.7); Bremen (8) 1642-1857; Cologne, 1/4 stuber 1741 (KM.135.1); Dortmund, 1/4 stuber 1754, (KM.105). *Mostly very good - fine, one holed.* (18)

\$150

2130

Germany, German States, Augsburg, silver taler, 1629, (KM.61, D.5035); Brunswick-Wolfenbützel silver two thirds taler 1765, (KM.973.1). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$150

2131

Germany, German State, described large silver coins of Baden (7), including five mark 1902, 1904, three mark 1911, 1912, 1914, two mark 1877, 1902, (KM.265, 271, 274, 280). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200



2132*

Germany, German State, Baden, silver five mark 1891, (KM.268). *About as struck, brilliant uncirculated, rare as such.*

\$500

2133

Germany, German State, described minors of Baden (28) mostly all in copper. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (28)

\$120

2134

Germany, German State, described minors of Bavaria (31) including silver 20 kreuzer 1755, 1772, mostly all in copper or base silver. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (31)

\$120



part

2135*

Germany, German State, described silver coins of Bavaria (8), including one gulden 1840, 1845, 1856, 1862, half gulden 1848, 1846, silver thalers 1757, 1765, (KM.500.2, 519.2, 788, 794, 826). *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

2136

Germany, German State, Bavaria silver thaler, Maximilian III Josef, 1766A (KM.519.1, D.1953); Maximilian II, 1858 (KM.852) obverse mounted; Ludwig II, rev. Madonna with child, 1865 [not dated], 1870 (KM.999). *Several toned, second mounted, fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150



2137*

Germany, German State, Bavaria silver five mark, Ludwig II, 1875, (KM.896). *Toned, extremely fine, rare as such.*

\$200



part

2138*

Germany, German State, Bavaria, Ludwig II, two mark, 1880D (KM.903); Hamburg, two mark, 1876J (KM.290); Prussia, Wilhelm I, two mark, 1883A (KM.506). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



2139*

Germany, German State, Bavaria, Otto, five mark, 1908D (KM.915). *Proof-like mint surface marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

2140

Germany, German State, Bavaria silver all D mark, five mark, Otto, 1901, 1903, 1907, (KM.915); three park 1909, 1910, 1911, 1914 (KM.996, 1005); two mark 1876 (Ludwig II), 1904, 1906, 1911 (90th birthday), (KM.903, 913, 997). *Several toned, mostly very fine or better; last coin uncirculated.* (11)

\$300



2141*

Germany, German State, Bavaria silver five mark, Otto, 90th birthday of Prince Regent Luitpold, 1911D, (KM.999). *Toned, uncirculated, rare as such.*

\$150



2142*

Germany, German State, Brunswick Luneberg 'Wildman' thaler, 1659HS (KM.57.1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

2143

Germany, German States, described minors of Brunswick Luneberg etc. (4) includes silver 1/6th thaler 1739 (KM.266), 1717 (KM.125); Brunswick Wolfenbittel (13), two mariengroschen 1622, 1633 (KM.264), others in copper or base silver. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (17)

\$200

2144

Germany, German State, Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, Duchy, Reform coinage five mark, 1915A, Ernst August Wedding and Accession (KM.1114). *Reverse with edge bruise at 11 o'clock and rim nicks, good fine.*

\$250

2145

Germany, German States, described minors including East Friesland stüber 1772; Further Austria 6 kreuzer 1804; Goslar 6 pfennig 1712; Hamburg minors (25) issues 18th century (20), others from 19th century. *Mostly very good - very fine, three holed.* (28)

\$150

2146

Germany, German State, Frankfurt am Main silver two gulden 1847, (KM.333) (has been gilded); silver thaler 1860 (KM.360), 1865 (KM.370). *Last toned, first coin gilt, otherwise, good fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2147

Germany, German State, Frankfurt am Main silver six kreuzer 1856, (KM.350) city scene issue; three kreuzer 1866 (KM.373), Jewish one pfennig token 1819 (KM.Tn7). *Last toned and very fine, others brilliant extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



2148*

Germany, German State, Frankfurt am Main silver thaler 1859, Schiller centennial (KM.359). *Golden patina, good extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$120



2149*

Germany, German State, Frankfurt am Main silver two thaler 1861, (KM.365). *Toned, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

2150

Germany, German State, described minors of Frankfurt am Main, mostly 19th century minors including base silver issues. *Mostly fine - extremely fine. (20)*

\$150



2151*

Germany, German State, Hamburg, silver thirty two schilling (thaler) 1619, (KM.100); sixteen schilling 1622, (KM.164). *Toned, fine - good fine, first with flan crack, rare. (2)*

\$200

2152

Germany, German State, Hamburg, silver five mark 1875, three mark 1909, 1912, two mark 1876, 1904, (KM.598, 620, 604, 612). *Good fine - extremely fine, scarce. (5)*

\$120

2153

Germany, German State, Hamburg, silver five mark 1895, 1900, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1907, 1908 (KM.610). *Very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$200

2154

Germany, German States, described minors of Hanover of the 19th century includes a thaler of Georg V, 1854B (KM.220), and a 16 gute groschen 1825 (KM.138), also a two heller of Hanau Munzenberg 1745 (KM.83). *Mostly very good - extremely fine, one holed. (20)*

\$200



part

2155*

Germany, German States, described silver including Hesse - Cassel (2) including eighth thaler 1767, two third thaler 1767 (KM.486, 488.1); Hesse - Darmstadt, (3), five mark 1895A (illustrated), six kreuzer 1846, 1847 (KM.318). *Fine - uncirculated. (5)*

\$200

2156

Germany, German States, described minors including Hesse - Cassel (11) including sixth thaler 1824, 1842 (KM.579.1, 590); Hesse - Darmstadt, (9), all 19th century. *Mostly very good - very fine, one holed. (20)*

\$100



part

2157*

Germany, German States, described minors including Hildesheim, 16 thaler 1764, (KM.111); Julich - Berg (3) 1/4 stuber 1785, 1794, half stuber 1787; Lippe-Detmold (3) including silver thaler 1869 (KM.267) (illustrated); Lubeck (4) including eight schillings 1730, 1752 (KM.144, 152); Mainz three pfennig 1761 (KM.336). *Mostly very good - very fine. (12)*

\$200

2158

Germany, German States, described minors of Mecklenburg Schwerin (17) mostly 19th century in silver base metal; Mecklenburg - Strelitz, 1764 1/24 thaler (KM.64, unlisted date). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (18)

\$150

2159

Germany, German State, described minors of Munster (4) 18th century; Nassau as United Nassau (15), including silver six kreuzer 1831 (KM.53) another 1828, three kreuzer 1836 (KM.52). *Mostly fine - very fine, one holed.* (19)

\$150



2160*

Germany, German State, Nurnberg, silver thaler 1757MF, (KM.321). *Lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

2161

Germany, German States, described minors including Nurnberg (2) including three kreuzer 1806 (EF), (KM.414); Oldenburg (5), minors 19th century; Pfalz - Electoral - Pfalz (3) one holed; Saxe-Altenburg (3); Saxe - Gotha - Altenburg (5); Saxe - Coburg - Gotha (1); Saxe - Coburg - Saalfeld (1); Saxe - Meiningen (3); Saxe - Weimar - Eisenach (2), mostly from 19th century. *Very good - very fine, one holed.* (25)

\$150



part

2162*

Germany, German States, described minors including Pomerania (1); Reuss- Ebersdorf (1); Reuss Obergreiz (2); Sayn Altenkirchen (1); Schaumburg - Lippe (3) including three mark 1911A death of Prince Georg (KM.55) proof (illustrated); Schwarzburg - Sondershausen (1), two mark 1905, 25th anniversary of reign (KM.152) (illustrated); Schleswig - Holstein (9). *Very good - very fine, illustrated items good extremely fine, uncirculated and FDC.* (18)

\$350

2163

Germany, German State, described minors of Prussia, 19th century in base silver and copper metal various dates of half silber groschen (12) 1827-1868; 1 silber groschen (3017) 1822-1870; 2 and half silber groschen (9) 1843-1869; 4 pfennig (6) 1825-1870; sixth thaler 1812A (2), 1814A, 1815B, 1822, 1825-6, 1842-3; four groschen (5) 1796A, 1797A, 1805A (2), 1806A; third thalers 1793E, 1802A, 1809, earlier issues 6 grosher 1715, 1/48th thaler 1744, 1/24th thaler 1782, 1783, 1/12th thaler 1764B, (KM.122, 237, 296, 298, 344, 362, 370, 380, 385-6, 410-1, 412, 434-5, 436.1, 444, 454, 461-2, 484-6). *Mostly very fine for lesser coins a few better, larger silver poor - fine, some holed or mounted.* (80)

\$300

2164

Germany, German State, described Prussia, 18-19th century large silver, thalers dated 1786 (mounted), 1814A (2, one mounted), 1818A, 1828A, 1829A, 1830A, 1837a, 1861 (coronation), 1865A (mounted), 1867A, (KM.348.1, 387, 396, 417, 419, 420, 488, 494). *Mostly fine, several very fine, several mounted as noted above.* (11)

\$150

2165

Germany, German State, described minors of Prussia, 19th century in copper metal various dates of pfennigs (13) 1826-1872, 2 pfennig (15) 1823-1871, 3 pfennig (26, one holed) 1839-1873, (KM.405-7, 451-3, 481-2). *Mostly very fine, a few better.* (54)

\$150

2166

Germany, German State, described Prussia, 19th-20th century silver five mark, 1874A, 1875B, 1876A, 1876B, 1891A, 1898A, 1900A, 1901A, 1902A, 1903A, 1904A, 1907A (2), (KM.503, 523). *Fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$250

2167

Germany, German State, described Prussia, 19th-20th century silver two mark, 1876A, 1876C, 1883A, 1888A, 1893A, 1899A, 1900A, 1901 commem, 1902A, 1904A, 1905A, 1906A, 1907A, 1908A, 1911A, 1913A (2 both different commems), (KM.506, 510, 522, 525, 532, 533). *Mostly very fine, two are fine and a few better.* (17)

\$150



2168*

Germany, German State, Prussia, Friedrich III, silver five mark, 1888A (KM.512). *Uneven patination, uncirculated.*

\$200



2169*

Germany, German State, Prussia, Wilhelm II, (1888-1918), silver five marks 1901A, 200 years of kingdom of Prussia, (KM.526). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

2170*

Germany, German State, described Prussia, 20th century silver three mark, 1908A, 1909A, 1910A, 1911A, 1912A (illustrated), 1913A, 1914A (illustrated), 1913A (commemorative), (KM.527, 534, 535, 538). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

2171

Germany, German States, Prussia, Wilhelm IV, double thaler, 1841A (KM.440.1); Baden, Friedrich II, three mark, 1912G (KM.280); also Mexico, peso, Mo 1908AM (KM.409.2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



lot 2172 part



part

2172*

Germany, German State, described Saxony - Albertine, 18-19th century large silver, thalers dated 1786 (mounted), 1823 (illustration, with flan adjustment marks), 1854F (mounted), 1863B; silver two thirds thaler 1766 (illustrated), 1768, 1796 together with copies of a thaler 1745 and double thalers 1733 and 1740 (KM.981, 993.2, 1025, 1092, 1181, 1214). *Fine - good very fine, one mounted as noted above.* (10)

\$250

2173

Germany, German State, described minors of Saxony almost all from the 19th century includes a third thaler of Johann, 1856F (KM.1191), and several low denomination in silver (KM.1160-1, 1222). *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (25)

\$200



part

2174*

Germany, German State, described Saxony, 19-20th century silver five mark 1895F, three mark 1909F, two mark 1911E (KM.1246, 1263, 1267); Saxony, 1923 aluminium 1000000 mark; assorted issues from Brandenburg groschen 1545 (2), 1679 1/24th thaler; Württemberg, half gulden 1844 (KM.573, cat \$300 VF), (illustrated); Wutzburg, schilling 1747 (KM.318); Pfalz- Birkenfeld- Zweibrücken, 20 kreuzer 1765 (KM.46); German jetons (2), Nuremberg and dated 1743. *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$200



part

2175*

Germany, German States, described minors including Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt quarter kreuzer 1840 (KM.162); Silesia (1); Soest (1), Speyer one kreuzer 1765 (KM.63); Strassburg, twenty four kreuzer not dated, but c.1615-1623, (KM.165) (illustrated); Waldeck-Pyrmont, silver groschen 1845A (KM.157); Westphalia (2) including sixth thaler 1809 (KM.87); Wied-Neuwied quarter stüber 1852 (KM.30); and Wied-Runkel quarter stüber 1758 (KM.3); Würzburg (2) including a schilling 1795 (KM.443). *Mostly very good - very fine.* (12)

\$150



2176*

Germany, German State, Stolberg-Stolberg silver two thirds thaler 1717II G, bicentennial of the Reformation (KM.165, D.998). *Toned, nearly very fine or better, very scarce.*

\$120



part

2177*

Germany, German State, Westphalia, notgeld, 1923 issues fifty mark, one hundred mark (Eklund 1872-3); ten thousand mark (Eklund 1865); five million mark (Eklund 1868), fifty million mark (Eklund 1869). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2178

Germany, German State, described minors of Wurttemberg almost all from the 19th century including silver half gulden 1847, 1848, 1849, 1860 (KM.573, 604) these fine - good very fine, others copper of low silver billon. *Mostly very good - nearly extremely fine.* (20)

\$200

2179

Germany, German State, described silver coins of Wurttemberg almost all from the 19th and 20th century including silver five mark 1874F, 1903F, three mark, 1909F, 1912F, 1911F silver edging issue; two mark 1876F, 1903F, 1907F, (KM.623, 626, 631, 632, 635, 636); Wilhelm I, silver gulden of 1841, commemorative 25th year of reign (KM.588); silver thaler 1859 (KM.601), and an pewter medal of the 4th Wurttemberg Infantry Regiment No. 122 Centennial Medal 1806-1906. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$250



2180*

Germany, German State, Wurttemberg, Wilhelm II, three mark, Silver Wedding Anniversary 1911F, (KM.636). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

2181

Germany, Empire, all different, one mark silver (KM.7 and 14) a wide range of dates some scarce dates and mints including 1873B, 1877A, 1878C, 1880D, 1880E, 1892G, 1896G, 1896J, 1898A, 1900J. *Very good - extremely fine.* (89)

\$400

2182

Germany, Empire, Weimar Republic and Third Reich, all different, Empire, 20 pfennig copper-nickel (4), 1887A (EF), 1888F, 1890A, 1892A, (KM.9.1, 13); Weimar Republic, one mark 1924A, D, G, J, 1925D, (KM.42); 1925A, D, G, J, 1926A, 1927J, (KM.44); two mark 1925A, 1926A, 1926D, 1926F, Third Reich, 1933-1939 (12) (KM.78); two mark Luther 1933A (KM.78); 1934D, (KM.81); 1937-1939 (19) (KM.93); Aluminium issues under Weimar Republic, three mark 1922 (4) (KM.29); two hundred mark (6) (KM.35); five hundred mark (2) 1923A, 1923G, (KM.36). *Fine - uncirculated.* (63)

\$250

2183

Germany, Empire, Weimar Republic and Third Reich, all different, Third Reich, five mark, 1934A (KM.82); 1934-1935 (10) (KM.83); 1935-1936 (10) (KM.86); 1936-1939 (10), (KM.94); assorted other issues in 2x2 holders, others including silver twenty pfennig 1873A (EF), (KM.5); fifty pfennig (2), 1875G, 1876A, 1877A (KM.6); others (20). *Mostly fine - very fine, a few better.* (55)

\$250

2184

Germany, Empire and Third Reich, a mix of issues mostly in packets from Downies, Empire, silver one mark 1914E, 1915J (KM.14); Third Reich, silver five mark 1935A, 1936D (2) both types (KM.83, 86, 94), two mark 1937A, 1939G (KM.93), other minor issues to fifty pfennig (13). *Mostly very fine a few better.* (20)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2185

Germany, Empire, Weimar Republic and Third Reich, all different, 50 pfennig aluminium 1919-1922 (16) noted 1919J (EF) others 1935-1944F (25); 50 rentenpfennig (4) 1923D, 1924A, 1924D, 1924G, (F- EF), 50 reichpfennig nickel 1927-1938 (21) (KM.49), noted 1935E, 1936G (nEF), 1938F (KM.95) (nEF); Empire, 50 pfennig silver half mark (KM.6) (11, one holed) mostly scarce dates as (KM.8) (5) all mostly fine; half mark silver 1905-1919 (50) these mostly very fine - extremely fine. *Nearly fine - uncirculated.* (132)

\$250



2186*
Germany, Weimar Republic, five mark, 1928A (KM.56).
Grey toned uncirculated.

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2187*
Greece, George I, five drachmai, 1876A. *Some handling marks, otherwise mint bloom good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



2188*
Haiti, silver gourde, 1882, (KM.46). *Bright, good extremely fine.*

\$150



2189*
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one mil, 1863 (KM.1). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



2190*
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one mil, 1863 (KM.1). *Lilac brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$120



2191*
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one mil, 1865, no hyphen (KM.2). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$150



2192*
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one mil, 1866 (KM.3). *Well struck, dark lilac mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



2193*
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1875 (KM.4.1). *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900



2194*
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1879 (KM.4.2). *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.

2195

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1879 (KM.4.2) and 1901 (KM.4.3). *Nearly very fine; extremely fine traces of red.* (2)

\$150



2196*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1901 (KM.4.3). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



2197*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1900H (KM.5). *Underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$80



2198*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1863 (KM.6.1). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2199*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1866 (KM.6.2). *Reverse with brilliance and die break through date, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



2200*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1866 (KM.6.2). *Cleaned, good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2201

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria - King George VI, assorted mix, including ten cents 1899, 1900, 1904, 1935, 1965; five cents 1890, 1892, 1895, 1901 (2), 1903, 1937 (4), 1938 (4), 1939, cents 1880, 1901, 1904, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1931, 1933, 1934 (3). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (31)

\$100



2202*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1888 (KM.7). *Nearly uncirculated with underlying brilliance and relatively unmarked and rare.*

\$1,200

2203

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1892 (KM.7). *Cleaned nearly very fine.*

\$100



2204*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, half dollar, 1866 (KM.8). *Surface marking, uneven grey toning, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



2205*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1891 (KM.9.1). *Slight obverse surface marking, underlying brilliance, light bluish toning, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2206*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1893 (KM.9.1). *Surface marking, underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



2207*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1891H (KM.9.2). *Surface marks, old brown and golden red toning, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



2208*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one dollar, 1868 (KM.10). *Surface marking, has been cleaned, uneven tone patches, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



2209*

Hong Kong, Edward VII, one cent, 1902 (KM.11). *Full original mint red, carbon spot either side, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$300



2210*

Hong Kong, Edward VII, five cents, 1904 (KM.12). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



2211*

Hong Kong, Edward VII, ten cents, 1904 (KM.13). *Attractive peripheral tone, full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



2212*

Hong Kong, Edward VII, twenty cents, 1902 (KM.14). *A little polished, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2213*

Hong Kong, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.15). *Underlying pearl-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



2214*

Hong Kong, George V, one cent, 1923 (KM.16). *Slightly toned full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



2215*

Hong Kong, George V, one cent 1931 (KM.17), ten cents, 1935 (KM.19). *Toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2218*

Hong Kong, George VI, ten cents, 1937 (KM.21), 1938 (KM.23), 1950 (KM.25). *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



2216*

Hong Kong, George V, five cents, 1932 (KM.18) and 1935 (KM.18a). *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2219*

Hong Kong, George VI, fifty cents, 1951 (KM.27.1). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200



2220

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, five cents 1967 (KM.29.1), ten cents 1965 (KM.28.1), 1971 (KM.28.3), fifty cents, 1963 (KM.30.1), 1972 (KM.34). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2221

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1994 (KM.66), twenty cents, 1995 (KM.67), fifty cents, 1997 (KM.69a), one dollar, 1960 (KM.31.1), 1973 (KM.35), 1997 (KM.69a), two dollars, 1993 (KM.64), five dollars, 1976 (KM.39), 1993 (KM.65) and ten dollar, 1994 (KM.70). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

2217*

Hong Kong, George VI, five cents, 1937 (KM.20), 1939KN (KM.22), 1949 (KM.26). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



2222*

Hungary, Holy Roman Empire, Leopold I, half thaler, 1702 KB (KM.251). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2223

Indonesia, Chinese cash imitations in tin stored in stacks or clumps as imitations of Sung Dynasty issues c1200. *Poor*. (lot)

\$50

2224

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, post Shrivajaya Empire, tin canoe coinage 14-18th century, and maybe much later, most canoes have a central looped support various sizes from a length of 65mm to 95mm, and weight ranges 10.0g - 45g, most with decoration on the sides of the canoe, most types not noted in Lye's book. *Mostly very fine, all rare*. (13)

\$100

2225

Indonesia, Bangka Island, Shun Jin, ca. 1710-1750, tin cash tokens cf. M&Y-136, others of He Yong, Chen Yung Gongs, Kong Ping, Phak Gongs, Shun Li, all tin jokoh tokens, (18th century A.D.), characters around, hole in centre, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *One with casting hole, otherwise about fine, in packets partially described*. (5)

\$100

The identifications of the Bangka Island cash pieces are based on the articles by M. Mitchiner & T. Yih that appear in the ONS Journal in 2013 & 2014.

2226

Indonesia, Bangka Island, Shun Jin, ca. 1710-1750, tin cash tokens, cf. M&Y-136, others of He Yong, Yong Tong, and Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh tokens, (18th century A.D.), characters around, hole in centre, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Several with casting holes, otherwise about fine, in packets partially described*. (5)

\$80

The identifications of the Bangka Island cash pieces are based on the articles by M. Mitchiner & T. Yih that appear in the ONS Journal in 2013 & 2014.



2227*

Ionian Islands, British Administration, thirty lepta, 1848 (KM.35). *Die break on obverse, minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare*.

\$300

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



part

2228*

Iran, quarter kran, AH1327 (1909 (KM.105.2) SH1304 (1925 (KM.1093); one kran, AH1326 (1908) (KM.1015); two krans, AH1323 (1906) (KM.979); one, two, five, twenty five dinars, SH1310 (1931) ten and twenty five dinars, SH1314 (1935) and SH1326 (1947) (KM.1121-25a, 1140). *Fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$900

2229

Italy, Lucca (Imperial city), Enrico (Heinrich) III - V. (1039-1125), silver denaro (denarius), 16mm, (average of 0.9 g), obv. monogram of H, rev. LV/CA around central pellet, corrupted legend around, (Biaggi 1056, CNI, XI, 69 1-17). *Fine - very fine for issue*. (6)

\$150



2230*

Italy, Sicily, Kingdom of Sicily of William II (1166-1189), Ae follaro, issued at Palermo or Messina, (2.17 g), 12mm, obv. lion head facing, rev. Kufic script, (Biaggi 1232; Spahr 118; MEC 437; Varesi 37). *Very fine*.

\$80



part

2231*

Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele II, ten centesimi, 1866N fifty centesimi, 1863T BN (KM.11.4, 49.2) (2); Vittorio Emanuele III, ten centesimi, 1922R, twenty five cents, 1903R, fifty centesimi, 1920R, one lira, 1915R, ten lire, 1927R (KM.60, 36, 61.1, 57, 68.1) (5). *The third with mint red, very fine - uncirculated, the fourth scarce.* (7)

\$180



2232*

Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele II, five lire 1872M BN (KM.83). *Original mint bloom, light grey tone on reverse, uncirculated and scarce in this unmarked state.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2233*

Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, twenty lire, 1928R Yr VI 19th Anniversary of End of World War I (KM.70). *Mint bloom, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



part

2234*

Jamaica, Edward VII, penny 1910, (KM.23) (illustrated), farthing 1910, (KM.21); Fiji, pennies, 1936 (2, both rulers), 1952, (KM.2, 6, 17). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



2235*

Jamaica, George V, cupro-nickel pennies, 1918C, 1928 (KM.26). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare in this condition.* (2)

\$120

In slabs by NGC as MS65 and MS66 respectively.



2236*

Japan, Tempo Period, chogin and Mameita-gin, base metal, "Po" at each end, (c.1837-1858), (117.7 g), length 85mm, issue with characters at end and six sides, (Hartill 9.50, JNDA 09-68 (52), KM.9b). *Very fine, toned and very rare.*

\$300

Hartill notes the issue has 26% silver.

From an old Sydney Collection.

2237

Japan, Sendai Ko Zuchi Gin (Sendai small hammer silver), (13.87 g), issued 1863 by the Sendai clan, obv. very weak traces only, rev. Bun Kyu, (Hartill 9.106); National coinage, Ansei Era, (1859-1868), silver Ichi Bu Gin 17x24mm, (8.75, 8.65, 8.42 g), struck 1859-1868, obv. Ichi bu gin in Hanji characters within border of sakura (cherry blossoms), rev. Jo in incuse countermark above Ginza Jose in Hanji characters; all within border of sakura, (Hartill, Japanese 9.82; JNDA 09-50/34, KM.C.16a); similar silver shu (2) under Mutsuhito, issued 1868-9, 10x15mm, (1.71, 1.90 g), (Hartill 9.87, KM.C.12a); others bu (Ichi bu) (2), 12x19mm, (2.07, 3.16 g), issued about 1860, in very base gold, (Hartill 8.32a, JNDA 09-29, KM.C.21d). *Good - very fine, several scarce.* (8)

\$150

From an old Sydney Collection.



2238*

Japan, one yen, Meiji year 15 (1882) (KM.Y.A25.2). *Brilliant with minor surface marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2239*

Japan, one yen, Meiji year 36 (1903) (KM.Y.A253). *Brilliant some minor patination on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



2240*

Japan, one yen, Meiji year 36 (1903) (KM.Y.A25.3; JNDA 01-10A). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

2241

Japan, one yen, Meiji year 38 (1905), (KM.Y.A25.3); other minor issues mostly pre WWII emperor Yoshihiro (Taisho) or Hirohito (Showa) period. *Toned, yen extremely fine, others fine - nearly uncirculated.* (38)

\$100



2242*

Japan, one yen, Meiji year 45 (1912) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$240

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.

2243

Japan, one yen, Meiji year 45 (1912) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2244

Japan, twenty sen, Meiji year 3 (1870) (KM.Y.3); year 30 (1897) (KM.Y.24). *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



part

2245*

Japan, copper two sen, Meiji year 10 (1877), (KM.Y.16.2), Taisho year 2 (1913) (KM.Y.16.2); fifty sen, Taisho year 12 (1923), (KM.Y.46); Showa year 11 (1936), year 21 (1946), year 23 (1948), (KM.Y.50, 67, 69). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2246

Japan, ten sen, Meiji year 38 (1905), year 41 (1908), year 44 (1911) (KM.Y.23, 29), Taisho year 2 (1913) (KM.Y.36.2); others including Showa era (1922, 1928, 1933, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1946), (KM.Y.45, 49, 54, 58, 61, 61a, 61b, 64, 68). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$150



2247*

Japan, fifty sen, Meiji year 38 (1905) (KM.Y.25) type 1; another year 42 (1909) (KM.Y.31). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2248

Japan, nickel five sen, Taisho era year 8 (1919), year 10 (1921) (KM.Y.43, 44); Showa era, year 7 (1932), 8 (1933), 15 (1940), (KM.48, 53, 57), 15 (1940 (KM.60), 17 (1942) (KM.60a), 19 (1944) (KM.63), 21 (1946), (KM.Y.65). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, several with full mint bloom.* (9)

\$100



2249*

Japan, Hirohito, fifty sen, year 3 (1928) (KM.Y50). *Toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS67.



2250*

Kiau Chau, (German occupation), cupro-nickel five cents, 1909 (KM.Y.1). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$250



2251*

Kiau Chau, (German occupation), cupro-nickel ten cents, 1909 (KM.Y.2). *Toned, nearly uncirculated, rare.*

\$350

2252

Korea, Japanese Protectorate, milled coinage, half chon year 3 (1909) (KM.1136), one chon year 10 (1906) (KM.1125), one chon year 11 (1907) (KM.1132), Yung Hi year 2 (1908) (KM.1137), nickel five chon year 9 (1905) (KM.1126). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100



2253*

Liberia, bronzed proof two cents, 1862 (KM.4). *Attractive medium brown brilliant patina, FDC.*

\$320

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 2395), M.M.Andrews Collection and Sale 111 (lot 2284).



part

2254*

Macau, five avos, 1952, 1967; ten avos, 1952, 1968; fifty avos, 1952 (2), 1972, 1973, 1978; one pataca, 1952, 1968, 1975, 1980, 1983; five patacas, 1952, 1971, 1983, mint five coin set, 1982 in wallet of issue (KM.1-7, 9, 20-24.2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (22)

\$450

2255

Malay Peninsula, most probably from Perak, tin figurative coinage of the 14-18th century or later with tin coins includes in the designs as cast in moulds; Malaysia, primitive tin conical ingot casts items for use as money (3), probably Malacca or Pahang Sultanate, from the 13th to 19th century, in the shape of half a large ball, (66.69, 46.71, 62.54 g, 47.17), av.45mm diameter and av.15mm high, this version is quite relatively common, (cf.Mitchiner 3069-3071); small collection of pottery kidney shaped bullet money (4) stamped with various characters, (cf. Mitchiner 2084 ff). *Nearly fine and rare with lines of tin used in the casting, tin ingots and pottery pieces very fine.* (12)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.



part

2256*

Malaya, Pahang, tin hat money, (tin tampang coinage), one tamppang (2, one very damaged, 97.7, 71.1 g) (each 70x70x23 mms), half tampang (28.6 g), (41x41x13 mms), and one hundredth dollar or quarter tampang (27x27x7 mms) (2, 10.75, 9.52 g), issued by Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad (1863-1884), dated 1281 = 1864 A.D., last three with plain reverses, (M.3121 = Mit.3934, 3122 = M.3935, Pridmore 56, 61). *All with holes, one large example missing portion of flat field in the plinth, and on the crown, otherwise very good - very fine and all very rare.* (5)

\$300

From an old Sydney Collection.

2257

Malaya, George VI, half cent, 1940 (KM.1); one cent, 1939 (KM.2); another 1943 (KM.6); five cents 1941, (KM.3); 1943 (KM.3a); 1950 (KM.7); ten cents 1939 (KM.4); 1943 (2), (KM.4a); 1950 (KM.8). *All uncirculated, copper with mint red, others mostly with mint bloom.* (10)

\$150

2258

Malaya, George VI, five cents, 1939 (14), 1945, ten cents, 1941 (2) (KM.3 [14], 3a, 4 [2]), all silver issues. *In 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$50

2259

Malaysia, primitive tin conical ingot casts items for use as money (3), probably Malacca or Pahang Sultanate, from the 13th to 19th century, in the shape of half a large ball, (152.10, 172.63, 132.19 g), av.55mm diameter and av.15mm high, this version is quite relatively common, (cf.Mitchiner 3069-3071). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.



part

2260*

Malaysia, Penang large tin tokens (2), issue 1780-1804 one cent with GL (Governor Leigh), 44mm (36.07 g), (illustrated), with additional incuse chopmark, (Prid.-, Tan PT10) together with another of uncertain type (holed), 42mm (25.05 g) (Prid.-, Tan -); Kelantan, tin pitis AH 1300, (KM.5); and a Netherlands East Indies 1821 on duit (KM.282.1); Japan, silver yen year 23 (1890), (KM.28a.5) (mounted on reverse); Turkey, Ahmed III, (AH 1115-1143, AD 1703-1730), billon zolota, Constantinople mint, dated 1115 with 'ain, (KM.156 AH115XIII). *Poor - very fine.* (6)

\$250

From an old Sydney Collection.

2261

Maldives, Muhammad Imad Al-Din V (1900-1904), two laziat (1901), four laziat (1902); Muhammad Shams Al-Din III (1904-1935), one lazini (1913) and four lazini (1913) (KM.39-42). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

2262

Maldiv Islands, 1960-2012, twenty full sets of seven, includes one, five, ten, twenty five and fifty laari and one and two rupees with extras. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (200)

\$50

2263

Mauritius, a small group of mostly Queen Victoria, described as follows, Queen Victoria, one cent 1883, two cents 1877H, 1878, 1888, 1890H, 1896, five cents 1878, 1888, ten cents 1886, twenty cents, 1877H, 1882H, 1883, 1886 (3), 1899 (2) (KM.7-11); George V, two cents 1911 (2), one cent 1911, (KM.12-13). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (20)

\$300

2264

Mauritius, George V, one cent 1922, two cents 1911, silver quarter rupee 1935, half rupee 1934, rupee 1934, (KM.12, 13, 15, 16, 17). *Copper uncirculated and mint red, silver extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

2265

Mauritius, 1978-2012, twenty full sets of seven, includes five, twenty and fifty cents and one, five, ten and twenty rupees with extras. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (200+)

\$60



2266*

Mexico, Philip V, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1736MF (KM.103). *Surface marks, otherwise good fine and rare*.

\$120

2267

Mexico, Charles III, pillar dollar or eight reales, 1765MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.104.2); Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1809TH, Mexico City Mint, (KM.160), another 1816JJ (KM.112), another 1822JM, Guanajuato Mint (KM.111.4). *First coin, holed and plugged, others very good - very fine*. (4)

\$200



2268*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1810HJ, Mexico City Mint, (KM.110). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



part

2269*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1809HJ, Mexico City Mint, (KM.160), another Zacatecas Mint 1821RG (KM.111.5) (illustrated), another 1822JM, Guanajuato Mint (KM.111.4). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$200

2270

Mexico, eight reales, 1874YH Zs; 1890 RR Go; and a plated fantasy of Ferdinand VII dated 1778 (sic). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$80



part

2271*

Mexico, eight reales, 1895MM Chihuahua Mint (KM.377.2), 1896AB Mexico City Mint (KM.377.10). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

2272

Mexico, eight reales, 1894AM Culiacan Mint (KM.377.3), 1897AM Mexico City Mint (KM.377.1), 1897FZ Zacatecas Mint (KM.377.13). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



part

2273*

Mexico, eight reales, 1893JS Guadalajara Mint (KM.377.6). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2274

Mexico, eight reales, 1888RR Guanajuato Mint (KM.377.8); five pesos, 1959 Carranza's Birth Centennial (KM.471); ten pesos, 1960 War of Independence Anniversary (KM.476); twenty five pesos, 1968 Olympics (KM.479.1); medallic silver one ounce onza, 1979 (2), 2005 (KM.M49b.4 [2], 639) (3). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$140

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



part

2275*

Mexico, eight reales, 1860TH, 1882MH, 1884MH (illustrated), all Mexico City Mint, (KM.377.10). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



2279*

Mexico, eight reales, 1851PF, Guanajuato Mint, (KM.383.7). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$700

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



part

2276*

Mexico, eight reales, 1875BH (illustrated), 1893AM, all Mexico City Mint, (KM.377.10). *Good extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



2280*

Mexico, two peso, 1921 (KM.462); one centavo, 1873, Mexico Mint (KM.391.6). *Extremely fine or better*. (2)

\$150



part

2277*

Mexico, eight reales, 1887MH, 1889MH (illustrated), 1891AM, all Mexico City Mint, (KM.377.10). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

2281

Mexico, fifty cents, 1886M, Mexico City Mint, 1894G, Hermosillo Mint (KM.407.6, 407.5); twenty centavos 1904M, Zacatecas Mint, 1898R, Guanajuato Mint (KM.405.1, 405.3); twenty five centavos 1871H, Zacatecas Mint (KM.406.9); others twenty centavos 1919, 1935, ten centavos 1935 (KM.430, 436, 437). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, the first coin with some mounting marks*. (8)

\$100

2278

Mexico, eight reales, 1890FZ (illustrated), 1892FZ, both Zacatecas Mint, (KM.377.13). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

2282

Mexico, one peso, 1873M, Mexico City Mint; 1873S, Guanajuato Mint (KM.408.5, 408.4). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



part

2283*

Mexico, one peso, 1898RS Guanajuato Mint (KM.409.1), 1901FZ Zacatecas Mint (KM.409.3), 1902/1AM (possible overdate) Mexico City Mint (KM.409.2). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



2284*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver rupee 1888H. (KM.5); copper pice 1888 CM (2) (KM.1). *Second uncirculated with about full mint bloom, first coin very fine*. (2)

\$120



2285*

Myanmar, Burma, kyat CS 1214 (1852) (KM.11). *Cast flan lightly toned, extremely fine and rare*.

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as AU50.



part

2286*

Myanmar, Burma, quarter pe, 1865 (KM.18), 1878 (KM.25.1) 1878 (KM.25.2), one pe, 1852 (KM.6.1), 1852 (KM.6.3), one mu, 1852 (KM.7.1), one mat, 1852 (KM.8.1), another (KM.8.2) five mu, 1852 (KM.9), kyat, 1852 (KM.10) (2); recent issues, two pyas, 1949; one pe, 1949, two pe, 1951, four pe, 1949, eight pe, 1950 (KM.27-31). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$500

2287

Netherlands, silver two and half gulden, 1842, 1845 (2) all with fleur de lis privy (KM.69). *Nearly very fine*. (3)

\$200



2288*

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver rider (or sixty stuivers), 1786 (KM.92.1). *Graffiti in field on obverse, trace of mount mark on edge, otherwise very fine*.

\$120

2289

Netherlands, silver one gulden, Gelderland 1762, Utrecht 1763, Westfriesland 1760 rooster (KM.101.1, 102.3, 97.5). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$200



part

2290*

Netherlands, silver one gulden, Gelderland 1763, Utrecht 1764, West Friesland 1764 herringship [date not listed in KM] (illustrated), (KM.101.1, 102.3, cf.97.5). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$250



part

2291*

Netherlands, silver one gulden, Gelderland 1765, Holland 1762, 1764, (illustrated), 1765 (KM.101.1, 73). *Good fine - very fine*. (4)

\$300

2292

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, silver gulden 1892, 1897, (KM.117). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

2293

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, silver gulden 1892, 1904, half gulden 1905, (KM.117, 121.2, 122.2). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100

2294

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, silver two and a half gulden 1931, (KM.165), 1944D (Curaco) (KM.46); silver gulden 1922, 1923, 1928 (2), 1929, 1930, 1931 (2), 1939 (4), (KM.161.1) another 1943D (for Netherlands East Indies) (KM.330); half gulden 1930 (KM.160), ten cents 1938 (KM.163); Queen Juliana, silver ten gulden, 1970 (KM.195); Netherlands East Indies, tenth gulden, 1891 (KM.304). *Fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$200



2295*

Netherlands East Indies, Gelderland, VOC three gulden, 1786 (Scholten 62B; KM.54). *Brown and gold toning, nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$1,200

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



part

2296*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, one eighth stuiver, 1822, one quarter stuiver, 1826 (KM.287) half stuiver, 1826 (KM.285), one cent, 1840 (KM.290), two cents, 1839 (KM.291) token quarter stuiver, 1826 (KM.Tn1). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150



2297*

Netherlands East Indies, William I, quarter gulden, 1827 (KM.301.1), half gulden 1826 (KM.302); gulden 1839 (KM.300a). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; polished extremely fine*. (3)

\$300



part

2298*

Netherlands East Indies, one twentieth gulden, 1855 (KM.303) (2); one tenth gulden, 1854 (KM.304), 1907 (KM.309), 1919 (KM.311), 1945 (KM.318). *Good extremely fine - choice uncirculated*. (6)

\$300



part

2299*

Netherlands East Indies, quarter gulden, 1854 (KM.305), 1906 (KM.310), 1930 (KM.312), 1945 (KM.319); World War II, homeland issues, one gulden, 1943D (KM.330); two and a half gulden, 1943D (KM.331). *The first good fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$400



part

2300*

Netherlands East Indies, half cent 1908 (KM.306), 1914 (KM.314.1), 1945 (KM.314.2); one cent 1859 (KM.307.2), 1914 (KM.315), 1942 (KM.317); two and a half cents 1908, (KM.308), 1920 (KM.316); five cents, 1913 (KM.313). *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (9)

\$370



2301*

Netherlands East Indies, Japanese Occupation, ten sen NE 2603 (1943) (KM.Y66). *Some original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

2302

New Caledonia and French Polynesia, 1952-2009, a collection that includes mint roll of 25x2 francs from Tahiti, also noted one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred francs. *Fine - uncirculated.* (356)

\$100

2303

Nigeria and British West Africa, tenth penny, Edward VII, 1908 (3), (KM.1); George V - George VI, tenth penny 1912H, 1936 (Edward VIII), half penny 1936 and 1936KN, penny 1952KN, sixpence 1913, shilling 1952H, two shillings 1938KN, 1939H (KM.7, 14, 15, 30a, 28 and 24); others East Africa, one shilling 1924, 1941I, 1948H, fifty cents 1963, ten cents 1964, Southern Rhodesia one penny 1934, (KM.7). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200



2304*

Peru, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1813JP, Lima Mint, (KM.117.1). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.



part

2305*

Peru, one sol, 1869 (KM.196.3), 1894 (KM.196.26), 1890, 1891 (KM.196.24); half sol, 1894 (KM.203). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



2306*

Philippines, countermarked coinage in the name of Ferdinand VII, crowned F.70 in circle in centre of the coin, struck on 1831MM Lima Mint, Peru eight reales, (KM.142.3), (KM.83). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$120



2307*

Philippines, Isabel II, ten centimes, 1868 (KM.145). *Choice brilliant or gem uncirculated, rare thus.*

\$600



2308*

Philippines, Isabel II, twenty centimes, 1868 (KM.146). *Brilliant proof-like with edge toning only, gem uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,200



2309*

Philippines, Isabel II, twenty centimes, 1868 (KM.146). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$500



2310*

Philippines, Isabel II, fifty centimes, 1868 (KM.147). *Peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$400



2311

Philippines, Alfonso XII, ten centimes, 1885 (KM.148). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$350



2312*

Philippines, Alfonso XII, twenty centimes, 1885 (KM.149). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400



2313*

Philippines, Alfonso XII, twenty centimes, 1885 (KM.149). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



2314*

Philippines, Alfonso XII, fifty centimes, 1884 (KM.150). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



2315*

Philippines, Alfonso XII, fifty centimes, 1885 (KM.150). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

2316

Philippines, Alfonso XII, silver fifty centimes 1885, (KM.150) (2); Latvia, silver five lati 1931, (KM.9). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2317*

Philippines, Alfonso XII, fifty centimes, 1885 (KM.150). Underlying mint bloom, slight toning, nearly uncirculated. \$400



2318*

Philippines, Alfonso XIII, peso 1897 (KM.154). Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine. \$500



part

2319*

Philippines, US Administration, half centavos 1904 (KM.162); one centavos, 1904 and 1933 (KM.163), five centavos 1904 (KM.164), 1932 (KM.175); ten centavos 1917 (KM.169). The 1904 coins proof-like or select mint state, very fine - nearly FDC. (6)

\$1,200



2320*

Philippines, US Administration, ten centavos, 1904 (KM. 165) Deeply toned proof-like, FDC and rare thus.

\$750



2321*

Philippines, US Administration, twenty centavos, 1903 (KM.166). Lightly toned, proof-like, nearly FDC and rare thus.

\$1,500



2322*

Philippines, US Administration, twenty centavos, 1904 (KM.166). Proof-like, iridescent tone, minor scratching, otherwise nearly FDC.

\$600



2323*

Philippines, US Administration, fifty centavos, 1904 (KM.167). Underlying full original proof-like mint bloom, attractive grey and iridescent toning, choice uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare thus.

\$1,250



2324*

Philippines, US Administration, one peso, 1903 (KM.168). Proof-like, nearly FDC and rare in this state.

\$1,500



2325*

Philippines, US Administration, twenty centavos, 1929 (KM.170). Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$350



2326*
Philippines, US Administration, fifty centavos, 1921 (KM.171). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
 \$400



2330*
Philippines, US Administration, five centavos, 1918S, muled with twenty centavos small date reverse (KM.173). *Evenly worn nearly fine and very rare.*
 \$1,000



2327*
Philippines, US Administration, one peso 1908S (KM.172). *Nearly full original mint bloom, slight staining, otherwise choice uncirculated.*
 \$700



2331*
Philippines, US Administration, twenty centavos, 1928 (cfKM.174) mule with first series five centavos reverse. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*
 \$900



2328*
Philippines, US Administration, one peso, 1908S (KM.172). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500



2329*
Philippines, US Administration, one peso, 1909S (KM.172). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$700



2332*
Philippines, Commonwealth, fifty centavos, 1936 (KM.176), peso, 1936 (KM.177) another (KM.178). *Choice uncirculated.*
 (3)
 \$500



part

2333*

Philippines, Commonwealth, one centavo, 1944 (KM.179), five centavos, 1941 (KM.180), 1945 (KM.180a), ten, twenty and fifth centavos, 1945 (2) (KM.181, 182, 183). *The second extremely fine, the others uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

2334

Philippines, Republic, fifty centavos and one peso, 1947 (KM.184, 185) five piso, 1992 (KM.262). *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

2335*

Philippines, Culion Island, Leper colony, half centavo 1913 (KM.1); one centavo, 1927 (KM.3) another (KM.4); five centavos, 1927 (KM.7); ten centavos, 1930 (KM.10); twenty centavos, 1922 (KM.13); one peso, 1913 (two thick and thin), 1920, 1922, 1925 (KM.14, 15, 16, 18). *Fine - extremely fine, the second and third scarce.* (11)

\$600

2336

Pitcairn Islands, Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty dollars, (155.5g) Establishment of Settlement Bicentenary 1990 (KM.52); Great Britain, proof silver five pence, piedfort 1990 (S.4372) (5). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$120



2337*

Poland, Alexander I, silver ten zlotych, 1823 IB, (KM. C101.2). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as VF30.

An issue of only 1,124 coins.



2338*

Portugal, John as Prince Regent, four hundred reis, 1812 (KM.331). *Toned with considerable mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2823 part) and Sale 96 (lot 3563).



2339*

Portugal, silver 870 reis coinage as countermarked with crowned arms of Portugal in 1834 (KM.440.15) on a host coin an eight reales, Mexico City mint of Ferdinand VII, 1820JJ (KM.112). *Countermark very good, host coin nearly fine.*

\$100



2340*

Portugal, Carlos I, two hundred reis, 400th Anniversary Discovery of India 1898, (KM.537). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

2341

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, proof set, 1955, halfpenny - halfcrown (KM.PS1-2, 3a-7a). *In case of issue, inside lid with some discolouration, nearly FDC - FDC.* (7)

\$200

2342

Russia, an extensive collection of different issues and dates mostly of minor issues in a green coin album, includes issues of dengas (half kopecks) 1731-1749 (6), quarter kopecks (polushkas) (4), half kopecks (dengas) (22), kopecks from 1799 (50), two kopecks from 1758 (51), three kopecks (27), large mostly Catherine II five kopecks (17) 1760 to 1793, other copper five kopecks (16), silver five kopecks 1815-1915 (24), ten kopecks (36), fifteen kopecks (34), twenty kopecks 1783-1916 (44), silver roubles (3) 1897-1899, and a wire money kopeck of Peter the Great. *Good - nearly uncirculated, some scarce.* (353)

\$1,000

Lot includes extensive listing and grade of coins in collection.



2345*

Russia, Catherine II (the Great), copper five kopecks 1782KM, (KM.C59.5); Siberia, Catherine II (the Great), copper five kopecks, 1776 KM (KM.C5). *Both very fine or better.* (2)

\$180



2343*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1733 (KM.192.2, D.1671). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



2346*

Russia, Catherine II, silver rouble, 1762MM, Moscow Mint, (KM.C67.1, D.1683). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as VF20.



2344*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver rouble, 1753 St. Petersburg (KM. C.19b.5, D.1677). *Very fine with carbon flaking on the reverse.*

\$300



2347*

Russia, Paul I, silver poltina (half rouble), 1799CM, St. Petersburg Mint, (KM.C99.1a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as VF35.



2348*

Russia, Nicholas I, (1825-1855), rouble, 1841, St. Petersburg Mint, (KM.C.168.1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



part

2351*

Russia, Nicholas II, silver fifty kopecks 1895, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1912, 1914, (KM.Y58); twenty five kopecks 1895 (KM.Y57). *The 1896 fine, 1897, 1912, 1914 all extremely fine or better, others nearly very fine. (7)*

\$500



part

2349*

Russia, Alexander II (1855-1881), silver rouble, 1877, St. Petersburg Mint, (KM.Y25); silver twenty five kopecks 1855 (illustrated), 1857, 1858, all St. Petersburg Mint (KM.C166.1). *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$150



2352*

Russia, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1915 (KM. 59.3). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$600



part

2353*

Russia, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1913 commemorative (KM.70), 1896 and 1897 (KM.59.3). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$200

2350*

Russia, Alexander III, rouble 1883 Coronation issue, (KM.Y.43); silver roubles 1893, 1894 (KM.46). *Nearly very fine. (3)*

\$1,000

2354

Russia, Moscow Olympic Games 1980, complete set of twenty six proof silver five and ten rouble coins (19.5oz). *In official leather box with two red velvet lined levels, FDC and rare.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



2355*

St Helena, halfpenny, 1821. (FT3, KMA4). *Extremely fine, traces of mint red.*

\$80

Ex Steve Album with dealer ticket.



2356*

Sarawak, Rajah James Brooke (1841-1868), one cent, 1863 (KM.3). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

2357

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J.Brooke (1868-1917), quarter cent, 1896H (KM.4). *Extremely fine, dark patination.*

\$70



2358*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J.Brooke, silver twenty cents and ten cents 1910H, five cents 1900 (KM.8-10). *Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

2359

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J.Brooke (1868-1917) and Rajah Charles V.Brooke (1917-1946), ten cents 1900H (KM.9), five cents 1908H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM.8); one cent copper nickel 1920H, (KM.12); copper cents 1927H, 1929H, 1930H, 1937H (KM.18). *Very fine - uncirculated, silver all with traces of mounting on edge.* (10)

\$250



2360*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J.Brooke (1868-1917), twenty cents, 1900H (KM.10). *Extremely fine with minor surface marks.*

\$200

2361

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J.Brooke (1868-1917), twenty cents 1900H, 1906H, 1910H, 1911H, 1913H (KM.10). *Fine - nearly extremely fine, all with traces of mounting on edge.* (5)

\$200



2362*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J.Brooke (1868-1917), twenty cents, 1911H (KM.10). *Nearly extremely fine with surface marks.*

\$150



2363*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J.Brooke (1868-1917), silver fifty cents 1906H (KM.11). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$700

2364

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), one cent, 1920H, ten cents, 1920H (KM.12, 15). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2365*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), silver five cents, 1920H (KM.13). *Bright, nearly uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

\$350



2366*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), five cents, 1927H (KM.14). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100



2367*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), ten cents, 1934H (KM.16). *Brilliant uncirculated, rare as such.*

\$450



2368*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), twenty cents, 1920H (KM.17). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$500



2369*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), half cent, 1933H (KM.20). *Uncirculated, with almost full mint red.*

\$100

2370

Seychelles, 1982-2010, twenty full sets of six, includes one, five, ten and twenty five cents and one and five rupees with extras. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (200+)

\$50

2371

Siam-Cambodia, Kingdom of Dvaravati, Period of Funanese domination and later, (c.A.D. 550-1050), a collection of twenty (20) pieces of thick lead/tin ingot coinage of serrated broken ring type (12 pieces) of weights (39.69, 59.65, 80.85, 81.36, 82.88, 89.24, 96.84, 105 (2), 125, 130, 135 g); together with dumbbell rings collection of eight (8) pieces of weights (7.01, 12.31, 17.58, 26.57, 52.37, 95.32, 230, 355 g); all items of varying shape but conforming to the general style, (Mitchiner ACW Nos. 5320, 5321-5329). *Mostly very fine and rare.* (28)

\$400

Mitchiner notes that opinions vary of any role that these items were currency, however they are found at classical Thai sites of the Dvaravati period. They appear to have no defined weight standard and he notes that 'these pieces appear to assume a niche in the overall conspectus of Siamese currency systems'.



2372*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, bronze penny, 1898 (KM.2). *Trace of mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



2373*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, shilling, 1897 (KM.5). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100

2374

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, halfcrown, 1896, two shillings, 1897; shilling, 1897, sixpence, 1892; threepence 1893; penny, 1898 (KM.7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2). *Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection, from Downie & Sherwood.



part

2375*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, halfcrown (illustrated), florin (illustrated), both 1897; penny, 1892 (KM.7, 6, 2). Silver brilliant, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$200



2376*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.

\$300

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



2377*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). Toned, nearly very fine/good very fine.

\$150

2378

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns 1924, 1942, 1943, 1955; florin 1926; sixpences 1924, 1942; threepences 1942, 1943, 1950; pennies 1936, 1938, 1952, 1959; farthing 1955; one cent and half cent 1961; Mauritius, half rupee 1934, quarter rupee, 1936 (KM.15, 16). Fine - nearly uncirculated. (20)

\$120

2379

South Africa, George VI, one penny, 1952, (KM.34.2); Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1953, (KM.45); Southern Rhodesia, George VI, threepence, 1941, (KM.16). Uncirculated - FDC. (3)

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as PR65RB; PR65RB; MS64.



part

2380*

South Africa, George VI - Republic, set of select specimen five shillings and fifty cents, 1947-1964, housed in a 'Crowns of South Africa 1947-1964' custom made plush display case. Choice uncirculated - FDC. (18)

\$1,200

2381

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, five shillings or crowns, 1950, 1951, 1952 commemorative, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961; Republic, 1963, 1964; silver rands 1966 both types, 1967 both types, 1969 both types (KM.40.1, 40.2, 41, 52, 55, 62, 71, 72, 80). Uncirculated. (18)

\$300

2382

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, five shillings or crowns, 1952 commemorative, 1964; specimen (proof) set 1952, farthing - crown (no threepence), 1947 and 1954 pennies, 1954 halfpenny, 1952 sixpence, 1952 and 1954 farthings. Uncirculated. (16)

\$150

From an old Sydney Collection.

2383

South Africa, proof-like ten cents, 2016. *Proof-like uncirculated.* (500)

\$50



part

2384*

Southern Rhodesia, George V, threepences, 1934, 1935, shillings, 1932, 1934, 1936 (KM.1 [2], 3 [3]) (5); George VI, halfpenny, 1944, penny, 1944, two shillings, 1939, halfcrowns, 1937, 1940, 1941 (KM.14a, 8a, 19, 13, 15 [2]) (6). *The scarce 1939 with edge nicks and a few short scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

2385

Southern Rhodesia, florin 1932, 1944, 1951, halfcrown 1934, 1942, 1948, crown 1953 (KM.4-5, 15, 19a, 23-24, 27). *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



2386*

Southern Rhodesia, florin 1935 (KM.4). *Good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

2387

Spain, Joseph Napoleon, twenty reales, 1812LA, Seville Mint (KM.92.3); Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1792FM and 1806TH (KM.109); Guatemala, Charles III, eight reales, 1807M, New Granada Mint (KM.53). *All corroded ex shipwreck coins, very good to fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lots, 1144, 1169, 1197).



part

2388*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, five pesetas 1898, Madrid Mint, (KM.707, D.344) (illustrated); Mexico, decimal coinage, silver peso 1873M, Mexico City Mint, (KM.408.5); another silver 25 pesos, 1968 Olympics, (KM.479.1). *Bright, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



part

2389*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria - George V, copper cents 1845 (East India Company), 1872H (illustrated), 1874H (2), 1876, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1888 (2), 1889, 1890 (2), 1895 (2), 1897 (illustrated), 1900, 1901, 1904, 1907, 1920, 1926/0 (KM.3, 9, 9a, 16, 19, 32). *Fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$250



part

2390*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, East India Company, 1845 quarter cent and one cent (KM.1, 3); British India Government, 1862 quarter cent and one cent (illustrated) (KM.4, 6). *Third coin very good, others very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



2391*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, half cent, 1862 (KM.5). *Very fine with brown patination, scarce.*

\$70



lot 2392 part

2392*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cents 1884 (illustrated), 1898, 1899 (KM.7, 14); half cents 1872H, 1873 scarce (illustrated) (KM.8). *First coin with mint bloom, others very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



2393*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1884 (KM.7a). *Trace of mint red, otherwise good extremely fine/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



part

2394*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, half cents, 1872 (KM.8) (illustrated) and 1884 (KM.8a). *Good very fine; nearly very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$100



part

2395*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria - George V, half cents 1872H (illustrated), 1883 scarce (illustrated), 1889 scarce (illustrated), 1916 (3) (KM.8, 15, 28). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$400

2396

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver five cents 1882H, 1889, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1897H (2), 1899, 1900, 1900H, 1901 (3) (KM.10). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$250

2397

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver five cents 1882H, 1884, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896 (KM.10). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$200



part

2398*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1898 (KM.10) (illustrated) and Edward VII, 1903 (KM.20). *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine.* (2)

\$150



part

2399*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents 1871 (illustrated), 1873 (illustrated), 1874H, 1876H, 1881, 1882H, 1884, 1886 (KM.11). *Very fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (8)

\$250



2400*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1876H (KM.11). *Toned good very fine.*

\$100



part

2401*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents 1886, 1887 (illustrated), 1888, 1889, 1891 (illustrated), 1894, 1896, 1898, 1899 (KM.11). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$250

2402

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents 1887, 1889, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 (KM.11). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (7)

\$200



part

2403*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents 1895, twenty cents 1890H and 1894 (KM.11, 12); Edward VII, one dollar, 1904 (KM.25). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$300

2404

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents 1874H, 1877, 1879H, 1881/71, 1882H, 1883 (KM.12). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$200



part

2405*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents 1879H, 1884 (illustrated), 1886, 1887 (illustrated), 1888, 1889, 1890H, 1896 (KM.12). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$250



part

2406*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents 1889, 1894, 1896 (2, one illustrated), 1900, 1901 (2, one illustrated toned), (KM.12). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (7)

\$200



part

2407*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents 1886, 1888 (illustrated), 1889 (illustrated), 1890H, 1891, 1893 (polished), 1901 (illustrated) (KM.12). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (7)

\$220



part

2408*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents 1898, 1899 (2), 1900, 1901, (KM.12); five cents 1878 (illustrated), 1898 (illustrated) (KM.10); East India Company, 1845 quarter cent and one cent (KM.1, 3); British India Government, one cent 1862 (2) (KM.6). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (11)

\$250



2409*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents 1890H (KM.13). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$250



2413*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents 1896 (KM.13). *Polished, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



part

2410*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents 1899 (illustrated), 1900 (KM.13). *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$180



part

2414*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents 1899, 1900 (illustrated), (KM.13). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$180



2411*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents 1891 (KM.13). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$200



2415*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1889 (KM.14). *Full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



2416*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, half cent, 1889 (KM.15). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



2412*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents 1896 (KM.13). *Very fine, minor marks, scarce.*

\$150



2417*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1897W (KM.16). *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150



2418*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, copper cents 1904, 1908 (KM.19). *Extremely fine; uncirculated this with full mint bloom.* (2)

\$300

2419

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1902, 1903, 1909B, 1910B (KM.21, 21a); five cents 1902, 1903, 1910B, (KM.20, 20a). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200



part

2420*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver twenty cents, 1902, 1903 (illustrated), 1910B (KM.22, 22a). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

2421

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver twenty cents 1910 (KM.22a), Queen Victoria 1899, (KM.12); India, Edward VII, 1/12 annas, 1907 (2). *Second coin fine, others about extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



part

2422*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver fifty cents 1907, 1907H, 1908 (illustrated), 1908H (KM.24). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



2423*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollars, 1903B (raised), 1904B (incuse) (KM.25). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



2424*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollar, 1904B (KM.25). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as MS 63.

2425

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollars, 1907 (2), 1907H (2), (KM.26). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



part

2426*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollars, 1907 (2), 1907H (illustrated), 1908 (KM.26). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$180

2427

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollars, 1907, 1908, 1909 (KM.26). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)
\$150

2428

Straits Settlements, George V, silver ten cents 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1926, 1927, (KM.29, 29a, 29b). *Last two brilliant uncirculated, others good fine - extremely fine.* (7)
\$100

2429

Straits Settlements, George V, silver twenty cents 1916, 1917, 1919, 1926, 1927, 1935 (both types), (KM.30, 30a, 30b). *Last four brilliant uncirculated, others good very fine - extremely fine.* (7)
\$200



part

2430*

Straits Settlements, George V, silver five cents 1918, 1919, 1920, 1926, 1935, (KM.31, 36); cupro-nickel 1920 (KM.34); copper quarter cent 1916 (KM.27). *Silver brilliant uncirculated except for 1920 (good and very rare illustrated), 1920 cupro-nickel good very fine, 1916 quarter cent brilliant uncirculated.* (7)
\$200



part

2431*

Straits Settlements, George V, silver fifty cents 1920, 1921, (KM.35.1); one dollar 1919 (illustrated), 1920, (KM.33). *All but last with mint bloom, last toned, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)
\$200



2432*

Sweden, Christina (1632-1654), large copper one ore 1628 (MDCXX7), but weak at date, (KM.116). *Very fine/fine, scarce.*
\$100



2433*

Sweden, Fredrik I, copper plate money, two dalers, date 1750 (KM.PM71) (approx 1445g), with certificate. *Recovered from Nicobar wreck, with minor surface corrosion but with almost no edge corrosion, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*
\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2434

Sweden, Adolf Fredrik, copper plate money, two dalers, date c1750 (KM.PM71) (approx 680g), with certificate. *Recovered from Nicobar wreck, with surface corrosion and edge chipping and several holes, otherwise very good.*
\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2435

Sweden, Adolf Fredrik, copper plate money, two dalers (?), date c1750 (KM.PM71) (approx 635g), with photocopy of certificate. *Recovered from Nicobar wreck, with surface corrosion removing details of denomination etc, otherwise good - very good.*

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2436

Switzerland, five rappen, 1850 (KM.5). *Very fine.*

\$50



2437*

Switzerland, billon ten rappen, 1873 (KM.6). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

Private purchase from Spink Australia 1982, Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



part

2438*

Thailand, Rama IV, one sixteenth fuang (1862) (KM.5), (1868) (KM.16); eighth fuang (1862) (KM.6.1), (KM.6.3), (KM.6.4); quarter fuang (1865) (KM.1), (KM.1a), (KM.3); half fuang ((1865) (KM.2, 2a, 4); one sixteenth baht (1860) (KM.7.1, 7.2) *The fourth rare so choice, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$2,000



part

2439*

Thailand, Rama IV, one fuang, (1860) (KM.8), (1868) (KM.28) (2), (1876-1900) (KM.32) (2) RS126 (1907) (KM32a). *The fourth cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$500



part

2440*

Thailand, Rama IV, one salung (1860) (KM.9), another (1868) (KM.29), Rama V (1876-1900) (KM.33), RS126 (1907) (KM.33a), two salung (1860) (KM.10.1) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$600



part

2441*

Thailand, Rama IV, one baht (1860) (KM.11) (2); (1868) (KM.31) (2). *Uneven striking, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$750



2442*

Thailand, Rama IV, two baht (1863) (KM.12). *Uneven strike, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



part

2443*

Thailand, Rama V, half att CS1244 (1882) (KM.17) CS1249 91887) (KM.21) RS118 (1899) (KM.21); one att CS 1244 (1882) (KM.18) RS122 (1903) (KM.22, large and small numerals); two att CS1244 (1882) (KM.19), CS 1249 (1887), RS109 (1890) (KM.23); four att, CS1238 (1876) (KM.20). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,200



2444*

Thailand, Rama V, two and a half, five, ten and twenty satang (1897) (KM.24-7). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (4)

\$500



part

2445*

Thailand, Rama V, one baht (1876-1900) (KM.34), another RS122 (1903), another RS124 (1905) (KM.34a). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine; good very fine*. (3)

\$350



2446*

Thailand, Rama V, one baht (1908) (KM.39). *Polished, edge toned, otherwise nearly very and rare*.

\$2,500



part

2447*

Thailand, Rama VI, quarter baht or one salung (1915) (KM.43), (1925) (KM.43a); half baht or two salung (1915) (KM.44), (1921) (KM.44a), (1919). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



part

2448*

Thailand, Rama VI, one baht (1916) (KM.45) (2). *Toned, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2449

Thailand, Rama V - VIII; half satang (1937) (KM.50); one satang (1909) (KM.35) (2), (1929) (KM.32), (1939) (KM.51), 1941 (KM.54), (1942) (KM.57), 1944 (KM.60); five satang (1912), (1926) (KM.36, 46b), (1941) (KM.55), (1944, 1945 (2)) (KM.61, a, b); ten satang (1913) (KM.37), 1941 (KM.56), 1942 (KM.59), 1944 (KM.62), (1945) (KM.62a); twenty satang (1945) (KM.63). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

2450

Thailand, Rama VIII, five satang (1946) (KM.64, 68), (1950) (KM.72); ten satang, (1946) (KM.65, 69), (1950) (KM.73); twenty five satang (1929) (KM.48), (1946) (KM.66, 70); fifty satang (1929) (KM.46), (1946) (KM.67, 71); Rama IX, one baht (1957) (KM.82.1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

2451

Thailand, an assorted mix of bullet money (6) including baht (3), fractions (3) mostly of Rama III; porcelain tokens 'pe' (12) all different (cf.M.2958-2990), boat money 60mm (M.3024) in base metal and a silver bracelet of Northern Thailand, (57.57g), (cf.M.2995). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (20)

\$150

From an old Sydney Collection.

2452

Thailand, porcelain gambling tokens (2) with partial English legends to Yoo Whade Kong See (name) and Nacconchaisei (locality) and another c1800. *Fine.* (3)

\$50



2453*

Tibet, silver rupee trade coin, small bust without collar, issued 1902-1912, (KM.Y.3). *Uneven tone, very fine.*

\$80

2454

Tibet, copper five sho (16-21) 1947 (KM.28), (16-22) 1948 (KM.28.1), (16-24) 1950 (KM.28a). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



part

2455*

Timor, ten avos, 1951; twenty avos, 1945; fifty avos, 1951 (2); ten centavos, 1958; twenty centavos, 1970; thirty centavos, 1958; fifty centavos, 1970; sixty centavos, 1958; one escudo, 1958, 1970; two and a half escudos, 1970; three escudos, 1958; five escudos, 1970; six escudos, 1958; ten escudos, 1964, 1970 (KM.5-7, 10-22). *Very fine - choice uncirculated.* (17)

\$350



2456*

Tonkin, 1/600 piastre, 1908 (KM.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$100

2457

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Deadly and Dangerous Series, Red Back Spider 2006, Great White Shark 2007, Blue Ringed Octopus 2008, Saltwater Crocodile 2009, Eastern Brown Snake 2010 (2), Box Jellyfish 2011, Funnel Web Spider 2012, Yellow Bellied Sea Snake 2013, Spider Hunting Scorpion 2014, Bull Ant 2015, Death Adder 2016, Bull Shark 2017. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$260

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2458

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Great Maritime Explorers of Australia, proof silver and colour one dollar, set of four, 2006 (Willem Janszoon, Abel Tasman, William Dampier, James Cook); brass and leather extendable telescope as used by these maritime explorers. *Both set and telescope in individual timber cases, the set is a Downies' packaged item with certificate number 1243 of 1606 issued, FDC.* (2)

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2459

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, set of five coins, 2008, Early Governors of Australia, coloured issue. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (5 coins)

\$150

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

2460

China, Republic, copper medals (2), obv. General Feng Kuo Chang as a fantasy issue dated year 26 (1937) 33mm (11.12 g), (Kann -); another a cast fantasy medal from the Kweilin mint dated 1940 obv. facing bust of Chiang Kai-Shek, rev. Kuomintang emblem, legend around, 26mm. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

A similar example of the first medal was in Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 4571).



2461*

China, Great Wall of China, c1984, in bronze (60mm), obverse, standard official mint medal design of Great Wall, reverse, dragon on a background of stylised clouds. *Some light scratches and scuffing around rim, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$100

2462

France, Moliere 1622-1673, art nouveau medal, undated, in bronze (56mm), by Caunois, obverse, bust of Moliere left, reverse, memorial inaugurated by national subscription, edge marked, 'Cuivre' and impression of boot; Auguste (1792-1839) and Victorin (1785-1831) Fabre memorial medal, undated, in bronze (52mm), by Domard, obverse, busts of both brothers with wreath below, reverse, 14-lines of text; Louis Philippe I, Announcement of Birth of his Grandson, 1838, in bronze (51mm), by Borrel, obverse, head of Louis Philippe I left, reverse, 24-lines of text announcing birth by his daughter, Madame the Duchess of Orleans, of a son, a prince, who will bear the title of Count of Paris; Capture of the Bastille, undated (1840s), in bronze (42mm), by Rogat 1844, obverse, dungeon of Vincenne, reverse, Bastille battle scene. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$170

2463

France, Jacques Rousseau 1791, in bronze (35mm), by Dumarest, original striking with edge inscription SE VEND. A PARIS CHEZ MONNERON (PATENTE), obv. bust facing left, rev. legend, (Hennin 306-308); Louis XVII, The Dauphin, Proclaimed King by Royalists in Exile 1793, in white metal (32mm), by Mainwaring, obv. bust facing right, rev. legend (Hennin 558); Death of General Desaix at Marengo 1800, in bronze (32mm), by Lienard, obv. facing right, rev. legend (Bramsen 49), plain edge original striking. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$200



part

2464*

France, French Revolutionary medal, Louis XVI, execution commemorative 1793 in white metal (41mm); Louis XVII, Death, 1795 in bronze (41mm) by Tiolier (Julius 450). *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2150) and Sale 99 (lot 4023), and Terry Naughton Collection.

2465

France, Louis XVII Memorial medal, 1795, in bronze (51mm), by Caque, obverse, bust of Louis XVII left, reverse, 4-line inscription; Bretonne or the rosary by Schwab, undated, in bronze (69mm), uniface, obverse, Bretonne holding a rosary seated on bench seat and in cartouches, at left 'Le/Chapelet' and at right 'AP/Schwab'; Les Commeres (The Shoppers), undated, in bronze (58x75mm), by A.Schwab, uniface, obverse, two French lady servants facing each other and side-on talking in secret; Three Royal Life Insurance Companies Centenary, 1930, in bronze (69mm), by L.Alloy, obverse, facing lady seated with symbols around, reverse, half naked goddess holding scroll and quill talking to man and child, above and below, Foresight into the Future, 1830/1930, the National Life Insurance Company, formerly, Royal Life Insurance Company; also Peace of Breda, 1667, cast copy in bronze (52mm), obverse, bust of Louis XIV right, reverse, view of Breda. *First good very fine; second two very fine; fourth with edge bump and a few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine; last good.* (5)

\$120

2466

France, Napoleonic, Peace of Luneville 1801, in bronze (38mm), by Z., struck in Birmingham, obv. bust of Napoleon facing right, rev. legend in wreath (Bramsen 114), plain edge. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

2467

France, Napoleonic, Interview of Napoleon and Francis II of Austria 1805, in bronze (41mm), by Andrieu, obverse bust of Napoleon facing right, reverse Napoleon extending his hand to Francis, (Bramsen 453), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



2468*

France, Napoleonic, Breaking of the Camp at Boulogne and Crossing of the Rhine 1805, in bronze (40mm) by Andrieu and Brenet, obv. bust of Napoleon facing right, rev. eagle and throne (Bramsen 430), plain edge original striking. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2469

France, Napoleonic, Battle of Jena 1806, in bronze (40mm), by Galle, obv. bust of Napoleon facing right, rev. figure of Victory flying above battle scene (Bramsen 538), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

2470

France, Napoleonic, Peace of Tilsit between France, Russia and Prussia 1807, in white metal (39mm), obverse bust of Napoleon facing left, reverse the two emperors and the King of Prussia in a pavillion, (Bramsen 641). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2471

France, Napoleonic, Peace of Vienna between France and Austria 1809, in bronze (40mm), by Andrieu, obverse bust of Napoleon facing right, reverse Napoleon places an olive branch on an altar and applies a torch to debris of war, (Bramsen 876), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine.*

\$80

2472

France, Louis Pasteur's 70th Birthday, 1822, in silvered bronze (48x67mm), by O.Roty, obverse, left facing bust of Pasteur wearing cap, reverse, floral display and commemorative inscription; Society for Protection of Workers, Honorable Mention medal, (1873), in silvered bronze (55mm), obverse, goddess holding spear and shield with motto, Omnia Per Virtutia Et Laborer (All Through The Power of Labor), with workers tools, farm products and a locomotive around, reverse, wreath with starburst above and two hands shaking below and under the hands, 'Aidons Nous Les Uns Les Autres' (Helping Each Other), in centre of wreath, Mention-Honorable 2nd class to (inscribed), 'Boisselet/Auguste/1873'; Georges Urbain Discoverer of Rare Earth Elements of Lutecium and Celtium, 1938, in bronze (60x80mm), by N.Aronson, obverse, head of Urbain left, reverse, chemistry laboratory scene. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



2473*

France, Marseille Cholera, 1835, in bronze (56mm), by Caque, obverse, arms of Marseille, reverse, 'Cholera/1835/Marseille/Reconnaissance' inside a wreath. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2474

France, Town of Bourbon-Lancy Recognises Donation of Properties Surrounding Place D'Aligre in Memory of Madame L.C.A.Gamus De Pontcarre, Marquise d'Aligre, 1843, in silvered bronze (56mm), by Baduel, obverse, memorial fountain d'Aligre, reverse, tribute scene to the Marquise; Augustin Grosselin, Institution of Small Families medal, 1870, in bronze (51mm), by Aime Millet, obverse, head of Grosselin right, reverse, legend top and bottom and 8-lines of text in centre, inscribed, 'Francois LEROUX'; Town of Marseille presentation medal, undated, in bronze (68mm), by Gustave Martin, obverse, sitting goddess with open book and lamp at feet, overlooking town, reverse plaque for naming, unnamed; Medal for the French Family, instituted 1920, this a later issue in box marked, 'Ministere De La Sante Publique', together with lapel stick pin ribbon. *The first with hairlines and a few small edge nicks and bumps, toned, otherwise good very fine; the second with small edge nick, rubbing on high points, otherwise nearly extremely fine; the third in case of issue, this damaged, medal uncirculated; the box for last damaged, medal uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2475

France, Nicolas-Theodore Olivier Bishop of Evreux memorial medal, undated (1860), in bronze (51mm), by Borrel 1860, obverse, bust of the bishop left, reverse, unidentified arms featuring various symbols of a bishop; Leon Gambetta, 1832-1882 (1888), in bronze (70mm), by S.E.Vernier 1888, obverse, bust of Gambetta left, reverse, monument to Gambetta with text. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$140



2476*

France, Baptism medal, undated (1863), in bronze (69mm), by E.A.Oudine, religious legends, figures and symbols on both sides, obverse inscribed, 'Marthe/Le Creux/Baptême 16 Mars 1851/Prem: Communion 30 Avl. 1863/Confirmation 1er Mai 1863'. *A few small oxidation spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

2477

France, Franco-Prussian War 1870-71, Aerial Communications during Siege of Paris, in bronze (62mm), by Degeorge, obv. figure releasing carrier pigeon, rev. pigeon in flight; Franco-Prussian War, Award to French Marksmen, in gilt bronze (68mm), obv. head of Marianne with legend around, rev. legend; Siege of Paris, Government Requisition of horses, asses and mules, in bronze (46mm), obv. head of Marianne, rev. legend; Award medal with ribbon for Valeur et Discipline dated 1870, in enamelled bronze; Austria, Victories over France in Franco-Prussian War 1870-71, in white metal (45mm) by Weigand, obv. bust of Franz Joseph with names of battles around, rev. group of soldiers. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

2478

France, Exposition Universelle Paris, 1878, in bronze (51mm), by Oudine, obverse, head of Ceres with Concorde headband left, reverse, scene of Exposition building; Loire, Society of Agriculture and viticulture prize medal, undated, in silver (50mm), by Lancelot, obverse, head of Marianne left, reverse, wreath of grapes and fruits, unnamed; Est-Nancy, Equestrian Competition, 1887, in silver (42mm), by Bescher, obverse, horse bust left, reverse, wreath and inside a beaded circle, Courses Au Trot/Monte/1ere Division' (Mounted Trotting Races 1st Division), unnamed; Military Physical Training prize medal, undated, in bronze (50mm), by Grandhomme, obverse, soldier with gun next to a woman in antique dress holding a pike and sitting on a cannon, in the background a battle scene, reverse, a lion lying in front of a plaque marked for Prize of the Minister of War, unnamed, and around various items of war. *First nearly extremely fine; second very fine; third with a few minor edge nicks, otherwise very fine; the last in case of issue, catch not working, a few areas of light oxidation, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Mounted trotting is a riding test run mainly in France and Belgium whereby the horse and rider try to reach the winning post first by staying at the trot, a gallop resulting in disqualification.



2479

France, Chartres, Appointment of Superiors of Schools, 1887, in silver (68mm; 4.8oz), obverse, Science seated left holding laurel wreath in each hand, reverse, 13-lines of text naming superiors; St Joseph Commercial School award medal, undated (1899), by Alp. Desaide, obverse, globe, instruments and various leaf sprays, reverse, wreath, engraved around, 'Ecole Commerciale St Joseph 1899', in centre inscribed, 'R.Le Roux'. *Heavily toned with hairlines visible, some very minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine; in case of issue, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2481*

France, Toulouse International Industrial Exposition, 1891, in gilt bronze (68mm), by Henri Naude, obverse, Renown blowing trumpet and holding laurel branch, below seated naked youth also with his hand holding the same laurel branch, reverse, arms of Toulouse, inscribed around between arms and legend, 'Louis Brisset (Bordeaux)' at top and, 'Medaille d'Or Vins', (gold medal for wines). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2480*

France, Ministry of Agriculture medal, 1888, in silver (42mm), by H.Ponscarme, obverse, head of Ceres the goddess of agriculture left, reverse, agricultural products around caduceus and across the centre is a plaque with the text, 'Epinal.1888/Concours Regal Agrle/Commissaire' (Epinal 1888 Royal Agricultural Competition Commissioner). *In case of issue, nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$70

Epinal is a commune situated on the Moselle River about 60km south of Nancy in northeastern France.



2482*

France, Funeral of Sadi Carnot, 1894, in bronze (57x80mm) (Maier 101; Forrer VI/237-8), by O.Roty, obverse, Carnot's draped body with wreaths below and robed female in mourning standing at side, above a view of Fourvières Basilica at Lyon and, at right corner the date, 'XXIV Juin MDCCC/XCIV' and at the bottom, 'Dans Le Deuil De La Patrie' (In the Mourning of the Fatherland), reverse coffin being carried to the Pantheon in Paris, in top right corner, '1st Juillet' and at bottom right, 'Sadi Carnot/President/de la/Republique/Francaise'. *Polished, very fine.*

\$80

2483

France, Assassination of Sadi Carnot, President of France 1894, in silvered bronze (74mm), cast and with an edge loop, obv. Carnot in carriage being stabbed by an anarchist, his portrait above, rev. incuse legend. *Very fine.*

\$60

2484

France, Burdiglia, 13th Exposition of Bordeaux, Society Philomathic, 1895, prize medal in bronze (62mm), by A.Rivet and struck by Paris Mint, obverse, bust of Marianne left and wearing a three-masted ship on her head, at right arms of Bordeaux, reverse, seated naked woman holding a book with quill pen in right hand, behind the exposition building and below a plaque for recipient's name; Exposition Universelle Internationale, Paris 1900, commemorative remembrance medal in bronze (60mm), by V.C.Chaplain, obverse, allegorical figures above Paris, in a plaque below, De La Martiniere (French educational institution in Lucknow), reverse, Marianne wearing Phrygian cap, at side a tree and in the distance Paris; Ministry of War Shooting Competition prize medal, undated, in bronze (50mm), by Henri Dubois, obverse, Marianne bust right, reverse, shooting competition scene with naked Victory holding a wreath, below a plaque for recipient's name; Allier Agricultural Society prize medal, undated, in bronze (50mm), by H. De Longueil, obverse, bust of Olivier De Serres left, reverse, wreath of farm animals, produce and agricultural tools, unnamed; Philatelie (philatelic) prize medal, undated (design used for many years from 1920s-1980s), in bronze (60x39mm), by R.Cochet, uniface, obverse, stamp format featuring a female with magnifying glass seated at a desk and studying stamps in an album, at top left corner is a postmark dated 25.IX/19-, unnamed. *First polished, very fine; second heavily cleaned, appears to be a casting, otherwise fine; last three extremely fine.* (5)

\$160

2485

France, Medal to Honor Diane De Poitiers, Duchess of Valentinois (Mistress of King Henri II), undated (restrike by Paris Mint), in bronze (52mm), obverse, Diana bust left, reverse, Diana the goddess of the hunt holding bow and with quiver of arrows on back and standing on Cupid; Election of Raymond Poincare as President of France by National Assembly, 1913, in bronze (72mm), by Leon Deschamps, edge impressed with horn of plenty, obverse, bust of Poincare left, reverse, female holding book on the page of which is entered the name of Poincare as President. *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100



2486*

France, Aux Dames De La Croix Rouge (To Women of the Red Cross), medallion tribute plaque in bronze (52x69mm), by Henri Allouard for Paris Mint, obverse, nurse assisting wounded soldier, reverse, Victory holding an olive branch and palm branch hovering above a slain nurse, in background a burning church and buildings, panel on obverse is inscribed, 'Hommage A Miss L.Yorke/1914-1918'. *In fitted case of issue, some rubbing on high spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



part

2487*

France, French Territories, Credit Foncier of Algeria and Tunisia Fiftieth Anniversary of Foundation, 1930, in bronze (64mm) (Maier:257), obverse, Arab woman in the field with her arms full of flowers, at the left a ploughing scene and to the right Bedouins with camel, reverse, view of Algiers and its port, above is legend in Arabic and at left and right in cartouches, 1880/1930; Government Office Holders, 3 August 1885, in bronze (72mm), by E.A.Oudine, obverse, head of Concord left, reverse, list of office holders starting with President Jules Grevy, all listed in 19 lines. *Test mark on reverse edge, otherwise good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$130



lot 2488

2488*

Germany, City of Erfurt Passed to Prussia 1803, in silver (42mm) by Loos, obv. bust of Friedrich Wilhelm III facing left, rev. figure standing with altar and symbols of state. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2489*

Germany, Reformation, Augsburg, 300th Anniversary of the Augsburg Confession 1830, (statement of the Lutheran Faith by Melanchthon), in silver (34mm), by Neuss, obv. busts of Luther and Melanchthon facing right, rev. Episcopal residence at Augsburg, (Kat. Belli 2180, Zak 239). *Good extremely fine*.

\$180



2490*

Germany, Abdication of Czar Nicholas II and the Russian Revolution 1917, in bronze (58mm), by Karl Goetz, obv. satirical bust of Nicholas facing right, rev. the Russian bear with broken shackles overturning the throne, (Kinast 190). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2491

Germany, Peace Offers of Pope Benedict XV 1917, in bronze (58mm), by Karl Goetz, obv. satirical figures of the main World War I leaders and the inscription "A Lost Game", rev. Papal symbols, (Kinast 193). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2492*

Germany, President Wilson's Peace Terms 1918, in bronze (58mm), by Karl Goetz, obv. President Wilson holding a tablet with Fourteen Points representing his peace plan, rev. eagle and balance, and a tablet representing the four supplementary points, (Kinast 203). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

2493

Germany, fire proficiency pins, circa 1985, in metal with gold gilt, enamelled centres, for equipment, machinist fire protection, vehicle (2). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$70



2494*

Holy Roman Empire, Siege of Vienna by the Turks, 1683, in silver (27mm), obv. view of the city of Vienna surrounded by tents of the Turks, arms of Austria and Savoy above, rev. legend in 8 lines (Mailliet No 15). *Very fine*.

\$200



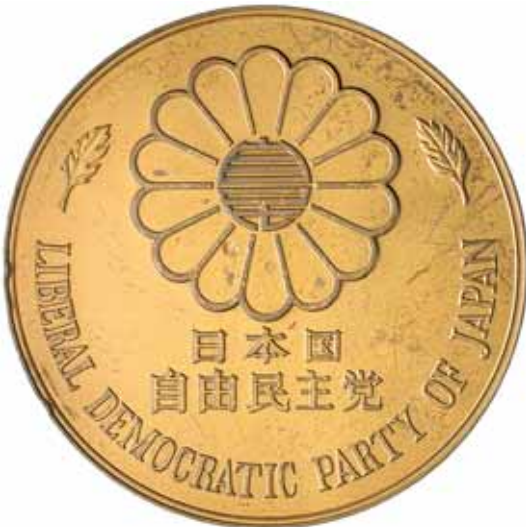
part

2495*

Italy, Vatican, Pope Pius VI, 1791 in silver (40mm) by G.Hamerani (Mazio 531; Lincoln 1985; Patrignani 74a); Leo XIII, 25th year (1903) in silver (42mm) by Bianchi; also electrotype of Postumus medallion. *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, the first ex CNG Sale 88, 14/9/11, lot 2007, second Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2195).



part

2496*

Japan, Liberal Democratic Party of Japan medals, undated, in bronze, the first (70mm), obverse, Diet building, reverse, lotus symbol with text below, the second (68mm), obverse, opposing ho birds (phoenix) in centre, around edge alternating doves and mythical animal, in the centre is a raised ball holed with attached cord, reverse, plain with impressed text, the Japanese and English text on both medals spells out the name of the 'Party' as above. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

2497

Netherlands, Battle of the Four Days, 1666 (1907 issue), in bronze (72mm) (Eimer 238), by C.Adolfszoon, obverse, slightly right facing bust of Admiral Michael de Ruiter in draped armour and wearing a neck order, reverse, naval battle scene, edge impressed '1907'. *In unofficial case, slight rubbing on high points, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50

This medal was issued to commemorate the tercentenary of the birth of Admiral Michael de Ruiter (1607-1907), High Admiral of the United Provinces of the Netherlands.



2498*

Netherlands, Johan and Cornelius Dewitt, 1672, in silver (56mm), obv. four figures pulling a carriage, above a cartouche showing the suspended bodies of the brothers being butchered, rev. legend in six lines. *Cast and chased, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

2499

Romania, fire service medal, for merit, in gold gilt, ribbon, enamelled star on obverse, written, pentru paza contra incendiilor (merit for fire service), pin on ribbon clip; Fire safety medal, in metal with gold gilt, enamelled obverse, fire axes at top facing away from each other, fire engine in centre, written, fruntas in paza contra incendiilor (leading position in fire safety); Veteran fire service medal, in metal, enamelled obverse, issued by the ministry of interior, written, pompier veteran (fireman veteran), pin on reverse; Fire service medal, long service, fifteen years, in metal with gold gilt, enamelled obverse. *Very fine.* (4)

\$70



2500*

Sweden, Arvid Odman memorial medal, 1918, in silver (46x60mm), by Sven Kulle, edge marked 'Silver 1918', obverse, bust of Odman on column with lady seated adoringly looking at him and holding a wreath with Lyre at her side, reverse, an opera scene featuring Fernando and Romeo. *Toned, test rub at top right edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Arvid Odman, 18 Oct 1850 - 14 Jul 1914, was a famous opera singer.

2501

Switzerland, Series of Leaders of the Reformation, struck circa 1720, in bronze (28mm), by Jean Dasser, obv. bust of leader, rev. legend with biographical details, medals depicting Hieronymus of Prague, Simon Grynaeus, Berthold Haller, Joannes Oecolampadius and Wolfgang Musculus. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

2502

Switzerland, Reformation, 300th Anniversary in Bern 1828, in silver (31mm), by J Gruner, obv. bust of Berchtold Haller facing left, rev. legend (Zac 234); 300th Anniversary of the Death of Martin Luther 1846, in bronze (42mm) by Loos, obv. bust of Luther facing left, rev. legend (Zac 272); 400th Anniversary of Birth of Martin Luther 1883, in white metal (33mm), obv. bust of Luther, rev. legend; and another different type (28mm); 400th Anniversary of Luther Posting the 95 Theses 1917, in Cu/Ni (29mm), obv. Luther posting up theses, rev. legend (Zac 341). *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

2503

USA, Centenary of American Methodism 1866, in white metal (51mm) by W Key, obv. bust of Wesley facing left, rev. legend; another 1866 in bronze (30mm), obv. bust of Ashbury, rev. legend; Centenary of methodist Episcopal Church 1884, in gilt bronze (36mm), obv. bust of Ashbury, rev. bust of M Simpson; Bicentenary of William Penn's Treaty 1882, in bronze (31mm), Lovett's Token, obv. scene with Penn and Indians, rev. legend; Willam Penn Bicentenary 1882, in white metal (32mm), obv. figure of Penn, rev. Penn's house. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

2504

USA, Pro-German Support early in first World War 1915, in bronze (38mm), by Whitehead and Hoag, obv. widow and children, rev. Iron Cross and hands joined in friendship; Washington Society Friendly Sons of St. Patricks n.d., in silver (34mm), obv. figure with cross, rev. Irishman and Indian shaking hands; and medalets 25 to 32mm for opening of the Brooklyn Bridge, Norwegian Building at Columbian Expo 1893, Lindbergh Flight New York-Paris and Chamberlain Flight New York-Berlin 1927, East-West Atlantic Flight 1928, Thomas Edison 1947. *Good very fine or better.* (7)

\$150

2505

Uruguay, 400th Anniversary of discovery of America 1892, Celebrations in Montevideo, in white metal (59mm), by S.J., obv. bust of Christopher Columbus facing half left, with legend CRISTOBAL COLON, rev. standard design by Pagliaghi as used on the USA medal, with figures representing Civilization and the Indian. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

2506

Vatican, Anti Papal satirical medal from 16-17th Century, in cast bronze (27mm), obv. double portrait of the Pope and the Devil, rev. double portrait of a cardinal and a Jester; satirical medal of Clement XV (non-existent Pope) in bronze (27mm), obv. bust facing left, rev. shields; Pope Leo XII 1826, in gilt bronze (31mm), obv. bust left, rev. crossed keys and tiara (Spink 2121); Pope Leo XII 26, in gilt bronze (38mm), obv. bust left, rev. Holy door; Societe St. Vincent de Paul 1889, in bronze (51mm), obv. bust facing left, rev. incuse date in wreath. *The first only fine but rare, others good very fine or better.* (5)

\$120



lot 2507 part



2507*

Vatican, Sede Vacante, MCMLXIII (1963), proof medals in gold (stamped 900, 23, 27, 32, 40, 50 and 60mm, total weight 245g) by F.Giannone. *In case of issue, case with old tape and stained, nearly FDC.* (6)

\$9,500

2508

World medals, Australia, RAOB Rose of the Valley, Chief Primo jewel, by K.G.Luke, Melb, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Bro. R.May./27.9.42.'; RAOB Past Primo jewel, hand made, reverse inscribed, ' R.A.O.B.G.A.B./Pres to/Primo G McGregor/by/District Primo Lodge 8/for Services Rendered/17-8-37'; H.M.S.Hood British Fleet 1924 pin badge, by G.A.Miller & Sons, Sydney (damaged); 75th Anniversary of Royal Australian Navy, in polished bronze, 1986 (32mm), cased; France, Anti TB Campaign 1914-1918 'Pour Humanite' medal in silver (23mm); Great Britain, Berkshire Education Committee, Never Absent Never Late medal with two clasps, 1907-1908, 1911-1912, medal and back of each clasp inscribed, 'George Clarke'; The St John Ambulance Association medal, reverse inscribed, '464216 Frederick G Langford'; Lusitania Medal, 5 May 1915 in iron (British propaganda copy of Karl Goetz medal); unidentified SPQR medal in bronze (35mm) with yellow ribbon with two thin red stripes, plaque on reverse for inscribing name; also silver horseshoe brooch with floral decoration at one side, hallmarked for Birmingham (1896? date letter worn), pin missing from brooch fitting. *Poor - uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

2509

World medals, Australia, prize fob in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Best Pug/Wollongong Show/1950'; Great Britain, prize fob in silver with gold shield, reverse inscribed, 'P&D/Y.M.C.A.League/Division III/Winners/1931-32' (Portland & District), hallmarked for Birmingham 1931 by maker, J.F (James Fenton & Co); prize fob in silver, reverse inscribed, 'F.T.C./Athletics/1947/Inter-Dept./Relay/D.A.McGee'; Italy, souvenir of ship voyage medal in silvered (oval 45x33mm), by The Greenduck Co, Chicago, obverse, ship on high seas and below the name, Ricordo Di Viaggio (Travel Memories), reverse, monogram crest of General Italian Shipping Coy; New Zealand, prize fob in silver with gold centre shield inscribed, 'W.A.A.C./1911' (Wellington Amateur Athletic Club), reverse hallmarked for Birmingham 1911 by maker FHA Ld (F.H.Adams & Co). *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

The shipping line, Navigazione Generale Italiana, was formed in 1881 by the merger of I.&V.Florio of Palermo and Raffaello Rubattino of Genoa.



lot 2510 part

2510*

World medals, Canada, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Visit to Canada, 1939, in silver (32mm) (2) and copper (31mm) (BHM 4394) (3); USA, State of Hawaii, 1959, in bronze (63mm), Lyndon B.Johnson, President of the United States of America on the Occasion of the Asian-Pacific Visit, October - November, 1966, in bronze (70mm); also a Ru-Ber-Oid advertising token, undated, in bronze 32mm), and a Masonic Mark Penny for Wheelock Chapter No.158 R.A.M., Birmingham, Alabama. *The last two fine - very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

The Lyndon B.Johnson medal with a letter from New Zealand Department of Internal Affairs, dated 11 November 1966, to Mr P.W.Walker, National Publicity Studios, stating that a number of these special commemorative medals had been received from the US Ambassador for presentation to key personnel and this medal was issued to him in recognition of the part he played in the organisation of the visit. Signed personally by J.V.Meech, Director of the Visit.

2511

World medals, France, Comitia Province, recognition of work by financier Stephano Michaeli Bouret, 1747, a restrike in bronze (74mm), obverse, arms of Comitia Province, reverse, 15-lines of text; Germany, Paul V. Breitenbach, 1914, in iron (50mm), by Lewin Funcke, obverse, bust of Breitenbach left, legend around with two Iron Crosses at end, reverse, Mercury right, holding torch and sword with winged railroad wheel behind his right foot; Netherlands, Amsterdam prize medal, undated (c1860-1870s), in silver (55mm), by J.Elion, obverse, arms of Amsterdam and above, 'Ingenio Arti Virtuti' (the virtue of ability in art), reverse, wreath featuring various fields of endeavour including the arts, centre plain for inserting recipients name; USA, George Washington, undated, in gilt bronze (50mm), obverse, facing bust of Washington, reverse, USA symbol of eagle with shield superimposed, 'President of the United States of America' at top and at bottom '1st Inaugurated April 30th 1789'; Uruguay, Inauguration of the Port Works at Montevideo, 1910, in bronze (69mm), by R.Gregon, obverse, President Don Claudio Williman bust left, reverse, scene of ships in port. *First extremely fine; second in box of issue, this damaged, medal extremely fine; third hairlines, otherwise good very fine; fourth with some rubbing on high spots, good very fine; last in case of issue, catch not working, medal extremely fine.* (5)

\$130

2512

World medals, France, Paris, The Fire Union Centenary, 1928, in bronze (69mm), by Niclaus, obverse, Minerva body facing with head to right and map of world behind, reverse, Fire Union building at 5 Place Vendome, Paris; French Territories, Credit Foncier of Algeria and Tunisia Fiftieth Anniversary of Foundation, 1930, in bronze (64mm) (Maier.257), obverse, Arab woman in the field with her arms full of flowers, at the left a ploughing scene and to the right Bedouins with camel, reverse, view of Algiers and its port, above is legend in Arabic and at left and right in cartouches, 1880/1930; Great Britain, London Gardens Guild Exhibition, undated (1933), in bronze (38mm), by Vaughton, Birm, obverse, exhibition building with flowers below, reverse, wreath and inside, Awarded/To, unnamed, in case of issue with card, 'This Medal is awarded to (Mrs A.R.Tady) for an exhibit of (Table Decoration Bought flowers) Date (9th Sept. 1933)'; Italy, Milan, 25th Anniversary of Ferdinando and Claudina Bocconi, 1893, in bronze (53mm), by A.Donzelli, obverse, facing busts of Ferdinando and Claudina Boccini, reverse, 9-lines of commemorative text; Cardinal De La Rochefoucauld, undated, cast copy in bronze (65mm), obverse, bust of Cardinal right, reverse, basilica upon rocks with Latin legend above (meaning, this firm [church] set in stone); Vatican, Pope Pius IX, 1875, in silver (44mm), by I.Bianchi, obverse, bust of Pope left, reverse, Hospice for the Poor. *First with several scratches in obverse field and hairlines on reverse edge, otherwise extremely fine; second with test mark on reverse edge, otherwise good very fine; third with cover on case damaged, medal with slight rub on a high spot, otherwise uncirculated; fourth and fifth very fine; the last with small edge bump, otherwise good very fine.* (6)

\$190

2513

World medals, Union Interparlamentaria badge, for Conference at Mallorca in 1967, in gilt and enamel (30.5mm) (2, one with lapel lug and one with pin back), features arms of City of Palma de Mallorca. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

The Inter Parliamentary Union is a global institution established in 1889 for co-operation between parliaments of member states. It has permanent observer status at the United Nations. The national parliaments of 170 countries are members and 11 regional parliamentary assemblies are associate members.

2514

World medals, 'The Medals of the Nations of the World', issued as PMC, 1976-1983, by Franklin Mint, each medal 11g in sterling silver (gross weight of medals 1.6kg). *In storage display case, FDC.* (144)

\$1,200



part

2515*

Vintage car memorabilia, includes Antique & Classic Motor Club, metal and enamel car badges (72mm) (2, numbered on reverse 235 and 253) (one with some light oxidation in centre area); Chevrolet, metal and blue enamel radiator grill badge (115x37mm), c1940s-50s (some enamel missing); Fiat, pressed metal and enamel car badge, 1904 design (most enamel missing); Ford Motor Company Ltd England, chromed metal and enamel car wing badge (215x25mm); Pontiac Chief Of The Sixes, Product of General Motors, bronze car badge in shape of two medallions (45mm each) with the obverse of one overlaid on the reverse of the other; c1920s; winged white metal car bonnet badge (95x50mm) (centre piece defaced or missing); EIRR Royal Tour 1954, chromed metal and enamel car badge (63x114mm) (chrome work moisture affected and most enamel missing); G.H.Holding & Sons Ltd, Parramatta Rd, Glebe, Sydney, "Coachcraft" Body serial No. B C22, car identification brass plate (73x41mm); Porsche 928 medal, 1978, in bronze (39mm) (areas of oxidation); also colour photos (15x10cm) of classic and antique cars (40). *Poor - very fine.* (50)

\$200

Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

WORLD GOLD COINS

2516

Austria, Ferdinand I, ducat 1844A, (KM.2262). *Bent flan, some staining, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3102).



2517*

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2267). *FDC.*

\$120

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

2518

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2276). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

2519

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2276). *Nearly FDC.*

\$650

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2520

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2276). *Nick marks on edges 2 and 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from KJC.



2521*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2276). *Obverse hairline scratches, otherwise proof-like uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

2522

Austria, proof gold (16.97g) one thousand schilling, Centennial Coin Program 1996 (KM.3028). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$2,250



2523*

Brazil, John V, four hundred reis, 1734R (KM.145). *Ex mount, very good.*

\$100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection (private purchase from Downies 1990).

2524

Cambodia, Kingdom of Khmer, imitative issues in gold of early uniface coinage, c1580s-1603, gold quarter tical (7) total weight (26.66g), obv. Hamsa bird with vine branch in mouth, together with silver one eighth tical, c.1847-1860, obv. Hamza Bird walking to left, rev. plain (3), (KM.32.1, cf.M.3025, 3031-3, cf.Panish 1a). *Very fine.* (10)

\$1,000



2525*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, two dollars, 1888. *Minor surface marks, much mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$200

2526

Canada, proof one hundred dollars, 1980 (KM.129). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750



2527*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold Kahavanu, 20mm, (4.41 g), obv. King reclining right, holding annulet, rev. King standing facing, head right, holding globule; altar, flames, conch, pellets, and lotus around, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 825; Friedberg 1). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

The Ceylonese gold Kahavanu in the name of the "Lord of Sri Lanka" are believed to have been struck starting around 960, and continued through the period of the Chola occupation, with Raja Chola completing the conquest around 1001, and continuing until the expulsion of the Cholas by Vijaya Bahu around 1070. The standard anonymous Kahavanu have stereotyped figures of the king holding a sankh shell and lotus respectively on obverse and reverse. These variant types may have been struck at subsidiary mints around the island, or possibly even on the Indian mainland in Tamilnadu.



2528*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Native coinages, Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold aka or eighth Kahavanu 10mm, (0.51 g), obv. Vishnu standing right, holding globe; altar in right field, rev. legend below annulet, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 826; Friedberg 3). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100



2529*

Cocos (Keeling) Islands, proof gold (22ct; 16.43g) one hundred dollars (mintage 150), 2003 Commemorating Charles Darwin's Visit in HMS Beagle in 1836 (KM.X.21). *FDC.*

\$750

2530

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2000 Queen Mother's 100th Birthday, together in case with a Queen Victoria sovereign, 1900 (Her birth year) and a Queen Elizabeth II sovereign, 2000 (Her 100th), both London Mint sovereigns. *In case of issue with set certificate number 164 of only 500 sets issued, fine - FDC.*

\$800

2531

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof fine gold (3g) twenty dollars, 1996 Mickey Mouse (KM.298). *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 12421 and 12422, FDC. (2)*

\$200

2532

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof fine gold (8g) fifty dollars, 1996 Mickey Mouse (KM.299). *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 05822 and 05823, FDC. (2)*

\$520



2533*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof fine gold (15g) one hundred dollars, 1996 Mickey Mouse (KM.300). *In case of issue with certificate number 1071, FDC.*

\$500

2534

Fiji, twenty five dollars, (1990) privy mark boar tusk (KM.57). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300

2535

Fiji, twenty five dollars, (1991) privy mark war fan (KM.57). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300

2536

Fiji, fifty dollars, (1990) privy mark boar tusk (KM.58). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$600



2537*

Fiji, fifty dollars, half ounce natural Fiji gold, minimum 18 carat (1990) privy mark boar tusk (KM.58a). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2538*

Fiji, one hundred dollars, (1991) privy mark war fan (KM.59). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2539*

Fiji, mint set of twenty five, fifty and one hundred dollars, (1991) privy mark war fan (KM.M59). *In locally made case of issue, uncirculated. (3)*

\$2,200



2540*
France, Charles VI, (1380-1422) ecu, Tours (3.93g) (D.369) (Fr.291). *Struck slightly off centre, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

Ex KJC auction, 2001 (lot 167) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



2541*
France, Francis I, (1515-1547) ecu d'or au soleil, third issue, Bayonne (1519) (D.Fr.333). *Uneven edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$850

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2542*
France, Louis XV, Louis d'or, 1726 Aix (KM.489.27). *Lightly polished, edge filed in places, otherwise good fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2338) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



2543*
France, Louis XVI, Louis d'or, 1786A (KM.591.1). *Good Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from International Numismatics 19/9/2002.



2544*
France, Louis XVI, Louis d'or, 1788I (Limoges) (KM.591.7). *Some mint bloom, toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2340) and ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2545*
France, Louis XVI, double Louis d'or, 1786A (KM.592.1). *Full mint bloom brilliance, obverse slight surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from International Numismatics 2001.



2546*
France, Louis XVI, double Louis d'or, 1786A (KM.592.1). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from KJC 'Inaugural Auction' 21/6/1995.



2547*
France, Louis XVI, double Louis d'or, 1786AA (Metz) (KM.592.2). *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3180) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



2548*

France, Louis XVI, double Louis d'or, 1790W (Lille) (KM.592.15). *Some mint bloom, attractive, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2341) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



2549*

France, Napoleon I, forty francs, 1806A (KM.675.1). *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from Downies 10/05/2001.



2550*

France, Napoleon I, forty francs, 1811A (KM.696.1). *Very fine.*

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from Downies 10/05/2001.



2551*

France, Napoleon I, forty francs, 1812A (KM.696.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$550

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from Downies 11/02/1998.



2552*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from Downies 11/02/1998.



2553*

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2554*

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatic Sale 71 (lot 3188) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



2555*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1854A (KM.781.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

2556

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1856A (KM.781.1), 1861A (KM.801.1). *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$550

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2557*

France, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1855A (KM.785.1). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from KJC Inaugural Auction 21/6/1995.



2558*

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1855BB (KM.786.2). *Probably ex jewellery, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2347), (private purchase from International Numismatics 25/02/2005).



2559*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1867A (KM.801.1); Third Republic twenty francs, 1910 (KM.847). *Nearly extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2560*

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1876A (KM.825). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



2561*

Germany, Bavaria (Bayern), Karl Albert (1726-1744), gold carolin, 1735, obv. C.A.D.G.v.B. & P.S.D. C.P.R.S.R.I.A. & E.L.L., long haired head right, rev. IN TE SPERANTIBVS. CLYPEVS OMNIBVS, Madonna seated, 1735 in exergue, (KM.177, Friedberg 233). *Nearly very fine with adjustment marks in the centre of the reverse.*

\$350



2562*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1885A (KM.505). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2563*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1889A (KM.516). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2564

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1910A (KM.521). *Some scuffing and very small edge nick, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2565

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1984 (KM.52) Year of the Rat. *In case of issue (damaged) with certificate, FDC.*

\$600



2566*

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1997 (KM.71) Return of Hong Kong to China. *FDC.*

\$1,250



2567*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908 (restrike) (KM.491). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Mavin Auction 8 (lot 1421) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



2568*

Indonesia, Islamic Sultanate of Atjih (North-west Sumatra), 'Ala al din Ri'ayat ibn Ali, gold coupang, (0.59 g), (A.D. 1530-1568), obv. "Al Sultan al 'Adil", rev. "Alau al din ibn 'Ali Malik Al Sultan", (cf.M.3077-8). *Extremely fine*.

\$80



2569*

Ikshidids, Abu'l-Qasim, (A.H. 334-349) (A.D. 946-961), gold dinar, Misr Mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 339 = A.D. 950-951, with additional field inscriptions, (A.676, cf.M.537). *Extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3976).



2570*

Ikshidids of Egypt and Syria, Abu'l Qasim Ungur ibn Al Ikshid, (A.H. 334-349) (A.D. 946-960), gold dinar, (4.30 g), Misr mint (Egypt), A.H. 342, = A.D. 953-954, (A.676, cf.M.537 [year 344 ame mint]). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$500

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3553) and previously from Sale 53 (lot 2626).

2571

India, Western Ganges, Orissa State, pagoda, AD 1080-1135 or later, (3.86 g), obv elephant, rev ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689; M.702). *Good very fine, weakly struck*.

\$200

2572

India, Western Ganges, Orissa State, pagoda, AD 1080-1135 or later, (3.83 g), obv elephant, rev ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689; M.702). *Good very fine, weakly struck*.

\$200



2573*

India, Western Ganges, Orissa State, pagoda, AD 1080-1135 or later, (3.85 g), obv elephant, rev ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689; M.702). *Extremely fine, short on flan*.

\$250



2574*

India, Western Ganges, Orissa State, pagoda, AD 1080-1135 or later, (3.89 g), obv elephant, rev ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689; M.702). *Nearly extremely fine, weakly struck*.

\$220



2575*

India, Western Ganges, Orissa State, pagoda, AD 1080-1135 or later, (3.87 g), obv elephant, rev ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689; M.702). *Extremely fine*.

\$250



2576*

India, Western Ganges, Orissa State, pagoda, AD 1080-1135 or later, (3.87 g), obv elephant, rev ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689; M.702). *Extremely fine, toned*.

\$250

2577

India, Western Ganges, Orissa State, pagoda, AD 1080-1135 or later, (3.82 g), obv elephant, rev ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689; M.702). *Extremely fine, off centred reverse*.

\$250



2578*

India, Western Ganges, Orissa State, gold pagoda, A.D. 1080-1135 or later, (3.92 g), obv elephant, rev ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689; M.702). *Extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2579*

Vijayanagar Kingdom, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.39 g), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2580

Vijayanagar Kingdom, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.39 g), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2581*

Vijayanagar Kingdom, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.39 g), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2582*

Vijayanagar Kingdom, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.41 g), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2583

Vijayanagar Kingdom, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.40, 3.39 g), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Good very fine or better*. (2)

\$250

2584

Vijayanagar Kingdom, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.38, 3.36 g), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Good very fine or better*. (2)

\$250



2585*

India, Mogul emperor Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), heavy gold mohur on square flan, (12.21 g), struck in Lahore Mint, issued Regnal Year 47 (A.D. 1601), Tir month, Lahore Mint signature, obv. Jalalahu. rev. month, Regnal year and mint signature, all within ornate borders on square flan, (not in any known collection, cf.Punjab Museum Cat. 159, cf.KM. SAC. 114.6). *Full flan, yellow gold, good fine, test marks in two edges, excessively rare, an unpublished type*.

\$1,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3988), Colin Pitchfork Collection Sale 48 (lot 1911) and from Glendining's London, in the 1960s.

A few heavy mohurs were issued irregularly from from A.H. 986 until A.H.1014. Lahore issued heavy mohurs in the round form from Regnal years 35 to 40. The style of this piece is somewhat similar to the round half rupee (KM. SAC 67.1) and round rupee (KM.94.3), issued in Regnal Years 47 to 50 for different months. No gold of this type round or square has been published to this cataloguer's knowledge. To be issued as a heavy mohur is also very unusual. Of exceptional importance and rarity.



2586*

India, Assam, Pramatta Simha Sunenpha, (SE 1666-1673, A.D. 1744-1751), gold octagonal mohur with lion to left, SE 1669 (1747), (KM.128, XF \$3000). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare, with tickets*.

\$2,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection and Colin Pitchfork Collections, Spink Noble Sale 46 (lot 2546), previously from Glendinings c1970.

Gold mohurs of this king were unknown until a few decades ago.



2587*

India, native State of Hyderabad, Mir Mahmud Ali Khan II, (A.H. 1285-1329) (A.H. 1868-1911), gold ashrafi, (11.17 g), A.H.130[2] = c.1884-1885, Regal year 1[8], (KM.22). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2588*

India, British Protectorate, Mewar, gold mohur, Swarupshahi series, undated (c.1851-1930), (10.93 g), Nagari legend 'Friend of London' (F 1326; KM. Y.12). *Edge flaw, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$700

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection and previously from Australian Coin Auctions Sale 256, 16-17 February 1995 (lot 150).

The Swarupshahi coinage was struck at the Udaipur mint between around 1858-1920 AD.



2589*

India, Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-1799), gold pagoda, A.H. 1200 = 1785-6 A.D., Patan Mint, (KM.129). *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection and previously from Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 256, 16-17 February 1995 (lot 254).



part

2590*

India, Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, (A.H.1214-1285), (A.D. 1799-1868), gold pagoda, (3.44 g) (illustrated), obv. Shiva and Parvati seated facing, rev. three lined Brahmi legend "Sri Krishna ra ja", (KM.210, M.1024-5); together with small gold fanams (2), Kingdom of Mysore, Kanthirava Narasa Raya (1638-1662 AD), gold fanam, (0.33 g), Obv: Narasimha seated in Yogabandha posture. Rev: Crude Nagri legend Shri Kanthi Rava in three lines, (MCSI-I 910-911); another from Tanjore. *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2591*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 type, Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (12.29 g), regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to right, (Pr.64, KM.100). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$800



2592*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type quarter mohur nd c.1793, oblique milling (KM.100). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



2593*

India, Madras Presidency, EIC, gold pagoda, undated (1740-1807), three half figure deities (13mm) (KM.304). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



2594*

India, British, Madras Presidency, EIC, gold pagoda (1808-15) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2595*

India, George V, sovereign, 1918I (Bombay) (KM.525). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$370

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



2596*

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.47 g), obv. Devanagari 'Ta', rev. two rectangular incuses with pellet in lower part of each, (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3). *Very fine, rare.*

\$250



2597*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, twenty lire, 1813M (second 1 over 0) (KM.11). *Nearly extremely fine with original mint bloom, the overdate not listed in Krause.*

\$600

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2262) and Sale 105 (lot 3180).



2598*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, fifty lire, 1931, year X (KM.71). *Good extremely fine or better.*

\$600



2599*

Japan, Provincial coinage, Koshu, (c.1567-1736 or later) Shu-kin (two shu gold), 13mm, (1.87 g), obv. Paulownia flower and three Hanji characters, rev. one Hanji characters. (Hartill, Japanese 8.70, JNDA 9-89; KM 93 [incorrect illustration]). *Good fine, pale gold toned and rare.*

\$300

From an old Sydney Collection.



2600*

Japan, Provincial coinage, Koshu, (c.1567-1736), gold Ichi Bu 15mm, (3.67 g), 'Shin Koshu Ichibu-kin', issued by the Matsuki clan, (1582-1590), obv. Paulownia flower and three Hanji characters, rev. Two Hanji characters. (Hartill, Japanese 8.69, JNDA 9-88; KM 94 [incorrect illustration]). *Very fine, lightly toned and rare.*

\$500

From an old Sydney Collection.



2601*

Japan, Tempo era, gold koban, not dated (issued 1837-1858) (11.29 g), (KM.C22b). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

The gold koban of this era is 56.8% gold and 43.2% silver.
From an old Sydney Collection.



2602*

Japan, Manen era, (1860-1867), gold koban (one ryo), (3.31g), (KM.C22d). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

From an old Sydney Collection.



2603*

Macau, one thousand patacas, 1986 (KM.35). *Matte proof, FDC.*

\$1,200



2604*

Malaysia, Malay Sultanate of Johore (South Malaya), issue in name of Sultan 'Abd Al Jalil Shah, (1623-1677), octagonal gold coupling, (2.47 g), obv. and rev. with name or ruler etc., (M.3096-7, Prid. 19 [Num. Circ. p.130 April 1969]). *Very fine.*

\$300

The title Khalifah Al Muminin appears on most Johore coins, Johore has octagonal coins, whereas gold coins of Atjih are circular.

2605

Mexico, two and a half pesos, 1945 (2) (KM.463). *One in surround mount, very fine; other nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

2606

Mexico, two and half pesos, 1945 (KM.463); Peru, one fifth libra, 1907(2), 1922, 1923(3) (KM.210). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2607*

Mexico, twenty pesos, 1918 (KM.478). *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



2608*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1946 (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2609*

Myanmar (Burma), proof five thousand kyat, 1998 (KM.56). *FDC.*

\$1,100



2610*

Nepal, Prithvi Bir Bikram (1881-1911), gold mohar (SE 1820 = 1898 A.D.) (KM.673.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2611*

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2612*

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2613*

Netherlands, Utrecht, 400th Anniversary of Union, 1579-1979, proof fifty daalders (cfKM.197). *FDC.*

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from IAG Sale 25/8/2002 (lot 596).



2614*

Philippines, Isabel II, gold peso, 1868 (KM.142). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$350



2615*

Philippines, Isabel II, two pesos, 1863 (KM.143). *Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine/uncirculated and scarce.*

\$700



2616*

Philippines, Isabel II, four pesos, 1862 (KM.144). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Mavin Auction 8 (lot 1505) (20/03/2005) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



2617*

Philippines, Isabel II, four pesos, 1868 (KM.144). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600



2618*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1903 (KM.62). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2619*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.64). *Good Extremely fine.*

\$370

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2620*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1902 (KM.64). *Good very fine.*

\$370

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

2621

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899, 1900 and 1901 (KM.64). *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,200



2622*

Saudi Arabia, guinea (1950) (KM.36). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

2623

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1925SA (Pretoria) (KM.21). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

2624

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1925SA and 1928SA Pretoria (KM.21). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$700

2625

South Africa, George V, small head sovereign, 1931SA Pretoria (KM.A22). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2626

South Africa, George V, sovereign 1930SA (Pretoria) (KM. A22); Republic, two rand, 1966 (KM.64). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$700

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

2627

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73). *Held in a detachable ornate surround frame (gold plated), otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2628*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1979 (KM.73). *Dull toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



2629*

South Africa, Republic, Protea proof one ounce gold medallic coin, 1688 - 1988 (KM.127). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,500

2630

South Africa, Republic, long (nine coin) proof sets including the two gold of one and two rand coins, years 1967, 1968, 1969 (KM.PS69, 72, 75); ten coin set 1972 (KM.PS84). *In cases of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$2,200



part

2631*

South Africa, Republic, proof two coin sets, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1980, 1982 and 1983 (KM.PS89, 95, 98, 104, 110, 118, 121). *In cases of issue, FDC. (7)*

\$3,850

2632

South Africa, Republic, long (ten coin) proof sets, 1974, 1975 and 1976 (2) (KM.PS93, PS94, PS96). *In cases of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$2,200

2633

South Africa, Republic, proof two coin sets, 1975, 1976 and 1980 (KM.PS95, 98, 110). *In cases of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$1,650

2634

South Africa, Republic, long (ten coin) proof sets, 1976, 1978, 1980 and 1981 (KM.PS 96, 102, 108, 113). *In cases of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$2,200

2635

South Africa, Republic, long (ten coin) proof sets, 1976 (KM. PS 96). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$1,100

2636

South Africa, Republic, proof two coin sets, 1978 and 1982 (KM.PS104, 118); proof quarter and tenth krugerrand two coin set, 1982 (KM.PS105). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,500



part

2637*

South Africa, Republic, proof two coin sets of quarter and one tenth krugerrand, 1981, 1982 and 1986 (KM.PS105-106). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,650



2638*

Sweden, Oscar II, ten kronor, 1883EB (KM.743). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2639*

Sweden, Oscar II, ten kronor, 1883EB (KM.743). *Gem uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2640*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor, 1890EB (KM.748). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2641*

Thailand, Rama IX, three hundred baht, (1968) (KM.89). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2642*

Thailand, Rama IX, four hundred baht, 1971 (KM.Y93). *In Treasury department case, uncirculated.*

\$500



2643*

Turkey, Abdul Hamid II, five hundred kurush (1902) (KM.746). *Scratched, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2423) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



2644*

USA, Territorial Gold, California, quarter dollar, large Indian head, 1874, retrospective issue. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2645*

USA, quarter dollar, 1876, obverse, large Indian head left, reverse, value and Cal within wreath. *Good very fine.*

\$100



2646*

USA, gold dollar, 1851, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$150



2647*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1873, Liberty head. *Good Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2648*

USA, three dollars, 1859, Indian princess head. *Nearly very fine.*

\$600



2649*

USA, three dollars, 1888, Indian princess head. *Nearly uncirculated, rare in this condition (MS62).*

\$2,000

2650

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1880S, Liberty head. *Contact marks, very good.*

\$350



2651*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2652*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1886S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$370



2653*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1909, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2654*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



2656*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1882S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$750



2657*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1906D, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2658*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

2659

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904S, Liberty head. *Fine.*

\$1,500



2655*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1795, turbaned bust of Liberty right, thirteen leaves, BD-I, die state a/a. *Has been mounted and gilt, more than half of the edge milling visible, for wear close to very fine, overall very good and rare as the first US gold eagle issued, a rare opportunity to acquire such a type coin for a budget conscious collector.*

\$1,500

Ex W.G.Simcock Estate.

William Simcock and his son William George Simcock were butchers in Manchester. This coin has laid undiscovered until now when brought in by the grandson.



2660*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1911S, St.Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,600



2661*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1914D, St Gaudens. *Polished, probably ex jewellery, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2662*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1916S, St.Gaudens. *A few reverse edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,600



2663*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St.Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,600

2664

USA, one tenth ounce eagle, (1991). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2665*

Vatican, Pius IX, two and a half scudo, 1858 (KM.C.177). *Choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

Private purchase from KJC.

2666

World coins, Cambodia, proof gold three thousand riels, 2005 Voyages of Zheng He, proof silver three thousand riels, 2005 Treasure of the Pharoah Tutankhamun; Liberia, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2005 Titanic, and proof silver ten dollars, 2005 Titanic (both coins feature a small inlaid amount of coal from the wreck of Titanic). *All coins in packs of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$180

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

2667*

USA, Colonial Ireland, George I, William Woods halfpenny, 1723 (S.6601), Civil War, small cent tokens 1863 (six different, some with Washington) and undated H.M.Lane N.Y. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

2668

USA, Washington & Independence one cent, 1783 (Baker 1), upset to 2 o'clock; Washington & Independence draped bust token, 1783 (Baker 2), with partially double struck counterstamp on reverse, 'W.Massay'; New Jersey, Nova Caesarea copper cent of Goadsby & Cox, Rahway Mills, 1787 (Maris 29-L); Dodd & Co, Hatters, Cincinnati token (c1851) (M-OHIO-8). *Poor but scarce.* (4)

\$100

During the American Civil War there was a Union soldier, Pte William Massay, serving with Coy K, 3rd Regiment, Delaware Infantry.



2669*

USA, Hard Times token, E.F.Sise & Co, Portsmouth NH (HT-195). *With striking flaw to reeding at reverse top edge, good very fine.*

\$100

2670

USA, large cents, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1843, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1854; Flying eagle cent 1857; Indian head 1859-1909 (39); Lincoln (302). *Fair - FDC.* (356)

\$350

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

2671

USA, Lincoln cents, 1909VDB, 1936 doubled die, 1943, 1943D, 1943S, proof half dollar, 1982S (slabbed and signed by Donna Pope) and 1986 (cased); Philippines, fifty centavos, 1903. *Very fine - FDC*. (8)

\$120

The 1982S in a slab by PCGS as PR70 DCAM.

2672

USA, type set, Indian head cent to Eisenhower dollar, all but the first 20th century issues. *Fine - uncirculated*. (29)

\$120

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2673*

USA, Indian head or buffalo nickel, 1919. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$70

2674

USA, nickels (11), noted Liberty, 1890, 1900, buffalo, 1914S; Seated Liberty half dime, 1861; dimes (10), noted Seated Liberty, 1885, Barber 1899S; quarter dollars (18), noted Standing Liberty, 1926S (VF); half dollars (6), noted Seated Liberty, 1847O (Good); Eisenhower dollar, 1972. *Poor - extremely fine*. (47)

\$250

2675

USA, half dimes, 1829, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1857, 1872; nickels, 1867 rays, 1867 without rays, 1868, 1869, 1882; Liberty head, 1883, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1895, 1897-1912; Buffalo (40) 1913-1938D; Washington 1938-2015D (201). *Fair - FDC*. (273)

\$350

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

2676

USA, dimes, Liberty seated, 1876, 1882, 1886, 1887, 1887S, 1888S, 1889, 1890S; Barber (44) 1892-1916S; Mercury (74) 1916-1945S; Roosevelt (173) 1946-2015D, all in 2x2 holders in album. *Fair - FDC*. (299)

\$400

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.



2677*

USA, Barber dime, 1914S. *A little polished, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$100



part

2678*

USA, Mercury dimes, 1929D, 1943D and 1944D. *Last toned, all full original mint bloom, all with full straw bands, choice uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2679

USA, Mercury dimes, 1941 - 1945S, complete in lucite holder. *Choice uncirculated, many with full straw bands*. (15)

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

2680

USA, quarters, 1853-1999, Liberty seated 1853 and 1854 arrows, 1858, 1877S; Barber 1893-97, 1899, 1900, 1900O, 1900S, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1903O, 1906, 1907O, 1907S, 1908O, 1911, 1911D, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1916D; Liberty standing, type 1, 1917, 1917S, type 2, 1920, 1925, 1926, 1926S, 1927, 1928, 1928D, 1928S, 1929, 1929D, 1929S, 1930, 1930S; Washington, 1932-2015D (total 191), all in 2x2 holders in plastic coin album. *Fair - FDC*. (234)

\$500

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.



2681*

USA, Barber quarter, 1902O. *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$120



2682*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1917, type 1. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus*.

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS63FH.

2683

USA, standing Liberty quarters, 1917 type 1; 1918. *First toned, both uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

In slabs by NGC as AU58FH and MS62FH.



2684*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1917, type 2. *Full original mint bloom with toning and two die flashes on the reverse, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS63FH.



2689*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1927. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$270

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



2685*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1923. *Lightly toned full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$280

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2690*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1928D. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2686*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1924D. *Original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2691*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1928S. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



2687*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1926. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$320

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



2692*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1929. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$320

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2688*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1926D. *Brown and golden peripheral toning over subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$320

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2693*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1929S. *Full original mint bloom with a couple of die flashes, uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

2694

USA, District of Columbia and Territories proof quarters, 1999-2008 (168 different), in 2x2 holders in Dansco album (catalogue value \$800). *FDC*. (168)

\$200

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.



2695*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1927, square base to 2. *Good very fine*.

\$320



2696*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1831. *Blue grey toned nearly very fine*.

\$150



2697*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1832, large letters. *Lightly polished, otherwise good very fine*.

\$150



2698*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1833. *Rim bruise at 10 o'clock, light grey brown tone, nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

2699

USA, Liberty seated half dollars, 1853 arrows; Barber 1892S, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1900S, 1902O, 1902S, 1906, 1906S, 1907D, 1907O, 1909, 1910S, 1915S; Liberty standing (49 from 1917-1946S), Franklin (32, 1948D-1963D), Kennedy (120, 1964-2009 includes proofs). *Fair - FDC*. (216)

\$800

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

2700

USA, Liberty seated half dollars, 1855 arrows and 1877CC. *Very fine*. (2)

\$150

The second in a slab by PCGS as VF35.

2701

USA, silver half dollars 1954D, 1963D, 1964; quarter dollar 1964; dimes (2) 1924S (EF), 1964; five cents 1868, 1928S, 1964, three cents 1867; two cents 1865; cents 1858 Flying eagle, 1882, 1899, 1910S, others (7), and five cents China, Shanghai, one fare. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (23)

\$100



2702*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Pan Pacific, 1915S. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

In a slab by ICG as MS62.



2703*

USA, trade dollar, 1875S. *Very fine with two chopmarks*.

\$100



2704*

USA, trade dollar, 1876S. *Good very fine with minor surface marks*.

\$120



2705*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1878, second reverse with seven tail feathers. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2706

USA, Morgan dollars, 1878-1921S, missing all scarce issues (65); Peace dollars, 1921-1935S (23, complete); Eisenhower dollars, 1971-1978 proof (27), all in 2x2 holders in a coin album. *Very good - FDC.* (115)

\$2,000

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.



part

2707*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1878S, 1882S, 1889, 1921D. *First with crimson tone, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$140

2708

USA, Morgan dollars, 1879, 1886, 1888. *Second lightly toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2709

USA, Morgan dollars, 1879O, 1882S, 1884O, 1885, 1888, 1921; Eisenhower dollars, 1971S (silver), 1977 (cupro-nickel); one ounce fine silver Liberty dollar, 1990. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



part

2710*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880, 1881O, 1883O, 1896. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

2711

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880O, 1880S, 1884, 1885. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

2712

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880 and 1886. *The first with underlying mint bloom, toned and uncirculated, second nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

In slabs by PCGS as MS64 and MS63.

2713

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880S (2), 1882S and 1892S. *The last good very fine, the others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

In slabs by NGC as MS65PL, and PCGS as MS63PL, MS63 and XF45.

2714

USA, Morgan dollars, 1881O, 1883O, 1884O and 1885O. *First and third with toning, second uncirculated, the last uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

In slabs by PCGS as MS62, MS63, MS64 and MS65.

2715

USA, Morgan dollars, 1883CC and 1884CC. *Nearly uncirculated, in US government cases from the 1972 Treasury Hoard.* (2)

\$400



part

2716*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1885O, 1887, 1897. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2717

USA, Morgan dollars, 1885O, 1889. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2718

USA, Morgan dollars, 1887 and 1889. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as MS64 and MS62.

2719

USA, silver dollars, Morgan, 1887, 1904O, Peace, 1922, 1923; silver one ounce American eagle, 2005; silver half dollars, Columbian Exposition, 1893, Barber, 1912, Franklin, 1963D, Kennedy, 1964. *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2720

USA, Morgan dollar, 1892CC. *Evenly worn and toned, very good.*

\$200

2721

USA, Morgan dollars, 1896O, 1897O and 1904O. *Toned nearly extremely fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

In slabs by PCGS as AU50, AU58, and MS63.



2722*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1900. *Uncirculated with a delightful gold and blue patination.*

\$150

2723

USA, Morgan dollar, 1904O; Peace dollar, 1923. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2724

USA, Morgan dollar 1921D; Peace dollars, 1922 and 1924. *The first toned, uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

In slabs by PCGS as MS64, MS64 and MS63.

2725

USA, Peace dollars, 1924, 1924S, 1925, 1925S, 1926, 1926D, 1926S. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$230

2726

USA, dollars, Susan B. Anthony, (14) 1979-1999 all mints; Sacagawea (26) 2000-2009S; Presidents (36) 2007-2009S; one ounce silver Liberty eagles (21) 1986-2005, all in 2x2 holders in album. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (97)

\$600

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

2727

USA, American Eagle silver one ounce one dollar, 2000. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

In a slab by Collectors Universe as Gem Uncirculated 9-11-01 WTC Ground Zero Recovery.

Recovered from the Iron Mountain Vaults that were directly underneath the World Trade Center destroyed by the terrorist attack on September 11, 2001. After being discovered by workers the recovered coins were sent to Collectors Universe, the parent company of PCGS (Professional Coin Grading Service), for grading and encapsulation along with a specially designed commemorative American flag insert so that each coin could be instantly identified as a genuine artefact recovered from Ground Zero at the World Trade Center. No other coins will ever again be slabbed with this special American flag insert.

2728

USA, silver eagle one ounce one dollar, set of four, 2005 each with a different overprinted colorized image of Elvis on obverse; silver eagle one ounce one dollar, 2005 each with overprinted colorized image of Elvis at Vegas (2); Tennessee commemorative quarter dollars, 2002, set of twelve each with a different overprinted colorized image of Elvis on obverse; Elvis Presley first day of issue cover, 1993, postmarked at Memphis, Tennessee (corner crease on envelope); also Sweden, Elvis Presley mini sheet of nine stamps, 2004 (a few creases at bottom right). *The coins in cases with certificates by the Morgan Mint, uncirculated.* (5 + 2 sets)

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2729

USA, proof set, 1971S; proof silver dollars, 1971S Eisenhower, 1984S LA Olympics, 2005P Marine Corps 230th Anniversary, 2005 American Eagle (one ounce), 2006 American Eagle (one ounce); uncirculated Millennium American Eagle silver one ounce, 2000 with obverse enhanced with colour by Perth Mint, another, 2001 with obverse enhanced by colour and with Twin Tower coloured privy mark, another, 2006 with the obverse and reverse enhanced with hologram finish; uncirculated American Eagle silver one ounce, 2003 (2, both with colorized obverse featuring different styles of Corvette cars); American Eagle silver one ounce, 2005. *All except the last in cases or packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$250

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2730

USA, proof sets, 1976, 2008, 2009; mint set, Denver Mint 2006, Philadelphia Mint 2006; also includes American Bicentennial Medallion First Day Cover 1976; Canada, Vancouver Olympic Winter Games Coin Collection set of fourteen 2010; Zaire, silver two and one half zaires, 1975 (KM.9); silver five zaires, 1975 (KM.1). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$140

2731

USA, Morgan Mint, The Masterpiece Collection, set of twelve Kennedy half dollars, undated, with a colorization process on obverse featuring masterpiece paintings; coloured Sacagawea dollars, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003; coloured obverse one ounce silver eagles, 2000 (5, featuring four different colour varieties); also Coins of Hawaii, set of four unofficial dollar coins, undated, in case. *The sets in cases of issue, uncirculated.* (9 + 2 sets)

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2732

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, quarter dollar, 1883; dime 1883. *Last coin has been mounted, otherwise both fine.* (2)

\$100



2733*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, one dollar, 1883. *Superbly toned uncirculated and one of the finest known, very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



2734*

Viet Nam, Annam, Canh Hung (1740-1787), large brass cash value of 60 van or dong, 44mm, (24.84 g), rev. dragon, (KM. -, cf.Schroeder 72-73). *Good fine with green patination, rare.*

\$100



2735*

Viet Nam, French Protectorate of Annam, Thanh Thai (1888-1907), brass incuse version of the ten yan, claimed a machine strike, (8.45 g), not dated, obv. 'Thang Thai Thong Bao' characters around, rev. 'Thap van', (cf.KM.628). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100



part

2736*

Viet Nam, twenty xu, 1945; five hao, 1946 (KM.2.1 and KM.2.2); one dong 1946 (KM.3) (KM.4); North one, two and five xu, 1958; Provisional one, two and five xu, 1975 (KM.1-10). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$450

2737

Zimbabwe, Perth Mint, Wildlife Series, proof silver one ounce ten dollars set of five, 1996 (KM.7-11). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$200

Struck from silver produced in Zimbabwe, purchased from the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe and assayed by the Perth Mint.

2738

World coins, minors to crowns, includes, Australia, Fiji, New Zealand, Great Britain, 1890 and 1937 crowns, 1849 Godless florin and Cyprus eighteen piastres 1938, mostly 20th century issues, all in plastic album. *Fine to uncirculated*. (215)

\$600

2739

World coins, collection in a blue coin album containing mostly world crowns or half crown size coins, includes Australia 1937 crown, Canada 1939, 1949 Newfoundland commem issues and others of 1952, 1964, 1965, Mexico silver crowns (6) 1948-1988; China, Yuan Shih Kai year 3 (1914) dollar and Sun Yat Sen 1927 issue dollar both extremely fine; Peru, Charles IV, silver eight reales 1804, Lima mint with chopmarks fine; Latvia silver five lati 1931, USA dollars 1921 and 1922, Peru, silver sols (6) 1865-1933; Finland 1981 comm. fifty markkaa; Russia, 1913 300 years commem. , Russia fractions 50 kopeck 1857, 1912, half rouble 1817, 25 kopecks 1852, several other silver from Austria, Bermuda, Great Britain, Hungary, Israel, Venezuela but mostly commem. modern issues in base metal from a range of countries. *Fine - uncirculated*. (123)

\$500

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2740

World coins, collection in a blue coin album containing mostly world minors with a few in silver, noted Australian crowns 1937 (2), 1938 all VF or better; florins, shillings, sixpences, threepences and copper pennies and halfpennies, also some decimal including 1966 fifty cents (8), Russia large copper five kopecks 1771, noted also 1920S US quarter dollar (nVF), mostly base metal issues from a range of countries. *Very good - uncirculated*. (530)

\$300

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2741

World coins, Australia and world in four coin albums and a tin, assorted silver 1966 fifty cents (2), post 1946 florins (9), shillings (16), decimal FV \$57+ quantities of 1 (37) and 2 euro (23) coins and fractions also including Italy 20 lira 1928/VI, 500 lire (34), 1000 lire (9), together with lira fractions and other world coins including Switzerland to 5 Fr., Great Britain to two pounds (FV £13), noted France crown size silver 10 francs 1966, 1967; USA silver dollar 1878S, and others many in mint condition, a few coins in silver. *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$300

2742

World coins, including Australia, Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992, 1996; Great Britain, George VI, crown, Festival of Britain 1951 (S.4111); Guyana, proof sets, 1976 (2); New Zealand, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976, 1977, 1979-1982; proof silver one dollars, 1980, 1983, 1984; USA, proof silver Eisenhower dollar, 1971S; medallion, Australian Bicentennial Commemorative 1988. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (16)

\$200

2743

World coins, Australia, George V - Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (6); crowns, 1937 (2); florins, 1946, 1953 (2), 1954, 1957, 1958, 1961; shillings, 1936, 1946, 1950, 1952 (3), 1954 (2), 1957, 1961 (3); sixpences, 1912, 1920, 1926, 1928, 1942, 1946 (2), 1950, 1951 (5), 1953-1959, 1960 (4), 1961, 1962 (5), 1963; threepence, 1950; pennies, 1946, 1952; medallions, Australian Koala/Chinese Panda (3); Cook Islands, one dollar, Royal Wedding 1986; Great Britain, two shillings, 1965; shillings, 1938, 1961, 1963; penny, 1921; New Zealand, florin, 1962; shillings, 1933, 1945, 1951, 1964 (2), 1965; one dollars, Commemorative Series, 1978-1980, 1983 (2); Pitcairn Islands, one dollar, 1988; Tristan da Cunha, crowns, Cu/Ni 1987 (2); USA, medallion, LA Olympics 1984; Western Samoa, one dollar, Lindbergh Flight 1977, Royal Wedding 1981. *Poor - uncirculated*. (88)

\$200

2744

World coins, including banknotes, an accumulation, including Australia, halfpennies, pennies, shillings, florins; fifty cents, 1969-1983, assorted dates, with duplication; Great Britain, Maundy penny, 1846 (S.3920); crown, 1889 (S.3921), 1953 (S.4136)(3), 1977 (S.4227)(8), 1981 (S.4229)(8); New Zealand, Isle of Man; banknotes, Australia, Germany, Netherlands-Indies, USA; stamps, Australia Centenary Test Cricket, 1977 FDC and silver medal in wallet; Royal Wedding 1981, in album. *Poor - uncirculated*. (248)

\$200

2745

World coins, includes Australian florins 1944S (2), 1947, sixpence 1943D, threepence, penny and half-penny 1964; fifty cents 1966 (4); mint set 1966, damaged 1968 five cents; Great Britain, shilling 1879, groat 1838, model pennies (2), USA, Morgan dollars 1884, 1890 (enamelled), one ounce silver Liberty's (4); Edward VIII, fantasy crown 1936 for Australia with dump commemorative medal, 1813-1993, replica Adelaide gilt ingot and a RAM one gram ingot. *Fine to uncirculated*. (27)

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

2746

World coins, assorted issues, includes Australia, fifty cents, 1966 (9); Bolivia, Great Britain, twopence, 1797 (S.3776); Lebanon, twenty piastres, 1936(a) (KM.7); fifty piastres, 1929 (KM.8); New Zealand, threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin, 1934; Palestine, twenty mils, 1942 (KM.5a). *In plastic pages, good - uncirculated*. (130)

\$150

2747

World coins, silver crowns, Anguilla dollar countermarked July 11, 1967 on a Mexico five pesos of 1952 (Bruce X1); other silver commemorative crowns Austria 500 schilling 1983 (John Paul) and 1985 (40 years of freedom), Panama proof 1971, 1972 one balboa; Mexico 1960 10 pesos (KM.476); others include Ascension, fifty pence, 1986 Royal Wedding in cupro-nickel; Isle of Man Christmas fifty pence issues 1980-1986 (7); USA, half dollar 1948 and silver eagle 1996 both in Franklin Mint folders; Hungary, silver denar 1549, Japan, 100 yen 1970, 1984 and a Canada cent 1967. *Mostly uncirculated*. (18)

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



part

2748*

World coins, Australia, sixpences 1910 (VF), 1914 (gVF); New Zealand 1933 florin (gEF) (illustrated); Straits Settlements, Edward VII, five cents 1910B (KM.20a); Portuguese India 1881 eighth tanga (KM.307), 1903 quarter tanga (KM.15); Hong Kong five cents 1868 (KM.5) (near unc) (illustrated); India, 1979 partial proofset 2, 5, 10 and 25 paise (KM.13.6, 22, 33, 49.1); Indonesia, 1 sen 1952, 5 sen 1954, 10 sen 1954, 25 sen 1957, 50 sen 1958, (KM.6-7, 11, 13). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$150

2749

World coins, includes Australia, silver issues face value pre 1946 \$0.15, post 1945 \$3.65; large quantity of world coins, 1800s-2000s, a small number in silver, and a fair quantity are uncirculated. *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$120

2750

World coins, medal, banknotes, including Australia, pre decimal, florins to halfpennies, (416) of note 1951 and 1960 florins (2); decimal, proof silver ten dollars, State Series 1985, mint set, 1976; mint fifty cents, 1969; mint two cents, (approx 410); mint one cents, (approx 360); medal, commemorates Australian visit of HRH Prince of Wales (damaged) 1920; Canada, proof set, 1982; also base metal coinage from Egypt, France (6), Germany, Great Britain (40), Straits Settlements, Swaziland (set of seven) 1974; notes, Japan, World War II occupation notes (many damaged) (13). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 1,250)

\$100

2751

World coins, Australia, George V - Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (5); five cents, (27); one cents, (2); florins, 1953 (3); sixpence, 1943; pennies, 1920-1964 (41); halfpennies, 1913-1964, (163); also includes mostly base metal coinage from Brazil, Canada, France, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Netherlands, New Zealand, Singapore, USA (approx 150). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 392)

\$100

2752

World coins, collection in a black containing Australian florins (5) from 1931, 1933-1936 and decimal sets to 50 cents from 1966-1982. *Fine - uncirculated*. (105)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2753

World coins, Australia; Austria; Cook Islands, crown jewels silver locket coin 2002; Kiribati; Great Britain; Hong Kong; Italy; USA, silver dollars 1896, 1921, 1923S; Australian medals, America's Cup 1983, Parliament House 1988, Kodak 1992. *Fine - FDC*. (17)

\$100

2754

World coins, Australia, sixpences, 1927, 1944S, halfpennies, 1918I, 1942Y. (3), 1943, 1947Y., 1948Y. with large planchet flaw through centre of obverse, 1953A. (4); Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thaler, 1780SF (poor condition); Great Britain, Queen Victoria, penny, 1901, George V, halfpenny, 1936; USA, Liberty seated quarter dollar, 1877S (scratch marks, otherwise GVF), Indian head cent, 1880, Lincoln cent, 1941; tokens and checks, Netherlands, Eftelig, Terra Lavartica token, Yogi Alpha, Sydney, Wishes You Luck token with suspension loop, Issued by Longley's Patent uniface checks (2), D K 227 uniface check, The Co-Op. Dairy Coy Ltd of Otago Dunedin, large uniface check; also Canada, British Columbia, Captain Cook Bicentennial, 1778-1978, uniface decagon medal in silvered and acrylic (68mm) in case with display stand. *Poor - uncirculated*. (26)

\$100

2755

World coins, Australia, mint silver ten dollars, 1989 Queensland, in pack; mint five dollars, 1988 Parliament House, 1990 Anzac, 1992 Space, all in packs; fifty cents, silver 1966, 1991 Decimal Currency; China, Empire, set of cash coins of ten emperors of Qing Dynasty, 1644-1911, in colourful packaging, printed English on one side and Chinese on other side; Great Britain, proof set, 1971 (S.PS21); mint set, 1996 (S.US16); shilling, 1900 (S.3940A) (poor); also Queen Victoria penny red used stamps (6) South Africa, ZAR, shilling, 1896, two shillings, 1897 (KM.5, 6) (2); Vatican, Pope John Paul II, two hundred lire, 1995 (KM.266) in holder with various mint and used Vatican stamps. *The 1996 mint set with a few spots of foxing on pack, a few good - very fine but mostly uncirculated - FDC*. (19)

\$100

2756

World coins, Edward VIII set of twelve unofficial proof crowns, 1936, includes issues in nickel silver and also gilded bronze for each country, namely Australia (2), Bermuda (2), Ceylon (2), Falkland Islands (2), Great Britain (2) and New Zealand (2). *In presentation album gold blocked on cover, King Edward VIII 1936, FDC*. (set of 12)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2757

World coins, Australia, George VI, halfpenny, 1951; Madagascar, token coinage, one franc, 1920, (KM.Tn3); Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, two mark, 1913A, (KM.533). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2758

World coins, medals, banknote, including Australia, pre decimal, florins (3), shillings (2), sixpences (2), threepence, pennies (15), half pennies (3); decimal, two dollars, one dollar (2), fifty cents (10), banknote, one dollar (R.75); medals, Cutter Bill (the horse) 1987, Polocrosse 1988, Sunday Telegraph Commonwealth Games souvenir 1990, Telegraph Mirror league superstars 1991; also includes base metal coinage from Belgium, Canada (4), France, Fiji (2), Germany, Great Britain (10), Greece (2), Hong Kong, India (4), Italy, Japan (3), Mexico (2), New Caledonia, New Zealand (8), Philippines (6), Singapore (8), Tahiti, USA (16). *Fine - uncirculated*. (116)

\$80

2759

World coins, including Australia, proof sets 1981 (2), PNC 2010 Centenary of First Commonwealth issue; banknotes (R.77 (2), 78 (4), 89); New Zealand, 1949 crown, 1984 mint set, Tonga 1967 mint issues (23), Kenya mint set 1966, Collection of Taiwan coins (11), Fiji (14). *Fine - FDC*. (61)

\$70

2760

World coins, banknotes and medals, all minor coins (79), noted Australia, two cents, 1972 (Unc) and two dollars, 2014 Remembrance, Canada, one cent, 1923 (KM.28) (VF and scarce), Great Britain, halfcrown, 1907 (obverse scratches), New Zealand, florins, 1933, 1934, shillings, 1933 (3), 1934 (VF-EF, all cleaned); medals (7), noted League of the Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer medal in bronze (35mm), with suspension, by Ludovic Penin of Lyon (1830-68); engraved coin, a South Africa (ZAR) florin (1892-97), reverse shaved smooth and engraved with flowers around a hand holding a card on which is inscribed the name, 'Mary', obverse has remnants of a plug in the centre; world banknotes (31), includes Australia, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982). *Poor - uncirculated*. (118)

\$50

2761

World coins, silver issues 1700s-1940s, includes crowns and minors, noted Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thaler, 1780SF (KM.T1) (2); France, five francs, 1833A (KM.749.1); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1911B (KM.T5a); Hungary, two korona, 1913KB (KM.493); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1930 (KM.165); Netherlands East Indies, quarter gulden, 1898 (KM.305). *Good - uncirculated*. (63)

\$180

2762

World coins, includes Austria, proof/set 1970; Thaler 1780 restrike; Great Britain, 1953 set; silver proof one pounds 1953 (cased), 1984-7 (set of four in case) XIII Commonwealth Games, Scotland two pounds 1986 proof in silver (cased); cupro-nickel crowns (9) and minors (15). *Extremely fine - FDC*. (30)

\$150

2763

World coins, Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thalers, 1780SF (KM.T1) (2); Bulgaria, five leva, 1971 Sesquicentenary of Birth of Georgi S.Rakovski, 1973 Centennial of Death of Vasil Levski, 1973 Anniversary of Anti-Facist Uprising (KM.79, 82, 83) (3); Germany, Empire, one mark, 1914D, 1915D (KM.14) (2); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1937, 1964 (KM.165, 185) (2), ten gulden, 1970 Anniversary of Liberation (KM.195); Netherlands Antilles, ten gulden, 1978 Bank Anniversary (KM.20). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2764

World coins, Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thalers, 1780SF (KM.T1) (3); twenty five schilling, 1967 250th Anniversary of Birth of Maria Theresa (KM.2901) (2); France, Louis Philippe I, five francs, 1831W (KM.745.13). *The last with very worn reverse, otherwise good, the rest uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

The first two and last in slabs by NPGS as CPS Genuine, the third fourth and fifth by CCGA as MS67.

2765

World coins, Austria, Olympic coins, fifty and one hundred (4) schilling, 1964-1976 (KM.2896, 2926-9), in set case; Dominican Republic, proof ten pesos, 1975 Ancient figurine (KM.38), with certificate but in incorrect case; Indonesia, proof two thousand rupiah, 1974 Javan tiger (KM.39a), in incorrect case; Israel, proof twenty five lirot, 1974 1st Anniversary of Death of David Ben Gurion (KM.79.2), in pack of issue; Japan, mint set, 2005 (KM.MS190), in pack of issue; Northern Mariana Islands, medallic proof five dollars, 2004 Discovered by Ferdinand Magellan (Bruce X.1), in case of issue. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (4 + 2 sets)

\$120

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2766

World coins, all European issues, noted Austria, one florin, 1881 (KM.2222), Belgium, twenty francs, 1931 (KM.101.1), Sweden, two kronor, 1921W (KM.799), various other minors. *In 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated*. (14)

\$70

2767

World coins, Austrian Netherlands, kronenthaler, 1784B (KM.32, type 2), with heavy suspension ring fitted at top edge; Brazil, twenty reis, 1774 (KM.175.2); Great Britain, Elizabeth I (?) (1558-1603), sixpence, date (?), very worn, almost smooth on obverse and creased; James I (1603-25), second coinage, third bust, sixpence, 1604 (S.2657), heavily clipped, cracked and very worn; Portugal, Joao VI, sixty reis, undated (1816-26) (KM.351); also ancient Roman, Alexandria, Constantine (337-340), copper AE3 (RIC VIII 4), obverse, veiled head of Constantine deified right, reverse, emperor in a biga being received by hand of God reaching down from sky; unidentified medieval coin in bronze (14x13 irregular), obverse appears to be animal, cross on reverse, legends unclear. *Poor - very fine*. (7)

\$100

2768

World coins, Bahamas, proof set, 1974; Brunei, Brunei Currency Board five coin set 1970; Cambodia, proof silver three thousand reils, Treasures of the Pharaoh Tutankhamun 2005, 600th Anniversary of Zheng Ag's Voyage (two coin set) 2005; Canada, Silver Montreal Olympic four coin set 1976; China, silver ten yuan, Golden (Gilded) Panda 2005; Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2005; France, silver ten francs, 1988; Gardiner Islands, pattern trail proof three coin set (Ni/Ag/Al); Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, ten cents 1969; Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, one crown, Tourist Trophy Races 2005; proof silver twenty five pence, Manx Cat 1975; Jamaica, five shillings, 1966; Lesotho, silver ten maloti, 1976; Liberia, proof silver ten dollars, Count Moric Benovsky 2005, Tiffany Art II 2005; Malawi, proof crown, 1966; Malaysia, proof one ringgit, 1976; New Zealand, mint set, 1986; proof silver one dollars, Royal visit 1986, QEII 80th Birthday 2006; North Mariana Islands, proof silver five dollars, 2005 (2); Singapore, proof ten dollars, 1980; proof silver one dollars, 1976, 1977; Somali Republic, proof silver four thousand shillings, 2005 (2); USA, silver one ounce Liberty one dollar, 2004; Zambia, five shillings, 1965. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (30)

\$500

Ex D.A.Garland Collection

2769

World coins, Bahamas, proof set, 1972, proof ten dollars, 1975 Independence Anniversary (KM.PS6, KM.76a) (2); Barbados, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1); Belize, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS6); British Virgin Islands, proof ten dollars, 2005 Dolphins (KM.313); Jamaica, proof set, 1970, proof five shillings, 1966 Commonwealth Games (KM.PS6, KM.40) (2); Malawi, specimen set, 1971 (KM.MS1); Philippines, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS10); Seychelles, proof ten rupees, 1976 (KM.20a); Tanzania, proof fifty shilingi, 1974 (KM.8a), in set (KM.PS2) case with other coin missing; a total of approx 13.41oz ASW + non silver issues. *In cases of issue, some affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$280

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2770

World coins, proof retro pattern crowns in aluminium, George III, includes Bahamas 1808, Gibraltar 1808, Great Britain 1808 (2), Ireland 1808, Sierra Leone 1808, also William III, Ireland 1830. *FDC.* (7)

\$100

2771

World coins, Barbados, four dollars, 1970 (KM.A9); Cook Islands, one dollar, 1983 (KM.7); Ethiopia, two birr, 1982 (KM.64); Falkland Islands, Liberation crown, 1982 (KM.18); Hungary, one hundred forint, 1982 (KM.626); Isle of Man, crowns, 1976, 1982, 1989 (4) (KM.37, 93, 240-243) (6); Liberia, proof five dollars, 1974 (KM.29); New Zealand, one dollar, 1970 (KM.43); Sierra Leone, one leone, 1974 (KM.26); Tokelau, tala, 1979 (KM.2); Turkey, one hundred lire, 1982 (KM.951); Turks and Caicos Islands, crown, 1969 (KM.1); Tuvalu, ten dollars, 1980 (KM.11); Uganda, ten shillings, 1981 (KM.21); Western Samoa, tala, 1974, 1978 (KM.18, 30) (2); also various other packaged issues, includes Ascension Island/St Helena, set of two crowns, 1984 Royal Visit (KM.6, 13); Falkland Islands, fifty pence, 1983 Anniversary of British Rule (KM.19); Great Britain, farthing - crown cased set of ten, 1953, cased set of five crowns, 1965, 1972, 1977, 1980, 1981; The Twenty Pence Pieces, cased set of four from UK, Isle of Man, Jersey, Guernsey, 1983/84; Isle of Man, Duke of Edinburgh related crowns cased set of four, 1981, another cased set of six crowns for World Cup, 1986, another cased set of four crowns for Olympics, 1980; New Zealand, eight-coin pre decimal cased type set, halfpenny - crown, mixed dates. *All except New Zealand dollar in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (22 + 8 sets)

\$140

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2772

World coins, Barbados, five dollars, 1976 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.25); British Virgin Islands, proof one dollar, 1974, 1975 (KM.6a) (2); Cook Islands, proof one dollar, 1973 (KM.7); Fiji, one dollar, 1970 Independence (KM.33); Isle of Man, crown, 1977 Queen's Silver Jubilee Appeal (KM.42); Jersey, five shillings, 1966 Norman Conquest (KM.28); Mauritius, ten rupees, 1971 Independence (KM.38); New Zealand, crown, 1949, 1953 (3); Philippines, half peso, 1961 Jose Rizal, one peso, 1961 Rizal (KM.191, 192) (2). *Very fine - FDC.* (15)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2773

World coins, Barbados, twenty five cents, 1974FM, (KM.13); Canada, one dollar, 1972, (KM.76.1); Ceylon, five rupees, 1957, (KM.126); Curacao, two and one half gulden, 1944D, (KM.46); Ethiopia, one hundredth birr, EE1889A, (KM.9); one gersh, EE1891A, (KM.12); Finland, one penni, 1923 (KM.23); Lundy, one half puffin, 1929, (Bruce X.Tn1); Ireland, one shilling, 1942, (KM.14). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as PR69DCAM; SP66; MS64; MS64; MS63RB; MS66; MS64RD; MS66RD; MS64.



part

2774*

World coins, a small group of minor coins containing Belgian Congo (11); Ethiopia (10) including silver quarter and half birr (KM.3 and 4); German East Africa, half heller 1905A; Liberia (2); Tunisia (2); Zanzibar (2); together with St. Helena halfpenny 1821 (illustrated); Philipines silver 1868 ten and twenty centimos (KM.145, 146); and Straits Settlements, British Government cent 1862 (KM.6). *Fine - extremely fine*. (32)

\$120

2775

World coins, including Belgium, five francs, 1873 (KM.24); Bermuda, one crown, 1964 (KN.14); Canada, five dollars, 1976 (KM.84); Colombia, one peso, undated (1956)(KM.216); Curacao, two and a half gulden, 1944D (KM.46)(2); Dominican Republic, peso, 1974 (KM.35); France, five francs, 1848A (KM.756); Mauritius, proof coins, twenty five and fifty rupees, 1975 (KM.40a, 41); Mexico, one troy ounce, .925, 1949; New Zealand, one dollar, 1989 (KM.67); Singapore, one dollar (proof), 1978 (KM.6), five dollars, 1973 (KM.10), ten dollars, 1976 (KM.15); Thailand, fifty baht, BE 2517 (1974) (KM.101)(2); commemorative medals (2), in silver (40mm) Austria, Maria Theresa, 1717-1780; Feldmarschall Radetsky, 1766-1858. *Very fine - FDC*. (19)

\$300

2776

World coins, Edward VIII proof retro pattern crowns, 1936, issues in cupro nickel and bronze for Bermuda, Canada and New Zealand, also extra Bermuda in cupro nickel and issues in cupro nickel for Burma and Great Britain and issue in bronze for Southern Rhodesia. *FDC*. (10)

\$120

2777

World coins, Edward VIII proof retro pattern crowns, 1936, issues in cupro nickel and bronze for Bermuda, Cyprus, Gibraltar and Isle of Man. *FDC*. (8)

\$100

2778

World coins, crown size of Bolivia, Republic, silver eight soles 1844R, (KM.103); Peru, Republic, silver sol 1885 TD/BF, another 1885 RD (KM.196.22); El Salvador, silver peso 1904 C.A.M., (KM.115.2). *First coin fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$120



part

2779*

World coins, including Brazil 960 reis, 1810; Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1797FM; Curacao minors (35); USA, Morgan dollar, 1881S; Canada dollars, 1958 (2); Bahamas; East Africa; Palestine, includes 1943 one mil with mint red (2) and an AE4 of Constantius II. *Fair - uncirculated*. (357)

\$400

2780

World coins, a mixed group including silver crowns (4) from Brazil, Peter II 2000 reis, 1889; Spain, Amadeo I, 1871; Germany, Hamburg five mark, 1903; Mexico, 1968 Olympics, 25 pesos; Tibet, silver three srang (1933) (1938) (KM.25, 26); Saudi Arabia, ryal AH1370 (1950); half ryal AH1354 (1935); quarter ryal AH1374 (1954), (KM.37, 17-18); New Zealand 1953 proof penny, Jersey 1964 1/12th shilling proof; Netherlands Gulden 1897, silver two stivers (3); VOC doits (3); Canada, fifty cents 1962. *Fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$150

2781

World coins, Edward VIII unofficial proof crowns, 1936 all in cupro nickel, includes issues for British East Africa, Canada, Hong Kong, India, South Africa and Straits Settlements, all in plastic cases and with two prestige cases each to hold three coins; also individual coins in capsules for Australia, Bermuda, British East Africa, Ceylon, Falkland Islands, Great Britain, Hong Kong, India, New Zealand, South Africa. *FDC*. (16)

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2782

World coins, Edward VIII proof retro pattern crowns, 1936, issues in cupro nickel and bronze for British East Africa, Ceylon, Sierra Leone and South Africa, also cupro nickel issue for Palestine and USA, copy of a 1799 dollar. *FDC*. (10)

\$120

2783

World coins, an accumulation of assorted issues, including British North Borneo, two and a half cents, 1903H (2), 1920H (KM.4); Canada, Fiji, Germany, Great Britain, farthings, 1828 (S.3825), 1835 (S.3848), 1873 (S.3958); halfpenny, 1807 (S.3871); Greece, Hong Kong, five cents, 1892H, 1895 (KM.5); Jersey, Malaya, twenty cents, 1939 (KM.5)(3); Mauritius, Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1931, 1937 (KM.165); New Zealand, Sarawak, five cents, 1927H (KM.14); ZAR, South Africa, two and a half shillings, 1952 (KM.39.2), 1956 (KM.51); Straits Settlements, fifty cents, 1921 (KM.35.1). *All coins annotated in 2x2 holders, poor - extremely fine*. (271)

\$130

2784

World coins, including Brunei, proof set, 1979 (KM.PS1), 1985 (KM.PS4); Uganda, part proof sets, 1966 (KM.PS1)(2) one set missing the fifty cent, the other missing the ten cent; non-proofs, Dutch Indonesia, Maldives, Mauritius, one cent, one rupee, 1971; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, one penny, 1963 (2); Rhodesia, threepence, 1968 (2). *Three sets with cases of issue, second proof set with some toning, case soiled, extremely fine - FDC.* (39 coins in total)

\$120

2785

World coins, Canada, mint set, 1999; Millennium sets 1999 and 2000, consisting of thirteen twenty five cents coins per set; Malaysia, Distinctively Malaysia, set of four coins, five, ten, twenty and fifty sen, 2011; Taiwan, mint set (1965) (K.MS1); Iceland, ten auror, 1929 (KM.1); Italy, Japan, twenty sen, type 1, year 9 (1876) (KM.Y24); Hong Kong, one cent, 1865 (KM.4.1)(3), 1901H (KM.4.3); five cents, 1868, 1873, 1883, 1885, 1890, 1893, 1894, 1899, 1900H (2), 1901, 1933, 1963; ten cents, 1865 (KM.6.1), 1866 (2), 1867, 1877H, 1880H, 1892, 1894, 1895 (KM.6.3); twenty cents, 1873H, 1888, 1892 (KM.7); fifty cents, 1894 (KM.9.1); Monaco, five cents, 1837MC (KM.95.2a); Netherlands, five cents, 1863; Portugal, Russia, Uruguay. *Poor - uncirculated.* (49)

\$150

2786

World coins, Canada, George V, one cent, 1918 (KM.21) (some mint red); India, rupee, Queen Victoria, 1891 B incuse, George V, half rupee, 1923 (some mint bloom) (KM.492, 522) (2); South Africa, George V, threepence, 1927, two and a half shillings, 1924 (KM.15.1, 19.1) (2); Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one dollar, 1908, George V, fifty cents, 1920 (KM.26, 35.1) (2); USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1921; also Philippines coinage (6), includes piso, 1974 (KM.203) (4, Unc). *Poor - uncirculated.* (14)

\$120

2787

World coins, mostly 20th century minors, including Canada, Great Britain, Greece, Italy, Macau, Thailand, USA. *In black album, poor - uncirculated.* (533)

\$100

2788

World coins, mostly 1800s-1990s, includes high face value from Canada (\$27.50), Great Britain (£6), New Zealand (\$4.00), USA (\$2.15), other minors (3.25kg); uncirculated modern issues (52, including four Great Britain crowns); New Zealand, mint set, 1967; copies of Chinese spade money (2) and world crowns (5); tokens and checks (15), noted casino tokens for Golden Nugget, 1979 (2), Wrest Point, 1973 (4), Caravelle Beach Casino, Guadeloupe, French West Indies, poor condition one shilling for Albury Club, and an advertising check for Sacher Wien 125 Years, 2001. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (4.3kg)

\$100

2789

World coins, a mix of pre WWII issues including Canada fifty cents 1910 (VG); Malaya 1939 twenty cents (EF); French Indo China 1923A twenty cents (EF), others in silver many from Japan, Ceylon etc. *Good - uncirculated.* (115)

\$70

2790

World coins, Canada, George VI, fifty cents 1944, 1945, Elizabeth II, five cents 1999, 2005, 2013, 2015 (2); George V, ten cents 1920, one cent 1933, Victoria cent 1900, Niue coloured medallion coins, crown size 2011-3 (Tasman wildlife), Titanic medal; Australia, Edward VIII fantasy, one dollar 2005, two dollars 1988 (forgery), 2011 gold plated raru head 1/10 ounce. *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$50

2791

World coins, China, People's Republic, proof silver ten yuan, 2005 600th Anniversary of Zheng He's Voyages (KM.1580); mint silver and colour one ounce ten yuan Panda, 2002 (KM. A1365); Lake Placid 13th Winter Olympic Games Series, proof one yuan set of four, 1980 (KM.19-22); circulating commemorative coins of the Imperial Palace of Ming and Qing Dynasties, packaged set of six, mixed dates 1983-2005; Chinese cash, three on ribbon bow; also Netherlands, VOC copper duit, 1746 with certificate ex The Taj Mahal Sunken Treasure from the Land of Arthur C. Clarke - The Treasure of Galle Fort. *All except last two in cases or packs of issue, the second and last with certificate, the three cash coins and the duit fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (6 + 2 sets)

\$200

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2792

World coins, China, Empire, Yuan Shi-kai, fifty cents, Yr 3 (1914) (KM.Y.328); Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, two mark, 1904A (KM.522); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1911B (KM.T5). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$140

2793

World coins, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, proof silver ten dollars, 2003 Charles Darwin, another identical but with additional Malay legend Bukan Wang Tunai on obverse below tree, mint set, 2004 (oxidation on some coins) (Bruce X.18, 19, MS3) (3); Cook Islands, proof silver one dollar, 1986 Andrew & Sarah Marriage (KM.31a); Fiji, mint sets, 1969, 1984 (KM.MSB1, MS7) (2); Kiribati, proof silver five dollars, 1981 Independence 2nd Anniversary/British Royal Wedding (KM.10a); Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1991 9th South Pacific Games (KM.30) (case damaged); Singapore, proof silver two dollars, 2005 40 Years of Independence, mint ten dollars, 1981 Year of the Rooster, proof-like set of four, 2004 (KM.242a, 20, PL1) (3); Tokelau, proof silver tala, 1978, 1979 (KM.1a, 2a) (2); Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1974 Palm tree, proof silver ten tala, 1981 Roosevelt (KM.19a, 48) (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$250

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2794

World coins, Congo, Democratic Republic, acrylic ten francs, 2005 Amerigo Vespucci, 2006 Le Shtandar (KM.-) (2); Somali Republic, fantasy coinage, mint one dollar, 2004 50th Anniversary of Rock and Roll (Bruce X.63) (2); South Africa, proof set, 1976, 1977, proof five shillings, 1947, proof two and a half cents, 1999 Great White Shark (KM.PS97, 100, KM.31, 217); Zambia, four thousand kwacha proof set, 2000 (KM.PS9). *All except last in cases, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$140

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2795

World coins, Congo, Democratic Republic, maple wood five francs, 2005 Gorilla (KM.166) (2); Egypt, pound, 1976 King Faisal (KM.457); French Indo China, piastre, 1907A (KM.5a.1); Gambia, eight shillings, 1970 Hippo (KM.7); Indonesia, two thousand rupees, 1974 Javan Tiger (KM.39); Nepal, fifty rupee, 1981 IYDP (KM.843); Sierra Leone, leone, 1974 Bank 10th Anniversary, dollar, 2005 (4, Giraffe, Crocodile, Hippo, Mountain Gorilla) (KM.304, 305, 306, 321) (4); Somalia, one thousand shillings, 2005 Elephant head left (KM.179), fantasy one dollar, 2004 Les Paul guitar in enamel (Bruce X.63); Uganda, five shillings, 1968 (KM.7); Zambia, five thousand kwacha, 2002. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$130

2796

World coins, Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Famous Naval Battles 2010 (3); Western Samoa, specimen proof sets, 1974 (2); proof silver one talas, British Commonwealth Games 1974 (KM.18a), Montreal Olympics 1976 (KM.22a); mint one talas, Montreal Olympics 1976 (5); Australian Coin Reviews, red bound Volumes 11 (1974-1776) and 25 (1988-1989). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (14)

\$150

2797

World coins, twentieth century minors, assorted issues, including Cuba, Denmark, Fiji, India, Indonesia, Mauritius, New Zealand, Spain, Rhodesia, Vietnam. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (303)

\$120

2798

World coins, Cuba, one peso, 1932 (KM.15.2); Spain, Alfonso XIII, five pesetas, 1891 (KM.689); Venezuela, five bolivares, 1935 (KM.Y.24.2). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$120

2799

World coins, twentieth century minor issues, including Cyprus, eighteen piastres, 1901 (KM.7); British Virgin Islands, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Latvia, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mauritius, quarter rupee, 1938 (KM.18); Monaco, Morocco, Netherlands, Philippines, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, Vietnam, Uganda; a small selection of Great Britain tokens and medalets; halfpennies, J.Lackington, Bookseller, 1794; Norfolk and Norwich, 1792; Wilsons Norwich, 1838; R.Alden, 1847. *Coins mostly in 2x2 holders, contained in nineteen coin pages, fine - uncirculated*. (208)

\$200

2800

World coins, proof silver crowns, Falkland Islands, 1981 Charles & Diana Wedding, 1982 Liberation, 1985 Mount Pleasant Airport (KM.16a, 18a, 21a) (3); Gibraltar, 1971 Barbary Ape, 1972 Silver Wedding Anniversary (KM.5a, 6a) (2); Guernsey, 1980 Queen Mother's Birthday, two pounds, 1987 900th Anniversary of Death of William the Conqueror (KM.35a, 49a) (2); Isle of Man, 1974 Churchill, 1979 Manx Coinage Tercentenary (KM.30a, 45a) (2); St Helena, 1977 ERII Silver Jubilee, 1980 Queen Mother's Birthday (KM.6a, 8a) (2); St Helena/Ascension Island set of two, 1984 Prince Andrew Royal Visit (KM.13a, 6a) (2); Tristan Da Cunha, 1980 Queen Mother's Birthday (KM.3a); also cupro nickel crown, Isle of Man, 1980 Lake Placid Olympics (KM.64); a total of approx 11.38oz ASW. *In cases of issue, some cases with foxing, otherwise FDC*. (13 + set of 2)

\$230

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2801

World coins, modern minor issues, including Fiji, French Oceania, French Polynesia, Keeling-Cocos Islands, five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, 1977; one, two and five rupees, 1977; New Caledonia; New Hebrides; Papua New Guinea. *Coins annotated and in 2x2 holders or small envelopes, contained in two red boxes, fine - uncirculated*. (196)

\$250

2802

World coins, Macquarie Mint Olympic Summer Games prestige set of thirteen silver coins, includes Finland, five hundred markka, 1952H Helsinki Olympics (KM.35); Japan, one thousand yen, Yr 39 (1964) Tokyo Olympics (KM.Y.80); Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 Mexico Olympics (KM.479.1); Germany, Federal Republic, ten mark, 1972F Stadium - Munich Olympics (KM.133); Canada, proof ten dollars, 1975 Canoeing - Montreal Olympics (1976) (KM.105); Russia, USSR, proof ten roubles, 1979 Boxing - Moscow Olympics (1980) (KM.Y.170); USA, proof one dollar, 1983S LA Olympics (1984); Korea, South, proof ten thousand won, 1988 Gymnastics - Seoul Olympics (KM.74); Spain, proof two thousand pesetas, 1990 Barcelona Olympics (1992) (KM.860); USA, proof one dollar, 1995 Gymnastics - Atlanta Olympics (1996); Australia, proof five dollars, 2000 Harbour Bridge - Sydney Olympics; Greece, proof ten euros, 2004 Sprinter - Athens Olympics (KM.190); China, People's Republic, proof ten yuan, 2008 Young Girl Dancing - Beijing Olympics (KM.1705). *In set case with certificates for each coin and a booklet, nearly uncirculated - FDC*. (13)

\$300

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



2803*

World coins including France, Napoleon III, ten centimes, 1855W (KM.771.7); Germany, Prussia, Friedrich II, silver third thaler, 1770B, (KM.303); Italy, Naples, Ferdinando II, silver ten grana, 1851 (KM.364). *Very fine - extremely fine, first with some mint red*. (3)

\$200

2804

World coins, France, Jules Verne Series, proof silver one and a half euros set of three, 2005 From the Earth to Moon (KM.1425), 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea (KM.1438) and Around the World in 80 Days (KM.-); proof silver one and a half euros, 2006 100th Anniversary of Death of Paul Cezanne (KM.1453); Liechtenstein, proof silver ten Franken, 1988 50th Anniversary of Reign, 1990 Succession of Hans Adam II, 2006 200 Years of Sovereignty (KM.Y.20, 22, 24) (3). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4 + set of 3)

\$180

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2805

World coins, France, one franc, 1947, two francs, 1947 (KM.885a1, 886a.1) (2); Great Britain, halfcrown, 1945, florin, 1945, threepence, 1945, penny, 1937 (S.4080, 4081, 4112, 4114) (4); Italy, five hundred lire, 1961 (KM.99); Palestine, five mils, 1935, ten mils, 1933, 1935, twenty mils, 1935, fifty mils, 1935, one hundred mils, 1935 (KM.3, 4 [2], 5, 6, 7) (6); Philippines, ten centavos, 1941, twenty centavos, 1941 (KM.181, 182) (2); Switzerland, rappen, 1939B (KM.3.2) (scarce); USA, Morgan dollar, 1887 (nearly Unc). *Fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$120

2806

World coins, French Indo China, one cent, 1914, five cents, 1924, 1938, twenty cents, 1941S (KM.12.1, 18, 18.1a, 23a.2) (4); Timor, silver ten escudos, 1964 (KM.16) (6). *The last six nearly uncirculated, the rest fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

2807

World coins, Germany, Empire, one mark, 1907A; Great Britain, farthings - halfcrowns, noted better quality halfcrowns, 1945, 1947, 1948, 1960, 1963, 1967, also George III, halfpenny, 1806, shilling, 1939, threepence, 1912 and a few decimal issues; India, silver rupees, 1840, 1879, 1912, 1916, 1919, 1920, half rupee, 1914, quarter rupee, 1918; modern issue world coins (12). *Very good - uncirculated.* (64)

\$100

2808

World coins, Great Britain, Queen Victoria, crown, 1900 (holed); George V, 1935, Edward VII set halfcrown 1906, florin 1907 to farthing by Downie & Sherwood; other coins include florin 1945, shilling 1946 (both brilliant unc), other English coins (25); Australia 1937 crown and modern pre-decimal set to florin, other world coins (49) including 20 world crowns in base metal; end of WWII commemorative pack; silver world crowns, British trade dollar 1912, Japan 1964 Olympics 1000 yen, Greece 30 drachmai 1963 commemorative, Bermuda crown 1964, Nepal 25 rupee 1974 coronation and Mexico peso Mexico City Mint 1898AM. *Fine - uncirculated, mostly in packets described.* (89)

\$150

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2809

World coins, Great Britain, George VI, silver threepences, 1943, 1944 (S.4085) (2); India, British, George V, quarter rupee, 1919, rupee, 1915 (KM.518, 524) (2); New Zealand, penny, 1940 (much mint red); Sumatra, East India Company, four kepings, 1804 (AH1219) (KM.267). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

2810

World coins, includes crowns and minors, 1800s-1980s, noted Hungary, twenty krajczar, 1848 (KM.422); Greece, five lepta, 1879A (KM.54) (hairline scratch on obverse but very scarce); Palestine, one mil, 1942, 1942, two mil; South Africa, five shillings, 1947, 1951, 1952 (KM.31, 40.2, 41) (3); Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953 (KM.27), also a sixpence, shillings, florins and halfcrown, mostly different dates from 1932 onwards, noted scarce florin, 1939 (KM.19); copies of Greek tetradrachm and a Roman aureus of Plautilla; packaged sets and coins includes Ireland, decimal coin set of six, 1971 (KM.MS4); USA, proof set, 1984S, 1987S; Liberty coins proof set of dollar and half dollar, 1986S; proof silver half dollar, 1982S 250th Anniversary of Birth of George Washington; cased set of six gold plated souvenir teaspoons for Voortrekker Monument (South Africa); set of six EPNS teaspoons with figure of Christ at handle end, stored in small pink purse; 1971 Slimline Pocket Diary folder cover. *Most coins stored in two coin albums, some in cases and packets of issue, overall poor - FDC.* (approx 360)

\$200



part

2811*

World coins, India, EIC quarter rupee, 1840, W.W (KM.454.1); Ionian Islands, lepton, 1862 (KM.34) Southern Rhodesia, George VI, two shillings, 1937 (KM.12). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$90

2812

World coins, minor issues, 1881 - 1999, includes Israel, 1949-1999, prata - fifty sheqalm (133); Poland, 1949 - 1994, grosz - fifty groszy (118); Switzerland, 1879 - 1991, one rappen - five francs (294). *Coins are annotated in 2x2 holders or small envelopes and housed in four coin boxes, good - uncirculated.* (545)

\$400

2813

World coins, Israel, ten lirot, 1967 Victory commemorative, 1968 Independence Anniversary (KM.49, 51) (2); Japan, Emperor Yoshihito, one yen, Year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.38); Russia, Catherine II, five kopecks, 1783EM (KM.C.59.3); Spanish American, Charles II, silver half real, 1665-1700, Philip V, silver half real, 1700-1746, silver one real, 17th-18th century. *Poor - uncirculated.* (7)

\$110

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

2814

World coins, silver crowns and minors, noted Italy, five lire, 1875M BN (KM.8.3); Mexico, eight reales, 1806TH ((plugged near top of head and many Chinese chopmarks), 1809TH (many scratches), both Mexico City Mint (KM.109, 110) (2); New Zealand, crown, 1949; Peru, sol, 1866/56Y. B, 1871Y.J, 1890T.F. (KM.196.1, 3, 24) (3); USA, Morgan dollar, 1883S; other minors (34), noted Egypt, qirsh, 1913, five piastres, 1937 (KM.306,366) (2), Ireland, florin 1941 (KM.15). *Poor - extremely fine*. (42)

\$130

2815

World coins, Netherlands Indies (14) VOC issues 1790-1834 half stiver Partavic, Holland and West Friesland 2 stivers 1790 and 1778; jetons (2), medalets, voided penny with kanagaroo as badge, Wellington halfpenny, Canada related. *Mostly fair - fine*. (29)

\$50

2816

World coins, includes display album with FAO coin series 1968-1970 (54); New Zealand, proof sets, 1978, 1980, proof dollar 1980, mint set 1988; Great Britain, proof sets 1971-3; proof crown 1977; other cased crowns (7). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (69)

\$150

2817

World coins, a mixed group, containing PNG shillings set 1935-1945 with extra 1938; New Zealand 1940 centennial halfcrown; Southern Rhodesia, one penny 1955 proof FDC, threepence 1946; East Africa, one shilling 1942; Mauritius, copper five cents 1897 (KM.9); Fiji pennies, George V and Edward VIII, 1935, 1936. *Mauritius very fine, others uncirculated*. (12)

\$100



lot 2818 part

2818*

World coins, countermarked issues, Portugal, shield on Mexico eight reales, 1818JJ; Costa Rica on Great Britain, sixpence, 1841; Cross on Spain, Madrid four reales, 1775PJ and Java, Madura Island, Sumenep on Netherlands gulden, 1764, Gelderland (KM.44.15, 90; 413.1; 193.3). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$500

The third, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112A (lot 2835).

2819

World coins, South Africa, half cent - fifty cents, 1961-1964 (27, missing 1964 five cents), mostly silver issues; USA, commemorative quarter dollars, both Philadelphia and Denver Mints, 1999-2008 (52). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (79)

\$70

2820

World coins, an interesting group includes USA, quarter dollar 1924S, nickel five cents 1918D (both fine), New Zealand florin 1934 (very fine); Azores twenty reis 1795 (KM.3); Australia extremely fine florins Canberra 1927 (2), 1951 Jubilee (2); other world coins etc. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (39)

\$100

2821

World coins, mostly base metal and greater than 25mm. *Fine - uncirculated*. (300)

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection

2822

World coins, mostly base metal and less than 25mm. *In brown album, fine - uncirculated*. (224)

\$120

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection

2823

World coins, base metal minors, 1800s-2000s. *Poor - uncirculated*. (10kg)

\$100

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

STAMPS



part

2824*

Australia, states housed on stock sheets and Seven Seas Stamps album leaves for Australian States, a wide range of issues with many pickings, NSW includes laureates, duty stamps etc; Queensland, noted Chalon heads (28) in mixed condition, includes 2d and 6d imperf. used. (illustrated); South Australia, noted 50/- and £10 Specimens 1886 series, 1902 issues to 2/6 with extras; Tasmania, includes Chalon heads (11) etc; Victoria, includes 3d blue 1850, 1d green 1856, values to 5/-, 6d imperf. on piece Ap 9, 1859 (SG 32) (illustrated; Western Australia, various issues noted 1/- imperf. (SG 4) (illustrated). *Mint and used.* (600+)

\$400

2825

Australian States, an accumulation of issues in a stock book, with much duplication, mostly used, a few are perfins, all states represented but only low values, noted a few Qld. Govt. Railways issues, mostly common issues. *Used.* (approx 800)

\$100



2826*

Australia, kangaroos, 1st watermark, 4d orange, block of 4, (SG 6). *Fine used.* (4)

\$100



2827*

Australia, kangaroos, 1st watermark, 5/- grey and yellow (SG 13). *Mint.*

\$150



2828*

Australia, kangaroos, 3rd watermark, 9d Violet Interpanneau Ash Imprint pair, (CV of 2 stamps is \$550). *MUH.* (2)

\$200



2829*

Australia, kangaroos, 3rd watermark, 10/- grey and pink, (SG 43), centred postmark OC 19 16. *Edge rust, used, with attached upper selvage.*

\$100



2830*

Australia, kangaroos, 3rd watermark, £1 chocolate and pale blue, (SG 44), centred postmark Kogarah, 3 Ju 1927. *Fine used.*

\$300



2831*

Australia, kangaroos, 3rd watermark, £1 Grey. *Centred high, but very fine used.*

\$150



2832*

Australia, kangaroos, 3rd watermark, £2 black and rose, (SG 45), centred postmark, Chatswood, Mr 10 1921. *Fine used.*

\$600

2833

Australia, kangaroos, C of A watermark, 5/-, 10/- + £1 Grey 'Telegraph' punch issues. *Fine used.* (3)

\$150



2834*

Australia, kangaroos, C of A watermark, £1 Grey with WA registered circular date cancellation 23 June 1936. *Used.*

\$150

2835

Australia, KGV, 2nd watermark, corner block of 4, 3d ultramarine (SG 79). *MUH.* (4)

\$80

2836

Australia, KGV, small multiple watermark, corner block of 12, 1/2d orange, perf.13.5 x 12.5, (SG 94). *MUH, one stamp hinged.* (12)

\$80

2837

Australia, 1931/36 Geo V, C of A wmk 1/4d turquoise 'Ash' imprint PMR (hinged in gutter), 1931 6d sepia airmail Ash imprint strip of 3, 1934/38 1/6d herms wmkd McCracken imprint pair, 1937 NSW sesquicentenary 9d ash imprint pair, 1945 kangaroo 2/- C of A wmk die II authority imprint pair, 1938 robes thick paper set to £1 (latter slight crease). *Mint, MUH.* (144)

\$500



2838*

Australia, 1932 5/- Bridge, well-centred 'CTO', (CV \$350). *Fine used.*

\$150



2839*

Australia, KGV, 2d scarlet, vertical coil pair, (SG 184a, cat £350). *MUH rust on edge of top stamp.* (2)

\$100



2840*

Australia, 1949 £2 Coat of Arms 'Specimen' with roller flaw, (ASC 271, CV \$3500). *MUH.*

\$1,000

2841

Australia, an extensive range of issues in a large stock book, includes kangaroos used 5/- 3rd (6), C of A (12), £1 grey 3rd (6, most with flts), 10/- s.mult (1), C of A (3); Specimen set to £2 MUH, (C of A); various OS perf issues and quantities of used kangaroos including used pairs etc; KGV blocks of 4, 1d engraved x 2, 1/2d to 4d and O/P 5d and 2d issues, others as OS O/P and perf OS with multiples to 1/4 used; 1930s commems blocks of 4 Sturt Imprint and plate blocks and additional blocks 2d, 3d x2; cable sets (3x4) Harbour Bridge 3d plate 3 x4, plate 2 x2 and OS singles x2; 2d 4 x4 incl. imprint block; Melbourne Cent x4 2d and 3d; K/Smith x4 2x2d, 2x3d (incl. plate 3), 6d; 1/6 x4, 2 both as McCracken imprints; SA cent. blocks of 4. 2d x2, 3d x2; 150th Anniv. blocks of 2d, 3d, 9d x 2 blocks; includes others Canberra; WA Cent; 3d kooka; AIF; KGV issues a wide range to 2/- as blocks of 4; Specimen navigators 75c, \$1, and other decimal specimens; varieties described; coils; includes British Guiana QEII to \$5 (SG 331-345 (CV £100)); PNG mixed blocks of 4 including imprints of 1952 including 1/2d - 7 1/2d, 9d x 2, 1/-, 1/6, 2/-, 2/6 x 2, 10/- bird etc.; Nauru O/P in blocks. *MUH, mint, used.* (100s)

\$900



part

2843*

Australia, KGV issues used, a small collection described on Vario sheets (3), 1d and 2d reds extensive range of shades, OS perfs, single and large multiple wmk., inverted wmk., noted 1d deep carmine (aniline) fine used; 2d brown orange with extensive cracked electro (illustrated) from top frame verically to L of Australia and continuing from I of Australia to bottom of G in Postage (major extension of BW #95(U)o and unlisted for extension of cracked electro, cf. MossGreen, Gray Sale lot 181 for incomplete electro crack); another with single wmk. imperf at top, and many other varieties; 4d lemon with ink flaw PE joined (BW #110(2)va). *Used and interesting group.* (96)

\$750



2844

Australia, various, small incomplete collection housed in three springback albums and a small stockbook, noted one album containing KGV unsorted in quantity including 1d reds and 2d oranges in various shades, also in another a partial sets of kangaroos to 5/- and KGV on Hawthorn Press leaves and cigar boxes (7) containing mostly pre-decimal on paper. *Used.* (100s)

\$100



2842*

Australia, on a large Vario sheet, 1931, 6d sepia, Air mail service OS O/P, imprint strip of three, (SG 139a); together with 5d deep green QEII block of 6 imperf between 2 pairs and at base (from uncut booklet sheet) and a strip of 5 with imperf between two pairs, (SG 354b). *MUH.* (14)

\$80



part

2845*

Australia, stock book containing issues from kangaroos to 1950s, includes kangaroos with Telegraph punctures C of A wmk. £1 and £2 with hexagonal punctures (illustrated), 10/- with circular hole, various other normal issues to 5/-; KGV a range of used together with mint 1 1/2d red, including imprint blocks by Ash and Harrison and other imprint and normal blocks of low values c. 1940-1950s, many used also noted a block of 8 cinderellas 'Tanks for the Allies'. *Mostly used, some mint/MUH.* (100s)

\$150



part

2846*

Australia, a collection housed in a spring back album, collection mounted on leaves most KGV, includes a piece from Mornington Vic, posted 19 Nov 1914 fixed with 1/2d kangaroo and 2xKGV 1d reds (illustrated); 1d reds mostly used some (8, 2 as pairs O/P N.W. Pacific Islands), an good range many with some with varieties described, together with single line perf colour varieties described with G numbers, some mint (including inverted wmk.). *Mint and used.* (87)

\$200

2847

Australia, a small collection of the 1/2d orange kangaroo with imprint or corner blocks from 1938 to November 1952, also a series of blocks of 4 of general issues 1957-1960 and some earlier in packets a few as used blocks of 4, also includes AAT issues and a BCOF set described to 5/- mint, other selected imprint blocks 1941-1951, also sheets of Mitchell 3 1/2d, Melbourne Cup 5d of 1960 (120 stamps), mint Christmas Island 1958 set, various singles including £2 arms mint. *Mint/MUH and used.* (several 100)

\$150



lot 2848 part



part

2848*

Australia, cliplock folder fitted with Vario sheets in slipcase with MUH and used, noted decimal MUH (FV \$20) and MUH 1949 - 1950, Arms set, 5/-, 10/-, £1 in Imprint blocks, £2 in Imprint pair, tiny flaws in bottom selvage of £1 and £2; a small quantity of used in envelopes and on Vario sheets in an Arcade Stamp Album. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$250

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1159) for the arms blocks.



part

2849*

Australia, PMG booklet containing a set of current Australian Postage Stamps as CTO and including arms specimen set MUH; another PMG Dept. of Territories booklet with issues for CTO issues of current (1956) for Norfolk Island, PNG and Nauru, PNG with MUH Specimens for 10/- and £1. *MUH, CTO.* (approx 50)

\$200

2850

Australia, pre-decimal and decimal, stock book filled with pre-decimal George VI - Elizabeth II many as imprint blocks or larger, strips, noted 2/- Cobb block of 15, sheet of 60, Xmas 1965, also singles many in a small box; also NZ KGVI various blocks to 3/- some as plate blocks; decimal in singles blocks and sheets (FV \$55); Post Office packs (36); FDC's (about 50 with some duplication). *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$120

2851

Australia, 1963/4 Navigator set of 6. *The 7/6 MVLH, otherwise, MUH.* (6)

\$80

2852

Australia, range of specialist issues, 1970s-1990s, includes 1970 Cook m/s (2), Anpex and other overprint, 1971 Xmas pane of 25 (cream paper) (MLH), 1984 Wapex & Ausipex items, 1986 Stampex Click Go the Shears strip, 1986 Navigators m/s overprint, 1986 Southpex, large range gutter blocks 10 including Sydper Early Years, Auststamp 90 gutter & pair, 1993 Australia Day, 1994 War PMs, 1995 Australia Remembers I & II, 1996 Military Aviation & QEII, 1999 Citizenship, Romance & Snowy, 1990 m/s NZ overprint, 1991 Phila Nippon m/s CTO, 1995 Kangaroo & Koala P&S sets Syd 1995, 1997 Classic Car booklets. *Mostly MUH.* (39)

\$100

2853

Queensland Stamp Promotion Council, Jubilee Exhibition, Brisbane 1977, 18 cents prepaid postcards featuring two Queensland Boer War Patriotic Fund stamps (40); Nauru, Stampex 1979, London, miniature sheet includes 3 x 15 cents stamps honouring Sir Rowland Hill (60); World Expo 88, Brisbane, five expo dollars banknotes, 50553100/99, one hundred consecutive notes. *One of the first items has a few smudges, otherwise in mint condition.* (200)

\$60

2854

Australia, 1966/1977 decimal accum. in sheets or part sheets, 1966 75c Cook full sheet with partial plate No 3 at top left and right, 1969 soil science full sheet (folded through gutter), 1970 Cook including sheets, miniature sheets (11), 1971 Xmas panes of 25 (3), 1972 Olympics (100 sets), also a few 50c and \$1 EIIR booklets, 1971 famous Australians booklets, (FV approx \$675). *Mint, MUH.* (100s)

\$300

2855

Australia, 1966/1978 decimal range includes 1966 navigators, 4c EIIR panes (diff slogans) sets (2), \$1 navigator perf. 14 3/4, 1969 soil-science, flight strips, 1970 30c Cook (8), 1971 x maj blk of 25 cream paper (2), blks of 7 in p/packs (4), some perf. varieties, blks of 4, booklets, (FV \$112), in a green album. *Mint, MUH.* (100s)

\$100

2856

Australia, 1982 60c Humpback Whale, scarce 'Trial Printing' issue with regular stamp for comparison. *MUH.* (2)

\$200



2857*

Australia, 1994 (45c) self adhesive Kangaroos & Koalas CPS litho printed strips (2) each of 6, but without 45c imprint on stamps. *MUH.*

\$200

2858

Australia, four albums or stock books with MUH decimal (mostly as single stamps) from late 1970s - 2000s with a total (FV \$1056) also includes a few AAT and Christmas Island, lot also includes loose stamps mostly in large blocks M/S etc (FV. \$124), total FV \$1180. *MUH.* (100s)

\$600

2859

Australia, MUH decimal in two stock books many as blocks with a wide range of FV, (total FV \$224). *MUH.* (100)

\$120

2860

Australia, in a sheet holder, mostly as blocks and part sheets etc with low values to 55c, (total FV \$407) together with PNG MUH 13 kina and used. *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

2861

Australia, bulk selection of lower value postage (with some AAT included), mostly MUH in resale condition but a few with odd mint hinged or toned, aged gum seen, mainly 1966-70s, the useful variety would suit reseller & the quantity of over 19,000, many issues are still in blocks of 4 or more with some full sheets included, of particular interest is the bulk selection of 7c where perf. varieties have not been checked, lot includes 1c (2,000), 2c (2,500), 3c (900), 4c (2,200), 5c (4,000), 6c (1,700) & 7c (5,800), (FV \$893). *MUH, mint.* (19,100)

\$450

2862

Australia, Olympic Games issues in issued folders, Sydney 2000, Athens 2004 and Commonwealth Games 2006 complete M/S and with additional sheetlets, strips and blocks some relating to the games, (FV \$335+). *MUH*. (100s)

\$160

2863

Australia, Hutt River Province, 7 sheets each with 6 x M/S of each value 10c to \$2, together with 2 x M/S of Xmas 1986 values 30c to \$2 but with misplaced perfs (illustrated). *MUH*. (8 sheets)

\$80



2864*

Australia, Commonwealth of Australia, Patent Office, for £2, blue and green. *MUH*, creases and with gum toning.

\$150

2865

Cinderellas, assorted group of many 100s including Australia National Stamp Week 1974; Pineapple Post 1977-1987 \$1.50 x 2 on each blue and yellow sheet, single value sheet on blue and white paper; Blue Mountains essay sheets of 3d 'three sisters'; The State of Cinderella values from 1c to 5c M/S. *MUH and mint*. (100s)

\$150

2866

Australia and world, a small group including PO packs for Xmas 1969, 1970 RV, National Development, FDC Xmas 1971, other Australian FDC c.1971 (15); NZ covers etc (6), Russia 1989 issues in envelope, other Russian issues, world covers etc. *MUH, CTO used*. (lot)

\$50

2867

Australia, Post Office packs for 1970 Royal Visit presentation packs with special Japanese insert, CV \$50 each. *MUH*. (8 packs)

\$100

2868

Australia, various Post Office packs for Cook Bicentenary 70, Expo 70, First Fleet, Bicentenary 88, Sydney Harbour Tunnel Opening 92; first day covers and pre-stamped envelopes (13); Togo, Princess Diana plate block of nine stamps, 1997; also fold-out card for Australian Memento of Royal Visit 1952 for students, signed at Grafton Boys School. *Used - MUH*. (23)

\$50

2869

Australia, Post Office Packs with stamps and values to \$10 issues from c.1997-2013. *In packs of issue, MUH*. (189)

\$280

2870

Australia, various post office packs (60) c.1980-1990s includes a few M/S as packaged items, also dealer packaged *MUH* decimal (15), assorted FDC and pre-stamped covers many unused and a few packs (approx 100), and a few packs of *MUH GB. MUH, used*. (lot)

\$100

2871

Australia, Post Office packs, c.1990s-2000s (approx 110); sheetlets on cards (20); International stamps in large folders issued in 2000 values to \$10 (2), other folders (3); *MUH* in retail packs (FV \$65); prestige booklets (FV \$90), smaller booklets (1); FDC (7); stamp cards (10), etc. *MUH, FDC and stamp cards used*. (lot)

\$300

2872

Australia, an accumulation of PO products from 1990s - 2000s including booklets, sheetlets, PO stamped cards, blocks etc., and other products, (stated to be over \$1680 FV or marked prices on lot). *MUH*. (100s)

\$700

2873

Australia, Australia Post year books 1981-1988 in slip cases. *MUH*. (8)

\$100

2874

Australia, Australia Post Office year books, with stamps in books from 1981 - 1989. *MUH*. (9)

\$150

2875

Australia, Australia Post year books with stamps for years 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984 (2), 1985-1989, 1990-1993 (2 of each), 1994-2001 and 2008, together with year collections 1976-1980 from Sherwood Philatelic Services in folders; Sydney Olympics, Gold Medallists, 2000, Prestige Album 2000 and Athens 2004 similar. *MUH*. (30)

\$600

2876

Australia, Australia Post Office year books, 2004. *MUH*. (3)

\$60

2877

Australia, Australia Post year books with stamps for year 1989-2012, Beijing 2008 Olympic Games Collection of Australian Stamps. *Many in Deluxe albums, MUH*. (25)

\$400

2878

Australia, first day covers, first day of issue envelopes and postcards, a few without postmark, a large collection mostly from 1980s; also Australian Paintings \$2, \$5 and \$10 specimens in folder (issued at Ausipex 84); World Expo 1988 \$2 (4) and \$5 (4) dollar notes with issue envelopes for special release in 1993; promotional Australian \$100 banknote copies overprinted in Chinese for use towards cost of joining aerobatic class (6). *In prestigious leather Lighthouse album in slip-case with vendor's list of items, used - uncirculated*. (192)

\$200

2879

Australia, First Flight of the Qantas A380 limited edition of imperforate half print sheet of International Post \$2 stamps (imperforate), half of a full print sheet limited edition #442/750 and #441/750, sheets both left and right panes, unusual item. *MUH.* (lot)

\$300

2880

Australia and other covers, First Day Covers in three clip lock cover folders (approx 150), Australia c.1978-1982, 1990s, unused aerogrammes, also PNCs (2), Fiji, New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Australia- Singapore joint issues, FDCs from the 1990s, New Zealand FDC from 1970s-1980, Papua Coronation 1937 cover FDC; together with a large folder of postcards c.1900-1920 with many being Australian scenic cards, some postally sent (78) with a few extra items. *Mostly used a few unused.* (approx 230)

\$80



part

2881*

Australian Territories, collections of 1995, 1996 (including Norfolk Island), 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, also the AP storage spring back folder, together with additional packs of 1993 (3, 1998 year of the cat (2) a joint USA and Christmas Island, Cocos Living mosaic etc; together with Australia pre-decimal kangaroo 2 1/2d 1st wmk with large OS perf. mint, toned rare (SG 04) (illustrated); 4d Broken Hill in large blocks of 37 and 32; framed (2) decimal APO 1997 issued teddy bear 45c strip and photo and similar for doll set; together with Statesman stamp album (with a few stamps), a large Chinese stock book of used issues and world used many on pieces pre 1960 including China issues on pieces. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$180

2882

Australian Territories, mint sheets and M/sheets from Nauru (FV \$373); Cocos (Keeling) Islands (FV \$74); Norfolk Island (FV \$54); Christmas Island (FV \$39); Fiji Islands (FV \$33), all housed in a mini-sheet file. *MUH.* (100s)

\$150

2883

Africa, 1969-74 selection of French African Colonies plate proof issues, 'Imprimerie Des Timbres-Poste-France' proofs in sets and single issues stored in a Lighthouse block album, Potentially a very high retail. *MUH.* (59 proof issues)

\$300

2884

Antigua and Barbuda, Golden Replicas Of Rare Stamps Of The World, 1986, by the Postal Commemorative Society, set of 100 stamps minted in 24kt gold with each on an individual first day of issue envelope featuring a b&w reproduction of a rare world stamp and each envelope with official certification of the Antigua and Barbuda government dated April 4, 1986, as well the set is stored in an official album and the set is certified by the Prime Minister with his signature and each stamp has an official face value of six East Caribbean dollars; also USA, official first day cover honouring Elvis Presley featuring 22kt gold replica Elvis Presley stamp, in folder, by Postal Commemorative Society. *Uncirculated.* (101)

\$200

2885

Belgium, 1973 Photographic 'proofs' of the 4f50 and 8f Europa issues, 2 white cards embossed with seals reading 'REGIE DER POSTERIJEN', previously auctioned at the 1999 World stamp Expo Auction. *Mint.* (2)

\$100

2886

British Commonwealth, laid out on hingeless leaves, includes Antigua QEII set to \$4.80 another to \$5 others commems.; Ascension (SG 57-69, 70-83) and others to 1966; Bahamas (SG 201-216, 228-243, 247-261, 273-287, 295-309); British Honduras (SG 179-201); Cook Islands various sets to 1966; Dominica (SG 140-178), stated CV £800. *Mostly mint (light hinge) a few MUH.* (100s)

\$150

2887

British Commonwealth, a range of MUH issues mostly as sets (some as blocks), includes Belize, Fiji, Norfolk Island, PNG, Nauru, Pitcairn Islands, Falkland Islands, Samoa, British Solomon Islands, St. Lucia, Christmas Island, etc, claimed CV £570+. *MUH.* (100s)

\$160

2888

British Commonwealth, a range of MUH issues mostly as sets (some as blocks), includes Belize, Fiji, PNG, Pitcairn Islands, New Hebrides (Vanuatu), Samoa, Solomon Islands, Christmas Island, etc, claimed CV £1000+. *MUH.* (100s)

\$250

2889

British Commonwealth and world sets, stamps on stock book leaves includes Montserrat (SG 136a-149, 160-176); Nyasaland set (SG 188-198); St.Helena 1961 set (SG 176-189) and others; New Zealand includes 1967 decimal set to £1; together with issues from Dominica, Gibraltar, Romania, South West Africa, Gilbert & Ellice Islands, BAT, Tristan da Cunha, Pitcairn Islands, Swaziland, Falkland Islands KGVI to £1, etc, stated CV £1000+. *Mint, MUH.* (100s)

\$200

2890*

Canada, collection in a Davo album in slip-case, some used 1859 - 1908, with a few pickings, noted QV 1897 to 8c, 1898 to 20c, 1903 to 20c, mostly mint/MUH from 1912, (SG 212, 215 mint), also imperf. x 12, imperf x 8 vert. mint; 1918 set to one dollar mint (SG 246-255), most imperfs x 8, 12 or full imperf., 1927 Confederation, partial set mint/used 1928 to 20c, 1930 set to dollar (SG 288-303) + imperf. x 8 (SG 304-9); 1933-4 commems; 1935 jubilee set and defin. set to dollar; range of issues to 1979 missing a few of KGVI, noted \$1 fisherman (SG 433) etc., a few extras and several cards, quantity of used in an envelope. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$300

2891

Channel Islands, 1966-1986 Guernsey, Jersey & Alderney collection in SG multi-ring binder includes Machins Regionals, duties, Europa, m/sheets, booklets, appears fairly complete commems., for this period, a good range. *Appears MUH.* (500+, 10 m/s, 1 bklt)

\$120



2892*

China, Republic of, Carte Postale (post card) for one cent, printed both sides as an error or proof, c.1912-1920. *Mint and very rare.*

\$200

2893

China, springback folder housing Vario sheets with mostly MUH and mint issues, noted extensive range of O/P and new surcharges of 1940s mint and used some in blocks, also equal treaties set (SG 762-7), inauguration of Chiang Kai Chek 3 sets (SG 784-9), memory of Pres. Lin set (SG 768-773), Japanese Occupation Air Raid Precaution several sets O/P on air stamps (SG 128-131); \$800 Mao (SG 1432) used, Yunnan Province O/P, (SG 21-3), Foochow set, Nanking return set, a selection of used and a few mint from Manchukuo including (SG137-142) and many others; lot also includes Australia, year book 1990 and Tonga set of round stamps and two approval books with stamps with imprint blocks of 3d Macarthur and 1d KGV C of A wmk. etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$250



part

2894*

China, an extensive specialised collection housed in a springback album of 76 pages from the North China Provinces of Honan, Hopeh, Shangsi, Shangtung, Supeh (Northern Kiangsu), as issued by the Japanese Government as overprint issues commemorating the 'Fall of Singapore' and the 'Tenth Anniversary of the puppet state Manchukuo'; the collection centres on the regional overprints originally issued for North China for the above provinces with two character overprints of July 1941 (large and small O/P) on 4c and 8c Sun Yat Sen portrait issued stamps (SG Type 60, 72), being overprinted in red commemorating the two events noted above; special pages (4) of all issues written up (49 stamps); 'Fall of Singapore' as others in blocks of 4 or large multiples and several singles and varieties for Hopeh (SG 76D, 77D, 78D, 79D, p.228), total 4c (110), 8c (121); similar for Honan (SG 76B, 77B, 78B), total 4c (75), 8c (58); similar for Shangtung (SG 76H, 77H, 78H, 79H), total 4c (98), 8c (127); similar for Shangsi (SG 76F, 77F, 78F, 79F), total 4c (73), 8c (86); similar for Supeh (SG 76J, 77J, 78J) with additional 4c green (SG-) (illustrated), total 4c lilac (89), green (1), 8c (77); 'Tenth Anniversary of Manchukuo' as others in blocks of 4 or large multiples and several singles and varieties for Hopeh (SG 80D, 81D, 82D, 84D, p.228), total 2c (62), 4c (48), 8c (49) [one with double O/P illustrated]; similar for Honan (SG 80B, 81B, 82B, 83B), total 2c (35), 4c (39), 8c (47) [block of 4 illustrated]; similar for Shangtung (SG 80H, 81H, 82H, 83H, 84H), total 2c (41), 4c (41), 8c (58); similar for Shangsi (SG 80F, 81F, 82F, 83F, 84F), total 2c (25), 4c (32), 8c (49); similar for Supeh (SG 80J, 81J, 82J, 83J), total 2c (11), 4c (295), 8c (29). *A very important specialist collection for this series mounted on hingeless mounts, appears mostly as MUH, one used with high CV.* (100s)

\$2,500



part

2895*

China, an extensive specialised collection housed in a springback album of 61 pages of the New York 1941 printing of the Dr. Sun Yat-sen issues (SG type 77) to \$20, perf 12, (SG 583-598), mostly made up as single sets and multiple blocks and sheets, noted scarce 17c (46, cat £20/stamp), \$10 (98, cat £10/stamp), \$20 (95, cat £20/stamp); hand overprint anti-bandit issues (mint pair of \$20) others used \$2-\$10 (7); 1944 War Refugees Relief Fund all with O/P, sets (17, each cat £35) some as blocks, (some as varieties) additional are the miniature sheets (2) (SG MS730, cat £325 each) (one illustrated), 1945 Victory set blocks etc and used set together with several pairs imperf. on side or double perf., (illustrated). *MUH, a few mint and used.* (100s)

\$2,500



2896*

Cuba, issues of 1899, Cuba 1c de Peso and Cuba 2c de Peso as overprints on United States 1c and 2c with an additional second overprint in each case inverted (Scott 221a, 222c). *Both mint.* (2)

\$400



2897*

Cyprus, KGV, five pounds, black on yellow (SG 117a, CV £3750). *Some toning around edge, faults, mint.*

\$250

2898

Fiji, collection housed in a hingeless album in a cliplock folder mostly from 1953 - 1986, some KGV some in blocks Victory and health and singles of KGV set mostly mint/MUH including extras noted 1 1/2d carmine no man in boat and others (SG 251, 252a, 252b, 252c), 2d (SG 253) 5d blue cane (2), 6d no 180 degrees (2) (SG 260) both mint, 10/- and one pound pairs mint and used, also one pound QEII (SG 295); lot also includes QV 1/- used (4) (SG 66-7), NZ arms (4) MUH \$4-\$10 and India, KGV used 10 and 15 rupees (SG 189-190). *Mostly MUH, a few mint and a very few used.* (100s)

\$500

2899

France, 1853 1c Napoleon imperf (CV £110) plus a range of 1853 issues to 80c red, also inc range of 1862 Napoleon perf issues to 80c red, high total (CV £200+). *Used.* (30)

\$80

2900

France, 1860s to turn of the century selection of issues on 5 hagners with duplication including 1863 imperf 'Head with laurel wreath' issues (which relate to French Colonies), a wide range of 1876 'Peace, Commerce & Tax' & 'Sower' issues are also included. *Used.* (550+)

\$60

2901

German New Guinea, 1897 stamps of Germany overprinted 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' 3, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 pf, (SG 1, 1a-6) used; New Guinea, 1939 Bulolo Goldfields MUH air mail set to 2/-, (SG 212-223). *MUH, used.* (17)

\$120

2902

Germany, 1945-1979 accumulation with duplication in quality in a stockbook, with a wide range of issues, lot also includes a range of mint from Wurttemberg. *Mint, used.* (3400+)

\$100

2903

Germany, 1952-1958 range including 1952 Telephone Service M & U, 1953 Dunant MUH & M, 1954 Relief M, 1955 Lufthansa M & U, etc., (CV £600). *Mint and used.* (62)

\$80



2904*

Great Britain, one penny black, 1840, the world's first postage stamp, 4 margins, one close with black postmark, with descriptive note leaflet. *Fine used.*

\$120

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



2905*

Great Britain, 1840 1d Black, the worlds 1st postage stamp, nice 3 margin example, with red Maltese Cross cancel. *Used*.

\$100



2906*

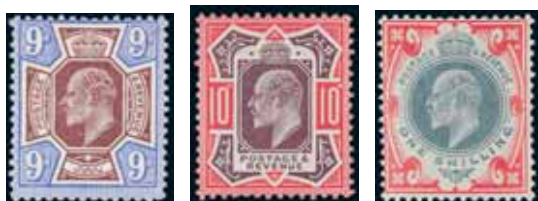
Great Britain, Queen Victoria, block of 9, one penny, 1856-8, perf. 14, (SG 40). *MUH, perf missing or cut on base. (9)*

\$150

2907

Great Britain, 1841-50s bulk selection on album pages of 1d Red imperf. (blued paper) & 1d Red & 2d Blue perf, issues inc 'letters lower corners' & letters in all 4 corners issues, excellent range for plate no. Post Office numerals & cancels (eg Black Maltese Cross), also inc 1860s-70s selection of 1/2d, 1-1/2d, 3d, 4d & 6d issues, very high total CV. *Used. (147)*

\$150



part

2908*

Great Britain, Edward VII, issues from halfpence to shilling. *Mint. (15)*

\$200



2909*

Great Britain, Edward VII, issues of 2/6, 5/- and 10/-, (SG 315, 318, 319). *Mint, 10/- creased. (3)*

\$200



2910*

Great Britain, Edward VII, one pound, circular postmark London, 10 No 03 (?), (SG 266). *Fine used.*

\$200



2911*

Great Britain, Edward VII, specimen issues of 2/6, 5/- and 10/-, (SG 260, 264, 265). *MUH regum. (3)*

\$300

2912

Great Britain, a range of used issues with duplicates in a Lighthouse stockbook to KGV & EDVIII, together with loose Hagner sheets with EDVII, KGV, values used to 10/-, KGV to £1 with extras, assorted States issues, Heligoland (6) issues of originals and reprints in mint; mint issues from Morocco, Tangier, Kuwait some with faults. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

2913

Great Britain, a specialist's collection of decimal Machins in small Lighthouse album, identified as varnished, glossy, thin band, CB, PCP, dextrin, GA, PVA, side band & more, 1/2p to 50p (130), also inc 36 blocks of 6, numbered in margin (1/2p to 15p). *MUH.* (340+)

\$140

2914

Hungary, 1874-1961 collection in stockbook, many better noted includes 1939 Prot. Day m/s, 657a (CV £65), 1940 Flood Relief, Artists Fund, 1942 Red Cross Fund, 1947 Welfare, 1948 Phil Exhib m/s, 1949 Trade Union Congress, 1950 Children's Day, 1950 m/s, 1156a, Gen. Bem. (CV £65), 1951 Livestock, 1951 m/s 1199s 2 of set of 3 (set of 3 would have been £275), 1955 m/s 1411a Printing Office (CV £50), 1958 m/s 1533a, Philatelic Congress (CV £50). *MUH, mint and used.* (700+ 15 m/s)

\$150



2915*

Ionian Islands, (1/2d) orange imperf., (SG 1) (cat £700). *Used, four clear margins.*

\$100

2916

Israel, 1948-1980s dealer's stock in binder most with tabs includes 1949 Constituent Assembly (full tab) M (CV £75), Tabul M/S (2 MUH, £170 ea but with faults), 1950 UPU (full tabs) M (£100), 3rd Maccabish (full tab) M (£100, tone spot), 1951 Jewish National Fund MUH & M (both 80pr are short tab), 1953-6 1000pr Air with tab (2M), 1963 FFH booklet, etc, cond varies at first then mainly fine, high CV. *Mint, MUH.* (100s)

\$120

2917

Italy, an accumulation of issues as mint/MUH issues mostly of the 1990s to 2000s stored on Hagner (maximum) sheets these with a high face value in lire and euros; a similar lot of used issues, a tin of similar used Italy and two Sassone Italian catalogues 1982, 1996. *MUH/mint and used.* (100s)

\$120



part

2918*

Japan, 1949 Postal week 8 yen joined pair (SG 556) (illustrated); 1955 new year greeting tumbler M/S (SG 735); Air cover fixed with mint 1937 aerodrome Fund set (SG 336-8); used on pieces 6 sen (SG 250) (2), and a printed sheet of 40 described as Japanese old postage stamps noted SG 132, however mostly duty stamps; China, a group of issues including several on pieces noted one 8c (10) and 1c (3) on a piece similar 8c (8 + 1) and 1c (3); 5c (2), 3c (3) and 1t lots all of SG 269-276; others as singles of Chinese Imperial Post dragon series and overprints and several later packet lots. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$100



2919*

Lithuania, Lithuania local cover with reference to PSL (Postage Stamps of Lithuania put out by the Lithuania collector Club) as an emergency issue of the Telsiai Postmaster Issue of January 14, 1920, on cover dated Telsiai January 14, 1920, marked with emergency stamp printed in violet ink (see below) at 30sk., addressed to Katonus at Varinas (PSL L10). *Used and rare.*

\$500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

The cover comes with a paid receipt/invoice for \$1205 Aust from a dealer in Santa Jose California in 2007.

The issue was printed in the Telsai Post Office on a hectograph pad by using the post office official seal with the additional word APMOKETA (meaning Paid) written below the seal with the amount written within. PSL note that only 396 were printed.



part

2920*

Lithuania, on Leuchtturm album leaves containing overprint issues of Lithuania with reference to PSL (Postage Stamps of Lithuania put out by the Lithuania collector Club) collection of O/P issues on Russia stamps for 5, 15 and 30 kopeck issues with "Panevezys" 1941 with rubber stamp on cover (with certificate) for Panevezys 18 July 41, (PSL LP1-3) (illustrated), other O/P additional used examples on pieces, together with O/P sets in black, green (10, 20 and 60 kopecks), red, violet (set of 4), (PSL LP1-LP16) (2 complete sets a MUH and a used set); Gardinas (Grodno) Postmaster Issue March 4, 1919, set of 8 (Ceremuga certificate) lightly hinged with original gum with O/P on Russian Arms Issue 1909-1912 (PSL L2-9) together with Ceremuga certificates for 50sk on 3 kopeck overprint double (Mi2ADD *), another 50sk on 15 kopeck imperf. (PSL L5a) (illustrated), another 50sk on 1 kopeck (only 50 printed) position 21 (Mi 5B *) and (PSL p.188) (illustrated); and imperf. 50sk on 5 kop (PSL L3a); examples on covers of PSL L2-9 each on cover one with Ceremuga certificate. *MUH, mint and used.* (53 stamps)

\$3,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



part

2921*

Lithuania, on Leuchtturm album leaves containing overprint issues of Lithuania with reference to PSL (Postage Stamps of Lithuania put out by the Lithuania collector Club) collection of O/P issues on Russia stamps for 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 and 60 kopeck issues for "Panevezys" 27 June 41, with O/P sets in green (10, 20 and 60 kopecks), red (5, 15 and 30 kopecks) and violet (set of 4, 5, 15, 20 and 30 kopecks), MUH (PSL LP1-LP16); "Ukmerge" 1941 overprint sets of 5 as pairs one MUH the other fine used dated 1941 VI 24, (PSL LU1-5); "Raseiniai" overprint set MUH dated 1941 VI 23, O/P type I to 60 kop. and type III for the four issues 80 kop - one rouble with extra one rouble (PSL LRS1-I to LRS7-I, LRS8-III to LRS11-III) all appear as MUH, together with used set on pieces type III PSL LRS1-11-III); vertical pairs used of type I & II (PSL LRS1-7 -I and II and LRS1-7 -II); together with used "Zarasai" overprint issue as pairs with different size printing of Zarasai on each pair on each stamp pair (PSL LZ1-7 and p.220 for type arrangement); additional varieties include 2 pairs of inverted O/P on 50 kopeck issues and a block of 4 used on 15 kopeck inverted O/P (illustrated) with 2006 authentication certificate (PSL LZ15) (illustrated); together with sets of overprint mint in black (type I), red as MUH and used (PSL LZ1-12), together with 'Lieva' instead of Lietuva on 4 examples (PSL LZ 3a, 7b, 9a, 11a) and a joined pair of 10 kop. (PSL LZ8); lot also includes "Ropkiskis" 1941 overprint issue sets MUH O/P in black and red (PSL LRK1-14) together with 15 and 20 kopeck with inverted O/P in red, (PSL LRK11a and LRK12a) (both illustrated). *MUH, mint and fine used.* (124)

\$3,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



part

2922*

Lithuania, on Leuchtturm album leaves containing overprint issues of Lithuania with reference to PSL (Postage Stamps of Lithuania put out by the Lithuania collector Club) collection of O/P issues on Russia stamps for 2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 60, 80 kopeck and one rouble issues for "Alsedziai" 24 June 41, as a used set (PSL LA1-LA10) with O/P sets in grey-black; together with a partial second set of 6 stamps; District of Raseiniai 15 kopeck black/pale blue green a complete used sheet all cancelled 28.II.1919, (II = February), the issue was shortlived running from January to March 1919 with a total print run of 36,624; "Independent Lithuania" 1941 O/P issues of 2 kop - 60 kop MUH (PSL LN1-8); sets of "Telsiai" O/P issues 1941.VI.26, type I set (5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 60, 80 and 1 rouble (PSL LT1-I to LT8-I, and LT10) and type III O/P similar set (MUH 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50 and 60 kopeck and used one rouble) (PSL LT1-III to LT7-III, LT10-111); "Anyksčiai" a post office between Ukmerge and Rokiskis overprinted by a one line violet printing of date "1941.VI.23", 5 kopecks MUH (300 printed), (PSL p.222) (illustrated). *MUH, mint and fine used.* (90 stamps)

\$1,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

2923*

Lithuania, in Leuchtturm album with slip-case, on leaves containing overprint and emergency issues of Lithuania with reference to PSL (Postage Stamps of Lithuania put out by the Lithuania collector Club) collection of the District of Raseiniai 15 kopeck black/pale blue green, 5 singles mint and 3 used as variations, mint one with under colour off centred, another without undercolour and 2 normal usage; O/P issues on Russia stamps for 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 60 and 80 kopeck mint/MUH and a cover dated 11.8.41 from Vilnius as a set to one one rouble making a complete set of issues for "Vilnius" printed on 24 June 41, as a used set (DSL LV1-LV9) (illustrated); sheet of 20 of the 15 skatiku First Kaunas Issue (first printing January 29, 1919), (PSL 10); 20 skatiku sheet of 20 stamps one stamp with incorrect word astas (instead of Pastas) and on corner stamp a postmark (PSL 15 and 15e); another sheet of 20 for the 50 skatiku of the second Vilnius issue (December 31, 1918), (PSL 8); printed signed postcards fixed with 3 different air stamps on each postcard, being for the Darius-Girenas Transatlantic Flight which crashed in Soldin Germany near the end of the flight, (PSL p.174-5). *MUH, mint and fine used.* (92 stamps)

\$500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



2924*

Lithuania/Poland, a set of 3 of Poland 1923 issues 50, 100 and 200 m. O/P SAMORZĄD WARWISZKI (Self Government), issued March 23-27, 1923, (SG 1-3 [CV £1600] p.533 Russia Specialistr Cat.). *Mint.* (3)

\$500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

Warwlszki was the neutral zone between Lithuania and Poland that was occupied by the Poles.

2925

Luxembourg, 1870s-1980s accumulation on 3 hagners sheets, mostly very fine used with odd mint, many have very high old CV values marked with the sets inc 1875 (\$30), 1882 (set 12) (\$175), 1882 officials (\$50), 1891-3 (\$60), 1921 (\$35), 1923 o/print (\$50), 1936 (\$40), 1930 (\$37), 1931 (\$75) & more, total prices shown on hagners is \$600+. *Mint and used.* (130)

\$180

2926

Monaco, bulk, 1956 Prince Rainier/Grace Kelly sets including 15 sets to 100fr in one envelope (CV £81) plus qty of full sheets of 25 & part sheets in bag inc 1, 2, 3, 5 & 15fr with up to 200 or more of each value, very high CV, also inc 1956 FDC with 5 issues on cover & 1973 Red Cross m/s, (CV £23). *MUH, used.* (1,000+)

\$80



lot 2923 part



2927*

New Caledonia, 1932 Paris-Noumea flight 40c & 50c O/P 'Paris, Noumea - Vermeilh - Deve - Munch - 5 Avril 1932', total (CV £800). *Toned gum, mint.* (2)

\$200

2928

New Caledonia, 1933 1st Anniv of Paris - Noumea Flight, complete set of 26, 75c has chipped corner, otherwise an excellent set, (CV £684). *Fine used, rare.* (26)

\$200

2929

New Zealand, 1930s-1987 collection in two (2) springback albums, noted a selection of 1930s-40s Health issues including a large group of early Health m/sheets, also inc Postage Due's from 1899, stamp duty issues to 4/-, 1931 Arms to 7/- and Ross Dependencies from pre-dec. *MUH and used.* (576, 33 m/s, 1 FDC)

\$60

2930

New Zealand, stock book of various issues incomplete sets mint/MUH issues from 1920 - 1953 Coronation noted a blue Smiling Boy (heavy hinge), 2/- Admiral (no gum), 1936 Industries (2 sets), blocks of 4 1937 Coronation, various health issues, 1940 definitives hinged, Peace (2 sets) etc; together with Norfolk Island set 1947-1975 including \$1 green Specimen (3 various examples); several Hutt River sets, and various interesting covers (12) and post cards (5). *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

2931

Papua New Guinea, 1952 to June 1988, bulk collection of ex stamp sellers PNG stock in large stockbook, good quantity of many issues with better noted inc 1952 7<d, 1/6 & 2/6 (M), 1952 10/- Map (U) (3), 1958-60 7d, 2/5 (5) & 5/- (5) (M), 1984 K5 B of P (4 MUH, 3 used) & many more inc Birds, Butterflies, Seashells, Panoramas, Corals etc, this well stocked album would suit reseller. *MUH, mint and used.* (many 100s)

\$150

2932

Omnibus, 1982 21st B/day collection in three (3) SG matching 'Royal Events' albums with slip covers incomplete but good range of A-Z countries, some issues still in pkts but most have been hingeless mounted. *MUH.* (113 m/sheets/sheetlets, 240 stamps)

\$100

2933

Pitcairn Island, a range of issues including UPU (4 sets), silver wedding, QEII 1953 set to 2/6, M/S, blocks and others, (cat SG 2007 £350+). *MUH.* (lot)

\$150



2934*

Sarawak, Japanese occupation, 1942 first day cover fixed with O/P as revenue stamps on Sarawak 4c, 5c, 8c (3, one with one left hand bar only) 15c, 20c issues, posted with date 10.2064 from Kuching?. *Fine used.*

\$200

Note 2 of the 8c Sarawak with additional 'Imperial Japanese Government' overprints (SG J10).

2935

USA, 1861-1976 Collection in a springback album, mostly used with some mint, value in early issues, includes selection of Presidents, Columbian, Trans Miss, Pan-Am Louisiana, Jamestown, etc, nice coverage 1930s-50s, less coverage in the later years, also includes selection of Air Mail, Special Delivery, Internal Revenue and Postage Due. *Mint and used.* (600+)

\$60



2936*

USA, Newspaper & Periodicals stamp, 1894, \$20 black, perf. (Scott PR111, cat. \$3350). *Once lightly hinged, otherwise fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 3088).

2937

USA, uncut sheets of commemoratives of issues stored in large cylinders (7) as issued by the United States Postal Service for Hawaiian Rain Forest 8 sheetlets on one large poster (FV \$37.20); 2 x Lingleaf Pine Forest 9 sheetlets (FV \$61.20), Sonoran desert (FV \$19.80), Pacific Coast Rain Forest (FV \$19.80), 3 posters and M/S of 9 sheetlets of Space Discovery (FV \$57.20); Arctic Tundra 8 sheetlets as a poster (FV \$29.60); John Wayne 6 sheetlets (FV \$44.40), sheetlets of State greetings (FV \$34) and 2 x Bugs Bunny (FV \$39.60); Civil War uncut sheetlets forever stamps x 12 x 6 (?FV \$36 (each at 50.c?); Stars and Strips flags (FV \$19.80), Probing Space (2xFV \$27), Coral Reef (\$57.20), Legends of Hollywood (\$19.80), deep Sea creatures (\$39.70), American Aircraft (FV 37.60), Mars (FV \$54), total FV \$660. *As described all in large sheets or sheetlets, MUH.* (lot)

\$200

2938

USA, sheetlets c.1990s-mid 2000s of assorted different commemoratives mostly within USPO sealed in plastic and telephone holders, as packaged items, marked vales with value over US\$700. *MUH.* (91)

\$300

2939

USA, commemorative year books with stamps and sheetlets 1988, 1991-2003 complete, also with Celebrate the Century album of stamps as sheetlets for each decade; packaged items of the 'White House 200th Anniversary', Wild Flowers, (64 page and mint pane of 50 stamps); the Trans-Mississippi Issue 100th anniversary sealed book for 100th anniversary with reprints of 1898 issues; USA booklet on submarines, other booklets (8), covers (2) with one 1985 Winter Olympics gold leaf stamp for 22c; Living Earth (2), each booklet with stamps that include issues from Australia, Canada, Ireland, Great Britain and the UN etc; also Our World booklet; mixed other world issues 8 sets of Togo M/S of 9 stamps of Princes Di and Indonesia 1995 year pack booklet and various WWF Indonesia PO pack and mint stamps as blocks and M/S, c1995-6. *MUH.* (lot)

\$250

2940

USA, miniature sheets and sheetlets of the 1990s to early 2000s, housed in four folders on Hagner sheets, a few booklets included, (FV US\$1100+). *MUH.* (several 100)

\$300

2941

Vietnam, a range of issues some as blocks with much duplication claimed CV £570+ (SG 2007). *MUH.* (21)

\$80

2942

Wallis & Futuna, 50F on 48F Sydrex 80 (11 complete sheets) (CV £1375); Nicaragua M/S of 1949 UPU, 1948 games (about 30 sheets) (CV £140); Cyprus 1965 M/S Kennedy 20 sheets (CV £65), total CV £1580. *MUH.* (lot)

\$200



part

2943*

World, two small books fixed with assorted issues of mostly 19th century, noted Western Australia one penny black swan imperf. with close but clear margins (SG 1) (illustrated) others to 6d swan (3); 4d blue Cape of Good Hope triangles (2, one with clear margins), (SG 6); India one anna red (SG 12); other early issues from Grenada Chalon head (2) and New Zealand 6d brown imperf, Britannia seated from Barbados (2) and Trinidad (2), other Australian State issues (6), St. Helena (10), Seychelles (8), Sierra Leone mostly mint (12) including 6d purple mint (SG 1), others from Southern Rhodesia, Swaziland, Zanzibar (5) and Zululand (5). *Mint and used.* (67)

\$200

2944

World, airmail range in mini-sheet folder, including Egypt 1933 Aviation Congress fine mint (CV £90), Ireland 1930 Millenary plus Official O/P mint, Japan 1929-34 8c used (£50), Poland 1933 Air Race mint, Saar 1934 Plebiscite O/P mint, etc. *Generally fine.* (48)

\$100



part

2945

World, in a very large carton, various assorted albums and stock books etc; one stock book of British Solomon Islands KGVI to 10/-, 1935 Jubilee, both sets mint; another album of Israel in large Scott album with slip case, noted 1st anniv. M/S (SG 16a, cat £170) and a few others with tabs *MUH*; Nauru collection in Seven Seas album 1963-1985 *MUH*; Australian Territories 1998, Australia, various collections and accumulations in albums including collection 1913-1990, 1/- Anzac perfin, etc (800+); Australia stock of used decimal from 1966-1968, another used mostly decimal; Australia Post Office year books 1981, 1998, 2 x 1988 sets of Australian Bicentennial Collection in slipcases; an important Australia Flight cover from Melbourne 30 Dec 1932 (fixed with 3d KGV SG 90) to Santa Barbara via Paris fixed with 2x1.50 air + 1 Fr, dated Paris 28.1.33 and USA stamps 2x2 + 1 c Washington stamps Jan 3[1 1933] (illustrated); Australia SAS 50th anniv. folder; Great Britain Machins in stockbook; other stockbook of world used; Germany 1948 block, and Poland 1953 on part envelopes, cover from British Post Office Casablanca fixed with Morocco 24 x 10 centimes Coronation O/P and part sheets of *MUH* Morocco. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

2946

World, a mix from various countries including Fiji 1935 2d (plate 1A and 2A) blocks 9 each, KGVI 1 1/2d no man in boat sheet of 60, perf separation and severe gum tone, UPU in blocks and strips, 1937 Coronation used strips of 12 each; *MUH* of strips of 1951 Pakistan, Hong Kong 50c 1972 wedding block (22) gum toned *MUH*; NZ 1985 stamp pack; Great Britain Post Office packs 1980s (18) including collector year packs of 1970s; *MUH* blocks from Libya of 1970s; a quantity (about 70) of covers mostly Great Britain from 1951 and Qantas flight covers etc. *Mixed condition, MUH and used.* (lot)

\$100

2947

World, small collections in three albums (two spring back other The Viceroy Stamp Album); one album includes blocks and strips of Straits Settlements of QV, includes mint/*MUH* SG 63a (4), 65 (4), 66a (4), 67 (4), 68a (4), 70 (4), 86 (4), 87 (4), 95 (4), 96 (3), 103 (4), 104 (4), 108 (7), and others together with a few Malay states; also in another album as described collections of Belgium, Australia, Spanish Colonies (most mint stuck into album). *MUH, mint and used some faults.* (100s)

\$150

2948

World, 1981 Royal Wedding selection on Hagner sheets, includes m/s, covers and booklets, good lot for resale. *MUH*. (100s)

\$100

2949

World, Russia, Imperial, three and a half roubles, 1917 (SG122A), half sheet, folded along perf at centre; Zimbabwe, revenue stamps c2006, one thousand dollars block of six, and one hundred dollars block of six. *MUH*. (half sheet & 2 blocks)

\$90

2950

World, an assortment of issues many as sets including Faroe Islands, others from Antigua, Hungary, Nauru, Greenland, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Norfolk Island, Samoa, Gibraltar, Fiji, PNG, etc., claimed CV £800+. *MUH*. (100s)

\$180



part

2951*

World, small packets of stamps mint and used from various countries c.1960s-1970s with some duplication, covers including Hong Kong used covers (43) c.1970-2012 and a few earlier c.1940s (one illustrated fixed with 2x\$2 SG 158, and 80c SG 154, airmail to Switzerland), also a quantity of GB aerogrammes unused. *Mint, used*. (approx 200)

\$50

2952

World, five large stock books containing thematic stamps (animals) and Australian, kangaroos and KGV used including quantities of 1d red and green OS perf issues, another with commems of 1930s, KGV, also noted 1/- Lyre bird O/P OS and other Australian pre-decimal used; another stockbook of decimal used, another of recent Norfolk Island *MUH* in blocks M/S etc (FV \$59), and another stockbook of world used. *MUH and used*. (100s)

\$100

2953

World, assorted issued in Chinese stock books (10) including Australia (some mint/*MUH* over \$100 FV) and a about (30) Hagner maximum sheets with stamps mostly Australia and a few stamp catalogues. *Mostly used from assorted countries*. (100s)

\$100

2954

World, accumulation of world covers from USA, South Africa, GB and others, includes a number of USA censor covers Queen Victoria to 1950s, interesting lot. *Used*. (31)

\$80

2955

World, world stamp covers and post cards, also includes early Great Britain issues from 1826 also Queen Victoria covers with a additional good range of issues from other countries. *Used*. (42)

\$100

2956

World, a black binder with plastic sheets containing Hagner pages of m/s, sheetlets and stamps from mainly Europe and Commonwealth countries, many priced to sell, suit reseller, minor duplication. *MUH, mint and used*. (approx 138 m/s & sheetlets not counting stamps)

\$100

2957

World, assorted issues mostly off paper, strong for Europe including Hungary, Romania, stored in boxes and large quantity of 1950-60s packet material, envelopes filled with much pre WWII used from European states with some still on paper. *Used*. (1,000s)

\$80

2958

World stamps, in two large cartons, mostly twentieth century low values, including Australia, Austria, China (including several scarce early 1970s issues), Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, USA, all housed in eleven albums also world banknotes Zambia in another album (25) includes Australia, Brazil, Fiji, Peru, etc in a green album. *Used - MUH*. (100s)

\$100

DOCUMENTS

2959

Great Britain, James I, small vellum indenture, 1604, James Browne of Dorset, written in Latin, with signatories mark. *Age toned, very good*.

\$250

2960

Great Britain, vellum Indenture in respect of property, dated 5 May in eleventh year of the reign of William III (1700), between Gregory Miller of Plympton St Mary in the County of Devon and William Warring of Plympton Earle (now Erle) in the County of Miller, signed and sealed by Gregory Miller and with other relevant signatures, with duty stamps affixed. *Heavily age toned on back, otherwise very good and scarce*.

\$150

2961

Great Britain, Queen Anne, large vellum Indenture, dated 27 September 1706, for purchase from John Smith, Glover of Kingsland in the County of Hereford to William Powell, Blacksmith of Kingsland in the same county, with Royal arms drawn at top left and with affixed duty stamps, signed by all parties and with relevant endorsements on back. *Heavily age toned and some staining particularly on back, otherwise good*.

\$120

2962

Great Britain, massive multiple page vellum Indenture quinquepartite, 1713, relating to marriage settlement of Sir Edmund Anderson and Elizabeth Dean, made in twelfth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne, - November 1713, between Sir Edmond Anderson of Bedford Row in the Parish of St Andrews, Holborn in the County of Middlesex, William Harvey the Elder of Chigwell, County of Essex, and his wife Elizabeth, Henry Thompson of County York, and Oliver Marton of the Middle Temple, London, with this agreement referring to another tripartite, with Royal arms drawn at top left corner of document, with relevant affixed revenue stamps, on back is marked by those acting on behalf of Sir Edmund Anderson, 'not executed'. *Age toning and some small holes, mainly on folds, otherwise very good.*

\$300

2963

Great Britain, paper Obligation Bond, 20 June 1716, James Potter the Elder and Younger to Mr Griffon, on paper with watermark, 'CAW', signed and sealed and with impressed duty stamps; 23 May 1724, Lostrange Scarlett to George Wogg, Colchester in County of Essex, signed and sealed and with impressed duty stamps; another paper Obligation Bond, 22 March 1725, by Mr Scarlett to Mr Wayland, signed and sealed and with impressed duty stamps; another paper Obligation Bond, 3 August 1725, Lostrange Scarlett to John Wayland, West Mersey in County of Essex, signed and sealed and with impressed duty stamps, the last three on paper with Irish Pro Patria watermark of Nun family, Millmount Mill, Rockbrook, County Dublin. *Age toning and some small paper loss on some folds, otherwise fine.* (4)

\$170

2964

Great Britain, very large 3-page vellum Indenture Tripartite, dated 25 March 1719, between Samuel Turner late of County of Chester now of Saint Clement Danes in County of Middlesex, Toby Parker of the County of Chester, and William Watts also of the County of Chester, in relation to settlement of estate debts with other parties, with Royal arms drawn at top left and with affixed duty stamps, signed and sealed by all parties and with relevant receipt endorsements on back. *Age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$250

2965

Great Britain, vellum Indenture, 1723, between William Preston, Yeoman of South House, Parish of Horton, County of York and Thomas Preston, his son re father's property, dated 29 February 1723, signed and sealed by William Preston, with drawing of Royal arms at top left corner, affixed 2 x 6 (VI) duty stamps, with relevant registration recording at Wakefield on 2 April 1724. *Age toned, short paper split near duty stamps and a few other small holes on document, otherwise very good.*

\$120

2966

Great Britain, George II, large vellum Indenture for Release of Mortgage, dated 29 October 1734, between Isaac Burton of Waltham in the County of Essex and his wife Sarah of the one part and John Jugree of Standford (Stanford) Rivers in same county of the second part, with small Royal arms drawn at top left along with a lion and unicorn and scroll work, signed and sealed by the Burtons with Sarah's mark, with affixed duty stamps and with endorsements on back. *Age toning, a few oval holes, otherwise fine.*

\$120

2967

Great Britain, large vellum, 1743, Probate of the Will of Elias Wakeham, Locksmith of Birmingham in the County of Warwick, with affixed probate and affixed duty stamp and impressed wax seal of probate office (seal deteriorated with age); large vellum Indentures for Further Charge on an estate called Howden in the Parish of Norton and freehold offices, warehouses and cellars in Stockton in the County of Durham from Thomas Hutchinson to William Trevenen and another, two documents, one with drawing of property location and dated 26 March 1868 for securing £500 and interest, the other dated 1 November 1875 for securing £1,000 and interest, both duly signed and sealed and with affixed duty stamps. *Age toning and some foxing, the first heavily, otherwise good - fine.* (3)

\$150

2968

Great Britain, vellum Indenture quadrupartite, 1743, in sixteenth year of the Reign of George II, between Hopkin Thomas, Clerk of Barkly in County of Leicester of the first part, Thomas Poughfor, gentleman of the Burrough of Leicester, in the County of Leicester of the second part, Ambrose Saunders, Esquire of Stoke Golding in the County of Leicester of the third part, and Shuckbrugh Ashby, gentleman of Melton Mowbray, in the same county of the fourth part, dated 18 March 1743, for Mr Thomas's assignment of Mr Poughfor's mortgage to Mr Ashby, signed and sealed by relevant parties and with affixed duty stamps. *Age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Shuckbrugh Ashby (1724-1792) was educated at Balliol College, Oxford. He inherited the Quenby estate from his great-uncle in 1728. As well as being a landowner he was also High Sherrif of Leicestershire (1758-59) and Member of Parliament for Leicester in 1784.

2969

Great Britain, large 2-page paper Indenture, dated 21 February 1748, and another 5-page paper Indenture, dated 22 February 1748, being in respect of settlement of a will between Francis Whitford, Gentleman of Ashford in the County of Kent and Thomas Ashford, Gentleman of same place being surviving sons and co-heirs in gavelkind of William Whitford late of Ashford, both duly signed; also large vellum Indenture, dated 12 February 1902, being a Deed of Dissolution of Partnership between John Bird Haslock and Charles William Haslock and Alfred James Haslock, all manufacturers of Crewherne in the County of Somerset, with duty stamps affixed and relevant signatures and endorsements. *The first with a tear on a fold on one page, age toning, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$100

2970

Great Britain, large 2-page vellum Indenture, dated 10 October 1750, for Assignment and Ratification by way of mortgage, by Richard Philips, Shipwright and Joshua Woodman, Marriner (sic), both of Portsea in County of Southtow(n) (sic) to William William Pike, Esquire of same location, with Royal arms drawn at top left and with affixed duty stamps, signed and sealed by all parties. *Age toning and loss of paper on corners of some folds, otherwise fine.*

\$100

2971

Great Britain, York, vellum Indenture, 1761, for lease for a year from Jonathon Priestley, Merchant of Leeds to John Sharpe, Merchant and John Clayton, Yeoman, both of Southowram, dated 20 July 1761, signed and sealed by Jonathon Priestly, with affixed revenue stamps, drawing of Royal arms at top left and with relevant registration notation; vellum Indenture for lease for a year of a messuage tenement and premises in Scosthop & Airton from Thomas Booth, Cooper of Leeds to Thomas Preston, Yeoman of Scosthop in the Parish of Kirkby in Malhamdale, dated 7 July 1783, signed and sealed by Thomas Booth, with affixed revenue stamps, drawing of Royal arms at top left and with relevant registration notation. *Age toning, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$150

2972

Great Britain, York, vellum Proof of Will, 4 February 1761, for John Swire late of Skipton in Diocese of York, with affixed duty stamps and also seal of office of the Exchequer Court and signature of Deputy Register (sic); paper Indenture for securing a debt due by a deceased estate, 26 July 1904, by Ellen Collins, Widow of Kensington in County of London, with impressed duty stamp and affixed stamp and sealed signatures of all parties involved, together with an original promissory note dated 21 December 1892 to which the above Indenture applies, with endorsement on back for payment. *Age toning on first, otherwise very good - very fine.* (3)

\$130

2973

Great Britain, large vellum Indenture, 1765, being an agreement of five parts between William Mayo of Charmouth, County of Dorset and his marriage to Sarah already solemnized and four other parties, dated 16 March 1765, for use of messuage and lands, with Royal arms drawn at top left and signed and sealed by all parties, with affixed duty stamp, on reverse marked Release in Fee for suffering a Recovery as to the use of a messuage and lands; large vellum Indenture being an agreement of four parts between Joseph and John Hall and another to William Northgate, dated 21 October 1808, for sale of rights to use of a barn and land at High Closes in Parish of Horsley, County of Derby, with small Royal arms drawn at top left and signed and sealed by all parties, with affixed duty stamp, back with all relevant endorsements and signatures. *Age toning, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$150

2974

Great Britain, large vellum Indenture, dated 13 January 1766, for sale of property between Thomas Mead, Yeoman of Tathrulior (?) in County of Bedford and his wife Elizabeth and Richard Bull, Carrier of Stewkly in County of Bucks (Buckinghamshire), with affixed duty stamp and signed and sealed with relevant endorsement on back. *Heavily age toned on back, otherwise very good.*

\$80

2975

Great Britain, large vellum Indenture, 1732, for lease of messuages or Tudor cottages and lands at County of Carwarden, South Wales, between Phillip Roberts and his wife Ann, County of Bufts and Richard Smith of Enderby, County of Leicester, 23 May 1732, signed and sealed by Phillip and Ann Roberts, revenue stamps affixed, with Royal arms drawn at top left corner of document. *Age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$100

2976

George III, printed document (approx 44.5x54cm), 1774, a Proclamation by the King for the recall of all underweight guinea, half-guinea and quarter-guinea gold coins for recoinage and the non-acceptance of such underweight gold coins for payments of accounts and taxes, and for the loss arriving from the deficiency and recoinage to be borne by the public, dated at Our Court at St.James's, twenty fourth day of June, one thousand seven hundred and seventy-four, in the Fourteenth Year of Our Reign, document printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, printers to the King. *Some paper loss at edges and a few water stains at edges, folds and age toning, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$250

2977

Great Britain, vellum indenture, 1775, for purchase of property at Durham County by Ralph Harrison from Marmaduke Chapman, dated 20 April 1775, signed and sealed by Marmaduke Chapman, top left corner with drawing of royal arms and decorative scroll work, with 3 x sixpence (VI) duty stamps affixed. *Age toned, otherwise fine.*

\$120

2978

Great Britain, large multi page vellum Indenture of three parts, 1779, for Deed of Covenant for usage of dwelling houses or tenements with orchard gardens, malting brownhouse, stables and appurtenances, between John Cornforth and others to Thomas Colpitts, dated 15 August 1779, with small Royal arms drawn at top left and signed and sealed by all parties, with affixed duty stamp. *Age toning and some spotting on outside, otherwise fine.*

\$120

2979

Great Britain, Norfolk, large vellum Indenture, 1784, for lease between William Browne, Gentleman of Shelton in the County of Norfolk and John Mears, Farmer of Redenhall with Harleston in same county, dated 29 December 1784, with small Royal arms drawn at top left and signed and sealed by John Mears, with affixed duty stamps; Gloucester, large vellum Indenture for Feoffment of premises in the Parish of Newent between Thomas Murrell, labourer of the City of Gloucester (sic) and William James, Plumber and Glazier of the same city, dated 6 May 1785, signed and sealed by the mark of Thomas Murrell, with affixed duty stamps and various endorsement on back. *Age toning, the first with foxing, otherwise very good - fine.* (2)

\$150

2980

Great Britain, itemised doctor's account of four and a half parchment pages, 1785-1786, listing all treatments and visits by J.Outhwaite to Rich: Wainmann Esq, at end of the account is written, 'Paid by me, John Smith March 12 1787', on the back of the document is written, '1785 A Doctors Bill!!!', the pages have been removed from a book and stiched together lightly at left edge. *Good fine.*

\$70

2981

Great Britain, document dated 30 April 1793 of Sir James Sanderson Knight, Lord Mayor of the City of London, whereby his late Majesty King George the second instituted an act for the more easy recovery of debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America, certified that Conrad Coulhurst appeared before him and the Lord Mayor caused the Seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London to be affixed and the document being an Indenture of Lease to be annexed, with impressed paper seal affixed at one side and the document written under signature of Windale, document on paper with one of the earliest known and scarcest of the Britannia watermark types, also with impressed duty stamp at top left. *Loss of paper at left edge, paper split near seal and small split at right lower edge, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$150

Conrad Coulhurst was Chief Clerk in the office of lawyer, Mr Woodcock.

2982

Great Britain, vellum Indenture, 1795, involving John Morland of Capplethwaite Hall, Parish of Kirkby Lonsdale, County of Westmoreland, William Atkinson of Chancery lane, London and Alan Chambre of Gray's Inn, County of Middlesex for Release of an Estate at Calton to make tenant to the proccipe for suffering a Common Recovery, dated in 35th year of Reign of King George III, dated 19 February 1795, signed and sealed by all parties, Royal arms drawn in top left corner, stamp duties affixed and details of registration recorded. *Age toned on outside, otherwise fine.*

\$100

2983

Great Britain, vellum Indenture, dated 22 March 1796, Release to be Enrolled, by Thomas Shepperson and Lydia Maria, his wife, of Dove Lane in Parish of Saint Peters of Mancroft in City of Norwich to Frances Howlett of Kings Lynn in County of Norfolk, with affixed duty stamps, signed and sealed and with relevant endorsements one of which at bottom front reads - Enrolled according to the Custom of the Borough of King's Lynn in the County of Norfolk the thirty-first-day of March one thousand seven hundred and ninety six, signed personally by R. Whincop, Town Clerk; large vellum Indenture, dated 13 March 1833, for Assignment of a Mortgage on premises in Warbleton for securing a debt, from Robert Reeves, Yeoman of Cluddingly in the County of Sussex executor of John Reeves deceased to Miss Ann Reeves, with small Royal arms drawn at top left and with affixed duty stamp, signed by all parties and with relevant endorsements on back. *The first heavily age toned and some staining particularly on back, otherwise good - fine. (2)*

\$130

2984

Great Britain, Bond for purchase, dated 18 July 1801, from John Butler Pomfret of Tenterden, County of Kent to Chalkloy Gould of Loughton, County of Essex, with impressed revenue stamp; large vellum Indenture 1 June 1831 between Samuel Prince, Labourer of Roundham, Parish of Crewkerne, County of Somerset and Elizabeth Prince his daughter, and Edward Murly, Gentleman of Crewkerne, for Demise of a cottage and garden at Roundham for 1,000 years upon the trusts within expressed, signed and sealed by Samuel and Elizabeth Prince, revenue stamps affixed, other relevant signatures and statement. *The last with a few small water stains, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$120

2985

Great Britain, small vellum document dated 25 May 1801 for Mortgage Surrender from John Tucker, Collarmaker of Beaminster in County of Dorset to William Clarke, Esquire of Beaminster in same county re settlement of estate of John Tucker's father, with duty stamps affixed and relevant signatures and endorsements; also small official record of Agreement of Quit Claim on vellum for settlement of a debt in Court of Pleas at Durham in respect of an estate, dated 12 October, with payment of one hundred marks of silver. *Age toning and the first with some holes at left side, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$80

2986

Great Britain, Mile End Tavern, large vellum Indenture, 1804, for release of a messuage and its appurtenances at Portsea, dated 20 September 1804, from James Spear, oarmaker and his trustee to Sir John Carter, County Gentleman and his trustee, signed and sealed by relevant parties, with affixed duty stamp. *Age toning and small Royal arms drawing very faded, otherwise fine.*

\$100

2987

Great Britain, large vellum indenture, 1807, for Mortgage of premises at Warbleton between Thomas Forster, Yeoman of Warbleton, County of Sussex to John Reeves, Yeoman also of Warbleton, dated 25 December 1807, with small Royal arms drawn at top left and signed and sealed by all parties, with affixed duty stamp; large vellum Indenture for Assignment of a cottage and premises in Parsonage Barn Street in Crewkerne, Somerset for a term of 1,000 years, between George Hilborne Jolliffe, Gentleman and Eliza his wife to John Stoodley, Mason, dated 10 November 1834, with small Royal arms drawn at top left and signed and sealed by all parties, with affixed duty stamp. *The last with some burn marks and a holed area, good, the other is good fine. (2)*

\$150

2988

Great Britain, large vellum Indenture, 24 April 1811, for lease from Richard Laycock to William Davis of a piece of ground with two messuages on the east side of Turnpike Road leading from Islington to Holloway in the Parish of St Mary Islington, County of Middlesex for 98 years expiring Lady Day 1909 (i.e. 25 March), signed and sealed by relevant parties and with revenue stamps affixed and a drawing of land layout; another vellum Indenture for sale of land called Little Mill Hill Close in Oldcoats, Parish of Blyth, County of Nottingham, by John Glossop, Gentleman of Harthill, County of York to Samuel Gray, Farmer of Clayworth, County of Nottingham, dated 29 January 1838, with small Royal arms drawn at top left and signed and sealed by John Glossop, with affixed duty stamp. *The first well aged and toned, the second with some holes on folds, otherwise very good - fine. (2)*

\$150

2989

Great Britain, Dorset, vellum Indenture of Admission, Manor of Beaminster Secunda, dated 8 November 1815 for William Pope, examined and enrolled by John Baugen Russell, with affixed stamp duty; another vellum Indenture of Admission, Manor of Beaminster Secunda, dated 20 April 1809, Thomas Conway to Messrs Simon Read and James Read, signed by relevant parties, with affixed duty stamp and endorsement on back. *Age toning, the second with foxing, otherwise very good - fine. (2)*

\$80

2990

Great Britain, large 2-page vellum Indenture, 1819, for Release by way of Mortgage with a power of Sale, between Thomas Gibbons late of Sutton in the County of Hereford and now of Saint Giles in the City of Oxford and the Reverend William Browne of Holywell in the said city, dated 10 December 1819, with small Royal arms drawn at top left and signed and sealed by Thomas Gibbons, with affixed duty stamps and with endorsement on back. *Age toning, otherwise good fine.*

\$90

2991

Great Britain, large 4-page vellum Indenture, dated 12 January 1833, for securing an Annuity, from Captain William Horton of Caynton House in Parish of Beckbury in the County of Salop (now Shropshire) and his wife Frances Elizabeth (formerly Davies) to George Robinson of Dunstall in the County of Stafford, with small Royal arms drawn at top left and with affixed duty stamps, signed and sealed by all parties and with relevant receipt endorsements on back. *Age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$120

Captain William Horton (died 1844) owned Heath House as well as Caynton House in Beckbury.

2992

Great Britain, large vellum Indenture, dated 20 September 1840, for Assignment of a farm of 1,000 years in premises in Warbleton Upon Trust to attend the Inheritance, between Luke Lade, Yeoman of Hailsham in County of Sussex and Thomas Foster, Blacksmith of Brighthelmstone in same county, James Burgess, Bricklayer of Warbleton in same county and Samuel Sinnock, Gentleman of Hailsham in same county, marked on back, 'Mr Luke Lade (Administrator of Ann Lade deceased) to Mr Samuel Sinnock; another large 2-page vellum Indenture for Assignment & Confirmation in respect of previous document, dated 30 September 1840, both documents with small Royal arms drawn at top left and signed and sealed by respective parties, with affixed duty stamps and with endorsements on back. *Minimal age toning, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$120

2993

Great Britain, Norfolk Estuary Company, share certificate no.3695 for one certificate of a £50 share, dated 27 February 1847, named to Edward Mortimer Green of Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, Solicitor, with vignette at side, printed by Smith and Ebbs, Tower-hill, London, with fine impressed seal of Norfolk Estuary Company and on watermarked paper of Smith & Ebbs, signed by Thomas Wing. *Two pin holes at left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

The Norfolk Estuary Company was founded in 1847 under an Act that allowed them to work on the outfall of the River Ouse and reclaim land from the Wash. In 1964 the company was sold to the Commissioners of Crown Estates and wound up in 1967.

2994

Great Britain, vellum Married Women Deeds, Court of Common Pleas, 31 October 1850 for Sarah Grantham for premises in Parish of Leatherhead in County of Surrey; 8 May 1871 for Elizabeth Emma Hatton for premises in Parish of Hurstpierpoint in County of Sussex and in the Parish of Brighton in County of Sussex; 12 May 1871 for Patience Medland for premises in Borough of East Love in County of Cornwall; 31 July 1875 for Mary June Burg for premises in and near Town of Wrexham in County of Denleigh, Wales, each of two pages, the last three with affixed duty stamps, signed by all applicants, witnesses and Perpetual Commissioners. *Age toning, the second with foxing, otherwise very good - fine. (4)*

\$70

2995

Great Britain, vellum Married Women Deeds, Court of Common Pleas, 7 April 1865 for Margaret Wilson for premises in West Riding in County of York; 28 April 1865 for Mary Williams for premises in Parish of Aber in County of Carnarvon; 11 October 1873 for Alethia Cave for premises in Parish of Camberwell in County of Surrey; 31 July 1875 for Sarah Grace for premises in Parish of Warfield in County of Berks(hire), each of two pages, the last two with affixed duty stamps, signed by all applicants, witnesses and Perpetual Commissioners. *Age toning, one heavily toned on outside, otherwise very good - fine. (4)*

\$70

2996

Great Britain, very large 2-page vellum Indenture, 1869, between The Right Honorable William Walter Earl of Dartmouth, Lessor and Edward Capps, Architect of Forest Hill in the Parish of Lewisham in Kent and Joseph Frederick Capps, Wine Merchant and Lessee of Bayswater in Middlesex, for lease of a piece of ground and four messuages thereon at Park Road Villas, Dartmouth Park, Forest Hill, Kent, dated 16 October 1869, signed under seal by Joseph F.Capps, with affixed duty stamps and drawing of land parcel and registration recording. *Very fine.*

\$100

2997

Ireland, Indenture for five years as an apprentice, 1837, by William Stevenson Andrews to James Andrews the younger of 49 Summer Hill, Dublin to learn the business and profession of an Attorney, dated 23 November 1837, impressed revenue stamp of \$50 and with seal stamp of James Andrews (JA) beside all signatories. *Fine.*

\$80

2998

Great Britain, Durham, copy Probate of the Will of Joseph Frank of Stockton in the County of Durham, testator died 30 June 1842, proved 22 October 1842 in Prerogative Court of York; Additional Abstract of Title to certain freehold Lands at Norton in the County of Durham belonging to Mr Thomas Fox, 12 & 13 May 1818; vellum Probate of the Will of Mr Charles Wharton, 31 October 1860, with affixed separate large probate office impressed seal and relevant stamp duty and other official stamps by the Court of Probate, Durham Registry. *The first with tears on folds, otherwise very good - good fine.* (3)

\$100

2999

Ireland, large vellum Probate, 1870, of the Last Will and Testament of The Reverend John Frederick Lloyd, Rector of Kirk Ireton in Derbyshire, dated 10 May 1870, with separate attached document from Her Majesty's Court of Probate, Ireland, The Principal Registry, Dublin, with affixed two separate large probate office impressed seals; also Power of Attorney, from Shapland Swing of Cheltenham, administrator of Eleanor Wilkinson late of Dublin and executor of Annie Wilkinson appointing Graves Edward Seaght of Dublin his lawful Attorney, dated 11 July 1862, sign and sealed and stamped in Dublin 20.6.62. *Both with some age toning, the first with some holes on folds and some water staining, good - fine.* (2)

\$120

3000

Ireland, In High Court of Justice in Ireland, King's Bench Division, 27 September 1902, No.12028, Statement of Claim between Marie Josephine Galabrun, plaintiff and Bruce & Symes & Williams, defendants; also in the same case No.12028, Certificate of Taxation document with affixed and impressed revenue stamps; also Case to lawyer for opinion, includes a draft of the Will of Charles Norgate, Draft Grant Assignment and Rebate to the Trustees of the Will and at the end an Opinion written by G.W.Hemming, dated 8 December 1874, noted one representing lawyer from East Dereham, Norfolk. *Fine.* (3)

\$70

3001

Australia, Bill of Lading dated at Melbourne, January 23, 1866 for five trunks of merchandise to be shipped via SS Havilah to Launceston, Tasmania, steamship design in top left corner; also Bill of Exchange of Bank of Australasia, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, dated 6th July 1897, for five hundred pounds to order of Richard Hornsby & Sons Limited, directed to Bank of Australasia, London, vignette at left featuring the bank's seal as the centre piece, on Bank of Australasia watermarked paper. *The first with a few pin holes, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Richard Hornsby & Sons was an engine and machinery manufacturer in Lincolnshire, England.

3002

Colony of New South Wales, Lease and Release (2), 10th & 11th January 1840, and 17th March 1840, between William Hart and Lewis Barnett and Conveyance, 19th and 20th May 1840, between William Hart and Gordon Sandeman, all relating to land in the County of Cumberland, along Liverpool Road; Lease of Land for 99 years at Bishopsgate in the Parish of Petersham, between the Bishop of Sydney, Reverend Frederick Barker and Miss Susan Miller of Balmain, 2nd April 1856, with Seal of the Bishop of Sydney affixed; Conveyance, of land in the Parish of Willoughby, between Messrs Edward Lord and Thomas Allwright Dibbs and Thomas Etherington, 20th February 1868; Assignment of Leasehold, between Herbert John Miller, timber merchant and Henry Punter, builder, 13th May 1911, relating to the land leased by Susan Miller from the Bishop of Sydney. *Some silverfish damage on fourth document, foxing, otherwise good.* (6)

\$120

3003

Territory of New South Wales, Land Grant by Purchase of a Town Allotment by Public Auction in the town of Broulee, County of St Vincent, by William Hindson and Henry Eldred Hindson, on vellum, signed and sealed by Governor Sir George Gipps, 31st March 1841. *With folds and some foxing along edges, good very fine.*

\$100

3004

Colony of New South Wales, 4-page fold-out vellum indenture, 1869, for purchase and settlement of land in County of Macquarie (Port Macquarie) by Archibald Blair Ewan from Richard Meares, dated 22 November 1869, also mentioned is auctioneer, Charles Doust, signed and sealed by Richard Meares, with relevant duty stamps affixed, also relevant government recording. *Age toned on outside, writing faded, otherwise fine.*

\$120

3005

Colony of New South Wales, 4-page fold-out vellum indenture, 1870, for purchase and settlement of land in the Parish of Field of Mars (Pennant Hills) by Edmund Mason from John Hackett, dated 18 October 1870, also mentioned is auctioneer, Charles Doust, signed and sealed by all parties, with relevant duty stamps affixed (one missing from 3rd page), also The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney impressed paper seal attached with confirmation that mortgage has been paid in full, also all relevant government recordings and stampings. *Age toned, otherwise fine.*

\$120

3006

Colony of New South Wales, 4-page fold-out vellum indenture, 1900, for conveyance of various parcels of land in Glen Ewan Estate, Parish of Macquarie, County of Macquarie (Port Macquarie) by James Ewan, merchant of Sydney, and Archibald Manson Ewan of Sydney, Station Manager, Augusta Elizabeth Gregg of Sydney wife of Ashton Hall Gregg of Sydney, Bank Officer and James Godfrey Macquarie Ewan, Gentleman of Sydney, in respect of a dispute of the will of Archibald Blair Ewan, dated 22 November 1900, signed and sealed by James Ewan, with relevant duty stamps affixed, also relevant government recording. *Age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$140

3007

New South Wales, a small 4-page fold-out Indenture of Conveyance for sale of five and a half acres of land at Castle Hill to Robert Peacock Lamplough for £95.0.0 sterling by Henry James, administrator of the Estate of John James the Elder and Elizabeth James, widow of the said John James, dated 14 June 1901, with impressed duty stamp for ten shillings affixed, signed and sealed by Henry and Elizabeth James, also impressed seal and signature of Deputy Registrar General; another vellum Indenture of Conveyance for sale of the same property by Robert Peacock Lamplough, formerly of Castle Hill but now of Coranbong (sic), to Edith Elizabeth Eleanor Muir, wife of Andrew Vance Muir of Francis Street Rookwood, Postmaster, for £265.0.0, a large fold-out 3-page document dated 6 September 1905, signed and sealed by R.P. Lamplough, with stamp duty of one pound ten shillings and stamp of N.S.W. Department of Stamp Duties, also impressed seal and signature of Deputy Registrar General. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Robert Peacock Lamplough was born at Mt Egerton, Victoria in 1873. On 16 January 1899 he married Minnie James at Seventh Day Adventist Church, Kellyville, NSW. Minnie James was born at Baulkham Hills, NSW on 28 December 1879 and died on 8 March 1959 at Cooronbong.

3008

New South Wales, vellum Indenture, a medium sized 2-page fold-out document between Henry Vale, gentleman, of Auburn and his stepson, George Grove Brookes, Engineer, of Auburn for the sale of a parcel of land at Alfred Street, Auburn, dated 7 July 1902, with impressed and affixed one pound duty stamp, signed and sealed by Henry Vale, also outside with impressed stamp and signature of Deputy Registrar General. *Good fine.*

\$50

Henry Vale was born at London in 1835 and arrived in Sydney in about 1855. Upon arrival he worked with the Railway Department as an engineer in the locomotive branch. In 1865 he commenced business with a partner in Druitt Street, Sydney, trading as Vale and Lacy. This firm built the first locomotive ordered in the State, and also manufactured the first locomotive engines for the New South Wales Government. After his partner died, Mr. Vale shifted the works to Pyrmont and several years later relocated to Auburn where the firm of Henry Vale and Sons was established. He retired in 1905 and the business was operated by his sons as H.J. and F.J. Vale. Henry died at Strathfield in December 1922.

3009

New South Wales, Indenture for Deed of Partnership between Henry Arthur George Smithers and George Henry Walker trading as Smithers and Walker, cnr of King (no.2) and Forbes Street, Newtown, Estate and Business Agents and Auctioneers, large handwritten 2-pages on 4-page fold-over ruled paper document dated 1 March 1909, signed and sealed by both parties; Will of Henry Arthur George Smithers, 55 Brown Street, Newtown, handwritten 1-page fold-over on 4-page ruled paper document dated 9 November 1909, signed by Smithers and witnessed by D.E. Burns, solicitor, 4 Rowe Street, Sydney; with envelope addressed to D.E. Burns and note paper under heading of D.E. Burns, with notations on back. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50

3010

Colony of New Zealand, vellum 4-page Conveyance of Sections, 1872, of land at North Harbour and Blueskin District, Otago by George William Mason, settler of Deborah Bay Lower Harbour, Otago to his wife, Henrietta Mason in consideration of the natural love which he bears to her and for diverse good causes, dated 17 August 1872, signed by George William Mason, with affixed duty stamps and drawings of land sections, stamped by Registrar of Deeds. *Some colour fading on outside, otherwise very fine.*

\$140

3011

New Zealand, vellum Conveyance, 1879, by William Royce, Merchant of Dunedin to William Watson, Wharf Carter of Dunedin a parcel of land at Queens Avenue, Dunedin, dated 18 June 1879, signed by William Royce, with affixed duty stamps and scarce Land Tax stamps for 4 and 10 shillings, includes drawings of land parcel, stamped by Registrar of Deeds. *Some colour fading on outside, otherwise fine.*

\$200

3012

New Zealand, vellum Deed of Conveyance, dated 7 February 1902, between Charlotte Anne Wyatt Chambers, widow formerly of Abingdon Berks but now of Bedford in the County of Bedfordshire in England and His Majesty The King, for purchase of allotment 62 (approx 39 acres) in Parish of Titirangi in the County of Eden together with all rights and appertinances thereunto, signed by her attorney operating under Power of Attorney, Thomas Buddle and Charles Frederick Buddle of Auckland, with affixed 2x2/6d duty stamps and with drawing of allotment on front of document and stamp of Registrar Auckland on reverse as well as signature of J.A. Tole, Crown Solicitor, Auckland, also marked in red on front, 3467 Cradock Estate. *Some foxing, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Charlotte Anne Wyatt Chambers, widow of the late Reverend James Chambers of the Island of St Helena, died on 14 September 1909 at Bedford, England.

3013

New Zealand, Deed of Conveyance, 25 July 1910, between William Dryden, bricklayer of Dunedin in first part, John Dryden, bricklayer of Dunedin in the second part, The Dunedin Star Bowkett Building Society in the third part, and John Mathews, currier and Ann Mathews his wife in the fourth part, for sale by Dryden to Mathews of several parcels of land in Duke Street, Dunedin, included on the document is drawn details of land, signed by all parties, with impressed seal of building society and stamp of Registrar of Deeds, Otago, affixed are three revenue stamps for 10 and 3 pounds and two shillings and sixpence. *Very fine.*

\$120

3014

New Zealand, Napier, vellum Trust Declaration, 1915, of Marion McLean (the Settlor) formerly of Havelock North now of Hastings to Thomas Parker of Napier, Merchant Tailor and Patrick Stirling McLean (the Trustee) of Napier, Solicitor, deed relating to various property holdings, dated 22 December 1915, with affixed five New Zealand duty stamps for 50, 30, and 2 pounds and 9 shillings and 6 pence, signed by all parties. *Very fine.*

\$130

3015

New Zealand, vellum Probate in the estate of Joanna Harriet Church late of Dunedin, dated 4 April 1919, with seal of the Supreme Court New Zealand and signature of Deputy Registrar, affixed six duty stamps for 1, 10, 100 pounds, 1 shilling and 4 and 6 pence. *Some colour fading, otherwise fine.*

\$160

3016

Tasmania, large vellum Indenture of Conveyance, 1859, for the use of land between John Hyrons, licensed victualler of Longford and Thomas Bartlett, farmer of Longford, dated 5 December 1859, signed and sealed by John Hyrons, with registration and later stamped, 'Cancelled New Title Issued'. *Age toned, otherwise fine.*

\$150

John Hyrons, born 1828, was licensee of Blenheim Hotel at Longford. He married Sarah Saltmarsh, age 20, at Christ Church, Longford on 28 November 1850. They had six children and Sarah died at age 39 of dropsy. John died 26 December 1901 at South Melbourne, Victoria.

3017

Colony of Victoria, documents, including Conveyances (3) of land in Moorabbin, 1853; a house and land in Wellington Street, Richmond, 1871; and land in the County of Bourke, 1882; Equitable Mortgage, 1885 and Mortgages (2), 1891 and 1892 all to Mr Abraham Goldberg, financier of Elizabeth Street, Melbourne; Transfer of Land, 1874; Mortgage, 1877 and Release, 1881 between John Lyons and George Alexander for land in Richmond together with a bundle of correspondence, dated 1870-77. *With foxing on most documents, good - fine.* (8 + bundle)

\$150

3018

Colony of Victoria, documents, handwritten on vellum, dated 1853-1858, including Mortgages (2), between Adam Stacpoole and John Baker Hodgson for freehold land in the town of Murchison, 1855; Adam Stacpoole and Francis John Bligh, 1856; Mortgage in fee and Release, 1856; Transfer of Mortgage, 1857, all relating to land in the Parish of Heathcote; Conveyances (2), of land in the Parish of Mortialloc, 1857, and Parish of Pyalong, 1857; Reconveyance, of land in the Parish of Heathcote, 1858. *With foxing good - very fine.* (7)

\$150

3019

Colony of Victoria, documents, on vellum, including Release, between Gustave Adolphi Rubert and Daniel Bergin for land in Ararat, 1859; Conveyance and Assignment, in Trust for benefit of Creditors, between Joseph Boucher (of J.Boucher & Co) Nathaniel Harris and Thomas Bergin, together with a listing of creditors, and schedule of freehold property in the Parish of Ararat, a listing of book debts, stock in trade and furniture with a balance in favour of J.Boucher in account with John Mackay and Co of £915 13 6 and cash in hand of £276 2 2, dated 24th February 1860. *Triangular tear of 2cm on first page of second document, otherwise good.* (2)

\$120

3020

Colony of Victoria, Land Grant by Purchase, of two hundred and seventy acres and eighteen perches, in the County of Hampden, Parish of Wooriwyrite, to John Macfarlane of Darlington, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 21st August 1862. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3021

Colony of Victoria, Lease of Agricultural Land, of one hundred and twenty two acres, two roods and twenty eight perches, in the County of Dundas, Parish of Toolka, to Benjamin Barnes of Carlton, on vellum, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Charles Henry Darling, 1st June 1865. *With light foxing, good very fine.*

\$100



part

3022*

Colony of Victoria, a group of documents, dated 1868 to 1874, relating to The Polynesia Company Limited, Melbourne and Fiji, including share certificates (2), issued to Samuel Amess of Melbourne, dated 15th Feb 1869, for twenty £2 shares each, black on white, vignette of palm trees and island plants left side; Land Warrant (2), in the name of Samuel Amess, No.s 568 and 569, both for one hundred and sixty acres of land in Fiji; Amended Prospectus, listing J.S. Butters and Samuel Amess as provisional directors of the company; Mortgage, between The Polynesia Company Limited and James S. Butters, dated 5th Feb 1875; Extension of time for payment of mortgage debt and further security, to Samuel Amess, 18th June 1875; Agreement; Conveyances (5), including one between Ralu Golea Tui Cakau and The Polynesia Company Limited; hand drawn coloured maps (2) showing the Company's allotments in Fiji; Form of Application for shares; Alterations to Constitution; letters and receipts (11); most documents are handwritten on vellum. *With foxing to some documents, folds and creases, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (28 items)

\$2,500

The Polynesia Company was formed in 1868 with the object of utilising the vast resources of the Islands of the South Pacific by forming an institution upon principles similar to those adopted by the old East India Company. The operations would include banking, trading and the cultivation of cotton, sugar, coffee and other tropical productions. A charter was signed, by which King Thakombau, with the consent of his Chiefs, in consideration of the Company liquidating a debt due the US Government, and an annuity of 200 pounds per annum to him, ceded 200,000 acres of land to the Company and granted them exclusive banking privileges for 21 years with the right of issuing banknotes for the Islands, and an exemption from all taxation. To encourage early occupation of the Company's lands Free Grants were given to shareholders, with the possibility of also purchasing additional land at 7s 6d per acre.

3023

Colony of Victoria, vellum Indenture for Release relating to the will of James Gundry late of Lopen, County of Somerset who died 9 July 1895, a large 3-page fold-out document between Charles Gundry (executor for his father Edward Gundry deceased [a son and beneficiary of the late James Gundry]) of Nathalia, Victoria, cattle dealer and The Reverend Robert Phelps Billing (an executor of the will) of Lopen, Somerset, Clerk of Holy Orders, signed and sealed and with ten shillings duty stamp dated 12.8.01 affixed; also attached is a separate post office date stamped 'certificate of posting of a registered postal packet' to C.W.Morrissey (a solicitor) at Nathalia. *Toned on one outer folded section, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

3024

Victoria, documents, including Certificate of Conversion, 189[7], for three thousand one hundred and ninety pounds of Victorian Government four percent Stock, inscribed to Harry Emmerton; another, for one thousand and fifty pounds; together with Premier Permanent Building, Land & Investment Association, investor's books (2), one for Mr H.Emmerton, the other for Mr Chas Emmerton, both commencing 30/11/85, and a letter to Mr Harry Emmerton to advise the debt claimed by him in relation to the Premier Permanent Building. Land and Investment Association has been allowed by the Judge in the Supreme Court; unused letterhead (a batch) for E & M Roughton 'Adornments' 284-8 Bourke St Melbourne, with vignette of Roughton House building; Last Will and Testament for Thomas Sullivan of Heidelberg, 27th June 1864; Memorandum of Agreement (3) between Prof R.A.Barnard and MacMillan and Company Publishers to publish three books, 1915, 1919 and 1928; Closer Settlement Board of Victoria, correspondence, 6 pages, 1921-24; Certificate of Title, for an allotment in the Parish of Paywit, County of Grant, 1882. *First two items with pen notations, pin holes and light horizontal folds, booklets with loose spines, last item with tears and repaired along folds, good - very fine.* (18)

\$120

3025

Colony of Victoria, Indenture of Release for Estate of David Baldie of 45 Victoria Street, Brunswick, Vic with Helen Baldie of 366 Ascot Vale Road, Moonie (sic) Ponds, Vic and Robert Vass of 45 Victoria Street, Brunswick, Vic to Frederic Barrington Bloomfield, grazier, of Benah, Cannonbar, NSW, executor of the will of Robert Baldie, station manager, late of Buckiinguy Station near Nyngan, NSW, handwritten 3-page fold-over on 4-page ruled paper document dated 28 June 1900, with affixed 2 x one penny Victoria duty stamps, signed and sealed by Helen Baldie and Robert Vass; handwritten receipt issued to Frederick Barrington Bloomfield for monies paid by him as executor, with affixed one penny Victoria duty stamp; also Supreme Court of New South Wales, Certificate and Order Passing Accounts in the Estate of Robert Baldie, dated 16 July 1900. *The last with a small hole, overall fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

Benah, a sheep station, was divided into five grazing areas ranging in size from 3,394 to 5,758 acres and these were sold individually by tender in 1929.

Buckiinguy, managed by Robert Baldie, was once owned by a partner in the coaching company of Cobb & Co. It was a huge property comprising ten separate stations including Benah.

3026

Great Britain, 1799-1834, collection of addressed wrappers for letters, mostly with interesting postal marks, noted one dated 1831 to Monsieur Amiraux at Island of Jersey (a noted silversmith). *Good - very fine.* (20)

\$220

3027

Great Britain, parliamentary Free Post letter covers with names of addressee and at bottom left the name of sender, 1823-1833, one is a complete envelope with wax seal on back, some of the addressees include Sir Robert Lister G.C.B. (British diplomat and ambassador), John Sturges Martin Esq (of the Colonial Office), Josiah Oake Esq (officer in RN), J.T.C.Fawcett (Vicar of Kidwick) at Ch: Ch: Oxford (Christ Church College at Oxford University), and some sender's include N.C.Tindal (Sir, a celebrated lawyer who defended Queen Caroline against a charge of adultery in 1820), and Aylesford (Heneage Finch 5th Earl of Aylesford); also an unidentified signature on a plain piece of paper; printed card In Loving Memory of Maud Alice Bean who lost her life in the disaster of the "Cloud of Iona", July 31st 1936, aged 29 Years and 10 Months, in original envelope; Holborn Empire, Stalls 3/- First House theatre tickets (3, nos 0024, 0178, 0193); Findlay, The Chemist, Blenheim, Discount Coupons nos 1596 and 1824, handwritten and initialled; German cigarette card check No.7; card stamped 'New Zealand Y.M.C.A.' and written 'Two Bottles 2D Refund', and another card stamped 'Y.M.C.A. Refund 2d'. *Good - very fine.* (21)

\$100

The "Cloud of Iona" was a passenger aircraft operated by Jersey Airways. On 31 July 1936 the aircraft went missing on a night flight from Guernsey to Jersey during poor weather conditions. Debris from the aircraft was found several hours later about 28km off Jersey. All on board, eight passengers and two crew, were killed.

3028

Great Britain, collection of Victorian era letters, all with stamps and postmarks and some with wax seal, a combination of business and personal letters, some interesting reading, noted one dated 1873 to New York. *Good - very fine.* (22)

\$220

3029

France, combined business letter envelopes with postmarks, all addressed to B.L.Fould & Fould-Oppenheim in Paris, 1840s-50s, noted one by Avigdor L'Aine & Fils and another by De Prus & C., Genova. *Fine.* (5)

\$50

B.L.Fould & Fould-Oppenheim, a firm of Jewish merchant bankers operating alongside the likes of the House of Rothschild, originated in Paris in 1813 when Benedict, eldest son of Berr Leon Fould, married the daughter of Salomon Oppenheim Jr of Cologne and went into business with his father on his wife's dowry. Benedict's younger brothers, Benoit and Achille, subsequently joined the firm which continued to use the same name even after the deaths of Berr and Benedict. In 1849 Achille left the firm leaving Benoit as the sole senior partner.

3030

Italy, letter and separate hand-folded envelope addressed to Count Giovanni de Lazara, Padua, letter dated 2 October 1659, watermarked paper, written in Italian from Bagnorea (now Bagnoregio) roughly translated to be a character reference for someone named Frederic to be employed by the Count, impressed paper seal on envelope. *Foxing on letter, otherwise fine.*

\$50

The de Lazara family belonged to one of the oldest in the Paduan aristocracy.

3031

Tasmania, letter dated 7 March 1855 addressed to George W. Walker, Savings Bank, Hobart Town, V.D.L., from E.E.Barrington, postmarked at Melbourne Ma 7 and Launceston 9 Mar, a scarce ship mail letter, in which writer apologises to an 'esteemed friend' for leaving so suddenly; also a receipt type letter to Dublin and postmarked on sending, 'Hobart Town, VDL, 1840, also another stamp for India Letter, Plymouth, 1840. *Good very fine; fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$390

George Washington Walker was born in London, England on 19 March 1900. He was raised by his grandmother in Newcastle and in 1828 formed the first Temperance Society in Newcastle. In 1831 he embarked in company with James backhouse on a nine year mission to the Australian and South African colonies. When he left South Africa he went to Hobart Town in 1840 to marry Sarah Benson Mather, a quaker. In 1841 he and some friends established a linen drapery store and also distributed bibles and religious articles from it. In 1845 he started the Hobart Savings Bank and managed it for several months without pay but soon it grew and required his full time service. He continued to promote his religious views until his death on 2 February 1859. There is a published book titled, The Life and Labours of George Washington Walker: Of Hobart Town, Tasmania by James Backhouse (London 1862).

With research.



Oil painting of Rebecca Gratz by Thomas Sully 1831 (Wikimedia Commons)



3032*

USA, letter dated 8 August 1814, to Miss Rebecca Gratz, to the care of Doctor Schuyler, Troy (about 300km as crow flies from Philadelphia), a personal 3-page letter from her sister Rachel Moses in Philadelphia which starts, 'My beloved Becky', with postmark 'PHI/8/AU'. *Some pieces torn away on folds and a small hole at one fold but all parts of the letter are present and readable, good and scarce to such a prominent person.*

\$100

Rebecca Gratz, born in Lancaster, Pennsylvania on 4 March 1781 was one of twelve children. She was founder and secretary of Philadelphia's earliest women's philanthropic organisation. She devoted her adult life to providing relief for Philadelphia's underprivileged women and children and ensuring religious, moral and material sustenance for all Philadelphia's Jews. She established the first American Jewish institutions run by women including the first Hebrew Sunday School and Jewish Orphanage. There is a very large profile of her with photos on the Jewish Women's Archive website under 'Women of Valor'.

Doctor Nicholas Schuyler was uncle to Rebecca Gratz by marriage to her mother's sister, Shinah Simon. He was a friend of George Washington, a near relative of General Schuyler and a surgeon in the revolutionary army.

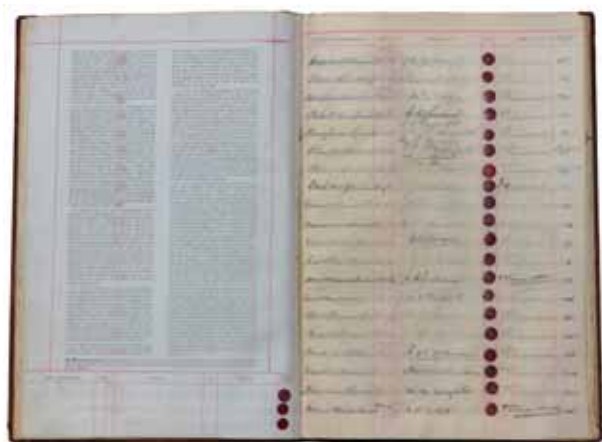
3033

Wartime letters, WWI, a series of love letters (34) between Harold Peatfield and Frieda Belschener during period c1917-21, noted two in Baptist and Congregational Churches, Field Service, On Active Service With The A.I.F. envelopes and one of these on this organisation's writing paper, both written by Harold at 10th A.A.S.C. military camp at Liverpool, in October and November 1917; WWII, a b&w photographic card featuring Lieutenant Esmond Gilhooley, Royal Australian Artillery, KIA at Milne Bay, New Guinea, August 28th 1942, also letters (not from Esmond) written to Jim Gilhooley (6 + 2 empty addressed envelopes), one of these dated 27 August 1945 from Municipality of Burwood relating to naming details for a War Memorial, and Forest Gilhooley (4 + 2 empty addressed envelopes). *Some with light foxing but mostly fine - very fine.* (48)

\$100

Elfreda (Frieda) Jeannetta Belschener, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Johann Gottfried Belschener (originally from Germany), Dalley Street, Kogarah, married Harold Gray Peatfield, second son of Mr and Mrs F.R.Peatfield of Kogarah, at the Congregational Church, Kogarah on 7 October 1922, the ceremony performed by Rev W.Touchell. Although Harold was at a military camp in 1917, there is no record of him serving in the AIF.

NX56439 Lt George Joseph Esmond Gilhooley, 2/5 Fld Regt, born 11May1916 at Hunter's Hill, NSW; Enl.05Jul1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; KIA 28Aug1942.



3034*

Bank of New South Wales, Deed of Settlement register (31x46cm), fully leather bound with raised rectangular centre piece in red leather and gold blocked with title as listed above, with 63 parchment pages listing 1,194 shareholders, all handwritten and with their witnessed signatures recorded up to Signature No.1194 on 16 June 1954, as well bound into the register and printed in full are the Deed of Settlement rules and conditions up to 28 May 1912 (10pp), another up to 26 September 1924 (14pp), inside on cover page is library sticker of John M. Chapman Collection; also an 1851 Victoria Bank Returns printed 4pp report as laid upon The Council Table by The Colonial Secretary, printed in Melbourne by John Ferres at the Government Printing Office, handwritten at top edge, 'First Victorian Official Document on Banking'. *The first fine and rare, the second good very fine.* (2)

\$25,000

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection.

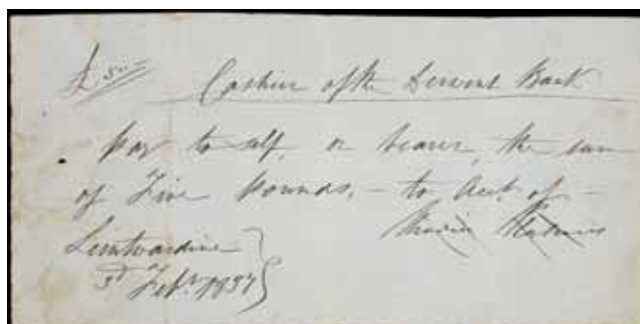


3035*

Van Diemen's Land, cheque from George Hunt to Mr George Stokell, Macquarie Street for £153.3.0, Hobart Town, 31st December 1836, No 25261, circular rubber ink stamp Derwent Bank, Bank of Australasia, Hobart Town PAID stamp, crossed and cancelled, signed on back George Hunt, entirely handwritten. *Very fine.*

\$100

George Stokell and his wife arrived in Van Diemens Land on the 'Venerable' in 1822. With his capital he became a merchant and land owner. He prospered until his store manager Parrot, embezzled large sums of money. Stockell, although facing bankruptcy, 'soldiered on' and over time restored his financial and social status, dying a wealthy man in 1874. Apart from Bills of Exchange he also issued currency notes of one shilling dated 1825. [See 'Coins and Tokens of Tasmania 1803-1910' by Roger McNeice FRNS].



3036*

Tasmania, handwritten promissory note, 1837, to 'Cashier of the Derwent Bank, pay to self, or bearer, the sum of Five pounds, - to Acct of - ', (and signed) Maria Ramus (this lined through), at bottom left side, 'Leintwardine, 3d Febr 1837', on reverse is marked as cancelled. *Age toning, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

In February and March 1837 Maria Ramus placed several advertisements in the Hobart newspapers posting a reward leading to the recovery of a bullock that had been stolen or gone missing from her farm. She listed her address as Leintwardine. Previously in 1833 she placed an advertisement cautioning trespassing of her estate of Leintwardine, near the river Ouse. Further, in 1835 Mr Thomas Bellenger placed in the newspaper an offer of ten pounds reward for information leading to the arrest of those constantly stealing from Mrs Ramus's shepherd's hut and in the same newspaper, Mrs Ramus offered twenty guineas for conviction of whoever took one of her bulls and took part of its tongue and left ear and also castrated the animal.

These criminal acts may in fact have been inspired by some people believing that Maria Ramus had been receiving over generous help from His Excellency Lieutenant Governor Arthur. She wrote to the editor of the Colonial Times in 1835 to say that this had not been the case. She also wrote another letter that was published in the newspaper in which she expressed her thanks to Frederick the son of the Lieutenant Governor who had been on board the ship 'Gulnare' when she was struck ill and was very kind to her. Her praise of the Lieutenant Governor was overflowing 'of the extreme personal attentions with which you have at all times honoured me, and the unfeigned

pleasure I have felt in learning from undoubted authority, the truly kind and always paternal feelings with which you have always regarded my proceedings.' Further she wrote, 'It is true that some ill-disposed persons have endeavoured to convey an improper consequence in reference to your Excellency's feelings, and that the salute which you did me the honor to fire, as the vessel was in progress down the river, was intended to recall, instead of doing honor to me.'

The building named 'Leintwardine' at Ouse, Tasmania is now preserved by the National Trust of Australia (Tasmania).

3037

Great Britain, large-size promissory note no.165 for £200 due 31st March 1902 issued by New English Bank of the River Plate Limited, also Certificate for Promissory Notes issued by same bank, undated, and note accompanying Sixth and Final Dividend to Promissory Note Holders, issued by same bank, 1905; also share certificate for The Gas Light and Coke Company, 1870, share numbered 44223, vignette at left side. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$110

3038

Great Britain, various Inland Revenue documents for different estates all duly completed with relevant attachments, c1920s-1950s, with impressed Estate Duty Paid stamps; also various Annuity Receipt Stamps and Taxes forms and Annuity Receipt Inland Revenue forms, 1849-51, for the estate of Leonard Wilkinson the Elder of Rock House in Slaidburn, York, with relevant impressed 'One Per Cent Legacy' duty stamp on each of the eight documents. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$110

3039

Ireland, promissory note dated at Dublin Aug 22d 1811, drawn by Robt Douglas for fifty pounds sterling payable twenty one days after sight to the order of Messrs Ball Plunkett & Doyne, charge to account with Messrs Kensington & Co, Bankers, London, with impressed George III duty stamp, with bank entry number and various endorsements on back. *Folds and short tear at left edge on a fold, other small edge nicks, otherwise fine.*

\$70

Benjamin Ball, Matthew James Plunkett & Philip Doyne jun. were partners in Dublin's only private bank, the Ball's Bank which was taken over by Northern Bank in 1888.



3040*

Falkland Islands, second of exchange for £50.0.0 Sterling, 11th May 1891, No.11, in favour of Henry L.Jameson, to Crown Agents for the Colonies, Downing Street, London and drawn on 'this Government (Withdrawal from Savings Bank)'. *Quarter folds and a few pin sized holes, otherwise good fine.*

\$150



part

3041*

Straits Settlements, Municipality of Singapore, 1905-1918, a quantity of receipts for payment of legal fees (11), some named to Donaldson & Burkinshaw, mostly with names of payers and on some the name of the case, all with affixed Straits Settlements duty stamp featuring Edward VII or George V, another document written in Chinese and this also with Edward VII duty stamp affixed, also various Municipal Fund receipts (17), for payment of rates, 1907-1918, some with four languages printed on reverse, all with duty stamps. *Some torn, otherwise good - very fine.* (approx 30)

\$100

Donaldson & Burkinshaw, established on 6 November 1874, is one of the oldest law firms in Singapore. Its operations continue to this day with offices in Singapore, Malaysia and Vietnam (2 different cities).

3042

USA, bills of exchange, 1849-53, all in sterling directed to London firms and issued by Rallis & Co, New Orleans, J.E.Thayer & Brothers, Boston, M.Morgan & Son, New York, all for one thousand pounds, and James G.King & Sons, New York, this last to the order of Masterton Ure for three thousand pounds. *The last with one corner missing otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120

Masterton Ure (1777-1863), was a Scottish attorney. He was active in political affairs of Weymouth overseeing the passage of the Weymouth Bridge Bill in 1820 and in that same year delivering the corporation's loyal addresses to George IV. He was also guardian to the son of the late Sir John Lowther Johnstone of Westerhall, Dumfriesshire. Ure died at his home in Middlesex in March 1863.

With research.

3043

USA, collection of cheques, 1855-1901, various banks, some with attractive vignettes, also some with affixed revenue stamps, some with centre cut cancellation or perforation cancelled. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (approx 200)

\$200

3044

World, Australia, envelope addressed to Manager, Commercial Bank, ? (illegible), with Registered postage stamps dated Ap 7 81 and postmarked Melbourne Ap 8 81, also with stamp, 'Missent to Melbourne', with Victorian postage stamps for 6 pence and 2x2 pence and wax seal on back; Great Britain, addressed portion of a shipped letter postmarked for General Post Office at Cape of Good Hope 1843, addressed to Messrs John Gladstone & Co, Liverpool, also shipping stamp dated 22 Dec 1843. *The first torn at one side and repaired from behind with tape, a few spots of foxing, overall fine.* (2)

\$110

John Gladstone & Co is probably the trading company in Liverpool that was owned by Sir John Gladstone and his brothers.

3045

World, Malta, unused cheque of Sciclunas Bank, another for The National Bank of Malta Ltd at Valetta, also bill of exchange for B.Tagliaferro & Figli dated 9 October 1936 and another for B.Tagliaferro & Sons dated 4 April 1944, both of these bills have affixed revenue stamps; unused cheque for Ionian Bank Limited; Scotland, written receipt from George Scott of Stobo dated 23 November 1842 for receipt from John Gibson, writer for Sir John Naysmith of Posso Baronet, the sum of seven pounds two shillings and sixpence being his share of one years salary and garden allowance due to him as schoolmaster at Stobo, with impressed duty stamp; Great Britain, Phoenix Fire Office, London (Lancaster Agency), receipt for payment of insurance premium, dated 25 March 1809. *A few with rust marks, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$110

3046

Bank of New South Wales travellers cheque display board unused; Hong Kong Thomas Cook set of four travellers cheques; Australian paintings specimen stamp folder issues (2); Telecom Calendars 1991 and 1992, featuring coloured banknote images from Vort-Ronald collection (2); collection of sixteen medallions for Shell 'Man in Flight'. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3047

Joseph Brotherton signature, on an admission pass, a grey card (approx 16x11cm), handwritten in ink, 'Admit the Bearer to the Gallery of the House of Commons 10th March 1837' and signed J Brotherton, at the bottom right edge is written 'Salford'. *Very fine.*

\$50

Joseph Brotherton (1783-1857) was a Member of British Parliament, the first member for Salford, and a pioneering vegetarian. There is a statue erected in his honour at Manchester, England.



3048*

Houlder Brothers & Company, London, third class passengers' contract ticket, issued to Christopher Cecil Hanson, aged 35, to sail on the 'Ellora' leaving London for Melbourne, 20th June 186[82], ticket No. 4157, black and red print on blue, scrollwork left side, vignette of Company logo top left, includes details of the quantities of water and provisions to be issued daily to each passenger. *With one small hole and folds consistent with being housed in a wallet or pocket, good fine.*

\$600

3049

Victoria, miners rights for two shillings and sixpence, issued at Ballarat, 28 Feb 1898; 12 Oct 1900; 3 June 1905; 5 April 1916; 2 May 1919 and 7 March 1921. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$140

3050

NSW Government Tramways, 1897-1966, group of pre-paid tram tickets (light card), including (1897-1902) penny overprinted 'OS' (4); another, overprinted 'N.E.S.'; threepence (1952?), overprinted 'O.S.' (2); twopence (1920s?) red; decimal five cents, orange, overprinted 'Ambulance'; Melbourne & Metropolitan Tramways Board, 1-1/2D, purple (2) and blue (Peck 13, 19, 21). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (12)

\$70

3051

Australian 'Political Funny Money', a wide selection, all different (18); plus USA 'Clinton Era' notes featuring Bill and Hillary Clinton, Monica Lewinski etc (10). *Mostly uncirculated.* (28)

\$90

3052

Australian 'Funny Money', a wide selection including political, advertising, discount and others including lottery tickets, also noted Australia's Bicentenary Expo 88, two dollars (3) and five dollars (2); Hutt River Province, two, ten and fifty dollars, 1970; Western Australian State Lottery ticket application form (£8,000 for 5/-); Watch Your Jockeys Today for Sydney/Brisbane/Melbourne, pool competition ticket date 20th October 1962; Fox Studios Australia Backlot admission ticket, 16 Nov 1999; Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia, Withdrawal Form C.S.B. No.10, pre 1966; postal sticker for Legislative Assembly Victoria (KC); Sovereign Hill Ballarat admission tickets (2); also a quantity of world 'Funny Money' or Confederate copies, mostly USA. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 145)

\$70



3053*

Wax seal, for The Archdeacon of Van Diemen's Land. *Affixed to cardboard, very fine.*

\$70

Van Diemen's Land was renamed Tasmania in 1856. The first archdeacon of Van Diemen's Land was Reverend William Hutchins, appointed 1836 and died 1841. The Hutchins School, founded at Hobart in 1846, was named in his memory.

With research.

3054

Victoria, Melbourne Harbour Trust, plans (2), detailing improvements as recommended by Sir John Coode in his report of 17th Feby 1879, the first (90x74cm) a General Plan, Shewing (sic) Harbour Improvements, with Hobsons Bay, Williamstown, Sandridge Flats, Footscray, Melbourne, Emerald Hill, Sandridge, St Kilda; the second (58x125cm) a Detail Plan, Shewing (sic) Proposed Floating Dock and Improvements in the Yarra River, with the Yarra River and surrounds from Sandridge Flats to Swanston Street, detailing proposed sites for wool stores, warehouses, sheds, timber yards, store yard depots, proposed channel and sluice and future rectification of river line. Both plans in black, blue and red print on buff, printed by Thomas Kell, Lith. 40 King Street, Covent Garden; plan of town allotments in the Parishes of Corinella, Jumbunna, Jeetho, Woolamai and Wonthaggi, 1880; Footscray, 1857; Talbot, 1865. *All with heavy folds, some foxing and stains, small and large tears, fair.* (5)

\$100

3055

Australia, Commonwealth Inaugural Celebrations, Monday 7th January 1901, invitation to a picnic at Kurnell (sic) by the Government of New South Wales to Parliamentary and Judicial Visitors, opens out to show Menu; Official Programme for re-enactment of Landing of Captain Cook, R.N., at Botany Bay, on Monday, 7th January, 1901, opens out to reveal details of the original event that occurred at Kurnell and the names of actors involved in the re-enactment. *Both documents with foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50



3056*

Shackleton's Last Antarctic Expedition, Southward in the "Quest", c1922, a cardboard body Kinemette view box with twelve slides in original black paper covered cardboard box (approx 17x7.3x7cm) with top label showing an explorer at the Pole and initialled 'JWS' (?) and 'Mar', and on one end is the label of Kinemette with instructions for viewing. *Cardboard box well worn and loose at one corner, the rest fine.*

\$1,200

With research that includes a photocopy of the expedition team and their signatures. The original set of 12 scenes from the expedition feature whale-flensing and zoological and geological specimens. It was promoted that further sets of 12 slides would be issued at the time but it is unknown if this eventuated.

3057

Brownie Downing prints, a collection of prints originally drawn in c1950-60s and featuring Aboriginal children and bush animals as well as young ballerinas and some other children's works, all in colour printed on white or other different coloured paper, approximately small writing pad size, many multiples, suitable for framing. *Some with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (70)

\$150

Viola Edith Downing, or as she is better known, Brownie Downing, was a prolific artist specialising in the Australian bush and its animals as well as Aboriginal themes. She also was author of children's books, her first work, titled 'Tinka and His Friends', winning the Daily Telegraph's Book of the Year Award.

3058

World War II Illustrated, Sir John Hanimerton, issues 212-9, 221, 3-6, 254-5. *Very good.* (15)

\$50

3059

Australian Chivalry, reproductions in colour and duo-tone of official war paintings, edited by JL Treloar, Director, Australian War Memorial, 1933, broadside with numerous colour and black & white illustrations, cloth boards embossed with Australian Coat of Arms, 44cm wide. *Very fine and complete.*

\$100

3060

Prints, assorted group including fishes (4), East Indies (6) all c1783-1850; Voyage of Captain James Lancaster to the East Indies old print, p368-376, produced in 1768; another as part of the Christian's Magazine issued in January 1792, 48pps, (State of the Gospel in the East Indies). *Mostly fine or better.* (12)

\$150

3061

Gould, John, Birds of Australia, Orthonyz Spaldingi, Ramsay, (Spalding's Orthonyx), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Walter Imp, [1875], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

3062

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Gymnophaps poecilorrhhoa, (Rusty-banded fruit-pigeon), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

3063

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Semioptera Wallacii, (Standardwing Bird-of-paradise), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Mintern Bros Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

3064

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Manucodia Comrii, Slater, (Curl-crested Manucode), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 560x340mm, Walter Imp, [1877], framed without glass, overall size, 690x550mm. *Very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

3065

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Carpophaga Van-Wyckii, (Van Wyck's Fruit pigeon), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Mintern Bros Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

3066

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Pachycephala Collaris, (Golden Whistler), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm., Mintern Bros Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Framing glass broken, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3067*

Lindsay, Lionel, (1874-1961), drypoint etching, c1925, 22x30.5cm, 'Cobb & Co', signed lower left, inscribed title centre and 'Plate of 60' lower right; in original frame by Geo. Styles, Sydney. *Some foxing, rare.*

\$200

The etching was the basis for the 1955 Australian stamp issues for 3-1/2d and 2/-.

3068

Great Britain, large engraved plates of commemorative medals for Queen Anne, George I, William and Mary and William III, printed 1786-1789, some being for Tindal's Continuation of Rapin's History of England, also slightly smaller pages of engraved plates of coins for Egbert to Hardicanute, Edward Confessor to Richard II, and Henry IV to George III, hundreds of images. *Most pages with edge tears or loss of paper at edges, most images unaffected, good - very good.* (20 pages)

\$100

3069

Coin postcards, Austria, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey I and II, set of twelve in gold embossed box featuring gold coin of Queen Wilhelmina I and the words 'Geldsorten aller Lander' (money of all countries), early 1900s. *In original box (damaged), coin postcards, uncirculated.* (lot)

\$250

3070

World, postcards in a shoebox, mostly from early 20th century to 1980s but mostly of the later period, many with postage stamps fixed to the postcard, many are from Europe, Great Britain, Canada and the United States, but other countries are represented. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (approx 350)

\$60

3071

Boxing Glove, Kostya Tsyu signed leather glove. *In original packaging, unused.*

\$100

SHARE SCRIP



3072*

Victoria sundry, The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited, one £300 share, issued to Adalbert Kruge Esq of Melbourne, signed by Henry Henty and Frederick Lamb as Directors, dated 3rd January 1866 [date written], black print. *With broker's stamp, folds, pin holes, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Registered in Melbourne, 28th November 1865 with a capital of £18,000 in sixty shares the Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company was to purchase 'The Flemington Candle Works' at Flemington, owned by Adalbert Kruge and Godfrey William Praagst. The company went into liquidation 13th September 1866.

3073

Victoria, The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited, certificate of transfer of share numbered 36, from Adalbert Kruge to James Graham of Melbourne, dated 10th May, 186[6]; and Memorandum and Articles of Association of 'The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited', twenty pages printed on vellum, signed by the twelve subscribers including Henry Henty, Herbert James Henty, Adalbert Kruge, James Graham, Frederick Lamb, dated 27th November 1865. *First item with pin holes and creases, second with vertical centre fold and some foxing to front and back cover, otherwise very fine and rare. (2)*

\$500

According to the Memorandum of Association the objects of the Company were (II.1) To carry on in any of the Australasian Colonies the business of candle and soap manufacturing and (II.2) To purchase the premises known as 'The Flemington Candle Works' at Flemington, owned by Adalbert Kruge and Godfrey William Praagst, together with the machinery and stock in trade and the patent right invention and process of Godfrey William Praagst relating to the manufacture of stearine and sperm candles... (IV) The capital of the Company was eighteen thousand pounds divided into sixty shares of three hundred pounds each. In the listing of subscribers a total of 31 shares had been taken by 27th November 1865.



3074*

Victoria mining, Alpine Gold, Stringers Creek, Victoria, 186[6], five £10 shares, black print and scrollwork left side. *Light vertical folds, extremely fine.*

\$100



3075*

Victoria mining, The Rose Hill Company, Ballarat, 186[9], five £3 shares, overprinted 'New Issue/Shares, £3 each', black and brown on mottled green and buff. *With broker's stamp top left corner, light folds, good very fine.*

\$100

3076

Australia mining, 'Queen's Birthday' United Gold, 18[94], three Fully Paid Up ordinary £1 shares, blue print and scrollwork. *With pin holes, folds and creases, very fine and rare.*

\$100

3077

Gold mining, Horn Island Gold, 1900, £2 debenture; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold, Ovens Valley, Harrierville, 190[11], £20 share, maroon print; Wymah Wolfram Mining, 191[7], £5 debenture, blue print; Mount Cuthbert, 19[19], one hundred £1.10s shares, blue print; Radium and Rare Earth's Treatment Company, Olary, South Australia, 192[5], £10 share, brown on yellow; Lancefield (WA) Gold, 193[3], one hundred 4/- shares, grey on blue; Westralian Gold Development, 193[4], £5 share, black on green; Pacific Gold, 1935, £10 share; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 19[36], one hundred 10s shares, blue print; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 193[6], one hundred 5/- shares, brown print; Misuma United, 193[7], £10 share, brown on brown; Milano Gold, 1939, £10 share, brown on green; Illabarook Alluvial, 19[37], one hundred 10/- shares, black on blue; Whippet Consolidated, 19[53], one hundred 1/- shares, black on yellow; Morning Star, 1955, one hundred 4/- shares, brown on yellow. *Some with pin holes and folds, fine - very fine.* (15)

\$130

3078

Australia gold mining, Tingha Consolidated Tin, Tingha, 190[6], one hundred preferential 10/- shares (2); Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 19[11], one hundred 15/- shares, red print; Oxide Creek Limited, Queensland, 191[3], one hundred 5/- shares; Radium Hill Company, Sydney, 19[13], £10 share, mauve print; Lode Hill Tin, Cooktown, Queensland, 191[4], one hundred 10s shares, blue print; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 191[6], fifty £1 shares, brown print; Tingha Tin, Tingha, 192[1], ten £1 shares; Gretamain Collieries, 192[3], fifty £1 shares, black on green; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek, Northern Territory, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, black on grey; Australian Radium, Mount Painter, South Australia, 192[9], fifty £1 shares, black on pink; Gold Mines Development, 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; Ballarat East Development, 1934[5], £10 share, blue print; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 193[5], vendor's £5 share, black on grey; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, Victoria, 193[6], £5 share, blue on blue; Bendigo Mines, 19[37], one hundred 15/- shares (2), brown on buff; Chrome Alluvials, 19[37], fifty £1 ordinary shares, black on grey; Edna May (WA) Amalgamated Gold, 1938, one hundred 5/- shares, black on yellow; Shaw River Alluvials, 5/8/55, one hundred 5/- shares, crimson on pink; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51], one hundred 5/- shares, black on buff. *Most with pin holes and folds, fine - good very fine.* (21)

\$130

3079

Far East mining, Bardak Company, Jeneri, Malay Peninsula (2), 19[20], fifty £1 shares, blue on pink; Timor Petroleum, 192[6], five £1 shares; New Salak South Tin, Malay Peninsula (2), 192[7], one hundred £1 shares, blue on buff; Lampeh (Siam) Tin, Southern Siam (2), 192[8], one hundred £1 shares, blue on blue; Tujoh Tin, Federated Malay States, 192[8], fifty £1 shares, green on pink; Mavua Rubber Estates, 1927[8], £100 debenture; Timor Petroleum, 192[9], ten £1 shares; British New Guinea Gold (2), 19[34], £5 share, brown on yellow; Irowat Gold, New Guinea (2), 193[5], one hundred 2/6 shares, brown on pink; Upper Watut Gold, New Guinea, 193[6], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on green; Borneo Options (3), 1939, £5 shares, blue on blue; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum (2), 1954, one hundred 1/- shares. *Some with pin holes and folds, fine - very fine.* (20)

\$150

3080

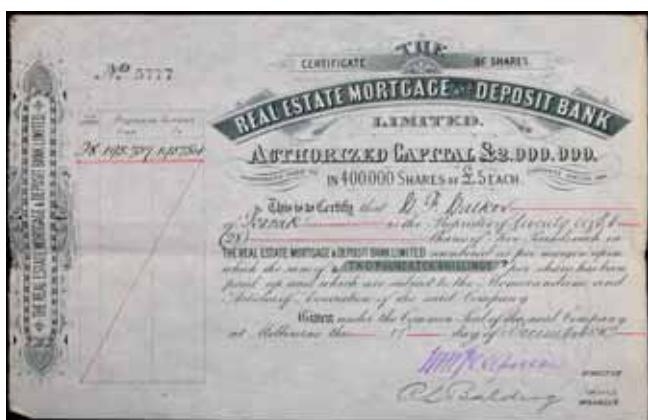
Sundry, Omeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel, 191[1], £10 share; William Dawson Company, Ballarat, 191[1], £1 share; Woods-Little Stone Dresser (2), 191[1], £5 share, black and red on pink; Doveton Woollen Mill, Ballarat, 19[18], twenty three £10 shares; Marshall Shoe Company, 19[18], fifty £1 shares; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works (2), 19[20], £10 debenture, blue print; N.Leonard-Kanevsky Proprietary, 192[0], one thousand £1 shares; Internal Combustion Fuel, 19[22], one hundred £1 shares; Union Tablet Company (2), 19[23], £10 debenture, blue on blue; Australian Inventions Limited, 192[3], one hundred £1 shares; Yates & Co.(Australia), 192[4], five hundred £1 shares; Perkins & Co., 19[28], two hundred 15/- shares, blue print with vignette of factory top left; Timor Petroleum, 192[8], fifty five £1 shares; Tasmanite Shale Oil, 192[8], one hundred £1 shares; blue print; Roma Oil Corporation, 19[30], thirty £1 shares; South Australian Oil, 19[31], one hundred 2/- shares, brown print; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, black on grey; NZ Perpetual Forests, 19[33], nine hundred and seventy six £1 shares, blue and orange print; Pioneer Mines, 19[54], one hundred 5/- shares, black on green; Oil Search, 195[9], one hundred 5/- shares, black on green; Carlton Brewery Limited, 19[59], four hundred 10/- shares; Cox Brothers (Australia), [1963], two hundred 5/- shares; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 19[65], one hundred shares; Phosphate Co-operative Company of Australia, 19[67], fifteen \$10 shares; Exoil, 1967, one hundred shares; Melbourne Co-operative Brewery, 1970, twenty shares. *Some with pin holes and folds, fine - good very fine.* (29)

\$240

3081

Sundry, Standard Quarries, 191[1], one hundred £1 shares, blue on blue; Marshall Shoe Company, 19[12], one hundred £1 shares, purple print; Rutter Process Syndicate, 1913, £50 share; Internal Combustion Fuel, 19[22], one hundred £1 shares; Baquie-Marshall Pneumatic Wheel Limited, 1922, one hundred £1 shares, black on green; Hydraulic Power Press, 1923[4], four hundred £1 shares, black on pink; Marshalls Limited, Richmond, Victoria, 19[27], fifty 7/- shares; Perkins & Co., 19[29], five hundred 15/- shares, blue print; Preston Quarries, 192[9], fifty £1 shares; Jepson Fruit Machinery Company, 192[9], one hundred £1 shares, blue print; Roma Oil Corporation 19[30], fifty £1 shares; South Australian Oil Corporation, 19[31], one hundred 2/- shares, brown on buff; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, black on grey; N.Z. Perpetual Forests, 19[35], two hundred £1 shares, black and orange on yellow; Oil Search, 19[64], one hundred 5/- shares, black on green; Exoil (2), 19-1-68, one thousand shares, and 7-3-69, one hundred shares. *Some with pin holes and folds, fine - very fine.* (17)

\$150



3082*

Australia banking, Real Estate Mortgage and Deposit Bank, 189[0], twenty eight £5 shares, black print, scrollwork left side. *Light folds, pin holes, very fine.*

\$100

3083

Chinese Government, 5 Percent Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 209454, issued by Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465x350mm), interest coupons visible at back; another 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 311413, issued by Banque De l'Indo-Chine a Paris, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465x350mm), interest coupons visible at back; another 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 44348, issued by The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation in London, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465x350mm), interest coupons visible at back. another 5 Percent Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 750924, issued by Russo-Asiatic Bank, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465x350mm), interest coupons visible at back, all certificates printed by Waterlow & Sons and all with the same basic design of Mercury seated at top with ships and peasants around, at either side peasants and oriental buildings. *Initials DB or UD on most at top edge otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

This loan was issued by four banks, German-Asiatic Bank, French Society of France Bank, Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and the Russo-Asiatic Bank, each of which received 6 percent commission. Of the estimated £21 million raised, approximately £14 million disappeared. The original certificates were brown, replaced later by green after the collapse of the Russo-Asiatic Bank.



3084*

Great Britain, share certificate for Peninsular Company Limited, certificate no.0020, named to John Viret Gooch Esqre, Reform Club, Pall Mall, London S.W., dated 21st July 1864, decorative vignette at side featuring monogram initials of company name, printed on paper with watermark of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, London, reverse marked with two different transfers of title of shareholding. *A few tone spots, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

John Viret Gooch, locomotive engineer, was the Locomotive Superintendent of the London and South Western Railway from 1841 to 1850. After leaving this position he was appointed Locomotive Superintendent to the Eastern Counties Railway. He was given a free hand to reduce costs but in doing so made an agreement with the coal suppliers that he would receive a side payment for all coal purchases made by the company. This led to a strike by all employees but management backed Gooch and all employees were black listed and replaced by staff recruited from other railway companies. Finally, in 1856, shareholders became aware of what was happening and Gooch and his co-conspirator did not have their contracts renewed. Gooch also had a commercial interest in six ships, all colliers, and was guilty of using the railway's facilities to repair his own ships. He died on 8 June 1900 at his residence at Cooper's Hill, Bracknell, Berks. Gooch was a member of the Reform Club in Pall Mall, one of London's grandest clubs with many famous past members.

3085

Great Britain, share certificates, The New Brewery Compy, Carlisle, Limited, 1879, three certificates (2 consecutive) named to Thomas Watson Jackson Carlisle, Esquire, Fellow of Worcester College Oxford, and three to George Mounsey, Kingsfield, Cumberland, all certificates with impressed company seal; also The European & American Steam Shipping Company Limited, share certificate number 25532 dated 4 March 1857, with impressed company seal and company name watermarked paper. *One of the certificates named to Mounsey with a tear; otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

Thomas Carlisle and George Mounsey were directors of the brewing company and all certificates signed by Mounsey as Director. The brewery was established in 1774 and incorporated in 1879. On 13 May 1899 it was reconstructed and put into liquidation to be wound up.

3086

Great Britain, share certificates, 1888-1952, noted, Eastern Oregon Gold Mining, Nanwa Gold Mines, Edjudina Consolidated Gold Mines, New Callao Gold Mining and Bucaramanga Gold and General Mining. *One with tape along one edge and one with edge split, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120

3087

Great Britain, share certificates, 1935-1949, in Lyndhurst Deep-Level (Gold & Silver) Limited (5) including military holders, namely Major Lionel Arthur Newbold, Lieut. Col. Rupert Havelock Wheatley and Lt. Col. Walter Beckwith Burford; also The Anglican Smelting, Reduction & Coal Company Limited, Nestor, Cheshire, 1858, unissued share certificates for ten shares each (5). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

3088

India, share certificates, 1890-1947, for Bengal Gold & Silver Mining Co, Motapa Gold Mining Company (registered in Southern Rhodesia) with certificate named to Dr Francis Copeland at Calcutta, The Sonapet Proprietary Gold Mining Co (with affixed three Govt of India duty stamps [2x1 anna, 1x4 annas], The Western Patkoon Gold Prospecting Syndicate (with affixed 1x12 annas Govt of India duty stamp), all but the second dated 1890. *Fine - good fine.* (4)

\$90

Dr Francis John Copeland was a medical officer in India when his daughter, Sonia Constance Josephine Copeland, was born. She would later marry Harry Saul Bloom and her second child was the movie star, Orlando Bloom. So, Dr Francis John Copeland was Orlando Bloom's grandfather.

With research.

3089

Russia, large bonds, 1884-1917, includes Armavir-Touapse Railway Company 1909 with impressed revenue stamps. *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$200

3090

South Africa, mining shares, noted Government Gold Mining Areas (Modderfontein) Consolidated and others, 1927-1954, some with affixed duty stamps, also option certificate 1951 for unsecured convertible notes in President Steyn Gold Mining Company and a deposit receipt from The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited 1961. *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

3091

USA, share certificates, Irving Trust Company, 1920s-1940s (20), two types of various values, many with transfers and affixed duty stamps on back; Pan American Sulphur Company, 1960s (36), mostly with transfers on back and punch hole cancelled; also partially used cheque style bill of exchange book, 188-, no printed details of any names but states 'Value received with Interest at 8% per annum', attractive vignette at left side (62 blank forms). *Fine - extremely fine.* (56 + book of forms)

\$150

3092

World, railway company share certificates and bonds, 1889-1973, all but one pre 1945, noted issues from Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, Spain, USA and Venezuela, many with impressed duty stamps. *Fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$120

3093

World share certificates, oil and petroleum companies mostly British, noted Anglo-Belgian Petroleum Company, The North Caucasian Oil Fields, The Spies Petroleum Company; also Ireland, Waterford Dungarvan and Lismore Railway Company share certificate dated 1878. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$110

3094

World share certificates, 1898-1970, mostly pre 1930, noted British Butte Mining Company, Cevreni-Breg Mining Company, and Tanjong Malim Rubber Company. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

3095

World bonds, debentures and share certificates, all different from a wide selection of countries, 1880s-1970s, mostly pre 1930. *Fine - very fine.* (30)

\$200

Noted one USA share certificate named to Milton Waldman, an editor who turned down J.R.R. Tolkien when he was approached by him in 1951 to publish Lord of the Rings.

3096

World share certificates, mostly railway and mining companies, 1907-1969, some with assignments on back and with affixed relevant duty stamps, noted one Scrip Certificate for National Executors and Trustees Company of Tasmania Limited, No.237 for 350 shares dated 19 February 1930, with impressed Tasmania duty stamp and stamped across three times, Cancelled. *Fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$150

3097

World share certificates, 1908-1969, mostly pre 1940, noted Lancaster West Gold Mining Company 1913 with affixed Natal 2/6d revenue stamp, Societe Des Mines D'Or de Kilo-Moto, Galang Besar Rubber Plantations, also 1912 debenture for Rodez Coal Company. *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$150

3098

Australia, share certificates, 1950s - 1970s, includes issues for South Australian Barytes Limited (2), both with two impressed revenue stamps and impressed company seal and Vidor Engineering Pty Limited of Newcastle, NSW, 1950s (8 with vignette and printed by W.E.Smith Limited), also unissued certificates for Vidor Limited (12 different design to previous, six pink paper and six green paper). *One of the first two with several holes and stains, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$170

NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC LITERATURE

3099

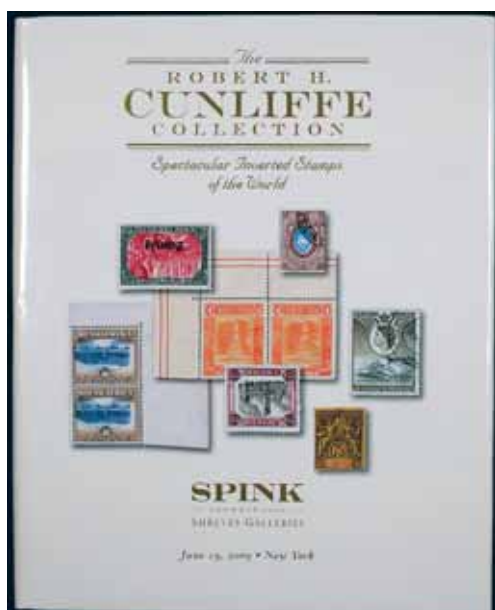
Andrews, Dr. Arthur, Australasian Tokens & Coins, Sydney (1965 reprint) 1921, Marsh, Michael A., The Gold Sovereign, London (2nd ed) 1999. *Fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

3100

Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel, Compendium VIII Reales, Vols I & II, Spain, 1970, in Spanish with some English translations, includes mints in alphabetical order, brief history of the rulers, 733pp., black and white illustrations throughout, illustrated throughout. *Two volumes, very fine.*

\$100



part

3101*

Catalogues, Stanley Gibbons, British Commonwealth 1955, 1978, 1990, 2000; Part III, America, Asia and Africa 1967; Specialist Japan & Korea 1980; Overseas 1 A-C 1973; China 1982, 1986, 1989, 1995, 2011; Cyprus, Gibraltar & Malta 2011; SG Auction 25-8 October 1978; Robson Lowe, Clarke Collection of China and the Far East, April 22, 1953 and P/R; Scott Postage Stamp Catalogue 1961 combined edn.; Philatelic Journal of GB, May 1940; Spink, 2 volume hard bound in slip-case of the Robert H. Cunliffe Collection, June 18-19, 2009, colour illustrated throughout (volume I illustrated); total weight 15 kg. *Fair - fine*. (lot)

\$100

3102

China, Ireland, P.W., The Large Dragons 1878-1885, Robson Lowe, 1978; Dougan, The Shanghai Postal System, The Stamps and Postal History, Amer. Phil. Soc., 1981; Xuefan, Zhu., Selections of Large Dragons Stamps, Covers and Cancellations (1878-1988); Marsh & Williams, The Postal Savings Stamps of China, 1976; Treaty Ports Local Posts of China, 1957; Livingston, Catalog of the Shanghai Postal System, 1971; Perrin, K.L., The Hong Kong 'China' Overprints, 1972; Webb, Col.F.W., Hong Kong, Scarcity and Valuation Guide, 1960 Postal History Soc.; Standard Catalogue China and Treaty Ports 1933; Cane, The Stamps of China with the Treaty Ports and Formosa, 1938; Bulova, 1948. *Mostly fine, many scarce publications*. (11)

\$150

3103

China, Ma's Illustrated Catalogue of the Stamps of China, 1947, 568 pp; Chan S.H., The Essays of Early China, 1996, 103pp illustrated throughout; Rare Collections of Chinese Stamps, China National Postage Stamp Museum, Republic II, 1993, 302pp illustrated in colour throughout in slip-case; The Postage Stamp Catalogue of China's Qing Dynasty, 1988; Roman's Catalog of Chinese Treaty Port Stamps; The Postage Stamp Catalogue of People's Republic of China 1955 (Before and after liberation of China); Chinese Postage Stamps Catalogue 1878-1949, 1995, 640 pp; Stamp Album of the Republic of China by Yang (large); together with the China Clipper Collection Vol.10-39 (Published by The China Stamp Society in USA); Clipper Supplements folder includes China Maritime Customs 1905; Handbook of Early Communist stamps 1928-1938, by Hubbard W., 1969; Catalogue of Postal Stationary Issues of Japanese Occupation of China; Index folder includes Mencarin J., The Postage Stamp of China 1878-1883; The China Stamp Society Auction 20, other misc. issues, total weight 15+ kg. *Fine or better*. (lot)

\$150

3104

China, various philatelic publications including Tsang, Hong Kong Japanese Occupation and Mr.H. da Lux, 1995, 112pp; Tsang, Ming W., Hong Kong Forgeries, 1994, 143pp; Tsang, Ming W., Hong Kong Treaty Ports, 1995, 127 pp; Lee's Illustrated color Catalogue of China Postal Stationary (1897-1949), 1992, 118 pp; Hong Kong Philatelic Journal; Shanghai Universe Auction Co., Stamps & Postal History, Jun 2-3, 2012 Auction, (important for Chinese stamps) (2367 lots (all illustrated in colour); Michael Rogers publications on Chinese stamps, articles and listings with various issues No.46-299 including important listings on period 1985-1998; a wide range of various other publications on stamps with Chinese text etc. *Mostly fine total weight 15 kg*. (lot)

\$100

3105

China, in a large carton, Michael Rogers Public Auctions various numbers 5, 6, 8, 9, 17x2, 18, 20, 23, 28, 32, 33, 35x2, 36x2, 40x2, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47x2, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 63, 65, 66, 67x2, 68, 69, 70, 71x2, 72x2, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 90, 110, 111; Ostlie, The Postage Stamps of Siam to 1940, Descriptive catalogue, 1979; Silver yuans, 1986 (Michael Rogers Pub); Kao, Notes on the Postage Stamps of China; Chang, Overprinted 'New Taiwan dollar' stamps with std. style of Writing of lead types, Typographed; Kuang-Sheng, A Treatise on the extant copies of the Small One Dollar with illustrations; Livingston, L.F., The Postal System of the Chinese Treaty Ports; Publications of the China Philatelic Society (2); Bessels, Giel J., Dai Nippon, Nica Timor, Nica Soemba, Medan Postage Due, 2004; Williams, J. Millard, The Gold Yuan Stamps of China, 1977; same author, The National Currency Stamps of China 1945-48, 1981; Hong Kong 1972 catalogue; Mandarin Trading Co., Mail Bid 19&20, July 26 1994 catalogue; Exhibition Catalogues (2); Die China Philatelie various numbers; Photocopies of following publications, Stamps of the Chinese Treaty Ports, Livingston, Catalog of The Shanghai Postal System; Kerr, Allen D., The Local Overprinted Stamps of Manchuria 1945-7, volumes I - IV; Lane & McGuire, Catalogue of Local Issues ..Treaty Ports..; Off prints, Catalogue of Postal Stationary Issues of the Japanese Occupation of China; Asian Philately various numbers, weight about 15 kg. *Fair - fine*. (lot)

\$100

3106

China, in a large box, miscellaneous catalogues and society publications, including Postal History Research Collections various numbers (15 volumes); Journal of Chinese Philately (London), misc volumes 1981-1985; Mandarin Trading Company misc catalogues; Cathay Philatelic Center various catalogues; Hungs Stamp Company Misc. catalogues, Sun Philatelic Center (USA); Asia Pacific Philatelic Center Mail Auctions misc catalogues (Taiwan); similar Asia Pacific (APA) (Hong Kong) catalogues; others including photocopies of Kerr Vol.III & IV Manchuria 1945-1947 etc. (weight 15 kg). *Mostly fine*. (lot)

\$60

3107

China, a large carton of assorted Philatelic publications many in Chinese, including Unitric Philatelic Company; China Philatelic Magazine (Free China) Collection; Stamp World (Hong Kong); Chungtai Philatelic Service Centre; Sinkiang Coins & Stamp Monthly; Philatelic Voice Monthly; Overseas Chinese Philatelic Magazine Collection; Catalogue of Chinese Stamps - Taiwan Issues 1968; Yang Price list of China 1974; Postage Stamps of People's Republic, 1949-1954, supplement, 1958-1962, April 1959; Taiwan Stamp booklet, collector monthly's, various issues of China Philatelic Journal vol.4, 4; Philatelic Monthly, Philatelic bulletin; China Philatelic Magazine, etc. total weight about 15 kg. *Fair - fine*. (lot)

\$60

3108

China numismatic publications, interesting group mostly in Chinese some with colour plates, noted Shiu-Hon Chan Colour-illustrated Stamp Catalogue of China (1878-1949) 2010 3rd edn.; Ma Tak Wo, The Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang, China Imperial Maritime Customs Decennial Reports of the Corean Ports 1882-91, 1994; Chinese publication (in Chinese) on cash coins etc Nos.6, 11, 12, 14 (2), 15, 16; Numismatic Forum Bimonthly various issues 1983-1990; HK International Coin Convention No.1, 2, 4; Shoucang Yu Touzi Bianwei, Zhong Guo Yin Bi Bian Wei Tu Lu, (colour illustrations), 202 pgs, 2001; 1982 Money Company catalogue HK International 1982; another HK International supplement Third Reich material 1986; China Numismatics 1992; Brudin, Coins of Wang Mang and the Manchu Dynasty I; Petrie, Illustrated Guide to Chinese Cash..1662-1796, 1964; other publications in Chinese on coins and notes (16). *Mostly fine*. (40)

\$60

3109

China, in a large box, Hong Kong auction sale catalogues for Phila China, Greg Manning Galleries (33) a few duplicates, issues from 2001 - 2012, superb colour illustrated catalogues, some with P/Rs. *New*. (33)

\$60

3110

China, in a large carton, assorted philatelic and numismatic publications including, China Clipper issues 1946-7, 1959, 1965-9, 1970, 1974-1986; paper on Postage Stamps of China 1878-1883 Juan Mencarini (1922) as a supplement to 1965 issue; Hubbard, Hugh, W., Handbook on Early Chinese Stamps 1928-1938 (1969); Selection of Dynasty Auctions 2011, including The Lois Evans Exhibition Collection Japan 1846-1900, Aug. 6, 2011; others include Singapore Coin Auctions (5), Numismatic World Wide Monthly; Ostasien - Philatelic catalogues 1980s; other Mencarini reprint publications on Hong Kong and another Amoy Local Post; Hong Kong Stamp Society misc. bulletins etc. 15 kg weight. *Fair - fine*. (lot)

\$50

3111

China, in two large cartons, assorted publications many coloured illustrations throughout, including Zurich, Asia, 2010, 2011, 2013; John Bull 2005 onwards; Numismatic Forum bi-monthly, Journal of East Asian Numismatics; Rarehouse Auction catalogues; Journal of Chinese Philately; History of Waterlow dies by Robson Lowe; Lee, China The First Issue; De Villard, Stamps of China (1949); Standard Catalogue of Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei 1989; other publications etc.; Sun Philatelic Center Collection from various auctions 1975-1997 (26); Reports on Philately by Philatelic Authors Society 1989-1994; Chinese Philatelic Society Bulletin Vol.1,1-2 (1925); Journal of Chinese Philately (London) various 1995-2003; China Philately (Beijing) volumes 1988-1995, total weight 30kg. *Mostly fine*. (lot)

\$80

3112

Friedberg, Robert, Gold Coins of the World, 5th edition, 1980; A History of Chinese Currency, New China Publishing House, 1983, Hong Kong; A large set of modern historical medals in gilt bronze in a leather style case, from Bulgaria 681-1981, 1300th year commemorative issue of gilt replicas (10 small and one large medal) from the National Museum of Bulgaria, included printout of medal details and history, very unusual. *Last item extremely fine, books very fine ex Library copies*. (3)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott collection, books previously from the ANS Brisbane Library; the Bulgarian medals from the Eric Dodd Auction August 12, 2002 (lot 226).

3113

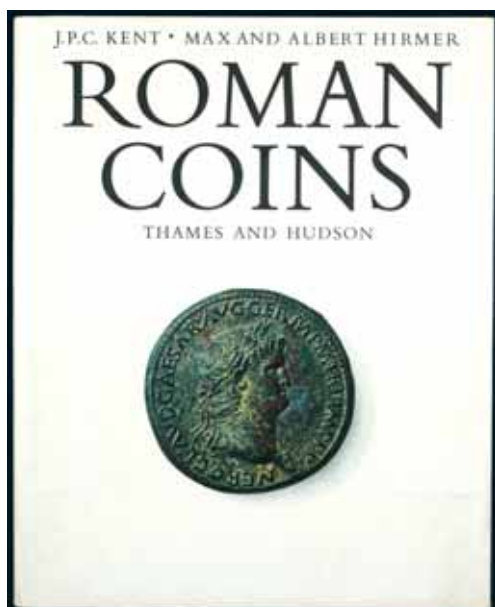
Japan, an interesting lot of Japanese philatelic publications including JSCA (Japanese Stamp Specialized Catalogue) various years 1983-2001, earlier issues 1976, 1977; Sakura Catalog of Japanese stamps; Encyclopedia of Japanese Philately; Japanese Postage Stamps (English) by Yamamoto; Extensive research folder of Johore Under Japanese Occupation (stamps); Kanai Auction on Japanese Occupation Stamps (plates and text). IPA Catalogue of Japanese Occupation Stamps; MSA No.162 All Nippon Stamp Auctions Japanese Postage Stamp Catalogue; quantity of Japanese Philately; other Misc. booklets etc, total weight 15+ Kg. *Mostly fine*. (lot)

\$100

3114

Japan, in two large cartons, Japanese Philately Collection publications, various issues 1964 - 1969, 1970 - 1979, 1980-1994, (1984 incomplete) includes extra copies, all as printed issues in folders, full of articles, total weight nearly 25 kg. *Fine*. (lot)

\$80



3115*

Kent, J.P.C., & Hirmer, M., & A., Roman Coins, London, 1978, 368pp., 199 plates, profusely illustrated, 31cm. *Very fine and scarce*.

\$150

A remarkable coffee table book on Roman Coins, profusely illustrated. A similar example in Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2434) realised \$380 hammer.

3116

Numismatic literature, auction and coin/banknote catalogues, also the book 'Heads I Win' by J.Watson, D.Thomas and J.Bennett. *Mostly fine*. (20)

\$100

3117

Philatelic literature, including Rosenblum, The Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia, 5th ed. with dust jacket, together with Supplement to the 5th edn., The Study of the 1/2d Kangaroo 1938-1952 by CSRG; Dormer Legge 'The Kangaroo Issues of Australian Stamps (141 p. illustrated throughout); other books Williams, The Postage Stamp; ACSC 1965, 1974 edns; Stanley Gibbons 1958 Part I British Commonwealth; Phillips, How to Arrange and Write -up a Stamp Collection. 4th edn; Colour Guide, and Stamp News October 2007. *Nearly fine*. (13)

\$50

3118

Purves, J.R.W., The Postal History of The Port Phillip District 1835-1851, 1950, 68pp, illustrated; Melville, Fred J., Postage Stamps in the Making, Volume 1, 1916, 198pp, illustrated; Bynof-Smith, H., Forged Postage Stamps of the Americas, 1991, 206pp, illustrated; other stamp related publications, including The New Hebrides, The Railway Stamps of Mainland Australia, The Revenue and Railway Stamps of Tasmania, Forged Stamps of Two World Wars, International Stamp Exhibition 1995. *Fine - very fine, some foxing*. (8)

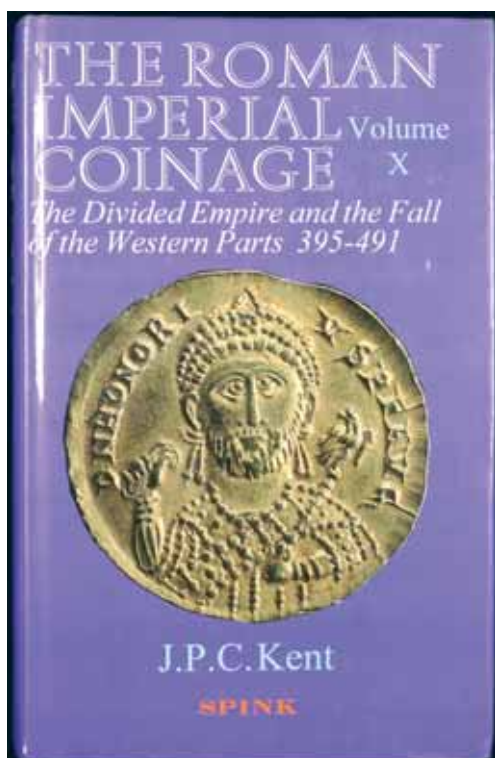
\$100



3119*

Rocpex Taipei '81, Prize Selections from the Roccex Taipei '81, presentation copy No.586 from the Director General of Posts, Republic of China, 710 pp, 448 plates Chinese and English text, with dust jacket. *Very fine and rare*.

\$80



part

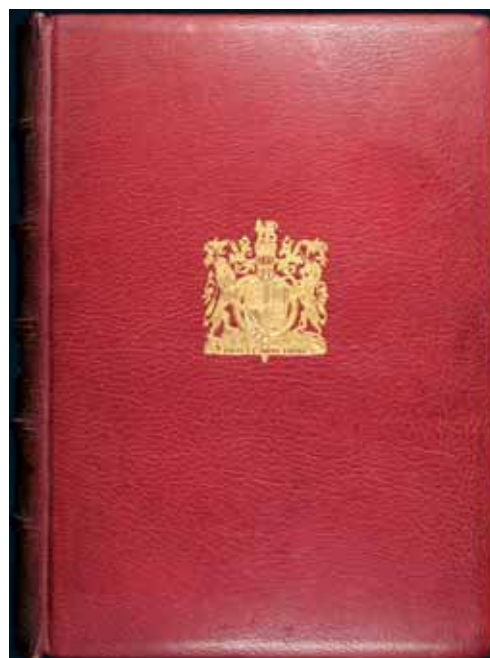
3120

Roman Imperial Coinage, vol. 1 (1984 revised reprint), vol. II (1968 reprint), vol. III (1968 reprint), vol. IV (1968 reprints in three vols), vol. V (1968 reprints in two vols), vol. VI (1967 original edition), vol. VII (1966 original edition), vol. XIII (1981 original edition), vol. IX (1968 reprint), vol. X (1994 original edition), general editors Mattingly, Sydenham, Carson, Sutherland and Bruun, Burnett and Kent. Complete in green cloth of issue, All internal contents very fine or better, about 8 volumes, with insect damage to spine on several volumes. *Fine*. (13)

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 2475).

The indispensable guide to the attribution of Roman Imperial coinage, and a knowledge base on the subject assembled over many generations by numismatic legends in the field. The early reprints and originals are prized for having clearer plates than later reprints.



3121*

Wilson, Sir John, "The Royal Philatelic Collection", (1952), a complete catalogue of the most important and valuable stamp collection formed by the Keeper of the Royal Collection, (370mm x 280mm), extensively illustrated with 64 black & white plates and 12 colour plates, bound in red Morocco leather. *Slight wear on spine and some foxing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

3122

World numismatics books, including, Levine, Elias., The Coinage and Counterfeits of the Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, 1974, 127pp, illustrated; Raymond, Wayte., The Gold Coins of North and South America, 102pp, illustrated; Raymond, Wayte., The Silver Dollars of North and South America, 52pp, illustrated; other publications on British Empire sovereigns and half sovereigns, British copper coins, the proposed coinage of King Edward VIII, Coins of the British World, Japanese invasion money, Sternberg catalogues. *Fine - very fine, some foxing and damage.* (15)

\$100

INDIAN COINS

3123

Ancient India, punched marked coinage, Magadha, Mauryan and other Empires, (400-100 B.C.), punch marked mostly square/rectangular shaped issues some round, silver karshapana, usually with set of five punch marked symbols on the obverse, many with additional marks on the reverse. *Very good - fine*. (7)

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



3124*

India, Native States, Bundi, silver rupee (VS 1921), 1864; half rupee (VS 1905), 1848 (KM.5,6). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly very fine (the date unpublished)*. (2)

\$150

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2314) and Gray Donaldson Collection.



3125*

India, Punjab, Sikh Empire, Ranjit Singh, (VS 1856-1896, A.D. 1799-1839), VS 1884 = 1827, silver rupee, Amritsar mint, (KM.22.1). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



part

3126*

India, Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad type rupee, year 45 nd., (KM.69); another Banaras mint, AH 1225 17-49, issued 1810-1811 (KM.40.1) (illustrated). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

Slabbed by NGC as MS62 and MS61.



3127*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC rupee, Farrukhabad mint year 45, (1820-1830), straight grained edge (KM.70); another rupee, year 45 (1820), plain edge, (KM.78). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

3128

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC rupee, Farrukhabad mint year 45, (1820-1830), straight grained edge (KM.70); another rupee, year 45 (1820), plain edge, (KM.78). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



part

3129*

India, Bengal Presidency, Indian Design, Murshidabad (Calcutta) Mint, 1791-1793, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), machine made silver rupee, Regnal year 19 (fixed), with date off flan, Privy mark crescent under Shah Alam, (KM.86) (illustrated); silver rupees, Banares mint (3), 1196, regal year 17/24 (1781-2); 1197, regal year 17/25 (1782-3); 1202, regal year 17/29 (1787-8); (Pr.226, 227, 234, KM.40.1). *Mostly very fine*. (4)

\$150

3130

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC silver rupees, Murshidabad type, oblique milling Calcutta mint (1793), straight milling (1819) and plain edge (1830-1833) (Pr.157, 172, 177, KM.99, 108, 117). *Nearly very fine/good very fine*. (3)

\$150



part

3131*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC silver half rupees, Murshidabad type, oblique milling Calcutta mint (1793) (2) (one illustrated), plain edge (1830-1833) (2); (Pr.158, 180, KM.97.1, 116); quarter rupee, oblique milling Calcutta mint (1793), straight milling (1819) and plain edge (1830-1833) (Pr.159, 174, 183, KM.96.1, 104, 115). *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$200



3132*

India, Bombay Presidency, EIC, bronzed proof half, one and one and a half pice, 1791 (KM.192, 193, 195). *Underlying brilliance, toned with minor carbon spotting, nearly FDC.* (3)

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio, Hong Kong Auction (lot 1099).



3133*

India, Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, Mumbai Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1810-1813 for the Malabar Coast, in the name of Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), no Regnal Year, with complete impression of die on round flan, crescent silver rupee, plain edge, mintmark of inverted crescent on reverse, (Pr. 294, KM.224, BMC 79). *Extremely fine and rare, with attractive touches of red tone around letters.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 48, lot 2116. Previously Wodak Collection.

3134

India, Bombay Presidency, EIC silver rupees, Surat mint, year 46, plain edge (1832-1835) (3); (Pr.286, KM.224); similar silver half rupee (KM.223) and quarter rupee (KM.222); Madras Presidency silver eighth rupee (KM.424) and 1/16th rupee (KM.423). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$120

3135

India, Bombay Presidency, EIC, 1794 two pice (KM.196); 1791 one and a half pice 1791 (KM.195); one pie 1833 (KM.261); Madras Presidency 1797 copper 1/48 rupee (KM.398); Bengal Presidency one pie (1831-1835) (KM.58), 1831 one pice (KM.57), half anna (1831-1835) (KM.59); British India, copper half anna 1835 (KM.447.1), half pice 1853 (KM.464), 1/12 anna 1835, 1848 (KM.445); Native States, Hyderabad silver rupee AH1343 = 1924, (KM.Y53a); Mewar, silver rupee (1928), half rupee c.1858-1920, (KM.10, 22.1), Maratha Independent Kingdom. silver rupee c.1765-6, Bagalkot mint, (KM.84); Travancore, Rama Varma VI, four and eight cash not dated c.1906-1935, (KM.47, 48). *Good very fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (17)

\$200



3136*

India, Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English HALF PAGODA, in large letters, small buckled garter below, small dot to r. and centre of A, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', (Pr. 169, KM. 353). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

3137

India, Madras Presidency, copper ten cash 1808 (2), (KM.319); Bombay Presidency, copper one pie 1833 (KM.261). *Last very fine, others uncirculated with mint red.* (3)

\$80



3138*

India, E.I.C., copper quarter anna, 1835, Calcutta mint, (KM.446.2, S.&W 1.93, type A/4, 23 berries with slopping 1). *Mint red uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS63RD.



part

3139*

India, E.I.C., copper quarter anna, 1835, Calcutta mint, (KM.446.2), and copper twelfth anna 1835, (KM.445) (illustrated). *Last with mint red, first with trace of red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3140

India, E.I.C., copper half anna 1845 (KM.447.1), quarter annas (3), 1835, 1858 (2), (KM.446.1, 463.1, 463.2), and copper half pice 1853, (KM.464). *Most extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$150



3141*

India, William IV, silver rupee 1835 F raised, (KM.450.2) (illustrated). *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



part

3142*

India, William IV, silver rupee 1835 F incuse, (KM.450.3) (illustrated), Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 continuous legend, small diamonds (KM.457.3) (illustrated), 1840 divided legend, large diamonds, 28 berries, ww raised, (KM.458.3), 1862 bust A, (KM.473.1). *Most with mint bloom, second toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

3143

India, Queen Victoria, silver quarter rupees, 1840 divided legend and another of continuous legend, (KM.453.4, 454.2). *Bright, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

3144

India, Queen Victoria, silver quarter rupees, two annas (4), all 1840 divided legend one with an interesting die crack on the reverse, (KM.454.2, 460.2). *Quarter rupee toned, others bright, nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



part

3145*

India, Queen Victoria, silver 1840 continuous legend, half rupee (KM.455.1), quarter rupees (2) (453.2, 453.4) (first illustrated), two annas (KM.459.3) (illustrated). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



3146*

India, Queen Victoria, silver half rupee, 1840 divided legend, (KM.456.1). *Bright, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3147*

India, Queen Victoria, proof restrike rupee, continuous legend, 1840, 35 berries (KM.457.10, S. & W. 2.17 Type F/8). *Proof FDC, lightly toned.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as PF61.



part

3148*

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 continuous legend, small diamonds (KM.457.2) (illustrated), other (KM.457.3, 457.6). *One with mint bloom, others lightly toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$250



part

3149*

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 continuous legend, small diamonds (KM.457.1) (illustrated), others (KM.457.2, 457.3, 457.6). *First with mint bloom, others very lightly toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$350

3150

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 continuous legend with small diamonds, 1862 A/II 0/4; 1862 A/II 0/7, 1862 C/II 1/2, all Bombay mint, (KM.457.3, 473.1). *Good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

All slabbed by PCGS first tooled with AU details, AU53, AU53, last with AU details with cleaning.

3151

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupee, Calcutta mint, 1840 divided legend (KM.458.1); another Bombay mint 1862 plain with two dots above, S&W 4.63A type D/2A, 2/0, (KM.473.1); Independent Kingdom of the Sikh Empire, silver rupee VS 1878, Amritsar mint, (KM.21.1). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.

The Indian rupees are in slabs, the first by PCGS as AU58; the second by NGC as MS63.



part

3152*

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 divided legend, small diamonds and large diamonds, (KM.458.4) (illustrated), others (KM.458.1, 458.2, 457.3). *First with patination, very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



part

3153*

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 divided legend, small diamonds and large diamonds, (KM.458.5) (illustrated), others (KM.458.6, 458.7). *First with light patination, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



part

3154*

India, Queen Victoria, copper issues some with full or nearly full mint red, half annas 1862 (illustrated), 1877, (KM.468, 487); quarter annas 1862, 1889C, (KM.467, 486); half pice 1862, 1891 (KM.466, 484); twelfth anna 1862, 1898 (KM.465, 483); Edward VII, quarter anna 1903, 1904, 1907 (KM.501, 502), half pice 1903, 1907, 1909 (KM.499, 500); twelfth anna 1905, 1907 (KM.497, 498). *Many with mint bloom, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

3155

India, Queen Victoria, copper issues all with full or nearly full mint red, quarter annas 1858W (KM.463.1); 1862, 1874C, 1880C, 1889C, 1891C, 1893C, 1894C, 1897C, 1901C (KM.467, 486); half pice 1886, 1891, 1895 (KM.484); twelfth anna 1898 (KM.483); Edward VII, quarter anna 1903, (KM.501), half pice 1903 (KM.499); twelfth anna 1903 (KM.497). *All with mint bloom, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$300

3156

India, Queen Victoria - George VI, copper quarter annas, 1874C, 1877C 1879C, 1880C, 1882C, 1884B, 1885C, 1886C, 1892C, 1893C, 1894C, 1900C, 1903-1908c, 1910C, 1911C, 1912C-1914C, 1916C-1920C, 1924B, 1925B, 1926C, 1926B, 1927B, 1927C, 1928C, 1928B, 1929C, 1930C, 1930B, 1931C, 1933C, 1934C, 1935C, 1936C, 1936B, 1938B, 1939B, 1940B, 1941B, 1942B, (KM.467, 486, 501-2, 511-2, 530-1). *Mostly extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (51)

\$150

3157

India, Queen Victoria - George VI, copper pice, 1862, 1885C, 1887C, 1888C, 1889C, 1890C, 1891C, 1893C, 1897C, 1898C, 1899C, 1901C, 1903-1908c, 1910C, 1912C-1936C, 1939C, 1940C, (KM.466, 484, 499-500, 510, 528); copper twelfth annas 1876C, 1877C, 1878C, 1883C, 1884C-1887C, 1888B, 1889C-1895C, 1897C, 1898C, 1899C, 1901C, 1903C-1910C, 1912C-1921C, 1923C, 1923B, 1924B, 1924C, 1925B, 1925C, 1926C, 1926B, 1927B, 1927C, 1928C, 1928B, 1929C, 1930C, 1931C, 1932C, 1933C (2), 1934C, 1935C, 1936C, 1936B, 1939C, 1942B, (KM.465, 483, 497-8, 509, 526-7). *Mostly extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (108)

\$250

3158

India, Queen Victoria, copper half annas, 1862C, 1876, 1877, (KM.468, 487); Edward VII - George VI, cupro-nickel and nickel-brass, one annas, assorted dates from 1907-1941; similar half annas 1942-1946 (5), (KM.504, 513, 537, 537a, 538). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$100

3159

India, Queen Victoria - George V, silver two annas, 1862C, 1862M, 1874C, 1875C, 1886C, 1887C (2), 1888C, 1894C, 1897C, 1900B, 1901C, 1903C-1906C, 1908C, 1911C, 1912C, 1913C, 1913B, 1914C, 1914B, 1915B, 1916C, 1917C (KM.469, 488, 505, 514, 515). *Fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

3160

India, Queen Victoria - George VI, silver quarter rupee, 1862, 1874B, 1874C, 1876C (2), 1877C, 1887B, 1889C, 1890C, 1891C, 1896C, 1897B, 1897C, 1903C-1908C with extra 1908C, 1910C, 1912C, 1913C, 1913B, 1914C, 1915B, 1916C, 1917C, 1918C, 1919C, 1926C, 1928B, 1930C, 1936B, 1945B with large 5, (KM.470, 490, 506, 518, 547). *Mostly very fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (36)

\$250

3161

India, Queen Victoria, silver quarter rupees, 1876 (2), 1893B, (KM.470, 490); silver two annas, 1862, 1893, (KM.469, 488). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated, mostly toned.* (5)

\$150

3162

India, Queen Victoria, silver half rupees, 1887B, 1888B, 1889B, 1894B incuse, 1897B incuse (KM.491); Edward VII, silver half rupees 1906C, 1907B, 1910C (KM.507). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

3163

India, Queen Victoria, silver half rupees, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1897, all Calcutta mint, 1899 Bombay mint, (KM.491); Edward VII, silver half rupee 1908 Calcutta mint, quarter rupee 1910 Calcutta mint (KM.506, 507). *A few with mint bloom several toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200



part

3164*

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1862 bust A, type 1 0/0, 1862 bust B, type II 0/0, 1900 Calcutta mint, (KM.473.1, 492); half rupees 1862, 1899 (illustrated) (KM.472, 491). *Last with mint bloom, several bright, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

3165

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1874 no mm., 1875 no mm., 1876 dot, 1878 dot, 1880 dot, 1881 dot all Bombay mint, 1877 no mm., 1879 C incuse, (KM.473.2, 492). *Most with mint bloom, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

3166

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1876, 1878, 1886, 1888 Bombay mint, 1885 Calcutta mint (KM.473.2). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$160

All slabbed by PCGS first cleaning with AU details, AU58, AU55, VF20, AU50 respectively.

3167

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1878C, 1879C, 1888B incuse, (KM.492); Edward VII, silver rupee 1907B, (KM.508). *Brilliant uncirculated, third example polished.* (4)

\$120

3168

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1880, 1884, 1886 Bombay mint, 1893, 1900, 1901 Calcutta mint (KM.473.2). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

All slabbed by PCGS unless stated, first cleaning with VF details, AU55, MS63 (by NGC), AU53, AU55, AU50 details with scratch respectively.

3169

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1880 and 1882 both Calcutta mint, 1889 and 1901 both Bombay mint, (KM.492). *Several lightly toned, others with mint bloom, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

Three slabbed by NGC all as MS62, the 1882 slabbed by PCGS as MS62.

3170

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1882 dot, 1883 no mm., 1886 B incuse, 1888 B raised, 1889 B incuse, all Bombay mint, 1884 C incuse, 1885 C incuse, 1887 C incuse these from Calcutta mint, (KM.492). *Most with mint bloom, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

3171

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1890, 1891, 1892 Bombay mint, 1892, 1901 Calcutta mint (KM.473.2); Bikanir, silver rupee 1892, (KM.72). *Last fine, others - extremely fine.* (6)

\$180

All slabbed by PCGS unless stated, AU53, AU50, AU53, genuine AU details, AU58, tooled and fine in order as above respectively.

3172

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1892, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901, all Calcutta mint, 1890, 1891, 1893 these from Bombay mint, (KM.492). *Most with mint bloom several toned, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300



part

3173*

India, Edward VII, silver rupee, 1903, half rupee 1909 (illustrated), quarter rupees 1907 (2), two annas 1904, 1907, cupro-nickel one anna 1908 (KM.504-508). *Some with mint bloom, others toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

3174

India, Edward VII, silver rupees, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 all Calcutta mint, 1905 Bombay mint, (KM.508). *Most with mint bloom, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

3175

India, Edward VII, silver rupees, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907 Bombay mint, 1906 Calcutta mint (KM.508). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

All slabbed by PCGS VF25, AU58, AU55, AU55, AU58 respectively for Bombay and genuine, mount removed Calcutta mint.

3176

India, Edward VII, silver rupees, 1903, 1904, 1906 Bombay mint, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910 Calcutta mint (KM.508). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

All slabbed by PCGS XF40, AU53, VF20 for Bombay mint and MS62. XF40, XF45 last as genuine with scratch, all from Calcutta mint, respectively.

3177

India, George V, silver rupees, 1911, 1919, both Bombay mint (KM.523, 524), half rupee 1936C (KM.522), cupro-nickel eight annas 1919 (KM.520), quarter rupee 1936C (KM.518), two annas 1911C, 1917C (KM.514, 515); cupro nickel four annas 1920B (KM.519); two annas 1919C (KM.516), one anna 1935B (KM.513), copper quarter anna 1911C, 1936C, half pice 1914C, twelfth anna 1936C (KM.509-512). *Most with full mint bloom, uncirculated.* (14)

\$300

3178

India, George V, copper twelfth annas, all Calcutta mint, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1920 (KM.509). *All with full mint red, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

All slabbed by NGC as MS63, MS63 and MS65 and MS65 respectively.

3179

India, George V, copper quarter annas, 1925, 1926 both Bombay mint, 1933 Calcutta mint, (KM.512). *All brilliant uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

All slabbed by PCGS as MS63RD, MS64RD, MS65RD respectively.

3180

India, George V - George VI, cupro-nickel and nickel-brass, two annas, 1918C (2), 1920C, 1924B, 1925B, 1926C, 1926B, 1927C, 1928C, 1934C, 1935C, 1935B, 1936B, 1939C, 1940C, 1942B, 1943B, 1946C, 1947C, (KM.516, 540, 541, 541a, 542). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100



3181*

India, George V, cupro-nickel proof restrike two annas 1918 Calcutta mint, (KM.516). *FDC, restrike not noted for date in KM.*

\$200

Slabbed by NGC as PR63.

3182

India, George V, cupro-nickel, four annas, 1919, Calcutta mint, (KM.519), two annas, 1933 Calcutta mint, 1928, 1935, both Bombay mint, (KM.516), copper quarter anna, 1914, half pice 1922, twelfth anna 1920 all Calcutta mint, (KM.509, 510, 512); George VI, copper quarter anna, 1939, half pice 1939, both Calcutta mint, twelfth anna 1939 Bombay mint, (KM.526, 528, 530); George VI. *Most with full mint bloom, good extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

3183

India, George V, cupro-nickel four annas, 1920, two annas 1936 both Bombay mint, (KM.519, 516). *Both with some brilliance, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

First slabbed by NGC as MS62, second by PCGS as MS63.

3184

India, George V, cupro-nickel eight annas, 1919 Calcutta mint, (KM.520); two annas 1928, 1935 both Bombay mint, (KM.516). *All with some brilliance, uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

All slabbed by NGC as MS61, MS62 and MS64 respectively.

3185

India, George V, cupro-nickel eight annas, 1919C Calcutta mint (2), (KM.520); four annas, 1919C, 1920B, 1920C (KM.519). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

3186

India, George V, silver quarter rupees, 1918, 1934, 1936, Calcutta mint, 1928, 1936, Bombay mint, (KM.518), silver two annas, 1911, 1916, 1917 all Calcutta mint, (KM.515). *Most with mint bloom, good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

3187

India, George V, silver half rupees, 1912, 1916, both Calcutta mint (KM.522). *First toned, second with mint bloom, uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

Both slabbed by NGC as MS64 and MS62 respectively.

3188

India, George V, silver half rupees, 1914C, 1914B, 1916B, 1918B, 1923B, 1925C, 1926B, 1927C, 1933C, 1934C, 1936C (2), (KM.522); George VI, silver half rupees 1939C, 1940C, 1944L, 1945L (KM.550, 550a, 552). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$200

3189

India, George V, silver half rupees, 1925 and 1934 both Calcutta mint, 1926 Bombay mint, (KM.522). *First lightly toned, others with mint bloom, uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

All slabbed by NGC as MS63, MS63 and MS62 respectively, the 1934 MS63 from the collection of Sanjay C. Gandhi.

3190

India, George V, silver half rupees, 1926, 1933, 1936, Calcutta mint, 1928, 1936, Bombay mint, (KM.522). *Most with mint bloom, good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3191

India, George V, silver rupees, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916, 1917, 1918 Bombay mint, 1913 Calcutta mint (KM.523, 524). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$120

All slabbed by PCGS as genuine cleaning for 1911, 1912, 1913 (graffiti), others AU58, XF45, XF40 respectively for Bombay and AU55 for Calcutta mint.



part

3192*

India, George V, one rupee, 1911B (pig) Bombay Mint, 1911C Calcutta Mint (KM.523), 1912B Bombay Mint, Calcutta Mint (KM.524). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$120



part

3193*

India, George V, one rupee, 1913B, 1914B Bombay Mint, 1913C, 1914C Calcutta Mint (KM.524). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

3194

India, George V, one rupee, 1915B, 1916B Bombay Mint, 1915C, 1916C Calcutta mint (KM.524). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

3195

India, George V, one rupee, 1917B, 1918B Bombay Mint, 1917C, 1918C Calcutta Mint (KM.524). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

3196

India, George V, rupees, 1918, 1922 Bombay mint, 1918, 1919 (2), 1920 Calcutta mint (KM.524). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$200

All slabbed by PCGS as MS62, AU55 for Bombay and MS62, 1919 (both genuine cleaning AU and UNC details), last genuine cleaning with UNC details all respectively.

3197

India, George V, one rupee, 1919B, 1920B Bombay Mint, 1919C, 1920C Calcutta Mint (KM.524). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



part

3198*

India, George V, one rupee, 1921B, 1922B Bombay Mint (KM.524). *Scarce dates, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3199

India, George VI, silver quarter rupees, 1939, 1940 (2 both types), 1943, 1945 (slabbed), two annas 1939B, 1941C, 1942B, 1945B, 1947B, (KM.540, 541, 541a, 542, 543), one annas 1939B, 1941B, 1942C, 1946B, (KM.536, 537, 537a, 538), half annas 1942C, 1944C, 1947B, (KM.534b, 535.2), copper quarter anna 1939B, 1941B, half pice 1939B, one pice 1943B, 1945C, one twelfth anna 1939B, 1941B (KM.526-528, 530-535.2). *Many with full mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$200

1945 quarter rupee in a slab by NNC as MS65.

3200

India, George VI, rupees, 1938 dot (2), 1941, 1945, 1947 all Bombay mint, (KM.555, 556, 557.1, 559); half rupees 1939, 1940, 1941, 1944, 1946 all Bombay mint (KM.549, 550a, 551, 552, 553). *Most with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

3201

India, George VI, rupees, 1938 no dot, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1947 all Bombay mint, (KM.555, 556, 557.1, 559). *Most with mint bloom, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

3202

India, George VI, rupees, 1940 Bombay mint, 1944 Lahore mint with large mintmark, another 1945 Lahore mint (KM.556, 557.1). *All with mint bloom, uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

All slabbed by NGC as MS63, MS62 and MS62 respectively.

3203

India, George VI, rupees, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1945 (2, both small 5) Bombay mint; 1944 Lahore mint (KM.556, 557.1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

All slabbed by PCGS as AU58, AU55, MS62, MS62, AU58 respectively for Bombay and AU58 for Lahore mint.



3204*

India, Republic, seven coin proof set, 1950 (Bombay), one pice, half, one and two annas, quarter, half and one rupee (KM.PS1). *Obverse toned, otherwise FDC and rare.* (7)

\$1,000

3205

India, Republic, proof sets, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976 (KM. PS13, 15, 17, 21). *All in original plastic cases but no outer boxes, FDC and all scarce.* (4)

\$300

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.



lot 3204 part



part

3206*

India, an accumulation of different issues including Mogul rupees (2) Shah Jahan, Patna mint (KM.235.20) and Muhammad Shah, Shahjahanabad mint, year 4 (KM.437.4); Maratha Confederacy rupee year 511 fictional (KM.350); Bhopal state half rupee year 1277AH (KM.Y.9); EIC, Bengal Presidency, half rupee oblique milling year 19 fixed (KM.97.1); EIC, Bombay Presidency, fifth rupee, 1799, Tellicherry mint, (KM.276) (illustrated), Temple tokens (2), other minor silver including Persia etc (3), assorted copper from India (including Kutch, Ratlam [KM.24]), Persia, etc. *Fine - extremely fine.* (39)

\$200

From an old Sydney Collection.



part

3207*

Portuguese India, silver rupias 1881, 1882 (illustrated), (KM.12), 1903, 1904 (illustrated) (KM.17), half rupee 1881, 1882, (KM.311), quarter rupee 1881, (KM.310). *Mostly nearly extremely fine or better, a nice group.* (7)

\$300

Ex Stephen Album for the 1882 rupee.



part

3208*

Portuguese India, silver rupia, 1882 (KM.312); silver half rupee 1881 (KM.311) (illustrated); silver quarter rupee 1881, (KM.310); silver eighth rupee 1881 (KM.309), copper three reis (KM.301), five reis 1871 (KM.302); ten reis 1871, 1886 (KM.303, 307); quarter tanga 1871, 1881 (KM.304, 308). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300



part

3209*

Portuguese India, silver rupia, 1904 (illustrated), 1912, 1935, 1947, 1952 (KM.17, 18, 22, 27, 29); silver half rupee 1936 (KM.23), cupro-nickel 1947 (KM.26), quarter rupee 1952, (KM.25). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300



part

3210*

Portuguese India, cupro-nickel four tangas 1934 (KM.21) (illustrated); another two tangas 1934 (KM.20); one tanga 1934, (KM.19) (illustrated), 1947 (2) (KM.24) (one is brilliant uncirculated), 1952 (KM.28); copper twelfth tanga 1901 (KM.13), eighth tanga 1901 (KM.14); quarter tanga 1901 (KM.15); ten reis 1871, 1886 (KM.303, 307); half tanga 1903 (KM.16). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated, several very scarce.* (10)

\$400



3211*

Portuguese India, silver rupia, 1935, (KM.22). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

3212

Portuguese India, cupro-nickel rupias, 1947, 1952, (KM.27, 29), cupro-nickel quarter rupee, 1947, (KM.25). *Lightly toned with some brilliance, uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Slabbed by NGC as MS65, MS65 and MS66 respectively.

3213

Portuguese India, decimal coinage, cupro nickel six escudos 1959 (KM.35); three escudos 1958 (KM.34); one escudo 1959 (KM.33); fifty centavos 1958 (KM.32); copper thirty centavos 1958 (KM.31); ten centavos 1959 (KM.30). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

3214

Portuguese India, cupro-nickel rupia, 1952, (KM.29), cupro-nickel escudo, 1958, (KM.33). *Lightly toned with some brilliance, uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

Slabbed by NGC as MS63 and MS64 respectively, both coming from the Sanjay C.Ghandi Collection.

INDIAN BANKNOTES



3215*

Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 13 November 1918, M.M.S.Gubbay, PD/63 854262 (P.A6g). Blunt corners, heavy folds with small hole at centre and minor edge tears, spindle hole left, otherwise fine.

\$200



3216*

Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 18 June 1920, no initials, M.S.S.Gubbay, CE/49 74608 (P.A10k). Corner missing, many creases, two rust holes, spindle hole, edge tear, otherwise nearly fine.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 2574).



3217*

Government of India, ten rupees, 4 April 1919, XC/90 61687, M.S.S.Gubbay (P.A10k). Several pin holes, otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 1855).



3218*

Government of India, one rupee (1917), B/37 919740, M.M.S.Gubbay, watermark rayed sun in square to right (P.1g). Minor toning, extremely fine and rare.

\$500



3219*

Government of India, one rupee (1917), M/9 830381, M.M.S.Gubbay, watermark rayed sun in square to right (P.1g). Minor toning, extremely fine and rare.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 3848, part).

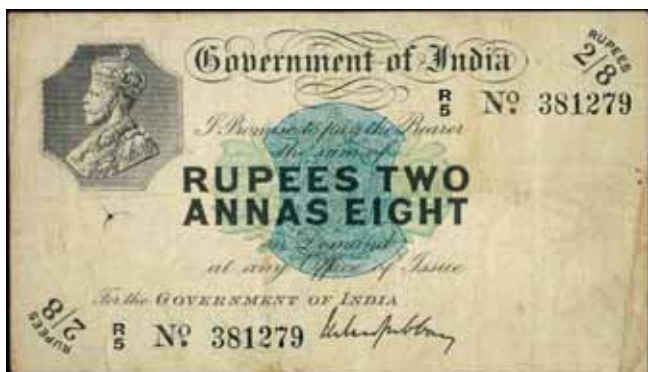


3220*

Government of India, one rupee (1917), M/9 830180, M.M.S.Gubbay, watermark rayed sun in square to right (P.1g). Minor toning, extremely fine and rare.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 3848, part).



3221*

Government of India, George V, two rupees eight annas, (1918), M.M.S.Gubbay, R/5 No 381279, watermark rayed sun to right (P.2). *Spindle hole, many folds and creases, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 2700).



3224*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, L/64 677551 (P.4a). *Spindle hole and rusted staple hole at left, flattened, very fine.*

\$300



3222*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, K/42 156632 (P.4a). *Spindle hole at left, minor staining, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3225*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925), J.B.Taylor, N/61 441657 (P.4b). *Spindle hole at left, otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



3223*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, J/83 296651 (P.4a). *Pin hole at left, nearly very fine.*

\$350



3226*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1928) M/21 529255 (P.4b). *With spindle hole, discolouration top right corner and after 'S' of rupees, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450



3227*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925), J.B.Taylor, M/63 428303 (P.4b). *Stained, with spindle hole at left, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 2926).



3230*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, E/18 048306 (P.5b). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



3228*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1923), A.C.McWatters, A/5 897966 (P.5a). *Spindle hole at left, creases and folds, some toning, good fine and rare.*

\$500



3231*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, F/19 038607 (P.5b). *Spindle hole at left, very fine and rare.*

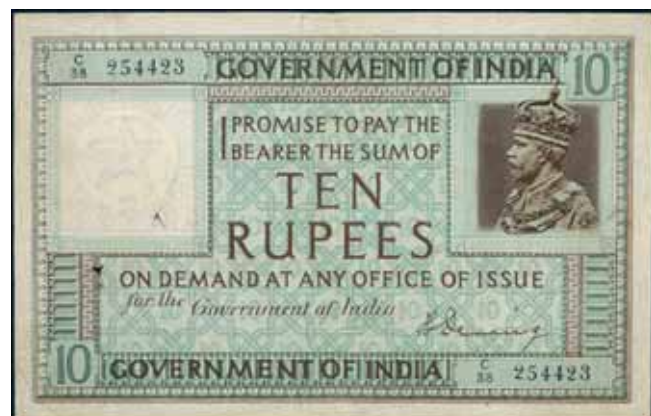
\$500



3229*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, B/57 690761 (P.5b). *Two spindle holes at left, good very fine and rare.*

\$700



3232*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, C/38 254423 (P.5b). *Two spindle holes, light creases, two bank stamps with accompanying ink signatures and initials on back, good fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3988).



3233*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, H/68 473030 (P.7a). *Two spindle holes, several light folds, circular bank stamp on back, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3990).



3236*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1926), J.B.Taylor, K/43 548081 (P.7b). *Two spindle holes at left, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



3234*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, G/94 452594 (P.7a). *Spindle hole at left, flat, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 2576).



3237*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1926), J.B.Taylor, L/54 314481 (P.7b). *Minor toning, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$650



3235*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, J/9 437187 (P.7a). *Two spindle holes at left, several light folds, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 2612).



3238*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1926), J.B.Taylor, J/76 747894 (P.7b). *Spindle hole at left, minor toning, otherwise almost extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3239*

Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, Bombay issue, undated (1928), J.B.Taylor, S/63 996630 (P.10b). *Spindle hole at left, minor tone spot in top margin, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare denomination.*

\$3,000



3240*

Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), with KGV watermark, J.W.Kelly, 27A 972207 (P.14a). *Staple hole right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300



3241*

Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), with KGV watermark, J.W.Kelly, 61C 128013 (P.14a). *Staple hole right, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



3242*

Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), with KGV watermark, J.W.Kelly, 18/D 636551 (P.14a). *Spindle hole right, good extremely fine.*

\$150



3243*

Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), with KGV watermark, J.W.Kelly, 58A 941303 (P.14a). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3244

Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), with KGV watermark, J.W.Kelly, 25B 689601 (P.14a). *Spindle hole, fine.*

\$80



3245*

Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), without KGV watermark, J.W.Kelly, F/59 048349 (P.14b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3246*
Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1935) R/77 601937 (P.16b). *With three pin holes, very fine.*
 \$300



3250*
Government of India, George V, five rupees (1933), J.B.Taylor, Q/33 315090 (P.15a). *Two pin holes, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 3851).



3247*
Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), without KGV watermark, J.W.Kelly, F/34 796819 (P.14b). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$200



3251*
Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1928-35), J.B.Taylor (1928), P/88 677869 (P.15a). *Staple hole at left, minor toning, good very fine.*
 \$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3775).



3248*
Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), without KGV watermark, J.W.Kelly, E/51 032920 (P.14b). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$150



3252*
Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1928-35), J.W.Kelly (1935), S/58 087428 (P.15b). *Spindle hole at left, good extremely fine.*
 \$600

3249
Government of India, George V, one rupee, J.W.Kelly (1935) E/19 675731 (P.14b). *Spindle hole at left, flattened very fine.*
 \$50



3253*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1928-35), J.W.Kelly (1935), T/44 040884 (P.15b). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3776).



3256*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1935) S/17 014925 (P.15b). *With two pin holes, good very fine.*

\$250



3254*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1928-35), J.W.Kelly (1935), Q/88 480135 (P.15b). *Staple hole and spindle hole at left, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 2579).



3257*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, J.B.Taylor, M/56 509919 (P.16a). *Two pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 3852).



3255*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1928-35), J.W.Kelly (1935), R/24 027306 (P.15b). *Staple hole at left, good very fine.*

\$400



3258*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, J.B.Taylor, N/17 700369 (P.16a). *Spindle hole at left, good very fine.*

\$400



3259*
Government of India, George V, ten rupees, J.W.Kelly, Q/56 375822 (P.16b). *Staple hole at left, good extremely fine.*
 \$600



3262*
Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1928-35), J.W.Kelly, Q/68 868614 (P.16b). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*
 \$200



3260*
Government of India, George V, ten rupees, J.W.Kelly, Q/62 016953 (P.16b). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 2577).



3263*
Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (1937), J.B.Taylor, A/44 816503/4 consecutive pair, with black serial numbers (P.17a). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated. (2)*
 \$250



3261*
Government of India, George V, ten rupees, J.W.Kelly, P/45 933751 (P.16b). *Flattened, nick in bottom margin, good fine.*
 \$250



3264*
Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (1937), J.B.Taylor, A/0 905422, with black serial numbers (P.17a). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$120



3265*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (1937), J.B.Taylor, A/30 042944, with black serial numbers (P.17a). *Spindle hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

3266

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, C/83 175313, D/70 685740, G/98 487994 and H/4 525040 with black serial numbers (P.17b). *The usual staple holes on two, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

3267

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, B/42 810072, D/67 429285 and F/75 020265 with black serial numbers (P.17b). *All with the usual staple holes, extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



3268*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, C/81 319167/8 consecutive pair, with black serial numbers (P.17b). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



3269*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, F/74 548994/5 consecutive pair (P.18a). *Staple holes at left, minor toning, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



3270*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, J/30 595374 (P.18a). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



3271*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, J/33 529413 (P.18a). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



3272*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, J/33 622697 (P.18a). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



3275*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, H/86 781195 (P.18a). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3273*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, E/24 354889 (P.18a). *Spindle hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3276*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, B/46 271072 (P.18a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$120



3274*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, F/74 548986 (P.18a). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3277

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, G/58 866579 (P.18a). *Staple hole at left, good extremely fine.*

\$120

3278

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, A/97 978361 (P.18a). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$100

3279

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, C/44 485566, D/69 622614, G/89 520055 (P.18a); C.D.Deshmukh (1943), N/88 949759 and R/9 848770 (P.18b). *Very fine - good very fine, the third with graffiti number in bottom margin, all with the usual staple holes. (5)*

\$250



3280*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943) C.D.Deshmukh, K/89 880145 (P.18b). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3281

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943) C.D.Deshmukh, L/85 088617 (P.18b). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3282*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943) C.D.Deshmukh, L/86 562537 (P.18b). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3283

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943) C.D.Deshmukh, P/99 717878 (P.18b). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3284*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943) C.D.Deshmukh, Q/35 025234 (P.18b). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3285

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943) C.D.Deshmukh, K/52 895726 (P.18b). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

3286

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943) C.D.Deshmukh, Q/33 594923 (P.18b). *Staple hole at left, good extremely fine.*

\$120



3287*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943) C.D.Deshmukh, M/77 870378/9 consecutive pair (P.18b). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$400



3288*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1937), J.B.Taylor, E/18 855757 (P.19a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3289*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1937), J.B.Taylor, A/42 274806 (P.19a). *Staple hole at left, light toning, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150



3290*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1937), J.B.Taylor, C/90 717511 (P.19a). *Staple hole at left, flat, extremely fine.*

\$150



3291*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1937), G/61 373681, J.B.Taylor (P.19a). *Staple hole at left, virtually uncirculated.*

\$150

3292

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1937), J.B.Taylor, D/93 573290 (P.19a). *A few worm holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

3293

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1937), J.B.Taylor, F/0 486780 (P.19a). *Spindle hole at left, toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

3294

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1937), J.B.Taylor, E/24 316290 (P.19a). *Staple and pin holes, very fine.*

\$80



3295*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, H/59 717296 (P.19b). *Staple holes at left, minor tone spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3296*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, J/27 598586 (P.19b). *Staple hole and spindle hole at left, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3297*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, J.B.Taylor, undated (1937), Bombay, A/44 190871, profile watermark (P.20a). *Spindle and staple hole at left, stain at watermark, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



3298*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, C.D.Deshmukh, undated (1943), Bombay, B/1 996643, profile watermark (P.20b). *Spindle and staple hole at left, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3301*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, C.D.Deshmukh, undated (1943), Calcutta, A/98 556266, profile watermark (P.20e). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3299*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, C.D.Deshmukh, undated (1943), Bombay, B/27 873150, profile watermark (P.20b). *Several staple holes and centre hole, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



3302*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, J.B.Taylor, undated (1937), Lahore, A/65 206767, profile watermark (P.20l). *A repaired 5mm tear at left, flattened of creases and folds, some staining, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



3300*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, C.D.Deshmukh, undated (1943), Calcutta, A/86 247790, profile watermark (P.20e). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3303*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one thousand rupees, J.B.Taylor, undated (1937), Calcutta, A/6 310290 (P.21b). *Staple hole at left, slightly faded on front, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



3304*
Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one thousand rupees, J.B.Taylor, undated (1937), Calcutta, A/6 580196 (P.21b).
Staple hole at left, very fine and very rare.
 \$2,000



3307*
Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, C/35 354119, black serials (P.23a).
Staple holes at left, flat, good very fine.
 \$150



3305*
Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, B/31 369752, black serials (P.23a).
Staple holes at left, small chip out of right margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated.
 \$250



3308*
Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, C/18 630382 (P.24).
Staple hole at left, uncirculated.
 \$130



3306*
Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, D/30 061124, black serials (P.23a).
Staple holes at left, good extremely fine.
 \$250



3309*
Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, B/41 782442 (P.24).
Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.
 \$100



3310*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, C/71 840711 (P.24). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3311

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, A/74 167860 (P.24). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$80



3314*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, B/41 782499/500 consecutive pair (P.24). *Staple hole at left, virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

3315

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, F/99 332526 and G/17 090289 (P.24). *Rusty staple holes at left, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



3312*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, C.D.Deshmukh, C/71 840721 (P.24). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

3313

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, K/5 386034 (P.24). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$80



3317*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1949-57), U/2 404456, B.Rama Rau (P.41b). *Spindle hole and staple hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$250



3318*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1949-57), U/5 989155, B.Rama Rau, red serial numbers (P.43a). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



3321*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1949-57), H/30 670353/4 consecutive pair, B.Rama Rau, red serial numbers (P.43a). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



3319*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1949-57), A/10 423164, B.Rama Rau, black serial numbers (P.43a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3322*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1957-62), AA/15 270155, H.V.R.Iengar, red serial numbers (P.44). *Slightly rusty staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



3320*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1957-62), AA/22 296571, H.V.R.Iengar, red serial numbers (P.43a). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$80



3323*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1962-67), AB/94 247497, red serial numbers, P.C.Bhattacharyya (P.45). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



3324*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1962-67), AB/83 183196, red serial numbers, P.C.Bhattacharyya (P.45). *Slightly rusted staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$220



3327*

Reserve Bank of India, one thousand rupees, (1975), Bombay, A/1 207827, N.C.Sengupta (P.65a). *Staple hole at left, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 4049).



3325*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1962-67), AC/60 544975, red serial numbers, P.C.Bhattacharyya (P.45). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3328*

Reserve Bank of India, one thousand rupees, (1975), Bombay, A/2 407579, N.C.Sengupta (P.65a). *Staple hole at left, flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 4050).



3326*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1962-67), AC/42 984372, red serial numbers, P.C.Bhattacharyya (P.45). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$150



3329*

Persian Gulf, Government of India, one rupee, undated (1957), Z/5 367495 B, A.K.Roy (P.R1). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 2594).

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



3330*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1927, 501556/7 consecutive pair, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London (Robb B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Light folds, minor edge toning, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce in this condition, especially as a consecutive pair.* (2)

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 1898).



3331*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1 May (1914?), 17051, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (P.S157; Robb C.46; L.430). *Heavy water stains, thinned and holed at right near 'Sterling', minor margin tears, paper still firm, fine and excessively rare, only two known in private hands.*

\$8,000

The other known example was sold by us in November 2010, Sale 95 (lot 2552) The Robb Family Collection, achieving a hammer price of \$18,000.

Illustrated in Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange 1984/5 and 1987/8 catalogues. Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1796), Downie Auction 254, May 1994 (lot 471) and Sale 262, March 1997 (lot 1796), Heritage Sale 3525, April 2014 (lot 21603) and S.N.Agnew Collection.

3332

Bank of New Zealand, one pound, 1st October 1932, I 304,794 (Robb D.821, P.S234). *Small tears at top and bottom, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$400



3333*

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st January 1923, No. 012913, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London Wall, London, E.C. (Robb H.81; L.484; P.S281). *Two tone spots, firm original paper, good fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3334*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 1Y 242386 (P.154). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



3335*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, Y 490803 (P.154). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



3336*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 7C 324551 (P.155). *Crisp and original, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

3337

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, D 498793 (P.155); R.N.Fleming (1965-67) one pound, 242 736591 (P.159d); ten shillings, 6H 239625, 4J 639339, 7J 734406 (P.158d). *Flattened of folds and creases, good - fine.* (5)

\$130



3338*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, K 409781, first prefix of issue (P.156). *Crisp original body, nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$1,000



3339*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 084277 (P.156). *Crisp original body, nearly very fine.*

\$300



3340*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-56) A/O 352325 (P.158a) first prefix of type. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$600



3341*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), five pounds, O/V 211025 (P.160a). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$100



3342*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, 3/F 451288 (P.161a). *Crisp original, good extremely fine.*

\$700



3343*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, A/8 763016 (P.158b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



3346*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-1956), one pound, 016 305945/6 consecutive pair (P.159b). *Seldom found as pair, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



3344*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, OB 213601 (P.158b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3347

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, H/7 824778 and H/8 706820 (P.159b). *Nearly extremely fine, the second flattened. (2)*

\$140

3348

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 1/W 336465 (P.160b). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3345*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, H/4 652102 (P.159b). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



3350*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 5/F 538967, last prefix of type (P.161b). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



3351*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 6F 034753, last prefix of signature (P.161b). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$300



3352*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), (1956) specimen set of five notes by Thomas de la Rue, overprinted with specimen/no value in red in diagonally opposite corners, specimen diagonally on both sides and single punch hole cancellations, prefixes 7J (ten shillings), 167 (one pound), K2 (five pounds), AJ (ten pounds), R (fifty pounds), all numbered 000000 (P158ds-162cs). *Uncirculated and rare.* (5)

\$5,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



3353*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1955-1956) ten shillings, 1E 888888 solid number, rare in a pre decimal note (P.158c). *Extremely fine.*

\$800



lot 3352 part

3354

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, 295 201794 (P.159d); D.L.Wilks (1958-75) one dollar, HO5 868912 (P.163b); two dollars, OY8 984224 (P.164b); ten dollars, K2 913000 (P.166b); twenty dollars, BK 456323 (P.167b); R.L.Knight (1975-77) two dollars, 2K7 530717 (P.164c); ten dollars, 18A 484862 (P.166c); twenty dollars, CJ 407390 (P.167c); D.T.Brash (1989-91) type 1, JJP 821707 (P.171c) last prefix of signature; ten dollars, AAA 020308 (P.176). *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150



3355*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, 6F 933899, first prefix (P.161c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

3356

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, 7F 515866 (P.161c). *Creases and folds, 8mm tear through top margin, very good.*

\$100



3357*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), fifty pounds, R109667 (P.162c). *A 5mm and a 2mm tear in top margin, two pin holes in body, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare, being from the circulating series of numbers.*

\$2,500

According to Scott de Young, this example is one of only 13 issued notes known in the circulating numbers range. One of the 13 recorded examples is in the Reserve Bank's own collection, leaving only 12 in private hands. Later issued notes in the serial number range 199,001 to 200,000 are generally remainders, sold off over the years since the decimal changeover by the Reserve Bank of New Zealand.



3358*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen two dollars, 0A0 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No.34 in bottom margin (P.164as). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3359*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen ten dollars, C4 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No.100 in bottom margin (P.166as). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3360*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen twenty dollars, AA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No.4 in bottom margin (P.167as). *Remnants of paste on back at right, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,100

3361

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68) twenty dollars, AB 324755 (P.167a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3362*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), one dollar star replacement note, OB 013247* (P.163b). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



3363*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar star replacement note, Y90 523374* (P.163b). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

3364

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1967-68), two dollars, OE0 000780/2 (P.164b) first prefix of signature, consecutive trio. *First two notes with light crease front top right corner, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$250



3365*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), two dollars star replacement note, 9Y0 068945* (P.164b). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



3366*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) two dollars star replacement note, 9Y0 459545* (P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400



3367*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) two dollars star replacement notes, 9Y0 478786*/7*, consecutive pair (P.164b). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,000

3368

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, K4 790681 (P.166b); R.L.Knight (1975-77) 21K 027972 (P.166c); H.R.Hardie, 29Y 499172 (1977-81) (P.166d); D.T.Brash (1993-98) type III, BA 522357 (P.178a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



3369*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), ten dollars star replacement note, 99A 875097* (P.166b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

3370

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement note, 99A 562947* (P.166b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



3371*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars star note, YJ 001714* (P.167b). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



3372*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars star replacement note, YJ 031640* (P.167b). Nearly uncirculated.

\$350



3376*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar star replacement notes, Y90 906084*/5*, consecutive pair (P.163c). Uncirculated and scarce. (2)

\$250



3373*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars star replacement note, YJ 001033* (P.167b). Flattened, extremely fine or better.

\$300



3377*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), specimen five dollars, 095 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners on front and back, double punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No.018 in bottom margin (P.165cs). Remnants of glue at right on back, flattened, nearly uncirculated and very rare.

\$800

3374

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, C28 253762/76, a run of fifteen consecutive notes (P.163c). Uncirculated. (15)

\$100



3375*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar error notes, E21 256371/2 consecutive pair, with third digit '6' slipped from both top serial numbers (P.163c). Uncirculated. (2)

\$250



3378*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars star replacement notes, 990 930702*/4* consecutive trio (P.165c). Uncirculated and scarce. (3)

\$500

3379

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars star replacement note, 991 373024* (P.165c). Uncirculated.

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 2959).



3380*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-1977), ten dollars star replacement note, 99B 714519* (P.166c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3381*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, star replacement note, 99B 863176* (P.166c). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



3382*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), specimen twenty dollars, CE 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners on front and back, double punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No.002 in bottom margin (P.167cs). *Remnants of glue at right on back, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

3383

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, CH 360264, JC 308567 (P.167c), H.R.Hardie (1981-85), TAA 704457 (P.173a) TAA first prefix of signature. *Last note with light centre fold, good fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$130



3384*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars star replacement notes, YJ 252562*/3*, consecutive pair (P.167c). *Uncirculated and very rare as such. (2)*

\$2,500



3385*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-1977) twenty dollars star replacement note, YJ 275615* (P.167c). *Extremely fine.*

\$600



3386*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars star replacement note, YJ 283883* (P.167c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



3387*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), specimen one hundred dollars, G 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners on front and back, double punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No.002 in bottom margin (P.168bs). *Remnants of glue at right on back coming through to front, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



3388*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981) Type I, two dollars, 2Y0 748785, error with serial number diagonally on back of note instead of top right front (P.164d). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

3389

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), five dollars, 149 904832, 155 780501 (P.165d), JAA 285308 (P.175a); two dollars, R.L.Knight (1975-77) 2C8 910244 (P.164c); H.R.Hardie (1977-81) 3A8 434072 (P.164d), (1981-85) EAA 162818 (P.170a) first prefix note, (1981-85) EA 421309* (P.170as) star note; one dollar, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) B17 847803 (P.163b); H.R.Hardie (1977-81) H28 391302. *Very good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



lot 3390

3390*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, specimen ten dollars, 25H 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No.015 in bottom margin (P.166ds). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



3391*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), type I, ten dollars star replacement note, 99D 100565* (P.166d). *Good extremely fine and a rare prefix.*

\$150

3392

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars star replacement note, 99D 102353* (P.166d) and twenty dollars, YJ 835522* (P.167d). *Virtually uncirculated, the first scarce thus.* (2)

\$250

3393

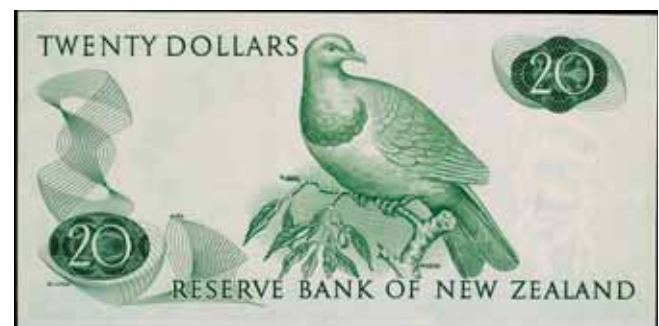
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, 33B 362426 (P.166c); 99C 119223* star replacement note (P.166ds); (1981-85) type II, NAG 845311 (P.172a). *Nearly fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3394

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars star replacement notes, 99C 816298*/300* (P.166d). *Light vertical fold on each, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



3395*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), type I, twenty dollars, HS 795893 major error, green only on back of note (P.167d). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

3396

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie type I (1977-81), twenty dollars star replacement notes, YJ 400340*/2* (P.167d). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

3397

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) one dollar, type II, AAA 004445/50 (P.169A) first prefix of signature, consecutive run of six notes. *First two notes with light crease front top right corner; uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

3398

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985), type II, one dollar, AGV 000012, early number of scarce final prefix (P.169a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3399

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985), type II, one dollar star replacement notes, AB 009353*/5*, consecutive trio (P.169a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

3400

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar star replacement note, AA 199688* (P.169a); two dollars, EA 480737*/8*, consecutive pair and EB 101021*/2* consecutive pair, plus a single EB 239360* (P.170a) (5). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$70



3401*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen two dollars, EAA 000000, with SPECIMEN in red horizontally front and back and under top and above bottom serial numbers, perforated SPECIMEN, vertically at left and right (P.170as). *Virtually uncirculated and rare*.

\$600

3402

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985), type II, two dollars star replacement notes, EA 000082*/3* consecutive pair (P.170a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



lot 3403

3403*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985), type II, five dollars star replacement note, JA 000027*, low serial number (P.171a). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

3404

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, five dollars star replacement notes, JA 613844*/5* consecutive pair and JA 719941* (P.171a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$80

3405

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985), type II, ten dollars star replacement notes, NA 080509*/10* (P.172a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3406

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars star replacement notes, NB 331128*/9* consecutive pair (P.172a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3407

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars star replacement notes, NA 802228*/9* consecutive pair (P.172a). *Light centre folds, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$70



3408*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985), type II, twenty dollars error note, TAR 877318 large offset on back covering about forty percent of note (P.173a). *Fine*.

\$300



part

3409*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1983-85), type II, fifty dollars, XAA 082828 (P.174a) first prefix of signature; one hundred dollars, YAA 009914 (P.175a). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

3410

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-1991), one dollar, ANS 987569 (last prefix) (P.169c); D.T.Brash (1989-1991), two dollars, EPN 986791 (last prefix) (P.170c); D.T.Brash (1993-1999) Type III, five dollars, DY 982246 (P.177a); D.T.Brash (1993-1998) Type III, ten dollars, AA 16933 (first prefix) (P.178a); D.T.Brash (1994-1999) Type III, twenty dollars, GS 564563 (P.183). *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$100

3411

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-91), type I, five dollars, JJE 245401/11 (P.171c) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$250

3412

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990) type II, ten dollars, 150th Anniversary issue, 1990, AAA 014799, AAA 017799, AAA 020799, AAA 023799 (P.176) uncut strip of four notes. *Uncirculated*.
\$100

3413

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), type II, 150th Anniversary Special Issue, ten dollars, prefix AAA (P.176) vertical strips of four. *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$120



3414*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), type II, 150th Anniversary Special Issue, ten dollars, set of seven all numbered 000589 and personally signed by Donald Brash (P.176). *Uncirculated*. (7)
\$1,000

3415

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-93), type II, five dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA00 prefix (P.177b). *Minor creases, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.
\$450

3416

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-93), matched set of first prefix notes, all numbered AA 99936, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.177a-181a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)
\$700

3417

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-99), group of matching low number, first prefix notes, five dollars, type III, AW 000011 (P.177a); ten dollars, type III, AA 000011 (P.178a); another, type IV, BM 000011 (P.182); twenty dollars, type II, AA 000011 (P.179a); fifty dollars, type II, AA 000011 (P.180). *Uncirculated, a rare matched selection*. (5)
\$750



3418*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-93), type II, five dollars, DQ 817427/8, consecutive pair, both with dwarf '1' in top serial numbers (P.177a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
\$500

3419

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-98), type III, ten dollars, vertical pair, AA 00 prefix (P.178b), uncut block of four, AA 00 prefix (P.178c). *Both in presentation packs, uncirculated*. (2)
\$130

3420

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-98), type III, ten dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA00 prefix (P.178c). *Minor toning, otherwise uncirculated*.
\$800



3421*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-94), type II, specimen twenty dollars, AA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, SPECIMEN No.122 in red, bottom margin (P.179as). *Uncirculated and very rare*.
\$1,000

3422

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-94), type II, replacement notes, twenty dollars, ZZ 042743, ZZ 042762, ZZ 047273, ZZ 054078, ZZ 054515 (P.179a). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

3423

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-94), type II, twenty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 00 prefix (P.179b). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

3424

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, replacement notes, ZZ 040014/6 consecutive trio (P.180). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$400



3425*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars replacement notes, ZZ 029999/030000, consecutive pair (P.180). *Uncirculated and a rare numbered pair:* (2)

\$400

3426

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2002/3), type IV, five dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 prefix (P.CS185b). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

3427

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2002/3), type VI, ten dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 prefix (P.CS186b). *Uncirculated.*

\$700

3428

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2003), type IV, twenty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 prefix (P.CS187a). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3429

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (2000-), type III, fifty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 prefix (P.CS188b). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,500

3430

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2004), type II, one hundred dollars, uncut sheet of twenty eight notes, AA 99 prefix (P.CS189b). *Uncirculated.*

\$5,000

3431

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (2000 Millennium), type VII, ten dollars, uncut sheet of thirty five notes, red serials NZ 00 prefix (P.CS190c). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3432

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, A.Bollard (2003-09), type IV, five dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 03 - DA 03 prefixes (P.185b). *Uncirculated.*

\$350



3433*

Reserve Corps of New Zealand, one mark banknote style promissory note, possibly a WWI or earlier issue, numbered 666 top and bottom on front and back at top corners in a circle, one mark with an X and below DCLXVI (Roman numerals for 666), signed on front 'Sam Temple' as Marksman, various other forms of symbolism on note. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

In shooting terms 666 is representative of 6 shots standing, 6 shots kneeling and 6 shots prone (i.e. lying full length). The Marksman is the person making the target scores of the shooter. The Sam Temple mentioned is possibly Private S.Temple of the Kihikihi Contingent of Waikato Mounted Rifles who was involved in shooting competitions. He was named as one of the 'Marksmen' for the New Zealand Rifle Association meeting in January 1891.

3434

New Zealand Military Forces, 4th NAR, receipts for the return of trainee's equipment, dated at Waitangi, 30-7-42, R No. 437756, 437814 for 1/20/3237 H.McGowan. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES

3435

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (L1965) B 525488 (P.18a); Bahamas Monetary Authority, fifty cents (L1968), D 234939 (P.26a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$130



3436*

Bahamas, Bahamas Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, (1968), specimen half dollar, C 000000 (P.26s) and three dollars, B 000000 (P.28s), both overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally on both sides. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

3437

Bahamas, Bahamas Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, half dollar (1968), C 768189 and E 136937 (P.26a) (2); three dollars (1968), B 632059 (P.28a); Central Bank of the Bahamas, Elizabeth II, one dollar (1974), T 871639 (P.35a); three dollars (1984), A 899415 (P.44a). *Uncirculated, all scarce*. (5)

\$150

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

3438

Bahamas, Central Bank of the Bahamas, Elizabeth II, half dollar, L1974 (1984) A 621755/7 (P.42a); series 2001, A 1009828/30 (P.44a); three dollars, L1974 (1984), A 684141/4 (P.44a) two consecutive runs of three and a run of four notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

3439

Bahamas, Central Bank of the Bahamas, one dollars, undated (1992) uncut sheet of forty (P.50). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3440

Bahamas, Central Bank of the Bahamas, half dollar, series 2015, AR 661911/3 (P.71a)(3); five dollars, series 2013, HO 37822/6 (P.72a)(5); Barbados, Central Bank, twenty dollars, 2 May 2013, D 89147834; D 89147843; D 89147852 (P.76)(3) consecutive runs of three and five and three single notes. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$150



3441*

Bahamas, Central Bank of the Bahamas, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, series 2005, D 536420/2, E 391623 (P.73a) consecutive run of three notes and a single. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

3442

Bahrain, Bahrain Monetary Authority, Collector Series of specimen notes, one hundred fils, quarter, half, one, five, ten and twenty dinars, undated (1978), SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides with Maltese cross followed by serial number in red on fronts (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$230

3443

Belgium, Commune de Lambermont, five francs, 20 October 1914, No. 3043, 3046, overstamped 'ANNULE' (Cancelled) on both sides. *Good fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

3444

Belgium, German Occupation WWII, Societe Generale de Belgique, one franc, 16.10.18, P 631660 (P.86b); five francs, 5.7.17, P 278791 (P.88); Burma, Government of India, overprinted 'Military Administration of Burma', George VI, one rupee, undated (1945) D/4 804417 A (P.25a); Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, one rupee, 1st February 1941, A/3 864647; 7th May 1946, A/66 817354/5 (P.34)(3). *Second note with creases, folds and tears in top and bottom margins, first Ceylon note with staple holes on right side, otherwise very good - good extremely fine*. (6)

\$150



part

3445*

Belize, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st January 1974, A/1 002647; 1st June 1975, A/1 425424 and 1st January 1976, A/2 167856 (P.33a, b, c). *Uncirculated, the first illustrated.* (3)

\$150



3446*

Belize, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, specimen notes for two, five, ten and twenty dollars, undated (1974-76), SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top margins front and back, and SPECIMEN in red at centre on fronts and backs between two or three punch hole cancellations, numbers stamped on back, 077, 088, 077 and 048 respectively (P.34s, 35s, 36s, 37s). *Uncirculated and rare.* (4)

\$1,500



3447*

Belize, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st January 1974, B/1 015014; 1st June 1975, B/1 287359 and 1st January 1976, B/1 523316 (P.34a, b, c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



3448*

Belize, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st June 1975, C/1 139983 (P.35a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3449*

Belize, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st January 1976, C/2 423588 (P.35b). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



3450*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, 1st January 1987, T/6 297397 (P.49b). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

3451

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st June 1991, AC 275573/5; AC 275447; AC 275449; AC 275577 (P.52b) consecutive run of three and three single notes. *Two notes with crease front left corner, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



3452*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 1st June 1997, CA 167022 (P.65). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

3453

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st January 2002, CD 005231; CD 005252/4 (P.61b); five dollars, 1st November 2011, DS 371021/6 (P.67e) a single note and consecutive runs of three and six. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150



3454*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, printer's proof on card for back of one pound (1914 issue), imprint of American Bank Note Company, Ottawa, pencil note on reverse 'Last impression' (P.1s). *Card roughly torn from book, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$500



3455*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, George VI, five shillings, 17th February 1947, J/5 485559 (P.14). *Brown mark 1mm diameter in lower margin, uncirculated.*

\$200



3456*

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, specimen twenty dollars, 24 May 2000, D/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, single punch hole cancellations in three corners (P.53s). *Uncirculated.*

\$90



3457*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, undated (for 1895 series), no denomination, imprint of Thos. de la Rue & Co. London, printer's annotated tag attached at left, together with matching size piece of tissue paper signed by three signatories in line (cf.P.7-12). *Production stain in top margin, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500



3458*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, uniface coloured artist's essay on card, twenty five dollars, 1st January 1895, imprint of Thos. de la Rue & Co. London, 'July 3/94' annotated in pen at top right, production tag attached at left, numbered 2453463, cloth tape attached to bottom (P.-). *Some foxing, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$750

Twenty five dollars is an unrecorded denomination in the 1895 series.



3459*

British Honduras, (The Government of British Honduras), uniface coloured artist's essay on card, presumably for back of twenty five dollars (see previous lot), no imprint, 'July 3/94' annotated in pen at top right, cloth tape attached to bottom (P.-). *Some foxing, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$500



3460*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, undated (for 1895 series), no denomination, imprint of Thos. de la Rue & Co. London, printer's annotated tag attached at left, together with matching size piece of tissue paper signed by three signatories, one at left and two at right (cfP.7-12). *Production stain in top margin, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500



3461*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, undated (for 1895 series), no denomination, imprint of Thos. de la Rue & Co. London, printer's annotated tag attached at left, together with matching size piece of tissue paper signed by three signatories at right (cfP.7-12). *Production stain in top margin, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500



3462*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, specimen one dollar, 15th January 1955, no imprint, discordant serial numbers below, G/1 000001 and G/1 100000 and 12345 in red top margin, SPECIMEN perforated at signatures, printer's instructions in pen in top right margin on back '798379 2/11/54' (P.28s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3463*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, specimen one dollar, 1st January 1969, no imprint, G/5 000000, SPECIMEN perforated in centre (P.28s). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



3464*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st October 1958, G/3 405414 (P.28a). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3468*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st May 1965, G/4 602559 (P.28b). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200



3465*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 15th April 1953, F/1 048611 (P.28a). *Ink stain on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$150



3469*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1967, G/4 992411 (P.28b). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



3466*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st November 1961, G/4 173644 (P.28b). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



3470*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st May 1969, G/5 434448 (P.28b). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



3467*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st April 1964, G/4 206691 (P.28b). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200



3471*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st January 1969, G/5 253236 (P.28b). *Staple hole in top margin, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100



3472*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st June 1970, G/6 073578 (P.28c). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



3473*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st January 1971, G/6 171843 (P.28c). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



3474*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st January 1972, G/6 451743 (P.28c). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150



3475*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st January 1973, G/6 896046 (P.28c). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150



3476*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, specimen two dollars, 15th January 1955, no imprint, discordant serial numbers below, H/1 000001 and H/1 025000 and 12345 in red top margin, SPECIMEN perforated at signatures, printer's instructions in pen in top left margin 'o/98380 29/12/54' (P.29s). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3477*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, specimen two dollars, 1st October 1958, no imprint, discordant serial numbers below, H/1 075001 and H/1 125000 and 12345 in red top margin, SPECIMEN perforated below, printer's instructions in pen in top margin on front 'o/121952 15/12/58' (P.29s). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3478*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st March 1956, H/1 052905 (P.29a). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350



3479*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 15th January 1955, H/1 018849 (P.29a). *Two pin holes, traces of folds, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



3480*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st October 1958, H/1 117655 (P.29a). *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$150



3484*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st January 1973, H/2 028397 (P.29c). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



3481*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st April 1964, H/1 490881 (P.29b). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3485*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, specimen five dollars, no imprint, 1st October 1956, F/1 000000, SPECIMEN perforated at date (P.30s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3482*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st May 1965, H/1 692832 (P.29b). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3486*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, specimen five dollars, 1st October 1958, no imprint, discordant serial numbers below, F/1 150001 and F/1 250000 and 12345 in black top margin, SPECIMEN perforated below, printer's instructions in pen in top margin on front 'o/120839 12/11/59' (P.30s). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3483*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st January 1972, H/1 970907 (P.29c). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



3487*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st October 1958, F/1 244932 (P.30a). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200



3488*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st October 1956, F/1 089643 (P.30a). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$100



3492*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st January 1970, F/2 309723 (P.30c). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3489*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st November 1961, F/1 425694 (P.30b). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350



3493*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st January 1973, F/2 519828 (P.30c). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3490*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st April 1964, F/1 715153 (P.30b). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350



3494*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, one shilling, 30th November 1918, I/8 762045 (P.1a). *Crisp and original, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$200



3491*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st May 1965, F/1 887013 (P.30b). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, private purchase from John Pettit, July 2000.



3495*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, specimen one hundred shillings or five pounds, 26th April 1954, A/S 42503, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.11s). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

3496

Brunei, Government of Brunei, twenty five dollars, 25th Anniversary of Accession, A/1 0105545 and A/1 0453534 (P.21). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



3497*

Burma, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1938), A/29 296196 (P.4). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



3498*

Burma, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1938), A/35 956697 (P.5). *Rusted staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3499

Burma, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1938), A/39 637569 (P.5). *Very good.*

\$40



3500*

Burma, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, undated (1939), A/1 741086 (P.6). *Numbers stamped on back, fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2565).

3501

Burma, a small selection, one rupee (P.25b), five rupees (P.39), ten rupees (P.40), one hundred rupees (P.41) and one kyat (P.46a). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

3502

Burma, State of Burma, Military Administration, 1945 Provisional Issue, one rupee, overprinted on Government of India, George VI, one rupee (P.25), U/83 273660, 273667 and 273669 (P.25b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

3503

Burma, State of Burma, Military Administration, 1945 Provisional Issue, five rupees, overprinted on Government of India, George VI, five rupees (P.18), R/5 209283 (P.26b). *Spindle hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$80

3504

Burma, State of Burma, Military Administration, 1945 Provisional Issue, five rupees, overprinted on Government of India, George VI, five rupees (P.18), N/88 955711 (P.26b). *Staple hole at left, very fine.*

\$50



3505*

Burma, State of Burma, Military Administration, 1945 Provisional Issue, ten rupees, overprinted on Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees (P.24), C/10 103699 (P.28). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80

3506

Burma, State of Burma, Military Administration, 1945 Provisional Issue, ten rupees, overprinted on Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees (P.24), C/7 968047 (P.28). *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

3507

Burma, State of Burma, Burma Currency Board, 1947 Provisional Issue, one rupee, overprinted on Government of India, George VI, one rupee (P.25c), X/58 333809A/333810A consecutive pair (P.30). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

3508

Burma, State of Burma, Burma Currency Board, 1947 Provisional Issue, one rupee, overprinted on Government of India, George VI, one rupee (P.25c), Q/32 528764 and 528786 (P.30). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3509

Burma, State of Burma, Burma Currency Board, 1947 Provisional Issue, five rupees, overprinted on Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupee (P.18), L/5 749263/4 consecutive pair (P.31). *Spindle and staple hole at left, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3510*

Burma, State of Burma, Burma Currency Board, 1947 Provisional Issue, ten rupees, overprinted on Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees (P.24), G/36 532694 (P.32). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80

3511

Burma, Government of the Union of Burma, ten kyats, undated (1953), 2J 746182 (P.44). *Staple hole at left, uncirculated.*

\$40

3512

Burma, Union Bank of Burma, twenty kyat, undated (1958), consecutive pair (P.49a). *Rusty staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3513

Burma, Peoples Bank of Burma, twenty kyat, undated (1965), consecutive pair (P.55). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



3514*

Burma, Union of Burma, Independence Savings Certificate, ten kyats, 1944, 000478 (250.5x180mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3515

Cambodia, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, printer's proof for one hundred riels, undated (1973), uncut pair, without serial numbers (P.15). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3516*

Cambodia, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, one hundred riels, replacement note (1973) o259655 (P.15r) and five thousand riels, replacement note (1974) o093144 (P.17Ar). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3517

Cambodia, State Bank of Democratic Kampuchea, 1979, set of specimen notes for 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50 riels, all prefixed and with serial number 0000000, SPECIMEN stamped in red diagonally both sides (P.25s-32s). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$240

3518

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1995 issue, specimen set of one hundred, two hundred, five hundred, one thousand and two thousand riels, prefixed and numbered 0000000, with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs (P.41s-45s). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

3519

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 2001-2006 issues, specimen set of fifty, one hundred, five hundred, one thousand, five thousand and ten thousand riels, all prefixed and numbered 0000000, with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs (P.51s-54s, 55cs, 56cs). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$280



3520*

Canada, Dominion of Canada, one dollar, March 31st 1898, signature Courtney, Series F, 333153 (P.24Aa). *Nearly very fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, private purchase from John Pettit, July 2000.

3521

Canada, Bank of Canada, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 1954 (1961-72) B/H 7806478 (P.81b); one hundred dollars, 1954 (1955-1961) A/J 6883718 (P.82a). *Very fine*. (2)

\$180



3522*

Canada, Bank of Canada, Elizabeth II, one thousand dollars, 1954 (1972) A/K 0190838 (P.83c). *Fine*.

\$1,100



part

3523*

Cayman Islands, Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollar, L1971 (1972) A/2 157900; A/2 979448 (P.1b)(2); five dollars, A/1 107308 (P.2a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$180

3524

Cayman Islands, Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollar, L1971 (1972), A/2 319405 (P.1b); L1974 (1975), A/6 721360 (P.5c); 1996, B/1 002732 (P.16a); Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, 2001, C/4 000802 (P.26c); 2006, C/7 000981 (P.33a); five dollars, 2005, C/1 850824/7 (P.35a), five single notes and a consecutive run of four. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$180

3525

Cayman Islands, Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 2001, C/1 873783/5 (P.28a) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



3526*

Cayman Islands, Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 2001 series, C/1 000680 (P.29a). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



3527*

Cayman Islands, Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, twenty five dollars, 2003 series, C/1 500474/5 (P.31a); 2006 series, C/2 000403/4 (P.36a) two consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150



3528*

Cayman Islands, Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 2003 series, C/1 500351 (P.32a). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



3529*

Cayman Islands, Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 2006 series, C/1 500492/3 (P.37a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



3530*

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, one rupee, 1st September 1928, H/61 54725 (P.16b). *Good very fine*.

\$100



3531*

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, one rupee, 2nd October 1939, R/7 04500 (P.16c); two rupees, 2nd October 1939, M/23 95200 (P.21b). *Uncirculated/nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



3532*

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, five rupees, 10th November 1938, E/83 38697 (P.23b). *Good very fine*.

\$140



3533*

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, ten rupees, 2nd October 1939, D/59 51763 (P.25c). *Post office stamp on back, otherwise very fine.*

\$160



3534*

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, ten rupees, 1st February 1941, J/1 449458 (P.33a). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$250

3535

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, one rupee, 19th September 1942, A/28 655032 and 4th August 1943, A/40 886786 (P.34). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

3536

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, one rupee, 7th May 1946, A/70 219348 and A/70 364304 (P.34). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



3537*

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, one rupee, 12th July 1944, A/44 679582 (P.34). *Uncirculated with original counterfoil attached.*

\$100



3538*

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, two rupees, 20th December 1941, E/7 646476 (P.35a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3539*

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, two rupees, 12th July 1944, E/23 358705 (P.35a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

3540

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, two rupees, 4th August 1944, E/18 060212 (P.35a). *Very fine.*

\$50



3541*

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, five rupees, 19th September 1942, G/12 440481 (P.36a). *Post office stamp on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3542

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, five rupees, 24th June 1945, G/33 205715 (P.36a). *Good fine.*

\$60



3543*

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, ten rupees, 19th September 1942, J/5 876325 (P.36Aa). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$250



3544*

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, one hundred rupees, 24th June 1945, L/14 21652 (P.38a). *Staple hole top left, minor stain on back, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$650

3545

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, George VI, ten cents, 14th July 1942, A/52 335024 and A/53 524940 (P.43a) (2); 23rd December 1943, A/65 084303 (P.43b); twenty five cents, 14th July 1942, A/24 418243 and A/37 223846 (P.44a) (2); fifty cents, 14th July 1942, A/22 050562, 1st June 1948, A/41 054951 and A/45 211343 (P.45a) (3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$300

3546

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, George VI, fifty cents, 1st February 1942, A/16 954008 (P.45a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



3547*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, George VI, one rupee, 20th January 1951, A/3 567912 (P.47). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



3548*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, George VI, ten rupees, 20th January 1951, L/11 284652 (P.48). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



3549*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, one rupee, 3rd June 1952, A/41 185418 (P.49a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3550*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, two rupees, 3rd June 1952, E/13 672082 (P.50a). *Uncirculated.*
 \$150



3551*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, fifty rupees, 12 May 1954, R/16 03811 (P.52). *Washed, nearly fine.*
 \$130



3552*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, one hundred rupees, 16th October 1954, V/27 93758 (P.53). *Small edge chip, otherwise fine or better.*
 \$200



3553*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, five rupees, 16 October 1954, G/18 667052 (P.54). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$200



3554*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, ten rupees, 1.7.1953, L/24 348326 (P.55). *Several light folds, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*
 \$300



3555*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, ten rupees, 16 October 1954, L/32 957966 (P.55). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$230



3556*
China, Bank of Chang Chung, five hundred yuan, 1948, No. FJ 904895, LR 06393 (P.3053, 3054). *Extremely fine, the second with small nick in left margin. (2)*
 \$200

3557

China, Bank of China, five yuan, Tientsin, January 1931, AD637272, AE295708 (small rust spot), AH908882, AJ122636, AK888410, AL646431, (P.70b). *Light toning, very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$70

3558

China, Bank of China, one yuan 1935 Shanghai (P.74), 1937 (P.79), five yuan 1937 (P.80), ten yuan 1937 (6) (P.81), Bank of Communications 1935, five yuan (8) (P.154), Central Bank of China one cent 1939 (17) (P.224); five cents (2) (P.225); ten cents 1940 (10) (P.226); one dollar 1928 (P.195c); others from the Farmers Bank of China (5); other China issues (8), Malaya (3) KGVI to one dollar; Japan and Japanese occupation notes (14). *Some poor, a few only fine, some with edge toning.* (67)

\$50



3559*

China, Bank of China, ten yuan, 1937, L677082 (P.81), WWII 'short snorter', signed, mostly in ink, with nineteen signatures on the front and back, approximately half of these have been identified as RAAF personnel discharged in 1946. *A few chips in top edge, otherwise fine.*

\$50

3560

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1936 Waterlow & Sons issue, one hundred yuan, B/L 566512C, B/M 307149C, C/P 837115C (P.220a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

3561

Cook Islands, Government of the Cook Islands, specimen ten dollars, undated (1992), AAA 000000, sheet of six notes, with SPECIMEN diagonally in red overprint on both sides (P.8); twenty dollars, undated (1987), signature T.Davis, sheet of twelve notes (P.5). *Last sheet with slight fold on bottom edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18 notes)

\$200

3562

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, one pound, 1.2.1992, AK 566061/5 (P.53b) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

3563

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, 1997 First Issue, five pounds, 1.2.1997, B181554, ten pounds, 1.2.1997, A618933 (P.58, 59) (2); 1997-2001 Issue, one pound, 1.12.1998, X898101, five pounds, 1.2.2001, G178395, ten pounds, 1.12.1998, W846557 (P.80b, 61, 62b) (3). *All fresh and crisp, good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



3564*

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, ten pounds, 1.12.1998, U 001408 (P.62b); 1.9.2003, AV 000866 (P.62d); 1.4.2005. BW 216349 P.62e). *Second note with light fold front left, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3565

Denmark, ten kroner, (19)69, replacement note, A5690S-7224852; ten kroner, (19)72, 4879709-B6772H; twenty kroner (19)79, 1085222-A3791D; Jutland IP Hospital Ship - Red Cross one krone, 142; five kroner, 5725 (P.44ar, 48a, 49a, -). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



part

3566*

Dominican Republic, specimen set of one, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand mil pesos oro, Collector Series with Maltese cross, numbered 006216 (P.CS3). *Uncirculated, a scarce set.* (8)

\$200



3567*

East Africa, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one hundred shillings, undated (1958-60), Q1 94063 (P.40a). *Penned number '390' in watermark, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3568

East Africa, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one hundred shillings, undated (1958-60) M1 73928 (P.40a). *Attempted removal of hand writing over watermark area, nearly very fine.*

\$120



3569*

East Africa, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one hundred shillings, undated (1958-60), J2 44173 (P.40a). *Penned number '80' in watermark, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3570

Eastern Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1965) B60 234416/7 (P.13F)(2) consecutive pair; Antigua, B87 855423 (P.13h); St Kitts, B90 563333 (P.13k); five dollars, undated (1965) D11 265093, D11 268020 (P.14h)(2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



3571*

Eastern Caribbean States, Antigua, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1988-93) C 174006/7 A (P.24a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



lot 3571

3572*

Eastern Caribbean States, Central Bank, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars (1993) A225006G (Grenada) (P.29g). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

3573

Eastern Caribbean States, Antigua, Dominica, Grenada, St Kitts, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1994) L 253925 A; G 854410 D; J 996222 G; G 497400 K (P.31a,d,g,k). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3574

Eastern Caribbean States, St Lucia, Montserrat, Anguilla, St Vincent, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1994) V 205356 L; A 933610 M; A 645027 U; D 534700 V (P.31l,m,u,v). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3575

Eastern Caribbean States, St Kitts, St Lucia, Montserrat, Anguilla, St Vincent, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1994) B 202868 K; A 325806 L; A 213856 M; A 314804 U; C 264133 V (P.32k,l,m,u,v). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

3576

Eastern Caribbean States, Central Bank, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (2008) AA 325301 (P.47; ten dollars, undated (2008) FC 971329 (P.48), (2012) FX 527098/9 (P.52)(2) consecutive pair; fifty dollars, undated (2003) C 570552 K (P.45k), A 696055 M (P.45m), (2008) SC 345649 (P.50). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

3577

Eastern Caribbean States, Central Bank, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (2008); ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, undated (2012) BB 264502; FR 909982; ML 226034; SL 292509; VM 800809 (P.47-51). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3578

Eastern Caribbean States, Central Bank, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars (2012), VM 800836 (P.55). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

3579

Eastern Caribbean States, Central Bank, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, undated (2012) VA 447585; VB 480197 (P.55). *First note with fold and creases, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3580

Egypt, various issues, from twenty five piastres (1976) to ten piastres L.1940. (P.47a-P.New). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

3581

Egypt, Egyptian Currency Note, ten piastres (1940), single letter to left of signature, W 679116; letter and number above signature, R/2 311015 (P.167a, b). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



3582*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, George VI, ten shillings printer's proof on paper, c1937, imprint of Thos de la Rue & Co Ltd, London (P.4s). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$300



3585*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, de la Rue specimen five pounds, 30th January 1975, C 00000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 004 in red at bottom left on front (P.9bs). *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



3583*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, 2nd January 1967, E 00000, imprint of Thos de la Rue & Co Ltd, London, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated in centre (P.8as). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



3586*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 30th January 1975, C 62645 (P.9b). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$350



3584*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 2nd January 1967, E 46025 (P.8a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3587*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, 25th September 1969, D 19999/20000 consecutive pair (P.10a). *Uncirculated, a rare pairing. (2)*

\$200



part

3588*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, 25th September 1969, D 17138 (P.10a); 20th February 1974, D 33757 (P.10b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



3589*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen ten pounds, 5th June 1975, A 00000, imprint of Thos de la Rue & Co Ltd, London, SPECIMEN/ OF NO VALUE perforated in centre (P.11as). *Glue stain at right on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



3590*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 15th June 1982, B 14214 (P.11c). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



3591*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 14th June 1983 commemorative issue, AA 188812/5 (P.12a) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



3592*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 1st July 1990, A 012044 (P.16a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3593

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 14th June 2005, B 106861/5 (P.17a) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

3594

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, emergency issue, one penny, 1st July 1942, P/1 680643/5, consecutive trio (P.47a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3595

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Emergency Issue, two shillings, 1st January 1942, No.93361 (P.50a); George V, five shillings, 1st June 1951, B/10 33860 (P.37K); one pound, 1st June 1951, B/8 113699 (P.40F); Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st June 1957, C/3 190565 (P.53b). *First note with small rust stain, very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

3596

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 28th April 1961 C/6 100861 (P.51b), 1st September 1964, C/13 117845, C/13 154365 (P.51d); ten shillings, 1st September 1964, C/7 128425 (P.52d); one pound, 1st December 1962, C/13 163919 (P.53e). *Very good - good very fine*. (5)

\$150

3597

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st June 1957, C/1 128112, C/2 123395 (P.52a). *Very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$120

3598

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, Commissioners of Currency, undated (1969), prefixes A/1 (2), A/2 (2) (P.58a) (4); ad-interim Currency Board, undated (1971), A/3 prefixes (P.64a) (6). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$50

3599

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1969), A/2 374751/3 consecutive trio (P.59a). *Good extremely fine*. (3)

\$80

3600

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, Commissioners of Currency, undated (1969), prefixes A/1 (6), A/2 (10) (P.59a) (16); ad-interim Currency Board, undated (1971), A/3 361181 (P.65a); Central Monetary Authority, undated (1974), prefixes A/5 (4), A/6 (3), A/7 (17), A/8 (11), A/9 (24) (P.71a) (59), B/2 (5), B/3 (7), B/4 (8) (P.71b) (20). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, some in consecutive runs*. (96)

\$500

3601

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1971) (P.65a,b), (1974) (P.71b)(2), (1980) (P.76)(2), (1987) (P.86a); two dollars, (1988) (P.87a); five dollars (1992) (P.93a). *Fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$120

3602

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1974), prefixes B/1 (P.72b) (6), B/2 (6), B/3 (11), B/4 (2), B/5 131 005 (P.72c) (20). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (26)

\$250

3603

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), prefixes A/2 (2), A/3 (21), A/4 186146 (P.73b) (24), A/4 (6), A/5 (6) (P.73c) (12). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (36)

\$600

3604

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1974), prefixes A/2 (1), A/3 (2) (P.74b) (3); twenty dollars, undated (1974), A/1 (2), A/2 (12), A/3 063542 (P.75b) (15). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (18)

\$1,000



3605*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, undated (2000), J 150337, Narube signature, very scarce signature type (P.100b). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

3606

France, WWI, local issue for communes etc, 1916 period (7); later issues 1956, 1959 (2); Germany, one mark 1914. *Poor - fine*. (11)

\$50

3607

France, Bank of France, fifty francs, 1992, F 003229678, aviation theme with topographical map of Africa plus bi-plane design. *Uncirculated, housed in 'RDP Banknotes Holder'*.

\$170

3608

France, Banque de France, twenty francs, 1997, consecutive trio (P.151i) (3); fifty francs, 1994, consecutive pair (P.157Aa) (2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$130



3609*

French Indo-China, Banque de L'Indochine, one hundred piastres, undated (1936-39), X.166 897, 04146897 (P.51d). *Quarter folds, extremely fine and rare thus, a large and impressive note*.

\$200

3610

French Indo-China, Banque de L'Indochine, twenty piastres, undated (1928-31) J.182 285 (P.50); one hundred piastres, undated (1936-39) O.212 694 (P.51d). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (2)

\$150



3611*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), twenty kopeken, 17 April 1916 (P.R120). *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3612*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), fifty kopeken, 17 April 1916 (P.R121a). *Stained bottom margin, nearly very fine.*

\$50

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



lot 3613

3613*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), one rubel, 17 April 1916 (P.R122c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

3614

Ghana, various issues, including two cedis, 2.1.1977; another replacement note Z/99; 2.1.1978; ten cedis, 2.1.1978; one cedi, 1.10.1970; 1.10.1971; five cedis, 23.2.1967 (scarce date); ten cedis, 8.1.1969 (unc, scarce date); five cedis, 4.7.1977; another, replacement note Z/99; one cedi, 7.2.1979; 6.3.1982; two cedis, 2.1.1980; 6.3.1982; fifty cedis, 1.4.1983; five hundred cedis, 10.9.1991 (P.10c, d, 12b, 11a, 14c, 15b, 15br, 16er, 16e, 17b, 18b, e, 25, 28c). *Mostly uncirculated.* (14)

\$130



3615*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 1st December 1949, D595074 (P.15b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, private purchase from Priceline.

3616

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th Nov 1975, J 31621, J 691702 (P.20a); five pounds, 4th August 1988, E 842564 (P.21b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

3617

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th Nov 1975, J331198 (P.20a); 10th Nov 1983; K826936/7 (P.20c)(2); 21st October 1986 L 497408/9, L 496821 (P.20d)(3); 4th August 1988, L 544674/6 (P.20e)(3). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

3618

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 4.8.1988 (2), L 580156, L 594309; five pounds, 4.8.1988, E844437 (P.20e, 21b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3619*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 27th November 1986, A 076893 (P.24). Front left side with crease, nearly extremely fine.

\$150



3620*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st July 1995, AA 293789/91 (P.26a) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3621

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 2000, Millennium Commemorative, MM 006696; ten pounds, 1.7.1995, AA 293797 (P.26a, 29). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

3622

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 2000, Commemorating the Millennium, MM 005370/5 (P.29) consecutive run of six notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3623

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 10.9.2002, B 004568; another, 1.12.2006, AA 399227 (P.30, 32a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$130

3624

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st December 2006, AA 399174/7 (P.32a) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

3625

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1st January 2011, A/AA 153232/6 (P.35) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3626

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st January 2010, A/AA 234210; A/AB 191533/5 (P.36) single note and consecutive run of three. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



3627*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, specimen set of one, five, ten and twenty pounds, 20th Nov 1975, *006394 (P.CS1), all printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on both sides. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



3628*

Great Britain, Treasury Note, ten shillings, undated (Aug 1914) John Bradbury, No A/2 167840 (P.346). *Pin hole and flattened of folds, good fine.*

\$200

3629

Great Britain, Bank of England, Operation Bernhard forgery, five pounds, 24 Jan 1935, K.O.Pepiat. *With centre fold and pin holes, nearly very fine.*

\$100

3630

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, 27 March 1952, X39 026250 and paper watermark number 19546, and 28 May 1952, X91 090887 and paper watermark number 19552 (P.344). *The first with a few pencilled figures on front, one in light blue colour, and two rubber stampings on reverse, also some small spots of paper separation on some sections of the watermarking visible under strong light, the other with one small pencilled figure at top front, otherwise good - fine. (2)*

\$50

3631

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings (1948-49) (P.368a), (1962-68) (P.373b); one pound (1928) (P.361a), (1940-48) (P.367a), (1948-49) (P.369a)(2), (1970-77) (P.374g)(2), (1981-84) (P.377a); five pounds (1991-98) (P.382b); ten pounds (1980-84) (P.379d), (1993-98) (P.386a); twenty pounds (1991-93) (P.382b); fifty pounds (1987-88) (P.381a). *Good - uncirculated. (14)*

\$250



3632*

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, J.B.Page, consecutive pair of mis-matched serial numbers DY15 541869-70 and DY15 541769-70 (P.374g). *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$400

3633

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound (1970-77), J.B.Page, BW45 065576; D.H.F.Somerset (1981-84), CN24 393981; five pounds, G.M.Gill (1988-91); another, smaller size (135x70mm), G.M.Gill (1990-91) A08 731211. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$80

3634

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder containing a pair of Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975 (KR 30) and Series E ten pounds, issued April 1992 (A 01), both with matching serial numbers, G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 383a); presentation folder containing a pair of Series D twenty pounds, issued July 1970 (20 X) and Series E twenty pounds, issued June 1991 (AO 1), both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.380e, 384a). *In folders of issue and one with certificate of ownership, uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

3635

Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1990-91), A29 202323/4; A29 202289/90; A29 202329; A29 202352; A29 202356 (P.382a) three single notes and two consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated. (7)*

\$150

3636

Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (2004) DC19 110510/6 (P.389c) consecutive run of seven notes. *Uncirculated. (7)*

\$170

3637

Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (2004) JE 54 145824/30; JE54 145832/4 (P.391c) consecutive runs of three and seven notes. *Uncirculated. (10)*

\$120

3638

Great Britain, British Armed Forces one pound, 4th series, K/2 431801/900 (P.M36) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated. (100)*

\$100

3639

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31st March 1976, MU 311316/20 (P.182g)(5) consecutive run of five notes; fifty dollars, 31st May 1968, 828380 H (P.184a). *All notes with light centre fold, nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$120

3640

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, Hong Kong, 1st January 1985, AX 050955/6 consecutive pair (P.194a) (2); Standard Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars, 1st January 1985, D 885987 (P.281a). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



3641*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars, 1st January 1987, AB 218516 (P.195a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, purchased in January 1998.

3642

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, set of twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand dollars, 1st July 1997, respectively numbered AA 819322, AA 230522, AA 719822, AA 662322 and AA 412322, all in a folder 'Commemorating the Return to China, 1st July 1997' (P.201c, 202c, 203b, 204c, 205b). *Uncirculated*. (5 notes)

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, private purchase from Monetarium in December 1997.



3643*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1936) R672070 (P.312). *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

3644

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1936) N 429594/6 (P.312) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$750



3645*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1936) N 429591/3 (P.312) consecutive trio. *First two notes with brown spot in the left side margin, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$600

3646

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one, five and ten cents, undated (1941), A 4966085, 2991008 and A0914175 respectively (P.313-315). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

3647

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one cent, undated (1941), 9161099/1100 consecutive pair (P.313) (2); George VI, undated (1945), one cent (P.321) (2), five cents (P.323) (4) and ten cents (P.323) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

3648

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, five cents, undated (1941) 5853023, 6713193 (P.314)(2); ten cents, undated (1941) 0247695 (P.315a), A3411746 A8062971 (P.315b)(2); The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 9th April 1959, T/G 6132564 (P.64). *First five notes uncirculated, last note extremely fine*. (6)

\$150



3649*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1940-41) D/1 333893 (P.316). *Uncirculated.*

\$160



3654*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, 1st January 1952, G/5 019736 (P.324b). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

3650

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1952, A/6 471359/60 consecutive pair, 1st July 1955, 1T 191686 (P.324Aa). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3655

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, undated (1961-95), one cent (P.325) (2), five cents (P.326) (2) and ten cents (P.327) (2). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$40

3651

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1956, 2J 911460; 1 July 1958, 5M 223755/6 consecutive pair; 1st July 1959, 6B 745265 and 6M 878847 (P.324Ab). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



3652*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, 1st January 1952, C/5 871631 (P.324b). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

3653

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, 1st January 1952, J/5 552537 (P.324b). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES

3656

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 2000, prefixes WQO, WQP, WQR, WQS, WVB, WVC, WVE, WVW, WVZ, all with solid serial number 999999 (P.141a). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

3657

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 2000, prefixes UID, UIE, UIF, UIG, UIH, UII, UIJ, all with solid serial number 777777 (P.141a). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$120

3658

Ireland, Central Bank, one pound, 17.5.74 (P.64c)(2), five pounds, 9.11.83 (P.71d); Northern Ireland, one pound, 1 August 1978 (P.187c); Scotland, one pound (8), dates 1942-1992, (P. 11c, 157d, 189c, 211b, 258c, 336, 356a[2]). *Good - uncirculated*. (12)

\$130



3659*

Ireland, National Bank of Ireland, Sligo, uniface black and white printer's proof specimen one pound, paper on card backing, undated (1843-56), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN in black at Manager's signature reserve (P.184p). *Stains from glue coming through from back, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$250

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

3660

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1983), M 330541 (P.38a); undated (1983), S 446071; five pounds, undated (1983), E 290408 (P.41a). *The first flattened very fine, the last two uncirculated*. (3)

\$50

3661

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, undated (1983) 078580 (P.39a). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



3662*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, specimen five shillings, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, undated (1967-77) FQ 000000, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated in centre, printer's instructions 'G7047 21-6-67 REF 3B' in pen on top margin of front (P.51Ads). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3663*

Jersey, German Occupation WWII, States of Jersey, undated (1941-42), one shilling, JN No.63200 (P.2a). *Flattened of horizontal fold, extremely fine*.

\$60

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, private purchase from John Pettit, July 2000.



3664*

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, Glennett signature (Sig 2), G 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN in red diagonally, front and back, No.103 in red top right margin. (P.8s2). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3665*

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1972-83), DB 000042 (P.13a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3666

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, undated (2000), PC 722049; PC 722051 (P.29a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3667

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, undated (2010) AD 000876 matching set (P.32a - 36a). *In official envelope with card, uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

3668

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (2010), AD 056231/2 (P.33a)(2); ten pounds, undated (2000), TC 879236/7 (P.28a)(2); undated (2010), AD 003776/7 (P.34a)(2) three consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

3669

Keeling-Cocos Islands, parchment notes, 1902, signed in facsimile by G.Clunies Ross, for one tenth rupee (P.S1). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3670

Kuwait, Central Bank of Kuwait, one dinar Liberation commemorative, 1993, in folders of issue with Note Printing Australia Certificates of Authenticity (P.CS1) (4); also, Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, 1993, fifty thousand rupiah commemorative, in folder of issue (P.134b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

3671

Latvia, twenty five latu, 1928, B 375549 (P.18a). *Vertical and horizontal fold, otherwise very good/fine.*

\$80

3672

Latvia, twenty five latu, 1938, B 452037; one hundred latu, 1939, A 105499 (P.21a, 22a). *Good fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



3673*

Malawi, The Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen five pounds, undated (1964) colour trial, SPECIMEN horizontally in red front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins both sides, two punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, numbered 1 in top left margin on back (P.4s/ct). *Glue remnants in top margins with a possible repaired tear, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350



3674*

Malawi, The Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen fifty tambala, undated (1971), A 000000, SPECIMEN perforated at centre, 'A' in pen bottom left margin on front (P.5s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3675*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen fifty tambala, undated (1973), A 000000, SPECIMEN perforated at left, 'B' in pen bottom left margin on front (P.9as). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3676*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, de la Rue specimen fifty tambala, 1st November 1984, A/11 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 011 at bottom left on front (P.13s). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3677*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, de la Rue specimen one kwacha, 1st January 1983, BN/A 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 010 at bottom left on front (P.14fs). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3678*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, five kwacha, 1st January 1983, L/L 234088 (P.15e). *Uncirculated*.

\$50



3679*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen twenty kwacha, 1st July 1983, A 000000, single punch hole cancellation at left (P.17as). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3680*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen twenty kwacha, 1st July 1983, A 000000, single punch hole cancellation at left, printer's penned instruction in top margin 'Not Approved (Memo D.Knights 13.12.82), As Submitted 29-11-1982' (P.17as). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3681*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, one kwacha, 1st March 1986, W/1 029317 (P.19ar) replacement note. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$80



3683

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, the last with serial number A/34 706576, 1st July 1941 (P.6, 7b, 8, 9a, 10b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the second with tone spot.* (5)

\$200



3684*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten cents, 1st July 1941 (P.8); twenty cents, 1st July 1941 (P.9a, b (2)). *The first two uncirculated, the last good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

3682*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, 1st July 1941 issues, one, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, the last with serial number A/21 985431 (P.6-10). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (5)

\$200



3685*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, twenty cents, 1st July 1941 (1945) (P.9a); fifty cents, 1st July 1941 (1945) A/35 436002 (P.10a). *Light fold left side centre, some discolouration top and bottom edge, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



3686*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one dollar, 1st July 1941 (1945), N/37 004114 (P.11). *Extremely fine.*

\$60

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



3687*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, fifty dollars, 1st January 1942, A/3 31432 (P.14). *Minor centre hole, stains and, ageing as usual with these large banknotes, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$2,500

3688

Malaya, Japanese Government, one hundred dollars, undated (1945), serial letters MA (P.M9). *Extremely fine.*

\$40

3689

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/33 592685; five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/25 226692. *Good extremely fine; flattened very fine with photo album striations on back.* (2)

\$100



part

3690*

Maldives, Maldivian State, Government Treasurer, specimen fifty rupees, 1 August 1980, D 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, 049 stamped on back left top margin (P.6s); issued one rupee, 1947, A 363184 (P.2a). *Uncirculated, the first illustrated.* (2)

\$100



3691*
Malta, The Government of Malta, George VI, one pound, undated (1940), A/16 467551 (P.20b) and A/16 783262 (P.20c). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, purchased from Mavin Auctions (Singapore).



3692*
Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, one pound colour trial, blue and multicolour (1963), overprinted SPECIMEN in red, diagonally front and back, 'SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE' in red in top left margin, front and back, the number 78 top left back corner; official hole cancellation lower centre (P.26ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



3693*

Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1961), A/4 494175 (P.27a). A 3mm tear in left margin, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$150



3694*

Malta, Central Bank of Malta, Elizabeth II, ten shillings (1968), A/1 659790 (P.28a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



3695*

Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, one pound colour trial, blue and multicolour (1969), overprinted SPECIMEN in red, diagonally front and back, 'SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE' in red in top left margin, front and back, the number 93 top left back corner; official hole cancellation lower centre (P.29ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

3696

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five rupees, undated (1954), B 216546 (P.27); ten rupees, undated (1954), D 528655 (P.28). *Good extremely fine; fine.* (2)

\$70

3697

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, collector series specimens (Franklin Mint), five, ten, twenty five and fifty rupees, undated (1978), all numbered *003583 and overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally both sides in red or black (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$50



3698*

Nepal, Government of Nepal, one hundred mohru, undated (1951) (P.7). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex Mavin Singapore Auction, November 2015 (lot 1326).



3699*

Netherlands, De Nederlandsche Bank, five gulden, 26 April 1966, 6AA 399195, experimental issue (P.90c). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$150

3700

Netherlands Antilles, Bank van de Nederlandse Antillen, five gulden, 31 Maart 1986, 0037620432, 0037620441 (P.22a); ten gulden, 1 December 2003, 2123219844 (P.28c). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



3701*

Netherlands Antilles, Bank van de Nederlandse Antillen, ten, twenty five and fifty gulden, 1 Juni 2011 (P.28e, 29f, 30e); one hundred gulden, 1 Januari 2008 (P.31e). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$180



3702*

Netherlands East Indies, Government State Notes, Creatie Issue, one thousand gulden, 1815, unsigned remainder (P.9r). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



3703*

Netherlands East Indies, Government State Notes, 1846 Recepis Issue, one hundred gulden, unsigned remainder (P.43r). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$80

3704

Netherlands Indies, Imperial Japanese Government, one hundred roepiah, undated (1944), block letters SO, watermarked paper (P.126a). *Good very fine.*

\$40



3705*

New Caledonia, Banque de L'Indochine, Noumea, one hundred francs, undated (1942), A/O 128091 (P.44). *Small tone spot, nearly very fine.*

\$100

3706

New Hebrides, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, one hundred francs, undated (1977), 01466361/63 (P.18d) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3707

New Hebrides, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, five hundred francs, undated (1979), 01341421/3 (P.19c) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



3708*

New Hebrides, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, one thousand francs, undated (1979) 01173315/7 (P.20c) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$270

3709

North Korea, Democratic People's Republic, Korean Central Bank, bank pack of one hundred banknotes, fifty won, 1992 (P.42a). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$90

3710

North Korea, Democratic People's Republic, Korean Central Bank, bank pack of one hundred banknotes, one thousand won, 2006 (P.45b), consecutive numbers 108301/400. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$100

3711

North Korea, Democratic People's Republic, Korean Central Bank, bank pack of one hundred banknotes, one thousand won, 2006 (P.45b), consecutive numbers with breaks. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$90

3712

North Korea, Democratic People's Republic, Korean Central Bank, bank pack of one hundred banknotes, five thousand won, 2006 (cf P.46), consecutive packs with numbers 2342001/100 and 2342101/200. *Uncirculated*. (200)

\$200

3713

North Korea, Democratic People's Republic, Korean Central Bank, bank packs of one hundred banknotes, five hundred won, 2007 (cf P.44a) (2 packs), consecutive packs with numbers 520001/100 and 520101/200. *Uncirculated*. (200)

\$150

3714

North Korea, Democratic People's Republic, Korean Central Bank, bank pack of one hundred banknotes, five thousand won, 2006 (cf P.46), consecutive numbers 2609901/10000. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$100

3715

North Korea, Democratic People's Republic, Korean Central Bank, five won, 2002 (2009) (P.58) (10, consecutive with one break); ten won, 2002 (2009) (P.59) (10 consecutive); fifty won, 2002 (2009) (P.60) (10 consecutive); one hundred won, 2008 (2009) (P.61) (10 consecutive); two hundred won, 2008 (2009) (P.62) (10 consecutive); five hundred won, 2008 (2009) (P.63) (10 consecutive); one thousand won, 2008 (2009) (P.64) (10 consecutive); two thousand won, 2008 (2009) (P.65) (10 consecutive); five thousand won, 2008 (2009) (P.66) (10 consecutive); five thousand won, 2013 (P.78) (10 consecutive with 3 breaks); five thousand won uncut strip of three, 2006 (2007) 95th Birthday of Kim Il Sung, with certificate (cf P.46a); People's Republic of China, one fen, 1953 (P.860a) and a grain ration coupon for three units, 1978; also modern stamp issues (2, one used, one mint with selvage, but creased). *The North Korean banknotes uncirculated, the rest extremely fine*. (104 + strip of 3)

\$80

3716

North Korea, Democratic People's Republic, Korean Central Bank, bank packs of one hundred specimen banknotes, with red overprint at front left and all zeros serial numbers, ten won, 2002 (2009) (P.59s2); fifty won, 2002 (2009) (P.60s2); one hundred won, 2008 (2009) (P.61s2); two hundred won, 2008 (2009) (P.62s2); five hundred won, 2008 (2009) (P.63s2); five thousand won, 2008 (2009) (P.66s2) (2 packs). *Uncirculated*. (7 packs of 100 each)

\$250

3717

North Korea, Democratic People's Republic, Korean Central Bank, bank pack of one hundred banknotes, five thousand won, 2013 with overprint for 100th Birthday of Kim Il Sung (P.CS9). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$90



3718*

Pakistan, Government of Pakistan, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1948), C.D.Deshmukh, J/16 785004 (P.3). *Staple hole at left, stain bottom right, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



3719*

Pakistan, Government of Pakistan, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1948), C.D.Deshmukh, J/21 055570 (P.3). *Spindle hole and staple hole at left, good fine*.

\$100



part

3720*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (1977) (P.4s2) SAA 000000. *Uncirculated, one illustrated*. (2)

\$150

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, private purchase from Coinline, February 1998.

3721

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, (1991), uncut sheet of thirty five notes (P.12); five kina, (2008), uncut sheet of thirty five notes (P.29). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

3722

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, undated (2002), an original pack of one hundred notes AB02 932101/932200 (P.13e). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$400

3723

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, (1998) PNG 000000, uncut sheet of twenty four notes, without overprint (P.17). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200

3724

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, (1999) MV 99 000000, uncut sheet of twenty four notes, without overprint (P.18). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200

3725

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, 2007, SSH 002007 (P.34) commemorative issue, XIII South Pacific Games, uncut sheet of thirty five notes. *Uncirculated*.

\$250

3726

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2008, BPNG 0000146/150, consecutive run of five (P.36a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

3727

Philippines, Central Bank of the Philippines, specimen set of, one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty pesos, 'English' Series, undated (1949), numbered respectively XM 600617, DP 650519, FE 666150, EN 666349, EC 666276 and Q 639415, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on both sides (P.133s10 - 138s3). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

3728

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, specimen set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred piso, ABL Series, undated (1973), the first four A 000000, the last B 054521, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.153s1-157s2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$80

3729

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, specimen set one five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred and five hundred pesos, undated (1987), all with serial JF 000000 and SPECIMEN diagonally in black both sides (P.168s1-173s1). *Uncirculated, in a blue presentation album from The Central Bank of the Philippines, 1987*. (6 notes)

\$120

3730

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, specimen notes, fifty piso, undated (1987-94), JC 000000 (P.171s2); another, 2000, RB 000000 (P.183cs); one hundred piso, undated (1987-94), JC 000000 (P.172s2); one thousand piso, undated (1998-2001), A 000000 (P.186s1); ten piso, 2000, RB 000000 (P.187fs), all with bottom selvedge with colour stripes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

3731

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (1993), commemorative two thousand piso, 1998, JE 008238 (P.189a). *Uncirculated, in blue Central Bank presentation folder*.

\$100

3732

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, fifty piso commemorative folder, 2008, prefix AY, uncut block of four notes with different serial numbers ending 829 (P.198). *Uncirculated*.

\$60

3733

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred piso commemorative folder, 2008, University of the Philippines Centennial, prefix EQ, uncut block of four notes with different serial numbers ending 379 (P.199). *Uncirculated*.

\$70

3734

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, twenty piso, 2012, solid number set and number one million note, NJ 111111, NH 222222, NJ 333333, NJ 444444, NJ 555555, NK 666666, NH 777777, NH 888888, NH 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.206a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$130

3735

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, twenty piso, 2014, solid number set and number one million note, DF 111111, DQ 222222, DF 333333, CE 444444, DF 555555, DE 666666, DE 777777, DF 888888, ZJ 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.206). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

3736

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, twenty piso, 2015, solid number set and number one million note, VB 111111, VB 222222, VB 333333, VA 444444, VD 555555, VD 666666, VD 777777, VD 888888, VD 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.206). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

3737

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, fifty piso, 2013, solid number set and number one million note, KQ 111111, KP 222222, KP 333333, KY 444444, KY 555555, KY 666666, KY 777777, KY 888888, KQ 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.207a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$140

3738

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, fifty piso, 2014, solid number set and number one million note, WU 111111, WU 222222, WN 333333, YB 444444, FL 555555, FL 666666, WH 777777, WH 888888, EQ 999999 and YB 1000000 (P.207a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$140



3739*

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred piso, 2014B, error note consecutive pair, BB202601/2, registration shift to the right by approx 12mm (P.208). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

3740

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred piso, 2014, solid number set and number one million note, UF 111111, UF 222222, UC 333333, UR 444444, UF 555555, UR 666666, UR 777777, UF 888888, UF 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.208). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

3741

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred piso, 2015, solid number set and number one million note, JQ 111111, KP 222222, KA 333333, LK 444444, JQ 555555, JQ 666666, JD 777777, VA 888888, TP 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.208). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

3742

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, five hundred piso, 2012, solid number set and number one million note, JS 111111, JS 222222, JS 333333, JM 444444, JS 555555, JS 666666, JS 777777, JS 888888, KF 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.210a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

3743

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one thousand piso, 2013, solid number set and number one million note, FA 111111, FC 222222, HQ 333333, HJ 444444, RX 555555, NL 666666, NL 777777, FG 888888, RP 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.211a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$500

3744

Portugal, Pedro IV, 1826 revalidated ten thousand reis, Lisbon (1977) (P.); South Africa, South Africa Reserve Bank, ten shillings Pretoria, 16 April 1941, E/54 418976 (P.). *First in marketing folder; nearly very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$100

3745

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 10th November 1964, F/I 364157 (P.26a); Tonga, Government of Tonga Treasury Note, one pound, 13th October 1959, C/I 78513 (P.11c). *Fine*. (2)

\$150



3746*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, one pound, 18.8.1967, K/22 298703 (P.28b). *A few light creases along top margin, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$300



3747*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 5th August 1977, K/147 318182/3, consecutive pair (P.35c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3748

Romania, Banca Nationala A Romaniei, two thousand lei, 11 August 1999, solar eclipse (P.111b). *In commemorative folders, uncirculated*. (20)

\$150

3749

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, undated (1979) V/I 195983 (P.5a); one pound (1976) A/I 199246 (P.6a); five pounds (1998) H/I 267511 (P.11a); ten pounds (1979) P/I 299816 (P.8b); twenty pounds (1986) A/I 095859 (P.10a). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3750

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, undated (1979) V/I 153329/31 (P.5a)(3); one pound, undated (1981), A/I 331868, A/I 331871 (P.9a)(2); five pounds, undated (1998), H/I 282525/6 (P.11)(2). Two single notes, a consecutive pair and run of three. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$180



3751*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1981), H/1 282530/4 (P.7b) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250



3752*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, specimen ten pounds, undated (1979), no serial number or signatures, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signatures, 003 stamped in top left margin on back (P.8s). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3753*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1985), P/1 298111/3 (P.8b) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$180



3754*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, undated (1981), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signatures (P.9s). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3755

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1981), A/1 331122/25; A/1 331881/85 (P.9a) consecutive runs of four and five notes. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$150



3756*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, undated (1986), A/1 092121/4 (P.10a) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$360

3757

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1998) H/1 337008 (P.11a); twenty pounds, undated (1986) A/1 095666. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3758

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, two dollars, undated (1990) sheet of four notes (2), sheet of fourteen notes, prefix AAB (P.31). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80



3759*

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen ten tala, 2002, G 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red, front and back, number 0018 at bottom left on front (P.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

3760

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, 50th Anniversary of Independence, fifty tala, undated (2012) RE 1682564/6; RE 1682581/2 (P.44) consecutive pair and run of three. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



3761*

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, five dollars, 1st July 1929, B/1 234,900 (P.15). *Folds and creases, 1mm centre hole, good.*

\$350



3762*

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1935, A/4 717,498 (P.20a). *Crisp note with full bright colour, centre fold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

3763

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1.1.1935, A/3 113,422 (P.20). *Fine.*

\$150



3764*

Scotland, Stornaway, unissued twenty shillings (one pound), 1st July 1823, issued by James Alexander Stewart Mackenzie, No. b/418, recorded in two places on note in red ink at lower right and in left margin in black ink, sailing ship with furlled sails and 'Flourish Commerce' flag to top centre, 'JASM' with 'SM' in scroll at left, George IV cartouche on back with five pence revenue stamp, unsigned. *Extremely fine and rare, estimated 1,000 notes produced.*

\$150

Stornaway now spelt Stornoway.

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, private purchase from John Pettit, July 2000.



3765*

Scotland, The British Linen Company, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, undated (1872-1904), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co., London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation at Manager's signature reserve, printer's instructions '(waiting for date) - December 1879' in pencil bottom margin (P.S170p). *Remnants of glue mounting marks on back corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

In a holder by PMG as 66 Gem Uncirculated.



part

3766*

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, one pound, 1st March 1977, D/AL 179034 (P.204c); five pounds, 2nd April 1990, E/AR 031269 (P.218a); ten pounds, 5th January 1993, E/TG 037034 (P.219b), 27th February 1997, E/WX 169228 (P.219c); twenty pounds, 1st November 1997, A/AF 968678 (P.228a). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



3767*

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, twenty pounds, 9th April 1999, G/AD 004291 (P.229). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3768*

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank, specimen ten pounds, 25th January 2009, W/HS 000000 (P.229JS). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



3769*

Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, George VI, specimen ten rupees, 7th April 1942, A/1 00000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London, CANCELLED perforated at signature, SPECIMEN in blue in bottom margin, printer's instructions 'HH957-3112/1-11.1.44-250 B/2' in top margin (P.9s). *Remnants of glue at left on front and right on back, having been mounted in a book, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350



3770*

Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, Elizabeth II, five rupees, 1st August 1954, A/6 47112 (P.11a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, previously from Downies Sale, October 1999 (lot 1565).



3771*

Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, Elizabeth II, artist's essay of unissued ten rupees on card (15x8.5cm), probably front only, 1st July 1957, A/1 000000, William Addis, Governor (P.-). *Sealed under plastic on cardboard, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

3772

Seychelles, Monetary Authority, twenty five rupees, undated (1979) A 000992 (P.24a); one hundred rupees, undated (1979) B 000534 (P.26a); Central Bank of Seychelles, fifty rupees (1983) C 899519 (P.30a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



3773*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, de la Rue specimen set of one (A/4 000000), two (B/1 000000) and five leones (C/1 000000), undated (1974-75), SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, four punch hole cancellation at signatures, SPECIMEN No. 001 at bottom left on front (P.5as-7as). *Remnants of glue marks on right of backs, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

3774

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, undated (1976), G/60 443999; five dollars, undated (1976), A/60 371860; ten dollars, undated (1979), C/70 761113; twenty dollars, undated (1979), A/43 441654 and fifty dollars, undated (1976), B/33 044919 (P.9, 10, 11b, 12, 13b). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3775

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, undated (1987), A/57 000987; five dollars, undated (1989), A/1 634692; ten dollars, undated (1988), C/62 014900 and fifty dollars, undated (1987), A/1 118049 (P.18a, 19, 20, 22a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

3776

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, same numbered set of two, five and ten dollars, A/1 000725 (P.5a-7a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

3777

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1977), A/1 229096 (P.6a); another, A/1 346092 (P.6b); ten dollars, undated (1977), A/1 000388/9 consecutive pair (P.7a) (2); another, A/1 824508 (P.7b); Central Bank of Solomon Islands, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1984), A/2 123003 (P.11); twenty dollars, undated (1984), A/1 250076 (P.12). *The first nearly uncirculated, the others uncirculated*. (7)

\$100



3778*

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, five dollars replacement note, undated (1977), Z/1 015316 (P.6br). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$200

3779

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1977), A/1 000462 (P.7a). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

In a holder by PM as 67 Superb Gem Unc.



3780*

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, ten dollars replacement note, undated (1977), Z/1 011141 (P.7ar). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$200



3781*

Solomon Islands, Central Bank of Solomon Islands, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars replacement note, undated (1984), Z/1 007402 (P.12r). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

3782

Solomon Islands, Central Bank of Solomon Islands, undated (1986) issues in consecutive runs of six, ten dollars (6) B/3 238114/9, twenty dollars (6) B/1 897014/9, fifty dollars (6) B/1 741714/9 (P.15a - 17a). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$300

3783

Solomon Islands, one hundred dollars, undated (2013) A/I 000364/71 (P.36) consecutive run of eight notes. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$120



3784*

South Africa, Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, two shillings, February 1900, B 10174 (P.652b). *Centre fold and small piece missing from top right corner; otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

3785

South Africa, Anglo Boer War, Government Note, one pound, Pietersburg 1.4.1901, No.37278A (P.60c); five pounds, Pietersburg 1.4.1901, No.4439A (P.61c). *First note with some cracks through centre area, second note with pieces missing in bottom margin, fine.* (2)

\$150



3786*

South Africa, The National Bank of South Africa Limited, ten shillings, Durban, 1st January 1917, No W88261 (P.S391). *Very good.*

\$100

3787

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 4.12.56, A/133 232963 and A/133 232978 (P.91d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



3788*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, five pounds, 17.4.58, C/65 388088 (P.96c). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



3789*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, five pounds, 6.11.57, D/3 547608 (P.99). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3790*

Southern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia Currency Board, George VI, five shillings, 1st January 1943, D/3 077657 (P.8a). *Good fine.*

\$120



3793*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 10th July 1916, E/26 15505 (P.1c). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



3791*

Southern Rhodesia, Central Africa Currency Board, ten shillings, Elizabeth II, 10th September 1955, A/177 048,497 (P.16). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



3794*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, undated (1919-20), F/8 51749 (P.6c). *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350



3792*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 8th June 1906, A/61 18488 (P.1b); ten cents, 14th October 1919, C/53 49101 (P.8). *First note with edge tears, horizontal crack part way through centre of note, good and rare, second note with pin holes, very good. (2)*

\$200



3795*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, undated (1919-20), B/8 80409 (P.6c). *Fine.*

\$80



3796*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, undated (1919-20), F/7 09009 (P.6c). *Fine.*

\$80



3797*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, C/25 53589 (P.8b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

3798

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, C/10 64010 (P.8b); George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, J/87 58912 (P.16b). *First note with rust marks on back, very good. (2)*

\$100



3799*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935, L/1 54628 (P.16b). *Crisp and original, extremely fine.*

\$250



part

3800*

Swaziland, Monetary Authority of Swaziland, ten emalangeni, undated (1974), B 393762 (P.4a); twenty emalangeni, undated (1978), B 168176 (P.5a); Central Bank of Swaziland, twenty emalangeni, commemorative issue, 1981, C 944075 (P.7a); two emalangeni, undated (1983) F 796351, F 861201 and F 873185 (P.8a) (3); ten emalangeni, undated (1985), AB 016382 (P.10c). *Uncirculated, the first three illustrated and rare. (7)*

\$300



3801*

Swaziland, Monetary Authority and Central Bank of Swaziland, de la Rue specimen notes for ten and twenty (3) emalangeni, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 001 in red or black at bottom left on fronts, single punch hole cancellation at signatures: twenty emalangeni, undated (1978), A 000000 and B 000000 (P.5s) (2); ten emalangeni, commemorative issue, 1981, K 000000 (P.6s); twenty emalangeni, commemorative issue, 1981, C 000000 (P.7s). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250



3802*

Swaziland, Monetary Authority of Swaziland, twenty emalangeni replacement note, undated (1978), Z 007239 (P.5ar). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$150



3803*

Swaziland, Central Bank of Swaziland, two emalangeni replacement note, undated (1983) Z 116204 (P.8ar). *Uncirculated*.

\$50



3804*

Sweden, Goteborgs Enskilda Bank, specimen ten kronor, Goteborg, 1879, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 100000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN/B.W.&Co./LONDON perforated below (P.228As). *Uncirculated*.

\$180

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



3805*

Sweden, Sundsvalls Enskilda Bank, specimen ten kronor, Sundsvall, 1899, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 100000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN perforated below (P.593s). *Uncirculated*.

\$180

In a holder by PMG as 63 Choice Uncirculated.



3806*

Switzerland, Swiss National Bank, fifty franken, 21.7.31, 7V 009577 (P.34f). *Several folds, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$150

3807

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury note, four shillings, 15.6.1951, C/1 04843; ten shillings, 15.6.1951, B/1 49038 (P.9b, 10b). *Several holes, some heavy folds, good; a few pieces missing from top and bottom margins, several heavy folds, otherwise very good, both dates not listed in Pick.* (2)

\$100

3808

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury note, four shillings, 14.8.1959, D/1 10993 (P.9c). *Very good/fine, date not listed in Pick.*

\$70



3809*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, five pounds, 13th October 1959, B/1 46654 (P.12c). *Folds and creases, hand written back left side '152/7/12/', otherwise good fine.*

\$200



3810*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote, half pa'anga, 27.10.1969, A/1 088361 (P.13b). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3811*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote, half pa'anga, 10.3.1970, A/1 099311 (P.13c). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3812*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote, half pa'anga, 16.6.1970, A/1 111253 (P.13c). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

3813

Tonga, Government of Tonga, half pa'anga, 28.11.1979, B/1 024524; 27.8.1980, B/1 025464; 31.7.1981, B/1 029529; 17.8.1982, B/1 030913; 29.7.1983, B/1 042424 (P.18c). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$170

3814

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, one pa'anga, 28.10.1982, B/1 551025; 9.5.1985, B/1 747505; 19.5.1989, B/2 035183; two pa'anga, 27.2.1987, B/1 622076; 22.7.1987, B/1 659143; five pa'anga, B/1 383035 (P.19c, 20c, 21c). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



part

3815*

Tonga, Kingdom of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, fifty pa'anga, 4th July, 1988 commemorative, A/1 001068 (P.24a); others, 14th December, 1988 and 30th June, 1989 (P.24b) (2); one pa'anga, undated (1992-95), C/1 037252/3, consecutive pair (P.25) (2). *Uncirculated, the first illustrated.* (5)

\$200

3816

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, specimen set of one, two, five and ten pa'anga, 1.8.1978, collector set with Maltese cross, numbered 006354 (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



lot 3817

3817*

Trinidad and Tobago, two sided colour trial for an unidentified banknote, on watermarked paper 'Government of Trinidad', printer's instructions penned to top margin on front (P.-). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200



3818*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar, uniface colour trials on card for front and back, no imprints (Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London), undated (1905 issue), A/1 85810, various printer's instructions penned in margins (cfP.1ct). *Glue mounting remnants on backs, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.* (2)

\$1,000



3819*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, two dollars, uniface colour trial on card for front, no imprint (Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London), undated (1905 issue), A/1 85810, various printer's instructions penned in margins (cfP.2ct). *Glue mounting remnants on back, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$1,000



3820*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar, uniface colour trials on card for front and back, imprints of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London, 1st September 1927, A/21 00000 (cfP.3ct). *Good extremely fine and excessively rare.* (2)

\$750



3821*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, two dollars, uniface colour trials on card for front and back, imprints of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London, 1st September 1927, A/21 00000 (cfP.4ct). *Good extremely fine and excessively rare.* (2)

\$750



part

3822*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollars, 1st September 1935, 21C 44373; 1st May 1942, 16D 38189; 1st January 1943, 40D 59590 and 1st July 1949, 1E 30764 (P.5a, c (2), e). *The first with repaired tear in top margin, otherwise good extremely fine - uncirculated, the last illustrated.* (4)

\$250

3823

Trinidad and Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1964), W 899757 (P.27c); another, undated (1977), BB 548849 (P.31a); twenty dollars, undated (1977), AS 446192 and BR 645644 (P.33a) (2); ten dollars, undated (1985), BS 323620 (P.38c); twenty dollars, undated (1985), AC 998270 (P.39a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



3824*

Trinidad and Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen fifty dollars, undated (1977), AA 000000, SPECIMEN horizontally in red front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top left margin on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 036 in top left margin on back (P.34bs). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

3825

Ukraine, State Treasury note, one thousand karbovantsiv (1918), A1 718536 (P.35b); Karkov, Don Basin Merchant Store, three roubles, 1924, with large oval hole cancel. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$70



3826*

United Nations, International Refugee Organisation, Austrian Operation, one unit payment certificate. (S&B.181). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

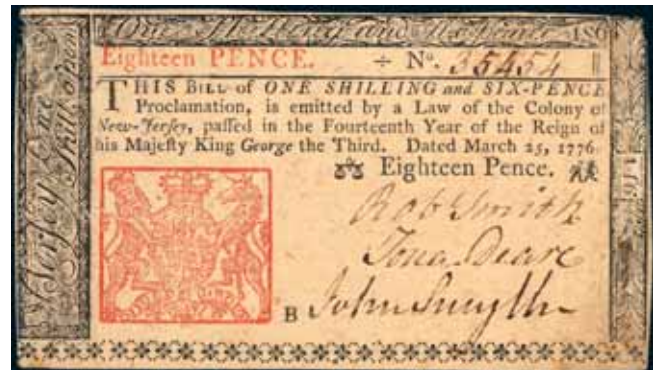


3827*

USA, Delaware, Colonial Issue, one shilling, 1st Jan. 1776, No.25669 (P.S634); Maryland, Colonial Issue, four dollars, 10th April 1774, No. 11247 (P.S978); Fractional Currency, three cents, third issue, 1863 (P.105a). *The second with corner off bottom right, very good. (3)*

\$100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



3828*

USA, New Jersey, Colonial Issue, eighteen pence, March 25, 1776, second issue, No. 35454 (P.S1819). *Glue tips on back corners, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



3829

USA, Canal Bank of New Orleans, Toppan, Carpenter and Co (18-), ten dollars, uncut sheet of four (Haxsby 105-G22a); Canal Bank of New Orleans, Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson (18-), twenty dollars, uncut sheet of four (Haxsby 105-G36a); also includes a recent off print illustrating six different notes as a souvenir of the American Bank Note Company. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3 sheets)*

\$100

lot 3827 part



3830*

USA, Gold Certificate, twenty dollars, Series of 1906, H15137276 (P.270). *Flat, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



3831*

USA, Gold Certificate, ten dollars, Series of 1922, H64067120 (P.274). *Flat, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, purchased from Australian Coin Auctions (lot 1118).



3832*

USA, Gold Certificate, twenty dollars, Series of 1922, K70161152 (P.275). *Several pin holes, good fine and rare.*

\$220

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



3833*

USA, Silver Certificate, one dollar, Series of 1886, B1057068 (P.321). *Folds and creases, pin holes, 3mm tear left side margin, very good.*

\$150

3834

USA, Gold Certificate, Series 1928, ten dollars (P.400); Silver Certificate, Series 1957, one dollar (P.419a); Federal Reserve, Series 1976 (L), two dollars (P.461) (10, two lots of 5 consecutive); Series 1995 (B), one dollar, (C) one dollar (P.496a) (2), (D) one dollar star notes (P.496as) (10 consecutive); Series 1999, (B) one dollar (P.504) (2). *The first with small loss of surface colour on portrait, otherwise nearly fine, the two dollars with folds, otherwise uncirculated, the 1957 issue good very fine but crisp, the rest uncirculated.* (26)

\$80

3835

USA, Silver Certificates, one dollar, 1928-1957, (9); five dollars Silver Certificates, 1934-1953 (4); two dollars, 1953 (4), 1963 (2), Federal Reserve 1976 (12), 1995, 2003 (2); five dollars, 1963, 1969, 1981 (2), 1985, 1988 (7), 1999 (2), 2003 (6); Federal Reserve one dollar notes (95), 1963-2003, in separate album, all attributed with Pick numbers. *Fair - uncirculated.* (149)

\$500

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.



3836*

Viet Nam, State Bank of Viet Nam, specimen ten thousand dong, undated (2006-), AA 00000000 - 0011820 and two hundred thousand dong, AA 00000000 - 0003934, both overprinted SPECIMEN in red and blue respectively diagonally on fronts and TIEN MAU on backs (P.119s, 123s). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180



3837*

Viet Nam, South, National Bank of Viet Nam, specimen five thousand and ten thousand dong, undated (1975), A1 000000, GIAY MAU in red diagonally on fronts and back, numbered in red in top left corner on front, 902 and 203 respectively (P.35s, 36s). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$800



3838*

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, specimen ten tala, undated (1967), 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 150 top left margin on back (P.18cs). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3839

World banknotes, an accumulation, including Afghanistan, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Burundi, Cayman Islands, Cook Islands, Jamaica, Lebanon, Malawi, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Solomon Islands, Surinam, Venezuela, Vietnam, Zaire, Zambia. *Housed in three black folders, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (338)

\$350

3840

World banknotes, including, Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Angola, Guyana (3), Ireland, one pound (P70b,d); Northern Ireland, one pound (P.65a); Namibia, fifty, one hundred and two hundred Namibia dollars (2012) (P.13, 14, 15a); Trinidad & Tobago, fifty dollars (2014); Turkmenistan (2), United Arab Emirates, Uganda, Uruguay, USA, Confederate States, five dollars, April 6th 1863; Venezuela (7), Zambia (6) includes specimen ten kwacha (1980-88) (P.26s). *Good - uncirculated*. (34)

\$150

3841

World banknotes, including Afghanistan, Brazil, Cambodia, Indonesia, Nicaragua, Peru, Poland, Slovenia, Zambia. *Mostly uncirculated*. (50)

\$100

3842

World banknotes, Algeria, Allied Occupation, Banque De L'Algerie, five francs, 16-11-1942, 499/N.2 (P.91); British Caribbean Territories, Eastern Group, one dollar, 2nd January 1962, J4-565550 (P.7c); Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, ten cents, 23rd December 1943, A/65 735561 (P.43b), fifty cents, 1st February 1942, A/16 696607 (P.44a); Italy, Banca D'Italia, one hundred lire, 7.12.1942-15.3.1943, C27/098397 (P.59); Malta, The Government of Malta, one shilling, undated (1940), A/1 936012 (P.19); Tunisia, Banque De L'Algerie, five francs, 31.5.1941, 485/F.5210, overprint on Algeria P.77 (P.8b). *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$60

3843

World banknotes, including Antarctica, Overseas Exchange Office Ltd, five dollars, January 1 2001; ten dollars, January 1 2001; one hundred dollars, March 1 1996; Austria, British North Borneo Company, fifty cents, 1.1.1938 (P.27); one dollar, 19-- , both torn; Ceylon, one rupee, 24.7.1937 (P.16c); ten rupees, 10.11.1938 (P.25c); Germany, Hungary, Malaya, five dollars, 1.7.1941 (1945) (P.12); Malaya and North Borneo, one dollar, 1953 (P.1); five dollars, 1953 (P.2); ten dollars, 1.3.1961 (P.9a); New Caledonia, Russia, Sarawak, South Africa, Spain, Straits Settlements, USA; cheque, The Colonial Bank of Australasia, Oct 9 1889, pay to W.Stan the sum of eleven pounds stg, signed F.Pick. *In a small brown album, poor - uncirculated*. (50)

\$150

3844

World banknotes, Argentina, 1956-1993 (57); Philippines, 1936-1993 (91); Israel, 1955-1986 (14); Surinam, 1963-2000 (25); Thailand, 1955-2004 (22); Japanese Invasion Money, 1942-1945, covering Burma, Malaya, Netherlands East Indies, Oceania, Philippines (75), in two extended albums. *Fair - uncirculated*. (285)

\$600

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

3845

World banknotes, the balance of the collection in two Lighthouse albums, includes Australia, Belize, British Armed Forces, Canada, East Africa, China, Germany, Great Britain, Hong Kong, India, Isle of Man, Jamaica, Japan, Malta, Morocco, Rhodesia, Romania, Russia, Suriname, Switzerland, Thailand and USA. *Very good - uncirculated*. (60)

\$400

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

3846

World banknotes, Australia, 1939-1949, ten shillings - ten pounds; decimal one dollars (8) and ten dollars (1988); Austria (2); Mozambique (12); Papua New Guinea (15); Kazakhstan (7); Tajikistan (3); Viet Nam (14), South Viet Nam (2); Yugoslavia 1919-1994 (91), all in album with Pick numbers. *Fair - uncirculated*. (176)

\$600

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

3847

World banknotes, including Australia, ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) AB 26767176/80 (R.310b) consecutive run of five notes; Egypt, Egyptian Government Currency Note, five piastres (P.163a), ten piastres (P.166a); Ireland, Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, 6.1.54 (P.57c); Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George V, fifty cents, 1st July 1941 (P.10a), one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.11); Sarawak, ten cents, 1st August 1940 (P.25b); South Africa, Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 27.9.55 (P.90c), one pound, 2.3.55 (P.92d); USA, one dollar, series 1935E. *Very good - uncirculated*. (14)

\$350

3848

World banknotes, including Australia, twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCL, XDT (R.403); sample of paper (290mm x 210mm) intended for printing of five shilling note, small group of funny money (political advertising); Canada, one dollar (P.74a, 84a, 85a); China, Republic, 5% Gold Bond, 1925, with three coupons attached; Germany, Hungary (P.125, 126, 127, 128, 131(2), 132, 134); Japanese Invasion Money (10); Philippines, Saudi Arabia, one ryal, AH379 (1961)(P.6)(6); Thailand, ten baht (P.76c); twenty baht (P.77c), one hundred baht (1968) (P.79a); USA, dollar (P.443), two dollars (1976) (P.461)(4). *Housed in an album, poor - extremely fine*. (93)

\$130

3849

World banknotes, includes Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic; Bermuda, twenty dollars, 1st May 1984, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' diagonally front and back of note and hole punched (P.31s); Estonia (1932) (P.64a); India (3) two with staple holes left side; Latvia, fifty latu, 1934 (P.20a), twenty five latu, 1938 (P.21a); Netherlands, Russia, Transcaucasia, South Africa, Boer War POW Camp Green Point Track, canteen note for five shillings (Campbell 4853b); Spain, 1906 (P.59a), 1937 (P.S565)(2). *Good - extremely fine*. (15)

\$130

3850

World banknotes, Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, George VI, four shillings, undated (L1936) A/4 099671 (P.9b); Central Bank, Elizabeth II, three dollars, L1974 (1984) (P.44a); Barbados, Central Bank, two dollars, 1 May 2007 (P.66b); five dollars (1966) (P.47), 1 May 2007 (P.67b); ten dollars, 1 May 2007 (P.68b); Belize, Central Bank, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st January 2005 (P.66b)(2); Bermuda, Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st September 1979 (P.28b); fifty dollars, 1st April 1978, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red on both sides, punch holed cancelled (P.32s). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

3851

World banknotes, Bahrain, Bahrain Currency Board, a series of banknotes, all printed SPECIMEN diagonally on the front and back and with serial number prefixed by a Maltese cross, includes one hundred fils and quarter, half, one dinars, undated (1978) (P.CS1) (4); Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, Emergency Bearer Cheques, including one, five, twenty, fifty, five hundred, one thousand, five thousand, ten thousand, one hundred thousand and two hundred thousand dollars (2006/2007) (P.37,38,40,41,43,44,45,46,48,49) (10). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$170

3852

World banknotes, assorted issues, including Bolivia (17), Belarus, Bhutan (4), Brunei, Brazil (3), Burundi (3), Canada, two dollars, 2.1.1937 (P.59b), twenty dollars, 1969 (P.89b), 1991 (P.97a); China (3), Ceylon, Croatia, Chile, Cambodia (6), Cook Islands, Costa Rica, two thousand colones, 2005 (P.265e)(2); Cuba, fifty pesos, 1960 (P.92a)(5), one hundred pesos, 1969 (P.93), specimen one peso (P.102s4); Cyprus, two hundred and fifty mils, 1982 (P.41c); Czechoslovakia, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred korun (P.88b[4], 92, 90b, 86a, 91c[3]). *Fine - uncirculated*. (92)

\$300

3853

World banknotes, a collection of specimen banknotes, all printed 'SPECIMEN' diagonally on front and back and all with serial number prefixed by a Maltese Cross, includes Botswana, one, two, five, ten and twenty pula (1979) 006365 (P.CS1)(5); Dominican Republic, one, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand pesos oro (1977/78) 006519 (P.CS4)(8); Philippines, Republic, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred piso (1978) 007011 (P.CS1)(6); Swaziland, one lilangeni, two, five, ten and twenty emalangen (1974) 006368 (P.CS1)(5). *Uncirculated*. (24)

\$200

3854

World banknotes, an accumulation of assorted issues, including Brazil, China, Egypt, France, five hundred francs, 1994 (P.160a)(4); Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japanese Invasion Money, Peru, Portugal, Sierra Leone, five thousand leones, 4.8.2008; Yugoslavia. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (146)

\$200

3855

World banknotes, a wide selection, includes Brunei (5); Dominican Republic, two hundred pesos, 2013 (P.185); one thousand and two thousand pesos, 2012; Denmark, Estonia, twenty krooni, 1932 (P.64a); Ecuador (3), Egypt (15), Haiti (7), Iran, Iraq, Italy (20) includes Allied Military Currency, series 1943, one, two, five (7), ten (3) and fifty lire (P.M10, 11, 12, 13, 14); Jordan, Kuwait, Krygyzstan, Lao, Lesotho, Lebanon, Madagascar, five thousand ariary (2008) (P.91)(2); Malawi, five kwacha, 1st January 1994 (P.24b); Mexico, Mongolia, Mozambique, ten thousand meticals, 16 de Junho 1991 (P.137)(5). *Fine - uncirculated*. (92)

\$250

3856

World banknotes, including Burma, Brunei, Canada, China, Germany, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hong Kong, India, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Turkey. *Housed in two red folders, very good - uncirculated*. (194)

\$300

3857

World banknotes, including China, Dominican Republic, Hong Kong, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Papua New Guinea, one hundred kina, 2008 (P.37a); Paraguay, Poland, Portugal, Syria, one hundred pounds, 1977 (P.104a), 1978 (P.104b); Slovakia, Russia, Rwanda, five hundred francs, 19.4.1974 (P.11), 1.12.1988, overprinted 'Specimen' diagonally across front and back of note (P.26s). *Good - uncirculated*. (74)

\$200

3858

World banknotes, Cambodia 1956-2004 (45); Canada, 1900-1991, twenty five cents (2) - twenty dollars (28); Bolivia, 1911-1993 (46); Bulgaria, 1951-2005 (19), in album; Brazil 1925-2001 (93); Egypt, 1971-2001 (7); Iran, 1963-2005, (24) in second album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (262)

\$500

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

3859

World banknotes, Canada, Bank of Canada, twenty dollars, (2012) (P.108b); Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, (1978-80) (P.377a), The Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, (1975) (P.64c), The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, (1992) EC consecutive trio (P.356a), The States of Jersey, five pounds, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, (1976-88) (P.12s); Thailand, Government of Thailand, one hundred baht, (2004) commemorative issue, consecutive pair (P.111); USA, one dollar, (1935B) (P.416b). *Very fine - choice uncirculated*. (10 notes)

\$200

USA note in holder by PCGS as 64 Choice UNC.

3860

World banknotes, including Canada, one dollar, 1973 (P.85a)(7) includes consecutive run of five notes; two dollars (1974) (P.86a), 1986 (P.94a); five dollars, 1979 (P.92a), 1986 (P.95b); ten dollars, 1989 (P.96b); twenty dollars, 1991 (P.97b); Hong Kong, Chartered Bank, ten dollars (1981) (P.77), Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31.3.1980, 31st March 1981 (4) (P.182i), 1985 (P.191); twenty dollars, 1986 (P.192a); fifty dollars, 1987 (P.193a); Standard Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1975 (P.74b); Singapore, five dollars (1997) (P.35); ten dollars (1988) (P.20); twenty dollars (1979) (P.12). *Good - uncirculated*. (34)

\$150

3861

World banknotes, Cambodia, Regional, Khymer Rouge Influence, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred riels, undated (1993-1999) (S.R1-5); Guernsey, States of Guernsey, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1980) (P.48a[2]); (1991) (P.52a[2]); 2013 (P.62[2]). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$120

3862

World banknotes, Cambodia, one hundred riels, 1973(P.15) (95); five hundred riels, 1973 (P.16) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes; Turkey, ten lira (1970) (P.13) (pack of 100). *Uncirculated*. (295)

\$100

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

3863

World banknotes, including Cape Verde, five hundred escudos, 20.1.1977 (P.55a); French Indo-China, one piastre (1949) (P.54d); Great Britain, Guernsey, Portuguese Guinea, fifty escudos, 17.12.1971 (P.44a)(3); Scotland, ten pounds, 31st October 1990 (P.113d). *Fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

3864

World banknotes, Cayman Islands, one dollar, undated (1974) (P.5c); Fiji, one dollar, undated (1974) (P.71b); Great Britain, one pound, undated (1928-29) (P.363a) (flattened nEF); ten shillings, undated (1962-66) (P.373b); one pound, undated (1970-77) (P.374g). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

3865

World banknotes, noted Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, twenty five cents, 14th July 1942, A/46 911346 (P.44a); Netherlands East Indies, Dai Nippon Teikoku Seihu, ten roepiah, undated (1944) (P.131a) (11, nine GEF); Philippines, five cents, undated (1949) C/A893982, 893998/4000 (3 consecutive), 898401/6 (6 consecutive) (P.125) (10); JIM notes (25) noted Oceania issues for one shilling and one pound; various other world banknotes (32); also USA, Federal Reserve Bank, Series 1976, two dollars (P.461), Letter I (Minneapolis, Minnesota), uncut strip of four in folder of issue. *Poor - uncirculated*. (80)

\$70

3866

World banknotes, China, 1923-1999, (76 in single album); Burma (17); Hutt River Province (5); Iraq, 1959-2003 (47); Malaysia (19); Myanmar (13); Netherlands (3); Pakistan (14); United Arab Emirates (9) in second album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (203)

\$500

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

3867

World banknotes, an accumulation of Chinese and Japanese issues, from 1930s onwards. *Good - extremely fine*. (61)

\$300

3868

World banknotes, a small collection with several uncirculated, some items included are Cyprus, one pound, 1.2.1997 (P.57); Haiti, five gourdes, L1979 (P.232); South Africa, one rand, undated (1967) (P.109b) (4, consecutive), two rand, undated (1976) (P.117b) (9, consecutive); Thailand, five hundred baht, undated (1966) (P.101a); Zimbabwe, two dollars, 1983 Harare (P.1b); many others. *Mostly good very fine - uncirculated*. (58)

\$180

3869

World banknotes, Cyprus, Central Bank, five hundred mil, 1.9.1979, M/49 074498 (P.42c); Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1969) (P.58a)(2), two dollars (P.60a); Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, one tala (P.16b), two tals (P.17a)(2). *First note uncirculated, nearly very fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$130



3870*

World banknotes, uniface coloured artist's essay (135x76mm), possibly Falkland Islands, imprint of Thos de la Rue & Co. Ltd. London, penned instructions in margins including the date 11th Aug.20 (P.-). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$200

3871

World banknotes, Fiji, one penny - fifty dollars, 1942-2002 (56); New Zealand, 1934-1999, ten shillings - fifty dollars (48); Russia, 1905-2001 (42), all in album with Pick numbers. *Fair - uncirculated.* (146)

\$1,000

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

3872

World banknotes, including France, twenty francs (1988) (P.151c), fifty francs (1976) (P.148F), five hundred francs (P.156d [2], e); Germany, one mark, series 1948 (P.2a); fifty mark, 2 January 1980 (P.21) (2); German East Africa, ten rupee, 1 February 1916 (P.40); Malaya (5), Scotland, Switzerland, one hundred francs, 28 Marz 1963 (P.49c). *Good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$200

3873

World banknotes, French Indo-China, India, Laos, features an extensive collection of Indonesia, including regional issues. *Very good - uncirculated, many scarce, all housed in a blue ring binder album.* (173)

\$500



part

3874*

World banknotes, military issues, Germany, WWII, Buchenwald POW camp, Aussenkommando printed diagonally on face, two reichsmark, no.80588 (4mm high) (Schwan & Boling 1003), with ink text vertically at left side (subcamp name?); Germany, Allied Occupation, one mark, Series 1944, nine digit serial number with F in swirl (P.191a); USA, military payment certificates, Series 471 (1947-48), five cents, one dollar (Schwan & Boling 811, 815) (2). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

3875

World banknotes, Great Britain 1940-2004 (22); Hong Kong, 1935-2001 (44); Mexico, 1948-2001 (41); Serbia, 1941 (2); Second album, British Armed Forces, 1945-1972 (21); Hungary, 1920-1989 (46); Lebanon 1942-1991 (18); Solomon Islands, 1977-2001 (10); other countries (12) (75), 'Funny Money' (72), in two albums, total three albums. *Fair - uncirculated.* (351)

\$900

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

3876

World banknotes, Euro test notes, changeover experimental notes and related items, de la Rue Systems test notes; Europe, ten ecu test note, Giesecke & Devrient Expo '92; Great Britain, Bank of England, 'Test Die One'; de la Rue, Canada, Test Note '10'; 'BDF' Euro changeover; Hess test banknotes, ten euro; Siemens Nixdorf Euro changeover, Italy, San Marino?, fifty centesimi, one euro communal issues, 1998. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

3877

World banknotes, a varied accumulation, noted Great Britain, Dartmouth General Bank, one pound No.B8160 dated 16 Octr 1822 for John Hine and Henry Joseph Holdsworth (Outing 639b). *The last in poor condition, overall poor - very fine.* (approx 100)

\$100

3878

World banknotes, Great Britain, one pound, British Armed Forces, A/2 906523, (P.1715a); Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar 1st July 1941 L/90 026482, (P.11); Australia, ten dollars, dated issue of the Bicentenary Polymer Folder 1988 (McD \$10 GF 1) AA 10 093827. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3879

World banknotes, Indonesia 1945-2003, (121 in separate album); India, 1940 (one rupee), 1957-1997 (47); Brunei, 1972-1996 (11); Singapore, 1967-2005 (23), other countries (9) (22) in album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (224)

\$600

Ex Kevin Davis Collection.

3880

World banknotes, assorted issues, including Indonesia (6), Japan, ten, five hundred, five thousand and ten thousand yen (P.40a (2), 95a, 93b, 94b); South Africa, twenty rand (2012) (P.134) (3); Spain (12) includes one hundred pesetas, 17 de Noviembre 1970 (P.152a) (9); Turkey (3), Transnistria (3). *Very good - uncirculated*. (32)

\$150

3881

World banknotes, two cliplock folders of world banknotes noted Ireland £10 First Trust Bank 1/1/1998; another Bank of Ireland 20/4/2008; Thailand 500 baht, 100 (3) baht; Australia 10/-(2), £1 (2) and decimal face \$251; Great Britain £1 (2), £5 (3), £10 (3), £20 (3); USA FV \$60; Canada FV \$292; Hong Kong FV \$270; New Zealand coin and note set 1989-1990; and an interesting range of issues from other countries. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$600

3882

World banknotes, including Latvia, twenty five latu, 1938 (P.21a)(9); fifty latu, 1934 (P.20a)(2); Libya, ten dinars (1972) (P.37b)(3); Lithuania, ten litu, 2001 (P.56a)(3); India, three pies (P.S221); one rupee, 1940 (P.25a); five rupees (P.18a); ten rupees (P.38); Post Office 5 Year Cash Certificate - ten rupees; c1940 water mark paper for five rupees; Government of India Madras Harbour shore pass for Allied Naval Personnel, No.04052. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (24)

\$200

3883

World banknotes, various issues including New Zealand specimen set of four, five, ten, fifty and one hundred dollars, D.Brash, (1992-9) all AA 000000 specimen no 006 (P.177,8,80,1a), all in plastic album, many as bought from World Wide Coins. *Very good - uncirculated*. (52)

\$500

3884

World banknotes, North Caucasus, Vladikavkaz Railroad Company, 1918, 5.4% Interest Bearing Loan note series fifty roubles, 1.9.1918, No 4762 (S.593); India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1962-1967) P.C.Bhattacharga (P.40a [2], b (2); South Russia, one thousand roubles (1919) (PS.419b [4]); Spain, El Banco Espana, twenty five pesetas, 1928 (P.74a); fifty pesetas (P.75a); one hundred pesetas (1953) (P.145a); 1965 (P.150). *Indian notes with pin holes left side, good fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$130



part

3885*

World banknotes, Rhodesia, Reserve Bank, one dollar, 1st November 1976, L/91 274502, 812242, two dollars, 15th April 1977, K/133 270957, 5th August 1977, K/146 260282, 10th April 1979, K/149 070981, K/152 734089, five dollars, 1st March 1976, H/13 132122, 20th October 1978, H/15 242127 and 242791, ten dollars, 19th November 1975, J/36 064658, 2nd January 1979, J/47 941403 (P.30b [2], 31b [2], 31c [2], 32a [3], 33b, 33c) (11); Swaziland, Monetary Authority, two emalageni, (1974) (P.2a) (2); Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank, two dollars, (1980) (P.1); USA, Federal Reserve, ten dollars, Series 1974. *Stored in a small, blue banknote folder, the last and one P30b very good, the two P31c both with very small top edge chip and some light foxing marks, otherwise very fine and scarce, the rest good very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$300

3886

World banknotes, noted scarce Russia/China, Harbin Public Administration, three rubles, 1919 (P.-), a selection of banknotes from Lebanon (P.61, 62, 63, 64) (4), other issues from South America and Asia, a hoard of Russian notes c1910-1920s (many fire damaged at edges, a Deutsch-Neuguinea 1899-1914 booklet containing five facsimiles of German New Guinea treasury notes, a pack of one hundred USA one million dollars funny money, also two containers, each with two decks of playing cards featuring images of world banknotes. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$60

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

3887

World banknotes, including Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency, ten riyals, LAH1379 (1968) (P.18)(2); fifty riyals, LAH1379 (1968) (P.14b); Yemen Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, one rial (1969) (P.6)(2), ten rials (1979) (P.13b); Vietnam, five thousand dong, 1953 (P.66a); Vietnam - South, fifty dong, undated (1966) (P.1)(5); Yugoslavia (7). *Fair - uncirculated*. (22)

\$200

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



3888*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Brisbane, 1st Jan'y. 1870, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this 11th June 1870' pencilled in Manager's signature reserve (MVR 1b). *Glue tips on back corners with thin top left, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3889*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, printer's proof five pounds, Sydney, 1st July 1893 with Perkins Bacon & Co Limited, London imprint and ink rubber stamp oval with three punch hole cancellation. (MVR 4b). *On card, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



part

3890*

Bank of Australia, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterg., No 2030, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct., printed in black ink on vellum by Wm. Moffitt; also, unissued, Municipality of Clarence, Water Reticulation Instalment Debenture for £622 19s 5d, 10th October 1957. *The first named to an important person in colonial New South Wales, this certificate is of great historical significance, good very fine and very rare. (2)*

\$1,000

Thomas de la Condamine, born in Guernsey, educated at the Royal Military College, commissioned as an ensign in 1814, appointed to Royal Staff Corps 1815, promoted lieutenant in 1825 transferring to the 57th Regiment. He arrived at Sydney in December of the same year as aide-de-camp to Governor Sir Ralph Darling. He served in many positions in government both paid and honorary and was connected with several institutions. He lived as a part of Governor Darling's household and had considerable influence over government affairs much to the consternation of more senior government figures. The Condamine River was named in his honour as was Condamine Street, Balgowlah. He established the Australian Subscription Library which later became the Public Library of New South Wales.

The Bank of Australia was established by John Macarthur in 1826 with William Henry Mackenzie as cashier after an exclusive subscription of 1,000 £100 shares. In it's early years it was an aggressive competitor to the Bank of N.S.W. However, the bank failed during the banking crisis in 1843 because of heavy over-lending. (see MVR pp64-5). As a shareholder, Thomas de la Condamine lost more than £1,200 when the bank collapsed.

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3016).



3891*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface on paper, black and white, Brisbane, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three punch hole cancellation in signature reserve, 'Waiting for date April 1878' in pencil at bottom (MVR 2b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3892*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Brisbane, 18..., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, '27th August 1860' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR 1c). *A repaired 4.5cm tear top left corner; part missing and blunted corners at top, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's, Melbourne Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 111).



3894*

Bank of New South Wales, domicile North Brisbane, issued in Moreton Bay, one pound, [1] day of [Sept] 18[53], No.18574, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel, with Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd, 8 May rubber stamped on back (MVR 7b). *Repaired with backing paper; pieces missing around edges, '486' handwritten and crossed out on back of note, fair and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2693), Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2965), Sale 102 (lot 2985) and S.N.Agnev Collection.



3893*

Bank of Newcastle, unissued five pounds, Newcastle, 18- (MVR 1). *Hole repair bottom left, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



3895*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney, 1 day of April 1881, A/A 195307 (MVR 7c). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex New England Hoard, G.K.Gray sale July 1972 (lot 674); Spink Australia July 1993 (lot 3046), IAG Sale January 2001 (lot 119) and The Rare Coin Company.



3896*

Bank of New South Wales, one hundred pounds, 559 (MVR 8) perforated paid 14.9.23, imprint Charles, Skipper and East. *Slight tone at either corner, otherwise very fine and extremely rare as an issued note.*

\$9,000

Ex W.A. Coin Auction, February 2005 (lot 518) and The Rare Coin Company, April 2005.



3899*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Melbourne, 18-, no imprint, pencilled 'X' each side of VICTORIA at left and right (MVR.1). *The usual glue tips on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3897*

Commercial Bank, Hobart Town, Tasmania, second issue, black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Hobart Town, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 67mm piece removed at Director signature reserve for cancellation, 'from this' pencilled next to date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$480

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3900*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8055 on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p162], comments p162 on bank, also Tomlinson p66). *Extremely fine and rare, in a PVC holder housed in a cardboard frame, originally from a booklet.*

\$600

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3898*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, specimen ten pounds, Sydney no C0001/C5000 (discordant number) with B.W. and Co London perforation, pencilled date top left Aug 28 - (18)83 (MVR 4a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



3901*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8054 on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p162], comments p162 on bank, also Tomlinson p66). *Extremely fine and rare, in a PVC holder housed in a cardboard frame, originally from a booklet.*

\$600

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3902*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, one pound, Melbourne, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve, pencilled '8th April 1859' in lower margin (MVR 1a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3903*

The Royal Bank of Australia, one pound interest bearing note, post note, imprint of W.H.Bruce Cheapside (London), unissued remainder, Sydney 184- (MVR 1). *Full left margin, good fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



3904*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, Sydney, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, SPECIMEN stamped and pencilled note 'Oct 21st/54' in signature reserves (MVR 1a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3905*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, five pounds, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, Sydney, 1st January 1872, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, pencilled note 'To this 30th Jany/72' in signature reserves (MVR 1b). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3906*
Queensland Government, one pound, Brisbane, 2nd July 1906, D/1 528026 (MVR 2). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



3909*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, ten pounds, Geelong, 18-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Accountant signature reserve, pencilled 'March 12th 1854' at bottom (MVR 2a). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, stains, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3907*
Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, first issue, one pound, Sydney, 18.., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' across signature reserves (MVR 1). *Staining, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$550

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3910*

Union Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Melbourne, 1st March 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, pencilled 'New from September 1877' at bottom (MVR 2b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3908*
Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, one pound, Hobart, 1st Jan'y. 1886, imprint missing (Perkins Bacon & Co Ld London), 'from' pencilled below (MVR 2b). *A third of the note trimmed below, glue marks on back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$480

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3911*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, twenty pounds, Adelaide, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Accountant signature reserve, pencilled 'Sept 20th 1854' at bottom (MVR 2a). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, water stains, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 3952), previously from Perkins Bacon Archive.



3913*

Western Australian Bank, one pound, Perth, 1st Jany. 1897, No. D 22805 (MVR 3c). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare as an issued note.*

\$15,000

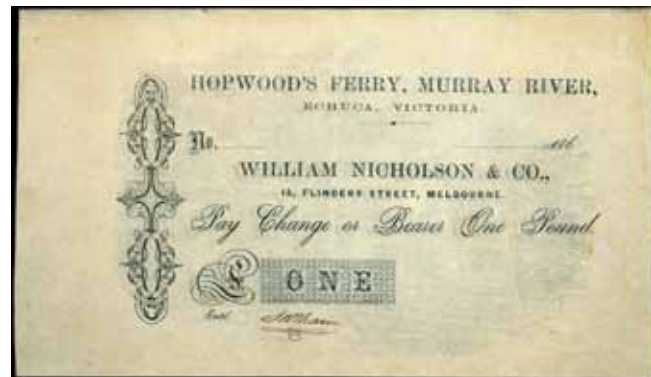


3912*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, fifty pounds, Adelaide, 1st May 1893, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ld London, 'from' pencilled in Manager's signature reserve (MVR 2b). *Trimmed below, glue marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3914*

Hopwood's Ferry, Murray River, Echuca, Victoria, one pound entered J.W.Mann, but not issued, payable by William Nicholson & Co, 13 Flinders Street, Melbourne, 186-, scene printed on back, imprint of Calvert, depicts Hopwood's Ferry at Pontoon Bridge Hotel in background with brothel (see Mira 'From Riverboat to Ironhorse' 1990 p4). *Good very fine and extremely rare, three others similar are known (Nicholson Sale 49B lot 1632, Noble Sale 71 lot 2901 and Stern Sale 1977 lot 275).*

\$1,200

Henry Hopwood founded Echuca in 1853. Sentenced to 14 years transportation he arrived in Van Dieman's Land in 1835. He was granted a free pardon in 1846. Arriving in the Murray District in 1850 he immediately saw the possibilities of the river trade. Hopwood, or "King Hopwood" died in 1869 aged 64, a very wealthy and respected businessman (see Morris, A.H. 'Rich River', 1970 for further information).

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



3915*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) M 225226 C (R.2e). A full note, limp paper, otherwise good fine and rare in this condition.

\$2,000



3916*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 769839 S (R.3b). A full note, limp paper, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.

\$1,500

3917

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 358114 L (R.3b). Very good.

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 156) and Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 3007).



3918*

Ten Shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 652222 B (R.3b). Pin holes, otherwise good.

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Eric Dodd Auction, 4/6/2001.

3919

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 061122 (R.5). Very good.

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood 21/01/2001.



3920*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/20 610183 (R.7). Limp paper, otherwise fine with good colour.

\$300

3921

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/62 701198 (R.7). Pin holes, flattened, otherwise nearly fine.

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood, 9/1/2001.

3922

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/78 969350 (R.7); Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/54 340156 (R.11). With creases and folds, very good. (2)

\$200

3923

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/86 955134 (R.11). Fine.

\$150

3924

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/15 050261 (R.11). Fine.

\$150

3925

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/85 623327 (R.11); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/13 159584 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/34 528622 (R.15). Nearly very fine; uncirculated; uncirculated. (3)

\$500

3926

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/20 642709 (R.12); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/13 159584 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/45 213412 (R.15). Crisp, virtually uncirculated. (3)

\$1,250

3927

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/19 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/26 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 (R.15), (1961) AH/62, 64 (R.17)(2). Very fine - good extremely fine. (5)

\$180

Private purchase from Downies and Sherwood in August 2002.



3928*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/60 347680 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

3929

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/48 955328, G/34 523326, G/78 904300 (R.13) (3), Coombs/Watt (1949) A/31 362314, A/65 556488 (R.14) (2). *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$140

3930

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/40, B/43 (R.5); B/49 369890 (R.15L) last prefix note; (1961) AG/10, AH/52, AH/63 (R.17). *Very good - good very fine*. (6)

\$120

3931

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/15 562508/10 (R.17) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$400



3932*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/22 965879/80 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions, 23/5/2001 (lot 615).

3933

Ten shillings and one pound, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 069227 (R.5), H/57 611937 (R.24). *Good; bottom edge tear (1cm) very good*. (2)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Eric Dodd Auction, 4/6/2001.

3934

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/82, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/59, (1961) (5) AG/18, 46, 52, AH/16, 63 (R.7, 16, 17 [5]) (7); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/33, N/18, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/39, 42 (R.28 [2], 30a [2]) (4). *Poor - fine*. (11)

\$100

3935

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12-15, 29, 30a, 31, 32). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (8)

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood 11/11/2000.

3936

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.12, 13, 14, 15, 16 (3), 29, 30a, 30b, 31, 32, 33 (3), 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 (2), 60, 62 (3)). *In banknote sleeves, one R.33 nearly uncirculated, otherwise very good - very fine*. (25)

\$400

3937

Ten shillings - ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941-3) (R.13, 30b, 46, 60). *The first nearly extremely fine, others nearly very fine*. (4)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions, 23/5/2001 (lot 653).

3938

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.13-15, 30b-32, 46-48, 59-61). *Very good - good fine*. (12)

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood 13/6/2001.

3939

Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/64 423120 (R.14) I/79 675925 (R.31). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3940

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1949) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.14, 15, 29, 30a, 1b(2), 33, 34a, 46, 47, 48). *Very good - good very fine*. (11)

\$240

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions, 23/5/2001 (lot 654).

3941

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) R.15-17, 26 (large hole), 28, 30a (2), 30b, 33 (3), 46, 59 (2), 63). *Fair - very fine*. (15)

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

3942

Ten Shillings - ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953, 1960-1) (R.16, 17, 33, 34b, 49, 50, 62, 63). *Nearly fine - very fine*. (8)

\$180

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood, 2/11/2000.

3943

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16), (1961) (R.17)(4); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) (R.29); Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34a, 34b (2)); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47), Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49), (1960) (R.50). *Good - nearly very fine.* (12)

\$200

3944

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) (8); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.46, 50) (2); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63). *Some pound notes with foxing, otherwise very good - very fine.* (12)

\$100

3945

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/00 044515 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/78 592810 (R.34b). *Some light foxing from storage, the second with very small crease at right side corners, otherwise both crisp, flat uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

3946

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 (R.17); one pound (1961) HK/65 (R.34bl) last prefix for circulation issue; five pounds (1960) TC/14 (R.72); ten pounds (1960) WA/60 (R.63); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) GC 93 245819/22, GC 93 245840 (R.401a)(5). *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

3947

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.17 (2), 34b (3), 46, 48 (2), 62 (5)). *Fair - extremely fine.* (13)

\$400



3948*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 181721 F (R.21). *Good fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Eric Dodd Auction, 4/6/2001.

3949

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 737321 K (R.21). *Frail paper but full note, fair.*

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

3950

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 586885 (R.24). *Flattened, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood 21/01/2001.

3951

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/84 315552 (R.24). *Front top left border with 'H57' handwritten in ink, good fine.*

\$200

3952

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/27 431748 (R.26). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



3953*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/47 309603 (R.26). *Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3954

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/7 686677; K/40 048690 (R.26). *Stain on left front, extremely fine; top edge tear (1cm), otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Eric Dodd auction, 4/6/2001.

3955

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/30 556027 (R.26). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood 9/1/2001.

3956

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/25 301737 (R.26); Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/49 227916 (R.38). *First note with crease, folds, two 1mm tears right side edge, second note with rust mark and ink stain, very good/nearly fine.* (2)

\$150



3957*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/85 019121 (R.27B). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



3958*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/90 915211 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



3959*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), N/36 795550 (R.28). *Crisp and original, good extremely fine.*

\$600

3960

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/20 969705 (R.28); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/3 590890 (R.30b). *Very fine.* (2)

\$170

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions, 25/5/2001 (lot 628).



lot 3961

3961*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/69 537535/41 (R.29) seven consecutive notes. *Crisp flat original uncirculated and very rare as such a large consecutive run.* (7)

\$5,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



3962*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/40 025141/2 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,250



3963*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/72 699601 (R.29). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$280

3964

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/10 (R.29); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/29 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/31 (R.32), (1961) HI/12 (R.34a). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Private purchase from Downies and Sherwood, August 2002.

3965

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/68 674489 to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.29, 30a, 30b, 31, 32 (3)). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$1,000

3966

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/76 300588 (R.29L); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/16, J/61 (R.30a); K/87 103405/6 (R.30b) consecutive pair; Coombs/Watt (1949) I/99 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/94 (R.32). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$150



3967*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/50 345638/9 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

3968

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/85 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/37 (R.34b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3969

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/88 045582/3; 045683 (R.30a) consecutive pair and a single. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Australian Coin Auction, 23/5/2001 (lot 628).

3970

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1953), H/48 763892, H/56 416276, K/27 027748, K/63 669903, K/86 161106, W/56 219577 (faded), W/97 493368, HH/28 106162, HK/36 224874 (R.30a (2), 30b (3), 31, 32, 33 (2)). *Very good - good very fine.* (9)

\$100



3971*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/50 603191/2 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions, 23/5/2001 (lot 633).

3972

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/53 514451 (R.33); (1961) HI/02 528103 (R.34a), HK/46 290817 (R.34b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Australian Coin Auctions, 23/5/2001 (lot 634).

3973

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/77 pair, HE/06 trio (R.33). *Crisp, flat, uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

3974

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33), a hoard of ninety banknotes, all with HA prefix and numbers 02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 35. *Poor - very fine.* (90)

\$450

3975

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/66 trio, HH/45 pair. *Crisp, flat, uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

3976

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/75 single, HJ/19 run of four, HJ/56 pair (R.34b). *Crisp, flat, uncirculated.* (7)

\$450

3977

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/99 run of four; HK/59 trio (R.34b). *Crisp, flat, uncirculated.* (7)

\$450

3978

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/02 578986/7 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Crisp and original, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

3979

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/51 991241 (R.34b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$70

3980

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/35 (pair), 56, 70 (run of four); HJ/40 (run of four), 46 (run of five) (R.34b). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$600

3981

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/99 610285 (R.30a); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/94 257197 (R.50); ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 394481, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 738959 (R.59, 63) (2). *The first flattened of folds but crisp, good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$190

3982

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.30a, b, 31, 32, 46, 47, 48). *Very good - good fine.* (7)

\$170

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood 2/11/2000.



3983*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) V 864276 (R.36bL) last prefix. *Centre fold, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$14,000



3984*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23 079892 (R.42). *Original, very fine.*

\$1,500

3985

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 204198 (R.42). *Nearly fine.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood 9/1/2001.



3986*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/17 484634 (R.44b) white face. *Creases and folds, fine.*

\$500

3987

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/18 862452 (R.44b). *Top edge with 1mm tear, folds and creases, nearly fine.*

\$150



part

3988*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/29 280605 (R.45); Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/45 115525 (R.46). *Flattened good very fine; flattened very fine. (2)*

\$1,250

3989

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/24 961045 (R.45). *Tear repaired, flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



3990*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/19 948794 (R.47). *Crisp original, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

3991

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/10 745240 (R.47) Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/97 036855; TB/04 872076 (R.49); (1960) TC/19 822659, TC/37 611559 (R.50). *Cleaned nearly very fine; others virtually uncirculated. (5)*

\$900

3992

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/35, S/46 (R.48)(2); (1960) TC/56, TD/06 (R.50)(2). *Fine. (4)*

\$120

3993

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/84 393359, TB/33 980327, TC/40 479459, TC/70 744608 (R.49). *Fine - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$100

3994

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/77 943967 (R.49). *Possible repair in right margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$50

3995

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/65 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/25 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) WA/55 (R.63), also one pound (R.34a). *The last fair, others good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)
\$400

Private purchase from Downies and Sherwood in August 2002.



3996*

Ten pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) 833023 W (R.52c). *Two small holes, stain top left, flattened, otherwise fine with good colour and rare.*

\$7,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company, earlier ex IAG Sale September 2007 (lot 227).



3997*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 707897 (R.55). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition for this important type note.*

\$11,000



3998*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw U/1 892852 (R.55). *Pin holes, flattened, otherwise fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

3999*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 887270, 272/300 (R.59) a spectacular run of thirty notes in sequence, twenty nine consecutive or fourteen pairs and two singles. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare as such, the largest consecutive run we have ever seen.* (30)

\$30,000



4000

Ten Pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 278543 (R.60). *Original body, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



4001*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/09 354787/8 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Slight centre bend, crisp virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood 2001, the 'Geelong Renovators Hoard'.

4002

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/13 978669 (R.62). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$100

4003

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/18; WA/20 (R.62); (1960) WA/29 (2), 32, 33 (R.63). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$1,000

4004

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 381330 (R.62); (1960) WA/33, 46, 51, 53(2), 60 (R.63). *The first nearly very fine, others fair - fine.* (7)

\$200



4005*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 505978 (R.63) first prefix. *Crisp, very fine and rare.*

\$500

WAR RELATED ISSUES



4006*

World War I, War Savings Certificate, one pound, 1 October 1918, B 013282 (WA.1b). *Glue tip stain at left, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3122).



4007*

World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl, C 40786 (not listed in Bulluss). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Coin Colony February 1983 list and Australian Coin Auctions Sale, October 2009 (lot 643).

4008

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, WWII, large size, seven years, one pound, D 520408 issued 28 March 1941, payable 28 Mar 1948, and DA 278058/9, consecutive pair issued 12 Aug 1942, payable 12 Aug 1949 (MVR.WD1a), the first and one of the pair with circular sticker at left corner with red print, 'By Holding/This Certificate/Until Maturity/You Are Giving/Valuable Help/To The Nation's/War Effort'. *Two folds, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

4009

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, WWII, small size, seven years, one pound, DC 647047/9, consecutive trio issued Feb 1945, payable Feb 1952 (MVR.WE1a). *Centre folds, pin holes at left corner, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4010

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, WWII, large size, seven years, one pound, FA 143752 issued 28 Jan 1943, payable 28 Jan 1950, FA 444108 issued 29 Jan 1943, payable 29 Jan 1950, FA 500706 issued 20 Feb 1943, payable 20 Feb 1950, FA 799830 issued 7 Apr 1943, payable 7 April 1950 (MVR.WD1a), the first three issued at GPO Sydney, the last at Mittagong, NSW. *Two folds, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



4011*

Commonwealth of Australia, Motor Spirit Emergency Ration Ticket (petrol coupon), one gallon, issued at Ayr, Queensland, 6.6.1943?, this type used for 'Essential Civilian Purposes Only'. *A few small tears in margin, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

4012

New Zealand, train or tram ticket, Change of Class, Auckland and Wellington and Back, 3Ap 6 44, punch hole cancelled and crossed; New Zealand Forces Club, ticket No.7026, to be presented on demand; Armed Services Clothing Ration Card WWII, No.159175 full sheet; Military Service Act 1916, Census and Statistics Office, 13.9.1918, advising of placement in Class D of Second Division of the Reserve, addressed to James M. Henderson. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

4013

Fanning Island Plantations Ltd, World War II, one pound, Australian currency, emergency issue, half note, serial No.1660, signature R G Ganett manager (printed). *Handwritten in red pencil, 2/- below serial number, blue pencil marks on back of note, fine.*

\$100

The bi-sected notes were used as cinema entry tickets.

4014

Fanning Island Plantations Ltd, World War II, one pound, Australian currency, emergency issue, complete notes, serials No.1039 and No.1042, signature R G Ganett manager (printed). *Handwritten letter on back of note 1039 and with blue stain on front, £3.10 in pencil on back of 1042 note, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$400

SPECIAL NUMBERS & SPECIMENS



4015*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HF/71 1000000 (R.34a) one million serial number. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$15,000



4016*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen note, FAA 000000 (McD DS2). *Traces of glue tip marks on back, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,700

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



4017*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen, SAA 000000 (McD DS4). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



4018*

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) type three specimen, No 0097, NKG 000000 (McD DS18). *Uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



4019*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) specimen polymer commemorative, AA 00 000000, 'Specimen No. 0092' overprinted in red (McD DS29). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Handwritten in pen inside of folder 'To Alexander, Welcome to the Art & Design team at N.P.B./signed) Bruce Stewart'.



4020*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) type four specimen, AA 93 000000, 'SPECIMEN No.0692' overprinted in red (McD DS31). *Uncirculated*.

\$6,000



4023*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) type four specimen note, No. 0314, ZAA 000000 first prefix (McD DS28). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$5,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



4021*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) AJS 049618 (R.-) printer's test note on polymer, no security thread, signatures officially defaced. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$9,000

In a PMG sealed holder graded 66 Gem Uncirculated.



4024*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) specimen polymer one hundred dollars, AA 96 000000, Specimen No. 0643 (McD DS 34). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$15,000

In a holder by PMG as Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.



4022*

Twenty Dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) type four specimen polymer note, No. 0584, AA94 000000 (McD DS32). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$5,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



4025*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) vertical uncut pair AA 93 000000 specimen serial numbers from an original charity auction sheet, top edge margin '12/7/93 274'. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,000



4026*

Ten Dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) polymer specimen note AA 02 000000, only released in sheet form for charity auction. *Uncirculated*.

\$2,500

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.

STAR NOTES



4027*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/95 26964* (R.13s). *Flattened, semi-limp paper; otherwise very fine and very rare*.

\$12,000



4028*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 93716* (R.17s). *Centre fold and creases, natural note, good extremely fine and scarce thus*.

\$2,000



4029*

Ten Shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 79705* (R.17s). *Flattened, otherwise good fine*.

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from International Numismatics 3/2/2003.

4030

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/96 71047*, AE/99 43859*, 62224*, AG/50 07969* (R.17s). *The last nearly fine, others fair - very good*. (4)

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Downies and Sherwood, 12/6/2002.



part

4031*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/97 42788* (R.33s), another HA/90 43894* (R.33s). *First with bottom edge tear; second with rust tear; otherwise flattened fine*. (2)

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Roxbury's 9/2/2002 (lot 752), second from Downies Auction 21/6/2002 (lot 3075).



4032*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/86 20866* (R.34bs). *Flattened, otherwise good fine*.

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from International Numismatics 5/2/2003.



4033*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 33671* (R.34bs). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott, from Downies and Sherwood 18/6/2002.



4037*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 43541* (R.73sf) first prefix star note. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's Sale 63, 9/11/2002 (lot 935).

4034

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 45255*; HE/88 60996* (R.34bs). *First with bottom edge tear, nearly fine. (2)*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from IAG Sales, 19/07/2001 (lot 233) and 25/8/2002 (lot 574).



4035

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 95052* (R.71s); Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAH 04236* (R.72s); Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 92085* (R.73s). *Second fair; others fine. (3)*

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, last from R & J Shaw 23/8/2003, first from IAG 19/8/2001 (lot 235), second from Colonial Coins 23/7/2005 (lot 708).

4038*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 03923* (R.81sf). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from R & J Shaw 23/8/2000.



4036*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 50019* (R.72s). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500



4039*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 63319*, ZFE 82222* (R.81s). *Good very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sales 71 (lot 2589), 74 (lot 3013).

4040

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 92914* (R.81sf); Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 32771* (R.83s). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's Sale 63 (lots 939, 944).

4041

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 25941*, ZFB 37692*, ZFC 33784* (R.81s); Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 58843* (R.83sl). *Very good*. (4)

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, first from Colonial Coins 23/7/2005 (lot 712); second from IAG 13/8/2006 (lot 275).



4042*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 45378*/9* (R.82s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Uncirculated and rare as such*. (2)

\$7,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company with their certificate, earlier from Status, December 1998 (lot 2865) and IAG January 1999 (lot 258).



4043*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 19174*/5* (R.83s) consecutive pair of last prefix star notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$5,000



4044*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 61312* (R.301s). *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$1,500



4045*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 02251* (R.301s). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine*.

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood 25/8/2002.



4046*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 69934* (R.302sL) last prefix star note. *Good very fine*.

\$3,000



4047*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 26261* (R.303sL) last serial prefix star note. *Three vertical folds, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,000



4048*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 37004* (R.303s). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood 25/6/2002.

4049

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 12901*, ZSH 95380* (R.303s). *Very good.* (2)

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Eric Dodd 13/8/2001 (lots 288, 290).



4050*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 13719* (R.403s). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



4051*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 36492* (R.403s). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from Rare Coin Co with their ticket.

4052

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 40910* (R.403s). *Tear at top left, flattened, nearly fine.*

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies and Sherwood, 18/6/2002.

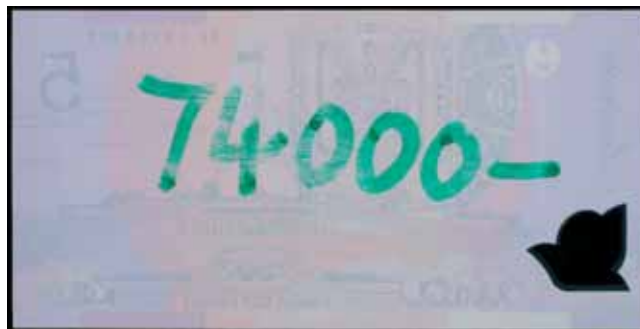
ERROR NOTES



4053*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1984) LGP 508063/5 (R.89) consecutive trio, missing left serials. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (3)

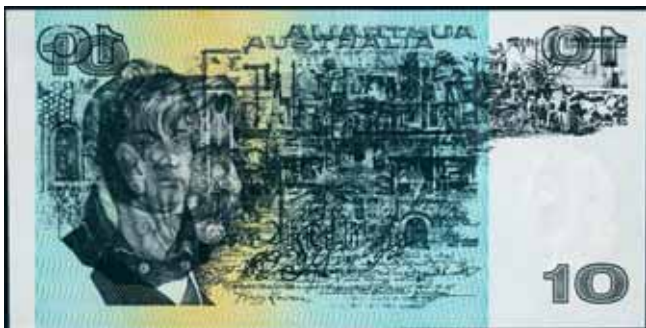
\$1,000



4054*

Five dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2012) DF 15 855807 (R.222a) missed printing phase front, texta 74000- and also missing OVD. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



4055*
Ten Dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976), TJR 604455 (R.306b) full wet ink transfer on the back. *Nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24B (lot 318).



4058*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 04 051 477 (R.310b) missing OVD on second release. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



4056*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UNZ 301693 (R.309) with flap top edge. *Good very fine.*

\$200



4059*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 17 054283 (R.310b) partial obstruction to printing phase on the front. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



4057*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 13 948017/8 (R.310a) missing OVD consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$1,000



4060*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV 747790/ ZGV 745790 (R.612) mis-matched serials, the 5 out of line on bottom. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

DECIMAL ISSUES

4061

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71-5, 76a, 76bF 76bL, 76c, 77 (trio), 78 (two pairs)). *The 76c rust spot, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (18)

\$250

4062

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73)(2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a)(9); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78)(19), all general prefixes, includes consecutive runs of four, five and nine notes. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$100

4063

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BJP 592431/9 (R.74) consecutive run of nine notes. *First note with light brown mark top left, uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

4064

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DFS 890353/452 (R.77) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

4065

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CZC 363751/90 (R.77) consecutive run of forty notes; Johnston/Stone (1982) DLQ 546867/906 (R.78) run of forty consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (80)

\$150

4066

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJB, DJC (R.78) two packs of one hundred notes with original plastic band. *First note DJB with stain on Queen's face, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (200)

\$500

4067

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJC (R.78) pack of one hundred notes with original plastic band. *First and last note with corner fold, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4068

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJN 503627/751, original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with breaks in sequence. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4069

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPR 810128/227, 331/430; DPP 810216/315 (R.78) three original packs of one hundred notes in consecutive order. *Uncirculated.* (300)

\$600

4070

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.71 (2), 71s, 72 (3), 73, 74 (3), 75 (2), 76a, 82 (2), 83 (4), 83s, 84 (2), 87, 201 (3), 204, 302 (4), 402, 403s) plus ten shillings (R.16 (2)). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (35)

\$400

4071

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), a collection in two albums with Vort-Ronald interleaves, missing star notes, with extras last prefixes R.78, 89; polymer five dollars (R.214, 6, 7, 9), ten dollars (R.310 (2), 316), twenty dollars (R.416 first prefix), fifty dollars (R.516 first prefix), plus 1997, low numbered deluxe set five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars. *Generally uncirculated.* (96)

\$3,500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4072

One dollar - one hundred dollars, one dollar (1966) (R.71), 1967 (R.73), 1969 (R.73), 1972 (R.74)(11), 1976 (R.76c), 1982 (R.78); two dollars, 1967 (R.82), 1968 (R.83), 1972 (R.84)(10), 1976 (R.86c)(2), 1979 (R.87), 1985 (R.89); five dollars, 1967 (R.202), 1969 (R.203)(2), 1990 (R.212)(2), 1992 (R.214), 1995 (R.217a)(2), 1998 (R.218c)(2), 2001 (R.219)(2); ten dollars, 1967 (R.302), 1968 (R.303), 1972 (R.304), 1985 (R.309), 1988 (R.310b)(7), 1993 (R.316a); twenty dollars, 1967, XBS 062349 (R.402L) last prefix, 1976 (R.406a), 1991 (R.413), 1994 (R.416a); fifty dollars, 1989 (R.511); one hundred dollars, 1985 (R.609). *Good - uncirculated.* (63)

\$600

4073

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.72, 74, 75, 76c, 77, 78 (2), 84, 86c, 87, 88, 89, 203, 208, 209a, 212, 213, 304, 307a (pair), 308, 309, 312, 313b, 403 plus 202 (2, one fine)). *Fine - mostly uncirculated.* (27)

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood.

4074

One dollar - twenty dollars, one dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (2), Knight/Wheeler (1976), Knight/Stone (1979) (2), Johnston/Stone (1982) (5) (R.73 [2], 76c, 77 [2], 78 [5]) (10); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979), Johnston/Stone (1983), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (18) (R.87, 88, 89 [18]) (20); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB serials, Fraser/Evans (1993), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (3, includes two first prefix and one last prefix) (R.209a [2], 216, 219F [2], 219L) (6); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), Phillips/Randall (1968), Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release (2) (R.302, 303, 310b [2]) (4); twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), Johnston/Stone (1983) (2) (R.404, 408 [2]) (3). *One R219F and the R219L, 302 and 303 with several creases, very fine, the rest mostly with centre fold or with a crease or two, otherwise crisp uncirculated.* (43)

\$200

4075

A hoard of Commonwealth of Australia banknotes, includes one dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (4); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (114), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (8), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (215); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) (21), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203) (11); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301) (29), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303) (119); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) (15), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) (17); total face value \$2,958. *Poor - very fine.* (553)

\$3,000

- 4076
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BLG 380974, BLG 393274 last prefix (R.74L) (2), (R.74); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HBQ 095041 last prefix (R.84L), (R.84) (2). *Last prefixes, very fine - extremely fine, others fine.* (6)
\$140
- 4077
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.74, 89 (8), 212, 303 (10), 305, 306b (9), 312 (2), 313a (8)). *Some damaged, poor - fine.* (40)
\$320
- 4078
One dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.75), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (8), Commemorative First One Dollar Coin and Last One Dollar Note by John West; two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87), Johnston/Stone (1983) including consecutive run of four (R.88) (5), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (5); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) (2); also includes notes from South Africa (3) and Tanzania (6). *Fine - uncirculated.* (34)
\$80
- 4079
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread CFA 024600, test note DBP 974276, side thread CNZ 410771 (R.76a, bL, c) (3), Johnston/Stone (1982) DLS (R.78); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial 2nd release AB 29 667445 (R.310b); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN 083164, XAS 210759, Phillips/Randall (1968) XDD 162780 (R.401 [2], 403) (3); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WRC 048627 (R.515). *The R78 poor, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)
\$150
- Ex D.A.Garland Collection.
- 4080
One - ten dollars, includes, five dollars (R.214 [2], 217a wide bands, 219 [2]) (5); ten dollars (R.302, 303 [2], 310b [3]) (6); also others, one dollar (5), two dollars (6), five dollars, some uncirculated but all with some defect. *Fine - uncirculated.* (23)
\$150
- 4081
One - twenty dollars, includes one dollars (R.76a, 76c [2], 78 [15], 78L [2]) (20); two dollars (R.82L, 84, 88 [3], 89 [9]) (9), ten dollars (R.306b), twenty dollars (R.404). *The R82L scarce but in poor condition, many other notes uncirculated or centre fold uncirculated.* (31)
\$100
- 4082
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) set of last prefix notes, DPS (R.78), LQG (R.89) QPG (R.213, MRR (R.313b), ADK (R.415), FAB, (R.515), ZLD (R.613). *Uncirculated.* (7)
\$400
- Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood in 2000.
- 4083
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.78, 89 (4), 219 (2, consecutive pair), 415). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)
\$100
- 4084
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHZ 739748/50, DKT 692381/5 (R.78) (8, with 3 and 5 consecutive); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) CA 93 602354, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 422823 first prefix, FC 01 731707 (R.216, 219F, 219) (3); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) TXU 892275/6 consecutive pair (R.308) (2). *A few of the R78 with light fold or small crease and the last two with small crease marks along top edge, otherwise all crisp uncirculated.* (13)
\$90
- 4085
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (R.78) (2); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (19, includes consecutive four and trios [2]); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) 2nd release, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.310b, 316a) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416a); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.516a); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.608). *Mostly with folds, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)
\$250
- 4086
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.78 (12), 87, 89, 208 (2), 219, 220c, 220d (6), 221a, 301, 306d, 318b, 320a, 320aF, 320b, 321a (4), 321aF (2), 409a (2), 421aF, 421bF, 516a (5), 520aF, 520cF, 520d, 520dF, 521b (5), 521bF, 521c (6), 621a (2)). *In green album, R.89 fair, otherwise very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (64)
\$1,500
- 4087
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (P.78) (2); also a small collection of world notes comprising British Armed Forces (7), Nigeria; postcards, WWI era (approx 100). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 110)
\$50
- 4088
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81 (pair), 82, 83 (3), 84 (3), 85, 86b (single and HPU first prefix pair), 86c, 87 (pair and KAA single), 88 (2, one KAA, broken run of five), 89 (pair and LQG last prefix run of five)). *Virtually uncirculated.* (31)
\$350
- 4089
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (2); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (11), (1974) (R.85) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86c) (4); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) (25); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (28) all notes general prefixes, includes consecutive pairs (6) and runs of three, five, seven and nine notes. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (72)
\$350



4090*

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HDH 444444 solid number (R.85). *Centre fold and some small indentations at top left on front and some light inking residue from previous note, otherwise virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

4091

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KYE 284854/964 (R.89) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4092

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEX 248211/310 (R.89) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

4093

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (12); five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203) (8); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1968) (R.301) (5). *Mostly crisp, very fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$130

4094

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (11) includes consecutive pair FKR 885599/600; five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) (9); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302) (8). *A small hoard of this scarce signature, mostly crisp very fine - good very fine.* (28)

\$300



4095*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 883502 (R.202F) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

4096

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBF 505771/2 (R.202)(2) consecutive pair; Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204), (1974) (R.205)(3); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206c); Johnston/Stone (1983) PFU 477945/9 (R.208)(7) consecutive run of five and two single notes; Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a)(17) includes two consecutive pairs; Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213)(3) includes consecutive pair. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$450

4097

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDQ 450301 (R.203); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SHA 546100, SJA 459216, SKT 561246, SKX 121282, SLA 152290 (R.303) (5); twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCH 010344, XCQ 757534 (R.403) (2). *All crisp, good very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

4098

Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.207-209a, 212-3, all pairs). *Virtually uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

4099

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFK 294054/153 (R.212) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4100

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214)(18); McFarlane/Evans (1998) EA 98 685956 (R.218cL) last signature prefix, (2001) (R.219)(2); Macfarlane/Henry (2005) (R.220c); Stevens/Henry (2007) BA 07 138070/5 (R.221aF) consecutive run of six first signature prefix notes; Stevens/Parkinson (2013) BA 13 641880/3, BA 13 641867/71 (R.222bF)(9) includes consecutive runs of four and five first signature prefix, EA 13 644187/8, EA 13 644181/4, EA 13 644295/308 (R.222bL)(20) includes consecutive pair and runs of four and fourteen. *Uncirculated.* (57)

\$450



part

4101*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to Stevens/Parkinson (2012) a most comprehensive collection of decimal polymer five dollars housed in a lighthouse album, except for test notes, in consecutive pairs or more, sold with detailed listing by the collector with all serial numbers, in summary there are 225 notes plus 54 test notes, only AN97 and DN97 prefixes missing; the highlights are R214i (two pairs), 214F (single and pair) 214iF (trio), 214L (pair of three singles), 214iL (pair), 216i (run of five), 216iF (pair), 216iL (pair), 216 AA/94 (pair), 216L (dated pair), 217aL (only very good single), 217aiF (pair and single), 217aiL (two singles), 218aL (trio, pair, single), 219TN AA-01000037 (low number), collection includes four pure gold leaf replica notes. *The 217aL very good, 217aiL fine, others virtually uncirculated - uncirculated.* (279)

\$18,000

4102

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), BA 93 447288/389 (R.216F), original pack of one hundred consecutive first prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$750

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4103

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) consecutive run of five HI 95 565 251/255 narrow orientation bands (P.217ai). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$140

4104

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) consecutive run of ten HI 95 565 241/250 narrow orientation bands (P.217ai). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$280

4105

Five dollars, Stevens/Fraser (2016) AB 16 1163194/98 consecutive run of five (2nd prefix) (R.223a), also includes RBA pamphlet. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$40

4106

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NCH 231989 (R.202); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEA 118878, SEF 231157 (R.302) (2). *All crisp, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

4107

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) set of first prefix polymer notes, AA (R.214, 217) AA (R.316a), AA (R.416a), AA (R.516a), ZAA (R.608). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Sherwood in 2000.

4108

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) (6); Fraser/Evans (1995) first signature prefix AA 95 011032 (R.516aF); USA, Federal Reserve, one dollar, Series 1995, uncut vertical sheet of four notes (P.496); two dollars, Series 1976, small tear (P.461), Series 1995, vertical sheet of four notes (P.497). *Series 1976 fine, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

4109

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) consecutive run of four EA 93 501562 to 565 (R.216L); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) TXU 982148 (R.308F), TZV 929366 (R.308); twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VFU 360660 (R.407a); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole-Fraser/Evans (1996) two banknote portfolio (number 00340) (McD \$100 PT 3). *Nearly fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300



4110*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 000797 (R.301) first serial prefix, low number. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

4111

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAX 399327/30 consecutive run of four (R.301) (4), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SAX 511689, STJ 778511, SXX 994558 (R. 304) (3). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

4112

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302). *One with small numbers printed on face, some with foxing, a few with small edge splits, otherwise very good - fine.* (15)

\$200

4113

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFJ (R.302); Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 07 234729, AA 11 234729 (Mc\$10GF1) overprinted with date, ex Reserve Bank folders; AB 11 472685, AB 46 980332, AB 49 890171 (R.310b); Fraser/Evans (1993) EL 93 677701, EM 93 225457 (R.316a); MacFarlane/Henry (2003) AA 03 109737, DF 03 109275 (R.320bF) last two notes first 2003 dated prefix. *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

4114

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SHT 661215/7 consecutive trio (R.303). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4115

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) noted SHJ 250001 and also first prefix SFR 996309 (R.303 [34], 303F). *The last dirty otherwise fine, the rest mostly crisp, very fine - extremely fine.* (35)

\$380

4116

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SRL trio and single, SQV, STA singles (R.303); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) STY (R.304). *Three vertical folds, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

4117

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SVJ 535415/6, STX 245427/30, STX 245436/8, STX 245452/4 (R.304) consecutive pair and runs of three (2) and four notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)

\$300

4118

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) general prefix (R.304)(23); (1974) (R.305); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.307b). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (25)

\$350

4119

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) consecutive pair TEU 541460/1 gothic centre thread (P.306a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180

4120

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306b); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.307a) (2), (R.307b) (2); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) (3); Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312); Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313b) (10) includes consecutive run of eight notes, all general prefixes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$220

4121

Ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) consecutive pair TXY 237250/1 (P.308). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



4122*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/33 943307/9 (R.310aL) last serial prefix consecutive trio of first release. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$750

4123

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative collector issues in folders with first prefixes AA 16 071023/5 consecutive trio (McD \$10 GF 1) (3), AB 32 580143/7 consecutive run of five (R.310b) (5), also general prefixes AB 23 462229, AB 25 604272, AB 45 882276 (R.310b) (3). *Three banknotes in folders and others in unofficial folders, uncirculated.* (11)

\$220

4124

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer Bicentenary folder (McD \$10 GF 3) (2), Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) two singles and a run of ten). *Last twelve notes without folder, otherwise in folders of issue, uncirculated.* (14)

\$280



4125*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 770851 (R.310bL) last prefix of second release. *Centre folds and creases, otherwise crisp extremely fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

4126

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 655351/473 (R.313aL) original pack of one hundred consecutive last serial prefix notes with breaks in the sequence. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,250

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4127

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 005628 (R.316aF). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4128

Ten dollars, Evans/Parkinson (2013) AA 13 590794/803, AA 13 590809/19 (R.322bF) (21), DF 13 592505/25 (R.322bL) (21) includes consecutive runs of ten and eleven first prefix notes and twenty one last prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (42)

\$500



part

4129*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) a collection of consecutive pairs or trios (R.303, 305, 401, 405, 415, 513, 515), no first or last prefixes (R.301-9, 312-3; 401-13, 415; 505-9b, 511-513, 515, PT3 single; 608, 609, 612, 613) complete for a and b varieties, housed in Numis album. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, some scarce or rare as such, the R402 a one digit off pair.* (94)

\$7,000

4130

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAL 573337/8 (R.401) (2) consecutive pair; Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XKT 606955 (R.405); Knight/Wheeler (1976) XTR 678471 (R.406b); Johnston/Fraser (1985) EEJ 527119 (R.409a) OCR-B serials; Fraser/Cole (1991) RRA 253841 (R.413). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

4131

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XDC 463992/3 (R.403) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4132

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RJA 285773/4 (R.413) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

4133

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RVY 046843/4 consecutive pair (R.413); Fraser/Evans (1993) AAJ 369139/40 consecutive pair (R.415). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$140

4134

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RUZ 842430/9 (R.413) consecutive run of ten notes; (1993) M 002917, red serials, ex folder 80th Anniversary issue (Mc\$20GF1c). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$300

4135

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAB 133056/8 consecutive trio (R.415). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4136

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 843114/53 (R.415L) forty consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4137

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) BF 94 883601/2, EL 94 876156/7, EL 94 876172/3, and single general prefix notes (R.416a) three consecutive pairs and six single notes. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$350

4138

Twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) HJ 08 650056 (R.421b) radar number. *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

4139

Twenty dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2013) AA 13 651722/7 (R.422aF) consecutive run of six first prefix notes, DA 13 646969/5, DA 13 646977/81 (R.422bL) consecutive runs of seven and five last prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$500

4140

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) and Fraser/Evans (1993) matched pair of first prefixes AAA 995457; AAA 008393; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) and McFarlane/Evans (1996) matched pairs, blue and grey 'tenners' same serial numbers JH/JI/93 and AH/AI/98 and 772512, NPA issues, also stamp collector cards (10) by Australia Post. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$120

Private purchase from Downies and Sherwood in August 2002.

4141

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAB 428652/3 (R.505) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4142

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) YKV 225815; YKV 225869/70 (R.508) single note and consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



4143*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WKL 120562/6 (R.513) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

4144

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB last serial prefix (R.515L) three singles and a pair. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$500

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4145

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WUR trio (R.515); also R.78 (run of ten); five dollars, single (R.214), CE95 run of six (217a). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$250

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4146

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007/8) AA 07 816385 (R.512aF); AA 08 441369 (R.521b); Stevens/Parkinson (2013) JC 13 973094 (R.522bL) first note first signature prefix, second note first 2008 year prefix, last note last year prefix. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

4147

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZBZ 425044; ZFZ 413489 (R.612). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

4148

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) BG 96 962871 (R.616). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

4149

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) CC 96 133760 (R.616); Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BG 99 301221, FA 99 762045, GF 99 705404/5 consecutive pair and GF 99 705407, II 99 926021/6 a run of seven consecutive and JA 99 903556 (R.618b). *The first nearly uncirculated, the others uncirculated*. (14)

\$1,700



4150*

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) AA 97 004889, ex folder (McD DYF 28). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

4151

Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Set, 1991, ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds last prefix notes with first prefix decimal one, two, ten and twenty dollars (1966) all with matching serial numbers ending 984. *In Reserve Bank album and slip-case of issue, set no 793/800, uncirculated*.

\$4,000

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4152

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer (R.310) (22, one with last prefix AA23; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first and last pair; fifty and one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995, 1996) first and last pairs; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993); five dollars, signatures pair, 1996. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$400

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4153

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) paper and polymer two banknote folder (McD \$5F/LF 2); five to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) Four Folder Set (McD DYF 12, McD DYF 14a, McD DYF 16, McD DYF 18) (4 folders); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole-Fraser/Evans (1993) paper and polymer two banknote folder (McD \$10/LF 2); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole-Fraser/Evans (1996) paper and polymer two banknote folder (McD \$100 PT 2). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$450

4154

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) paper and polymer two banknote folders (numbered 524, 527) red serials (McD \$50 F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (2 folders)

\$120

4155

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey, note/stamp set with red serials HF 000585, portfolio number 585 (McD N/APT8); Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folders of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (2)

\$100

4156

Five dollars to one hundred dollars, deluxe low numbered year set missing fifty dollars; one hundred dollars only issued in annual dated folder (McD DYF 28a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.

4157

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut sheet of twenty notes (R.212), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (2). *The 1991 nearly uncirculated, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

4158

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, prefixes AA 04, 10 (3), 20 (2) (McD \$10 GF1) (6); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four, QEQ, R, Z, QFA 000407 (McD \$5 U4), with colour bars at bottom. *The first in folders of issue, three missing envelopes, some with marks on folders and envelopes, the uncut block with creases at bottom right corner and small marks on two notes, otherwise uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



4159*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Koson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.71 g), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 1-3). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,500

The Koson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name, Koson, appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Koson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'," Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



4160*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Koson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.30 g), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, [K]ΟΣΩΝ in exergue, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Off centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3365) and previously from Glen W. Woods, U.S.A. with his ticket.

See note above.



4161*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 g), Pella mint, issued period II, c.336-323 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike to right flying below, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, cf SNG Cop. 531, Le Rider 376 [dies obv. D165/rev.R280]). *Good extremely fine, superb with some mint bloom, lustrous and as struck, well centred, about the finest auctioned by this firm, and very rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3157).



4162*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold distater, (17.09 g), Aegeae mint (?), issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with serpent, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and ship's mast, ΑΟ monogram in left field and thunderbolt in extreme left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (S.6701, Price 191, M.5, BMC 191a-b, SNG Cop. 623, Noe Sicyon No.7, Principal Coins, IV, B.4 [p.53, Pl.29]). *Well centred, trace of mint bloom, good very fine and rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3320), previously from Ira and Larry Goldberg Auctions 62, February 1, 2011, (lot 3052) and from the Superior Galleries Moreira Sale II, December 1988 (lot 1818A).

The Dewing example also has a wide rim on the reverse. A handsome example of this rare and impressive denomination.



4163*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.36 g), Uncertain Eastern mint, issued c.305-300 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, pentagram in circle in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], to left ΒΑ ΣΙΛΕΩΣ (cf.S.6702, Price 3997 [p.501], SNG BMC -, M.-, ANS has an example). *Good extremely fine, well centred, with full mint bloom, a very rare variety.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3158).



4164*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 g), Tyre mint, issued 305-290 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with a serpent, rev. Nike standing to left with open wings, holding wreath in outstretched hand a ΩΤW monogram in left field, in inner left ΠΥP monogram in circle, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702, cf.Price 3536 [type as Price 3539 p.446 for tetradrachm for monograms], M.-, BMC -). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch Auction Sale 118, October 15, 2002 (lot 1244).



4165*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c.377-326 B.C.), (Bodenstedt date 346 B.C.), electrum hektemete (2.52 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. head of female right, hair in bun behind, within linear square, (S.-, Bodenstedt Em. 95, SNG Lockett 2764, cf.McClean 7974, BMC 90). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$450

Ex Strand Coins, Sydney, August 27, 2009 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4166*

Ionia, Phokaia, electrum sixth stater or hektemete, (c.440-430 B.C.), (Bodenstedt indicates 438 B.C.), (2.47 g), obv. head of Pan to left, with horn, rev. incuse square quartered, (Bodenstedt 73 [p.149, Pl.7, 47, reports 3 specimens known from only 2 obverse dies and 3 reverse dies, these dies being obv. b, rev. γ], SNG von Aulock 7950 [same dies]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 92 (lot 4971) and from Munzen & Medaillen, Deutschland, Auction 9, October 4-5, 2001 (lot 260 illustrated) and then previously from Munzen & Medaillen List 578 (1994) (no 17 550 SFr.).

Type known from various similar types with only 2 obverse and 3 reverse dies. One specimen noted by Bodenstedt from these dies.

ROMAN



4167*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 70, (7.17 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG TR P, rev. Fortuna standing left, right hand on prow, holding cornucopiae in left hand, COS ITER FORT RED around, (S.-, RIC 1104, Calico 602, BMC 373). *Attractive portrait, very fine or better and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex CNG, sale 360, lot 403.



4169*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 101-102, Rome mint, (7.09 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Hercules standing facing on altar, holding club and lion's skin, around P M TR P COS III P P, (S.3095, RIC 49, C 215). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$4,500

Ex Heritage Auctions, Sale 3046, lot 29289.

In a slab by NGC, graded 5/5 strike and 5/5 surface.



4168*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 100, Rome mint, (7.33 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, aegis and slight drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Hercules standing facing on altar, holding club and lion's skin, around P M TR P COS III P P, (S.3095, cf. RIC 37 [no aegis or drapery], C 215). *Strong portrait, some lustre, extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$7,000

Ex Heritage Auctions, sale 3046, lot 29288.

In a slab from NGC, graded 5/5 strike and 4/5 surface.

A very rare variety unlisted in RIC with aegis and drapery.



4170*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 140/1), gold aureus (7.02 g), Rome mint, struck under Antoninus Pius after A.D. 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina to right, hair coiled atop head, rev. AVG-V-STA, Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding torch in each hand, (S.4554, RIC [Antoninus] 357a. BMC (Antoninus) 405 Antoninus], Calico 1758a [**This Coin**]). *Nicely struck, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Maison Palombo.

In a slab by CNG, graded 5/5 strike and 3/5 surface.



4171*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 140/1), gold aureus (7.15 g), Rome mint, struck under Antoninus Pius after A.D. 147, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust of Faustina to right, hair coiled atop head, rev. AVGV STA, Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding torch and sceptre, (S.4553, RIC (Antoninus) 356a. BMC [Antoninus] 395 (Antoninusus)). *Well struck, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,500

Ex Heritage Auctions, Sale 3046, lot 29307.

In a slab from NGC, graded 4/5 strike and 4/5 surface.



4172*

Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.44 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Arcadius to right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.20716, RIC 1205, DOC 70). *Large flan, delightful red patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5182) and McHugh Collection.



4173*

Valentinian III, (A.D. 425-455), gold solidus, Rome mint, (4.27 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, DN PLA VALENTI NIANVS P F AVG, rev. Emperor Valentinian III standing facing, holding long cross and Victory, with foot on serpent, VICTORIA AVGGG around, R M across, (S.21264, C.19, DOC 849-850). *Has been mounted extensively around the edge, polished, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1953).



4174*

Zeno I, (A.D. 474-491), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina Γ, (4.32 g), obv. Zeno three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN ZENO PERP AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGGΓ in exergue CONOB, (S.4385, RIC 910). *Nearly very fine, has been mounted.*

\$300

BYZANTINE



4175*

Justinian I, (527-565), gold solidus, issue of 527-538, 9th officina, Constantinople mint, (4.49 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters facing to right, holding spear over shoulder and shield, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross in left hand and globus cruciger in right hand, around VICTORI A AVCCCΘ, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.137, DOC 3h, MIBE 5). *Large flan, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex the Goldman Collection and purchased from Moneta Nova, (dealer from Bremen Germany) and previously from Lanz, Munich, Germany, auction Sale 151, June 30, 2011 (lot 941).



4176*

Constantine IV, (668-685), gold solidus, (4.40 g), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, Officina Δ, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holds spear and shield, around ΔN CO A NUSP, rev. Cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTOA AVGΔ, in exergue CONOB, (S.1156, DOC 10c, BMC -, R.-, T.21). *Extremely fine, with mint bloom, and very rare for this officina.*

\$750

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection.



4179*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (350 -300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.60 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, YOYPIΩN* and I below bull, tunny fish below in exergue, dotted exergual line, (cf.S.447, SNG ANS 1058/9 [similar dies]). *Minor edge roughness on reverse, otherwise fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics stock with ticket.

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4177*

Spain, Romula, Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE sestertius, (22.51 g), obv. radiate head of Divus Augustus to right, around PERM [DIVI AVG] COL ROM, rev. head of Livia to left upon a globe, crescent above, around IVLIA AVGVSTA [GENE]TRIX ORBIS, (S.-, RPC 73, SNG Cop.421, Guadan 1038). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection and acquired from Empire Coins list 76 No.101 in 1996 (\$180).



4178*

Spain, uncertain mint, (mid to late 1st century B.C.), AE 22mm (8.53 g), issued by Cn. Stati(lius) Libo, prefect, struck circa 43-36 B.C. or later, obv. bare head of Libo right, around [CN STATI] LIBO PRAEF, rev. praefericulum and patera set on ground line, SACERDOS in exergue, (S.-, RPC 483, SNG Cop.471-2) (illustrated); **C. Vibius Varus**, (42 B.C.), plated silver denarius (fourree) (3.19 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate and bearded head of Hercules to right, dotted border, rev. Minerva standing right, holding spear and Victory, shield set on ground to right, [C. VIBIVS] on right, VARVS on left, (S.497, Sear Imperators 193, Cr.494/37, Syd.1139, B Vibia 23). *Toning, fine - nearly very fine, very scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex Adrian Carr collection. First coin from V Coins, Den of Antiquity in 2008. Second coin from from Caesars Coins in 2005.



4180*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.280 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.28 g), obv. head of Athena to left wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Pegasus, palmette on neck guard, traces of linear square behind rev. lion pulling down stag to left, (cf.S.461, Williams 561, [obv.281, rev.394], SNG Ash 1404). *Lightly toned, slight flan flaw on cheek, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex RJM Collection with old sales ticket.



4181*

Italy, Calabria, Taras (Tarentum), (302-281 B.C.), silver nomos, (6.47 g), obv. naked horseman on horseback prancing to right, crowning horse with wreath, above ΦΙ, below horse [Ι]ΩΠΤΥ ΠΟ[Σ], rev. Phalanthos astride dolphin to left, holding trident and cornucopia, bee to right, below ΤΑΡΑΣ, (cf.S.347, HN 1029, Vl.855-6). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and a rare type.*

\$750



4182*

Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.466-415 B.C), silver obol, (0.78 g), obv. lion's head facing, within dotted border, rev. RECI within wreath, (S.500, BMC 21); Thessaly, Kierion, (c.400-360 B.C.), silver hemiobol 8mm, (0.41 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. head of Arne to right, (S.-, BCD Thessaly I -, BCD Thessaly II 98, HGC 4, 675). *First toned, second bright, both nearly very fine, last rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



4183*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), AE 21, trias, (425-406 B.C.), (8.96 g), obv. eagle to right holding hare in talons, [AKPA] behind eagle, rev. crab, three dots below, with a crayfish below dots, (S.1023, Calciati I p.181 No.54/3, SNG ANS 1041, cf.SNG Morcom 523). *Deep brown patina, attractive very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket and photographs.



4185*

Sicily, Messana, (420-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), obv. biga of mules driven to right by standing female charioteer, above ΜΕΣΣΑΝΑ, in exergue two dolphins facing each other, rev. ΜΕΣΣΑ ΝΙ Ο Ν around, below hare bounding to right a clam shell, (cf.S.853, Period III, Caltabiano [Le Monetazione di Messana], 510.3 [obv. die 204, rev. die 210 [This Coin] dies illustrated on Pl.31, Glendining Auction by Seaby 11th Dec 1974 [lot 13, This Coin], SNG Munich 656, others in Paris 736, Vienna 6601, Berlin 100). *Dark attractive tone, well centred, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Glendining Auction December 11, 1974 (lot 13).



4184*

Sicily, Messana, (425-421 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.13 g), obv. biga of mules driven to right by standing female charioteer above Nike standing to right on reins, in exergue two dolphins facing each other, dotted border, rev. ΜΕΣΣΑΝ ΙΟ Ν around, below hare bounding to right a dolphin to right, dotted border, (S.851, Caltabiano 500 [obv. die 202, rev. die 208, 13 specimens known]). *Dark attractive patination, well centred, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



4186*

Sicily, Syracuse, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by three dolphins, with dotted border, NK below, rev. galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer holding goad, above triskeles, in exergue ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ over AN monogram, (cf. S.971, Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," AJN 7-8, 44 (O8/R26), SNG Cop.754, SNG ANS 632 var. (NK ligatured), SNG Delepierre 700). *Toned, golden red patination as highlights, slightly weak on hair, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 47, September 25, 2006 (lot 21).



4187*

Siculo-Punic, "Carthage" (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.46 g), obv. forepart of a bridled horse to left, crowned by Nike above flying to left, grain ear before horse, line border, rev. palm tree with drooping branches and two date clusters, legend across field "QRT/HDST". (cf. S.6426, Jenkins SNR 53, 30 [same dies O8/R29], SNG Lloyd 1607 [same dies]). *Good very fine with a delightful tone and black patination on the highlights, only three recorded by Jenkins and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 112, lot 3736. Previously Itallo Vecchi Sale No.16, October 9, 1999 (lot 84) and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2426).



4188*

Thrace, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.), reduced silver drachm, (2.88 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



reverse only illustrated

4189*

Thrace, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.), reduced silver drachms, (2.82, 2.83 [2], 2.84, 2.86 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38). *Bright, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



4190*

Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.46 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΗ, monogram ΦΥ below eagle, below dolphin monogram PAX, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 256, cf.Pick 425, SNG Stancomb -). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



4191*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.24 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΗ below dolphin monogram ΔΙ, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 253, BMC 10, Pick 421, cf.SNG Stancomb 149). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



4192*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), AE 27, (12.01 g), issue of Statius Longinus as consular legate, obv. bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right, around Μ ΟΠΕΛΛΙ ΔΙΑΔ[ΟΥ] ΜΕΝΙΑΝΟC ΚΑΙ, rev. Herakles standing right, holding club and lion skin around ΒΙΚΤΑ ΛΟΝΓΙΝΟΥ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΠΡΟCΙC, (S.-, Hristova & Jekov 8.25.14.5 [R5], Pick 1857, cf.Varbanov 3752). *Slightly off centre on the obverse, dark green patina, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection.



part

4193*

Thrace, Pannonia and Moesia, Vespasian - Titus, from the period of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-79; 79-81), (4.89, 5.57, 9.08 g), first AE dupondius with countermarks of CAE, AVG and AE, on worn Augustus issue (Martini, No.75/83 and 77 in Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins); another Agrippa AE as, with countermark of AD in rectangular block (not in Pangerl [cf.85 or BMC] (illustrated); another uncertain as with [TI]C.H on Augustus as, (cf.Martini, No 88, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins). *Countermarks fine - very fine, host coins poor - fair and all rare - extremely rare, illustrated example unpublished.* (3)

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



4194*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.59 g), Lampsakos mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking upwards), with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ΔΞ monogram in inner left field, crescent in exergue, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC to right ΛΥCΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 49, M.399, Armenak Hoard 723 [ANS MN 31, p.78]). *High relief, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 113, lot 4843.



4195*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), possibly Alexandria Troas mint, issued 297/6-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, MT monogram to extreme left, ME monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, M.-). *Nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



4196*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 g), Byzantium mint, issued c.230s-early 220s B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, left arm resting on round shield with lion's head in centre, spear behind, monogram of ΔΚ left, to right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6816, Marinescu 52, 128 [same dies], Thompson -, cf.Muller 344 [drachm]). *Bright, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



4197*

Macedon, Neapolis, silver stater, (525-500 B.C.), (10.02 g), obv. Gorgon's head facing, with tongue protruding, rev. four part incuse square, (cf.S.1303, SNG ANS 401-2, SNG Cop. 222). *Toned, attractive on large flan, very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3264 and before from Sale 76 (lot 3209) and previously from Classical Numismatic Group auction sale XX, March 25, 1992 (lot 37 est. US\$2500 and illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1820).



4198*

Macedon, Neapolis, (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.89 g), obv. Gorgon's head facing, with tongue protruding, rev. young female head (Artemis Parthenos) to right, head bound with cord, ΝΕΟΠ around, (S.1417, SNG ANS 438, SNG Ash. 2324, BMC 17-22). *Charming coin, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3284) and before from The New York Sale VII, January 15, 2004 (lot 162) and then previously from Swiss Credit (Schweizerische Kreditanstalt) (SKA) Bern, Auction Sale No.5, April 18-19, 1986 (lot 134).



4199*

Macedon, Olynthos mint, Chalkidian League, silver tetradrachm, (420-392 B.C.), but issued c.410-401 B.C., (14.75 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left of finest style, rev. Cithara with seven strings with flat bottom sound chest, on right an arm strap decorated with two rows of dots, above and on sides ΧΑΛ ΚΙΔ [ΕΩ]Ν, (cf.S.1424, Robinson & Clement Group H, 22 [A18/P17-19 similar]), SNG ANS -, Naville I, lot 751 [similar dies], Naville X [lot 400 similar dies], BMC 3 p.67). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 113, lot 4829. Previously Ponterio & Associates Inc, San Diego, Sale 136, November 1, 2005, (lot 1697).

Originally founded during the Peloponnesian Wars in 432/1 BC the Chalkidian league was a defensive coalition of cities. It adopted a progressive constitution on the initiative of its leading state, Olynthos. The league was predominantly a federal state with sovereign powers and a federal coinage and adopted Apollo and the lyre as its symbols. The League became very powerful in the 4th century and won control of certain cities from the weaker Macedonian kings such as Amyntas III. The League dissolved when its principal city fell to Philip II in 348 B.C. The power of the league is reflected in its coinage, which was the most important in the Macedonian area during the first half of the 4th century BC. The modern excavations of the site are particularly important both for the history of a Greek city planning and the coin finds that are vital for the chronology of many issues of the 4th century B.C. Robinson and Clement note for this Group H, two obverse dies and five reverse dies for 10 specimens known. This example comes with a new reverse die. The obverse has a fine head of Apollo and an excellent example of late 5th century B.C. die cutting.



4200*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.31 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c. 348/7-336 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, rose below, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider 220, [Pl.32, dies D102/R186], SNG ANS 496). *Attractive, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and a rare symbol.*

\$700



4201*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.41 g), Amphipolis mint, issued posthumously 342/1-329/8 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, prow below in field, around and above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6680, Le Rider Pl.38, 376a [same dies and This Coin illustrated]). *Superb portrait of Zeus, in high relief, attractive dark tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex David Worland Collection, sold Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 2090) and previously from The American Numismatic Society and formerly from the Edward Newell Collection.



4204*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.14 g), Odessos mint, issued c.80-72 B.C., obv. Herakles head in lion skin to right, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, eagle in outstretched hand, MAKW [MA ligated] on left, star below throne, in exergue of ΟΔΗ, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, (cf.S.6713, cf.Price 1192-3, cf.BMC 1192-3, cf.M.429). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare, unpublished.*

\$750

Ex London Coin Galleries, with ticket.



4202*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c.332 - 326 B.C., struck by Antipater, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, club to right over monogram of ΩW in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6713, Price 70, BMC 70a-e [4 from Demanhur hoard of 1913], Troxell Studies D8, M.-). *Good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$800



4205*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.82 g), Ionia, Miletos or Mylasa mint, issued mid 3rd century B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, in left field, labrys (double headed axe) in right field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, dotted border (S.6713, Price 2074 [p.238 variety with differing second monogram on right], Thompson 'Alexandrine' ["The Alexandrine mint of Mylasa" in QT X (1981)], Group 3, 20, M.1128). *Well centred, grey patination, shallow cut on obverse, good very fine, rare.*

\$750



4203*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 g), Macedon "Amphipolis" mint, issued c.323-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, antler to left, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, dotted border, (cf.S.6713, Price 111, BMC 111a-f, Troxell 'Studies' Group H1, M.-, Demanhur Hoard Nos. 1210-1250). *Toned, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$900

Ex Stacks, New York, December 9, 1992 (lot 3092).



4206*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.21 g), Ake mint, dated civic year 10, issued c.306-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Phoenician ayin and kaph above date in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3301, Newell Ake 50). *Golden toning, a few surface marks otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



4207*

Macedon, kingdom of Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.13 g), Babylon mint, issued 325-323 B.C., (Price), obv. Head of Alexander as young Herakles clad in lion skin to right. rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left on throne with both legs parallel, holding eagle and sceptre. to right, [AA]EΞANΔPOY, in field to left, M, below throne monogram of ΦAI (S.6727, Price 3603 (p.460, Pl.CXXI), BMC 3603, Muller 674, SNG Ash. 3038, Weber 2126 Hirsch Sale 15/5/1905, Rhousoupoulos lot 1123., Howorth "Babylon" Pl.1,19, Waggoner "Babylon" No.100). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex David Worland Collection. Purchased New York for \$1200US, Sold in Spink Australia Sale 27 2/3/87 (lot 1100) for \$1200. Rhousoupoulos Sale 15/5/1905 same dies similar condition realised 125 DM described "as a great rarity". Another of similar type and dies in Spink 20 Zurich 6/10/1986 (lot 194 at 1500 Sfr + 10%) = \$1650). This type is also present in the Hersh collection.



4208*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.24 g), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued 305-297 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Π/E in left field, [A]AEΞANΔPO[Y] to right, A/T monogram under throne, (cf. S.6730, Price 2000, BMC -, M.[787], Prokesch-Osten(1) 325, SNG Cop.1004). *Bright, well centred as struck extremely fine, rare.*

\$400



4209*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.20 g), Sardis mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. solid figure of Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, EYE monogram / bee in left field, AAEEΞANΔPOY to right, A/T monogram under throne, (cf.S.6730, Price 2595, BMC -, M.518, Thompson Sardes XIII, 176-7). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, rare.*

\$400

A very strong bust of Zeus Aetophoros seated most unusual not present on most other mints.



4210*

Macedon, under Romans, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΛONQN/ΠPΩTHΣ in two lines, club between, ΣHAP monogram above, to left TK and to right TME monograms, all within oak wreath, to hard left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 177 [p.58 14 only noted], Hunter 3 [p.179], SNG Cop. 1314, BMC 7, McClean 749). *Toned, good fine a scarce variety.*

\$300

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



part

4211*

Macedon, Mark Antony, Thessalonica mint, an issue of Mark Antony and Octavian, AE 22, (7.38 g), [dated year 5 of the Antonian Era?], = (37 B.C.), obv. head of Agonothesia right, no E behind, to left AΓΩNOΘEΣIA, dotted border, rev. ANT/ KAI in two lines within wreath, dotted border, (S.-, Sear Imperators 673, RPC I 1552, SNG ANS 819-22, SNG Cop. 375); another AE 22, (10.22 g), [dated year 5 of the Antonian Era?], = (37 B.C.), obv. head of Agonothesia right, no E behind, to left and right around AΓΩNOΘ EΣIA, rev. ANT/ KAI in two lines within wreath, (S.-, Sear Imperators 673 variant, RPC I 1552 variant, cf.SNG ANS 819-22, cf.SNG Cop.375). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Adrian Carr Collection. First coin ex CNG eSale 82 (lot 33), February 4, 2004, with ticket. Second coin purchased from Hermes Coins in 2004.



4212*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, silver stater (double victoriatus or one and a half denarii), 196-146 B.C., (BCD suggests mid-late 1st century B.C.), (5.75 g), Aristokles, magistrates, struck at Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus r. crowned with a laureate wreath in oak across, uncertain monogram behind, uncertain letters below, rev. ΘEΣΣA to left, ΛQN to right, the Thessalian Pallas, Athena Itonia advancing right, brandishing spear & holding shield, above A ΠIΣ, to left and right of Athena legs TO KΛΣ H, plain in exergue, (cf.S.2233, BCD Triton XV 874.3 [This Coin], cf.SNG Cop. 281 [Pl.6], McClean 4852 [p.235, cf.Pl.178, 11], BMC -). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale December 12, 2012 and from BCD Collection, sold in Triton XV as (lot 874.3) [illustrated].



4213*

Lokris, Lokris Opuntia, (338-316 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.26 g), obv. Persephone wreathed head to right wearing single pendant earring and necklace, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, advancing right, with sword and shield decorated with a serpent and sea horses, kantharos between legs, around ΟΠΟΝΤΙΩΝ, (S.2330, BCD 99 [NAC Auction 55], de Luynes 1958, cf. SNG Lockett 1700). *Fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



part

4214*

Central Greece, Phokis, (460-430 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.84), obv. bull's head facing, rev. archaic head of Artemis to right in incuse square, traces of ΦΟΚΙ around, (S.2348, Williams 190, obv. 138, rev. 112); together a silver obol, (0.74 g), obv. bull's head facing, ΦΟ across, rev. forepart of bull right, (S.2349. cf. Williams 156-161). *Fine - very fine all scarce, first coin illustrated, second coin with rough surfaces.* (2)

\$200

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection, the first coin from CNG eSale 363 No.103 with ticket.



part

4215*

Central Greece, Phokis, (460-430 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.90, 2.74, 2.68, 2.60), obv. bull's head facing, rev. archaic head of Artemis to right in incuse square, traces of ΦΟΚΙ around, (S.2348, various types cf. Williams 162-219, [different reverse dies]. *Fine - very fine all scarce, first coin illustrated.* (4)

\$300

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



4216*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (5.28 g), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ to right, inwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of ΔΥΠΤ to left, (cf. S.2404, BCD 117, [Triton IX], BMC 103-4, SNG Cop. 390). *Good very fine with dark grey tone, very scarce.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3417) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4217*

Boiotia, Mykalessos, (c.400-375 B.C.), silver obol, 10mm, (0.40 g), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. vertical thunderbolt, Y to left, M to right, all within concave circle. (BCD Boiotia 177 [similar dies]). *Very fine, toned, light porosity and light weight.*

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection and previously from the BCD Collection with his ticket.

The retrograde ethnic on the reverse of these obols make them slightly scarcer than the coins struck with the letters reading from left to right. Greeks were quite used to reading backwards and this is one of the reasons that so many coin inscriptions are retrograde.

4218

Boiotia, Orchomenos, (late 5th century - 364 B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.34 g), obv. half wheat grain, sprouting end upward, symbol on left field, rev. P - E (retrograde) across lower field, (S.2436, BCD 209b [Triton IX], variety apparently otherwise unpublished); Sikyonia, Sikyon, (c.431-400 B.C.), silver hemiobol (0.35 g), obv. Lion at bay to left on ground line, Σ below, rev. dove flying left within wreath, (S.2770, BCD Peloponnesos 207 var. and CNG Sale 81 [lot 2060], BMC 38-40). *Second porous, both fine, first a very rare variety.* (2)

\$120

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection, with his tickets.



4219*

Boiotia, Tanagra, silver obols, early - mid 4th century B.C., (0.67, 0.77 g), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. forepart of horse to right, around T above horse's neck, A below horse, all within incuse circle with curved edge. (cf. S.2451, cf. BCD 276-280 [Triton IX, p.59], Head "Boeotia" p.52, cf. BMC 35 [p.63], SNG Cop. 230, SNG Manchester 918, SNG Stockholm 1393). *Off centred on first coin, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection and previously both from the BCD Collection with his tickets.



4220*

Boiotia, Thespieae, (early - mid 4th century B.C.), silver obol, (0.64 g), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. crescent, ΘΕΣ above, (S.2458, BCD 601 Triton IX, similar dies], BMC 7). *Some porosity on the reverse, otherwise fine - very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection and previously from the BCD Collection with his ticket.

4221

Boiotia, Thespieae, (146-27 B.C.), AE 12, (2.41 g), obv. laureate female head to right, veiled and wearing modius, rev. chelys with ΘΕΣ [ΠΙ]ΕΩΝ downwards both sides of chelys, (S.2461, BCD 615 [Triton IX, p.112], BMC 26); another Federal Coinage, (c.225-171 B.C.), AE 15 (2.91 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding patera, trace of ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ downward on right, (S.-, Head, Boeotia p.90, pl.VI, 8 corr. = BMC p.43, 105, pl.VI, 11 corr. [patera not wreath], Imhoof-Blumer, Boeotiens, 33, SNG Cop.394 [club not across shield]). *Both fine, second rare. (2)*

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection and previously from the BCD

Collection with his ticket, the second coin from Dr. B. Peus Auction Sale 308 (lot 134), with tickets.



4222*

Eubolia, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.34 g), obv. head of nymph Histiaia right wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, [ΙΣΤΙ] in exergue, bunch of grapes or torch to right, (S.2494, BMC 3, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, Traite II, 192 and Pl.CXCVIII, 16)). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



4223*

Attica, Athens, (355-294 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.92 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, Pi on helmet, rev. owl to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in tight flan, (S.2547, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 54, Dewing 1634, Kroll Agora 15, AJN 2, Pi 1, Bingen pi V type). *Short of flan as usual, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



lot 4224

4224*

Attica, Athens, silver tetradrachm, (c.165-42 B.C.), 34mm, (16.07 g), New Style coinage, with the monograms of the names which are uncertain, issue struck 186-185 B.C., (revised to 154-153 B.C.), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing a triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with a Pegasos in flight rightward above the raised earpiece, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, on amphora, A-ΘE to left monogram ΥΠΙAP (magistrates name as a monogram) and caps of the dioscouri below ΥΓΦ in right field all within wreath. (cf.S.2555, Thompson 61 [same obverse die]). *Struck on a broad flan, with obverse die cracks and pitting on the reverse, otherwise good fine/very fine and a rare type.*

\$300



4225*

Attica, Athens, silver tetradrachm, (c.165-42 B.C.), 30mm, (16.92 g), New Style coinage, with the names of Polycharm(os), Nikog(enes) and Karaichos as the magistrates, issue struck 133-132 B.C., obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing necklace, pendent earring, and triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with the protomes of four horses above the visor, a Pegasos in flight rightward above the raised earpiece, and a curvilinear ornament on the shell, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, on amphora; A-ΘE above ΠΟΛ-ΧΑΡΜ/ΝΙΚΟΓ/ΚΑΡΑ/ΙΚΟY (magistrates' names) in four lines across field, winged kerykeion to left, K on amphora, ΔΙ below, all within wreath. (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 379/380a [same obv. die/rev. type]). *Extremely fine, lightly toned and a very rare type.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3300).



4226*

Attica, Athens, pseudo-autonomous issue, (c.A.D. 264-267) AE 20 (5.21 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena right, rev. table seen in perspective, on top from left to right, a helmeted head of Athena right, an owl standing facing, and a wreath, amphora below, palm branch in exergue, traces of ΑΘΗΝΙΩΝ around, (S.4852, Kroll, Agora 396; Svoronos pl.91, 33, BMC 720). *Very fine, brown patination lightly porous and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange c.1980 with ticket. A similar example in CNG eSale 239 (lot 289) realised \$1100 US.



4227*

Attica, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.36 g), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Lightly toned, full flan, extremely fine, weak head with but excellent upper flippers, very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics retail sale September 2005.



4228*

Corinthia, Corinth, uncertain colony, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver drachm (1.44 g), obv. Pegasus flying right, grain ear below (?), rev. laureate head of Aphrodite to right, monogram below chin, (S.-. BMC Corinth p.144, 17-8, CNG mail bid sale 103 [lot 176] same monogram). *Very fine and lightly toned, of fine style and rare.*

\$150

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.

4229

Corinthia, Corinth, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as AE21, (9.02 g), issue of P.Aebutius Sp.f. and C.Julius Herac, duovirs. Struck A.D. 1-2. obv. bare head right of Augustus, rev. legend in four lines within wreath, (S.38, BCD Corinth 343, RPC 1138, Amandry XII); another Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as 21mm, (7.48 g), obv. laureate and draped bust to right of Domitian around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM, rev. Pegasus flying to right, around COL IVL AVG [COR], (cf.S.808, BCD Corinth 553, RPC 180, SNG Schweiz II, 454). *Fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



4230*

Corinthia, Corinth, Tiberius, (14-37 A.D.), AE as, 19mm (6.43 g), L. Rutilius Plancus and A. Vatronius Labeo, duoviri, struck A.D. 12/13 - 15/16, obv. Laureate head of Tiberius right, rev. Nike standing left on globe holding wreath and palm frond, legend around. (cf.S.262, BCD 365, RPC 1148, Amandry Type XIV). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection and previously from Naville Numismatics, London Auction 16 (lot 274) with tickets.



4231*

Corinthia, Corinth, Tiberius, (14-37 A.D.), AE as, 20mm (6.17 g), L. Arrius Peregrinus and Furius Labeo, duovirs, struck 32-34 A.D., obv. Laureate head of Tiberius left, rev. hexastyle temple inscribed GENT IVL, legend around, (S.262, BCD 382, SNG Cop.216, Amandry Type XVI). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



4232*

Corinthia, Corinth, Gaius Caligula, (37-41 A.D.), AE as 20mm (6.68 g), issued by P. Vipsanius Agrippa as duovir, obv. traces of C CAESAR AVGVS, bare head right, rev. traces around of P VIPSANIO AGRIPPA II VIR, COR below, Pegasus flying left. (cf.S.384, RPC I 1172, Amandry type XVII, BMC 533, BCD Corinth 408). *Fine, weak in places on the obverse.*

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



4233*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.80 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, three dots over tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 295 [LHS 96], BMC -). *Toned, extremely fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 113, lot 4338. Previously Noble Numismatics Retail Sale, March 18, 2010, acquired from Wayne Woolmer, April 20, 1998.

See note below.



4234*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.68 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, (cf.S.2774, BCD 288.1 [LHS 96], BMC 124). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120

The Chimaera's presence on the coinage may have ties to the Achaean cult of Bellerophon, slayer of the monster and to the Corinthian coin types derived from this myth. Corinth was the ancient enemy of Sikyon. The dove on the reverse was probably the animal of Aphrodite, whose worship was important at Sikyon.



4237*

Crete, Cnossus, Caligula and Germanicus, (37-41 A.D.), AE 22, (5.47 g), Pulcher III Varius, duovir, obv. laureate head of Caligula to right, around traces of C CAESAR AV GERMANICVS, rev. laureate head of Germanicus right, around GER [CAESAR PVLCH]RO III VARIO II VIR, (S.-, RPC 995, Lindgren III, Plate 8, 131, (**This Coin**), cf.Svornos Crete 209). *Deep brown toning, fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and the Lindgren Collection, (Lindgren III, plate 8, number 131) (illustrated). Previously Palladium Numismatics, 5 December 1995 (lot 131) with tickets.



pat

4235*

Peloponnessos, Megaris, Megara, (c.350-275 B.C.), AE dichalkon 13mm, (1.67 g) obv. Prow to left, ΜΕΓ above rev. two dolphins swimming upwards tripod between, (S.2591, Agora finds 644 a-d, BMC 30-34); another attributed to Kaphyai, Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, AE 21 (5.10 g), obv. Platilla draped bust to right, around ΦΟΥΛΒΙΑ ΠΛΑΥΤΙΛΛΑ CEB, rev. Tyche standing to left with cornucopiae and patera, around [ΚΑΦΥ] ΙΑ ΤΩ[N], (S.-, unpublished reverse for mint) (illustrated); Aiolis, Aigai, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 18 (4.49 g), obv. head of Athena to right, rev. naked Zeus standing facing holding eagle and sceptre, (S.4167, SNG Cop.9, BMC 12). *Second with green patination, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



4236*

Peloponnesos, Arkadia, The Arkadian League, Megalopolis mint, silver triobol, (c.320-275 B.C.), (2.66 g), obv. Zeus laureate head to left, rev. naked Pan seated to left, on rock, hand raised, holding a lagobolon in left hand, ARK monogram in field to left X to right, (S.2687, BCD [LHS 96] 1526, BMC 54, Dengate Period I [ANSMN 13]). *Toned, nearly very fine/good fine and very scarce.*

\$180



4238*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.59 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name ΜΙΑΗ [Τ]ΟΞ above and below, (cf.S.3757, SNG Cop. 370). *Very fine, and very scarce.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale, June 13, 2003 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4239*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.58 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΙΕΡ, above ΔΙ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 12, SNG Cop. -, Pinder 95, SNG von Aulock -). *Fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics stock with ticket.

4240

Lesbos, Mytilene, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 16, (3.99 g), obv. laureate head of Artemis to right, dotted border, rev. lyre, M-Y above, T-I at sides, (cf.S.4271, SNG Cop. 400); Syria, Decapolis, Gerasa, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE 18 (5.79 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian right, IS below bust, rev. draped bust of Artemis to right, (S.1253, Spijkerman 6, cf.Rosenberger 9 var. (letters indistinct), Lindgren 1317). *Both with brown patination, fine - very fine, second coin scarce.* (2)

\$80

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.



4241*

Ionia, Ephesos, (380-370 B.C. Kinns chronology), silver tetradrachm, (14.45 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΟΙΩΝΟΣ (Oionos), (cf.S.4371, Kinns [Coin Hoard IX] Class C [obverse die 21], Weber 5841, Babelon Traite 1883). *Well centred with light surface porosity, otherwise good fine and a very scarce Magistrate.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1817) and Terry Naughton Collection.

4242

Ionia, Ephesus, Claudius with Agrippina Junior, (41-54 A.D.), Causinius magistrate, AE 20, (3.81 g), obv. conjoined laureate head of Claudius, and draped bust of Agrippina to right, rev. stag standing right, traces of ΕΦΕ ΚΟΥΣΙ ΝΙΟΣ ΤΟ Δ to left and right, (S.-, RPC 2624, Lindgren III, Plate 19, 349, [This Coin], SNG Cop 373-374, BMC 205-206, Weber 5872). *Full green toning, uneven flan, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Antioch and Associates 11 March 1996 (lot 349). Previously Lindgren Collection, 349 (illustrated).



4243*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian issue in Thessaly, silver drachm, (2.69 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on left, above ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝ grapes to right, (cf.S.5092, SNG Finland 793-5, Ashton Num. Chron. 1988 p.23, No.45 [Plate V similar dies]). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 24, 2003.

It is believed the issue was a military issue to pay for Cretan mercenaries, used in Thessaly and other parts of Central Greece.



4244*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.91 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, KAE YX across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436, BMC 43 [p.148]). *Rough surface, otherwise very fine, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 4144), previously from the Terry Naughton Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3332), coming from the Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket, he acquired it from Spink June 1953 Numismatic Circular (No.18544).



part

4245*

Galatia, Kingdom of Amyntas, (37-25 B.C.), AE 19 (3.47 g) obv. draped bust of Cleopatra as Artemis to right, bow and quiver to left, dotted border, rev. stag standing right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below ΑΜΥΝΤΟΥ, dotted border, (S.-, Sear Imperators 815, SNG France 2369, RPC I 3503, BMC 14-15, CNG esale 75, 23 May 2007, [lot 449], same dies); Syria, Coele-Syria, Chalkis ad Libanon, Lysanias as Tetrarch, (40-36 B.C.), AE 20 (6.77 g), obv. diademed head of Lysanias to right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, monogram to right, around only traces of ΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ ΤΕΤΡΑΡΧΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΩΣ, (S.5898, SNG Cop.415-416, RPC I 4770, BMC 6 [p.280]). *Toned, fine - very fine and rare. (2)*

\$200

Ex Adrian Carr Collection.

First coin purchased from Walter Holt in 2008.



part

4246*

Cilician Kingdom, Tarkondimotos I, (39-31 B.C.), issued at Hieropolis-Kastabala mint, AE 21, (7.15 g), obv. Tarkondimotos head right, wearing diadem, circle of dots, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike & sceptre, [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] behind, [Τ]ΑΡΚΟΝΔΙΜΟ/ΤΟΥ before, ΦΙΛΑΝΤΩΝΙΟ[Y] in exergue, (S.5682, RPC 3871, McClean 9135 (Pl.330, 11 p.304), BMC 1, (p.237), SNG Levante 1258, Lindgren 1656) (illustrated); another AE 22, (5.57 g), obv. Tarkondimotos head right, wearing diadem, circle of dots, countermarked with anchor in left field, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike & sceptre, [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] behind, [Τ]ΑΡΚΟΝΔΙΜΟ/ΤΟΥ before, traces of ΦΙΛΑΝΤΩΝΙΟΥ in exergue, (S.5682, RPC 3871, McClean 9135 (Pl.330, 11 p.304), BMC 1, (p.237), SNG Levante 1258, Lindgren 1656); another AE 21, (6.97 g), obv. Tarkondimotos head right, wearing diadem, circle of dots, countermarked anchor on neck, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike & sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ behind, [Τ]ΑΡΚΟΝΔΙΜΟ/ΤΟΥ before, traces of ΦΙΛΑΝΤΩΝΙΟΥ in exergue, (S.5682, RPC 3871, McClean 9135 (Pl.330, 11 p.304), BMC 1, (p.237), SNG Levante 1258, Lindgren 1656). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and rare. (3)*

\$300

Ex Adrian Carr Collection. First coin purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2002. Second coin purchased from Najaf Coins in 2002. Third coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3220) in 2005.



4247*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 g), Series III Group B, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 265-264 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf. S.6866, SC 379a, HGC 128g, Newell ESM 162, Paris 114). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale, April 30, 2003.

Newell noted a total of 9 tetradrachms of this type with these symbols in public and private collections.



4248*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (162-155 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.42 g), Antioch mint, issued period 162-156 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, EI in exergue, (S.7014, SC 1638.2e, SMA Newell 94, BMC -). *Very fine, rare variety.*

\$350

4249

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), dupondius, AE 27, (19.18 g), issued 5-4 B.C., obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around ΚΑΙΣ[ΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ], rev. large SC, in laurel wreath of eight leaves, (cf. S.108 [Greek Imperial Coins], RPC 4246 (5 only noted), Wruck 13, Howgego NC 1982 Pl.3,1). *Fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and previously from Antioch and Associates list III, November 7, 1995 (lot 1150).



4250*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, Otho, (A.D. 69), AE as, 26mm, (13.00 g), obv. laureate head right, below a countermark of Athena in a rectangular block, rev. S C within laurel wreath, (S.687, RPC 4318, McAlee 321b, for c/m Howgego 245 (noted for Otho, 5 examples reported)). *Very good, countermark very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection, previously acquired from Palladium (David Michaels) July 11, 1995 (lot 1152) with tickets.

The Athena countermark appears on several issues of the bronzes from Antioch mint and Howgego suggests because of the connection of Domitian with Minerva that this is an imperial countermark. He believes it was applied at Antioch between A.D. 83 and A.D.96. It has no denominational significance as it occurs on both denominations of SC coinage. This coin is lacking legend because of wear but is obviously Otho's portrait.

4251

Palestine, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I - Alexander Jannaeus and later, (134-4 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly as crude issues, (cf. S. 6087-6099 etc., see Hendin p.472-476 with illustrations). *Mostly fine, several with soil attached.* (8)

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

Of Biblical interest as issue often described as the Widow's Mite, see Mark 12:41-44.



4252*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.36 g), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, traces of ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, rev. date within wreath, LIZ = year 17 = A.D.30, (S.5623, H.1342 [649, 114], Meshorer 230). *With patina, off centred reverse, nearly very fine with a very clear date reading.*

\$150

Of great Biblical interest, this date range also being associated with Christ's crucifixion.



4253*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (1.25 g), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription of ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, rev. date within wreath, LIZ = year 17 = A.D.30, (S.5623, H.1342 [649, 114], Meshorer 230). *With patina, and a very clear date reading, very fine and scarce in this condition, lot includes descriptive packet.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and purchased from Tom Cederlind c.1995. (see note above)

4254

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), copper prutahs (4), (average 2.15 g), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, NEP/WNO/C, (Nero), rev. palm branch, around LE KAICAPOC (Caesar year 5), L E = year 5 = A.D. 58), (S.5627, H.1351, AJC II Supplement V, No.35, Meshorer 234). *All with find patination weak in places, otherwise fine or better.* (4)

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

Festus sent Paul to Rome to be tried, he was the last procurator to issue prutahs. Festus died in 62 A.D. and was succeeded by Florus and his excesses led to the first Jewish Revolt (Hendin p.320-1).



4255*

Judaea, Bar Kochba Revolt, (132-135 CE), AE. 21mm (7.04 g), undated (year 3=134/5 CE), obv. 'For the Freedom of Jerusalem', palm branch within laurel wreath, rev. 'Shim'on', lyre, (S.5688, Mildenberg 32, Meshorer 297, Hendin 735). *Dark green patination, good very fine, scarce.*

\$300



4256*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.123-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.02 g), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (S.7365, Sellwood 24.1, cf.BMC 1 [p.23], Shore 66 var.). *Good very fine, light obverse porosity and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5063) and Terry Naughton Collection, previously from Sale 69 (lot 1829).



4257*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates III, (70-57 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.00 g), Rhagae mint, obv. medium sized bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, six line inscription, monogram before (S.7403, Sellwood 39.5). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4258*

Parthia, Orodes II, (57-38 B.C.), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.94 g), obv. short bearded bust to left., wearing torque, in front a star, behind crescent over star, rev. archer enthroned to right, (Sell. anchor iv), mint mark below, (S.7445, Sell.48.9). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120



4259*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Artabanus III, (c.A.D. 80-90), silver drachm, (3.54 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with triangular shaped beard, hair in vertical lines, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a cross, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (cf.S.5826, Sellwood 74.7, cf.Shore 404). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

4260

Parthia, Kingdom of, Artabanus III, (c.A.D. 80-90), silver drachm, (2.76, 2.80 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut beard, hair in vertical lines, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a cross, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5826, Sellwood 74.6, Shore 404); another similar; assorted range of minor AE 9-10mm mostly 1st and 2nd century A.D. (12) and a Bactrian square AE 15 of Menander Soter (155-130 B.C.), obv. elephant head, rev. club. *Mostly good - fine.* (15)

\$100



4261*

Parthia, Vologases III, (c.A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.72 g), obv. pointed bearded bust to left, wearing diadem, hair in three waves, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark below, (S.5831, Sell.78.4). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 111, lot 4577.



4262*

Parthia, Osroes II, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.74 g), obv. long bearded bust to left, wearing tiara, pellets on crest, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark below, (cf.S.5866, Sell.85.3). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4263*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Agathokles, (c.171-160 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.90 g), obv. diademed bust of Agathokles to right, dotted border, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, Zeus standing facing with sceptre in left hand, holding torch bearing figure of Hekate, ΦΛΩ monogram in left field, (S.7552, M.137, Bop. Series 1 D). *Well centred, lightly toned, rough obverse field surface, porous edge and field, otherwise with a very high relief, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3965) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4264*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Apollodotus II, (c.80-65 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.38 g), obv. diademed head of Apollodotus to right, dotted border, around [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, [ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔ]ΟΤΟΥ, rev. standing Athena Alkidemos to left with shield and hurling thunderbolt, monograms in right fields, (S.7672, Bop. BN Apoll. II Series 1 F, SNG ANS 1531-2). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3320) and Terry Naughton Collection.



lot 4265

4265*

Sasanian, Khusru I, (531-579), silver drachm, (4.11 g), Aylan (Susa?) mint, obv. "Khosrau" to right, "prosperity" to left in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, crescent and ribbon over each shoulder, rev. fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, regnal year to left, mint signature to right, (Gobl II/2, Sellwood 55, Karlsson D77). *Struck on a broad flan, toned, very fine.*

\$100



4266*

Sasanian, Khusru I, (531-579), silver drachm, (4.06 g), Aylan (Susa?) mint, obv. "Khosrau" to right, "prosperity" to left in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, crescent and ribbon over each shoulder, rev. fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, regnal year to left, mint signature to right, (Gobl II/2, Sellwood 55, Karlsson D77); another, (3.64 g), (Gobl II/1, Sellwood 59, Karlsson D76). *Struck on broad flans, toned, very fine. (2)*

\$150



4267*

Sasanian, Khusru I, (531-579), silver drachm, (3.85 g), obv. "Khosrau" to right, "prosperity" to left in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, crescent and ribbon over each shoulder, rev. Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, regnal year to left, mint signature to right, (Gobl II/2, D 30, cf.Sellwood 56, Karlsson D63); another, (3.97 g), (Gobl II/2, G 12, cf.Sellwood 56, Karlsson D74). *Toned, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$140



4268*

Sasanian, Khusru I, (531-579), silver drachm, (3.95 g), Aylan (Susa?) mint, obv. "Khosrau" to right, "prosperity" to left in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, crescent and ribbon over each shoulder, rev. fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, regnal year to left, mint signature to right, (Gobl II/I, Sellwood 59, Karlsson D69). *Struck on a broad flan, toned, very fine.*

\$100



4272*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 285-261 B.C., (13.60 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy II to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, H above club, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7773, Sv. 637, SNG Cop 478). *Toned, surface marks on obverse, countermarks on reverse, fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4269*

Sasanian, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm, (4.00 g), Darabgird mint, dated year 31 (A.D. 621), with word "praise" in outer margin, (cf. Walker alpha [p.2] Plate I, alpha, cf. M.21, Sellwood type 62, Gobl 214). *Struck on a broad flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

4270

Sasanian, Khusru II (A.D. 590-627), silver drachms (5); Hephthalite, silver hemidrachms, as an imitation of Peroz, (ca.550-650 A.D.), (2). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$200



4273*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 39, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (45.21 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopiae on shoulder, part around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48). *Attractive patina, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection with ticket. Previously Kirk Davis, 1995, lot 121.



4271*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (13.94 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, two punchmarks in field, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front P over monogram ΠΑΡ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, graffiti behind eagle, (S.7762, Sv. 255, SNG Cop. 71). *Lightly toned, very fine/good fine.*

\$250



4274*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 8 = 110-109 B.C., (12.95 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LH, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛ[ΕΩΣ] ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf. S.7921, Sv.1669, SNG Cop.352, Pitchfork -, BMC 59-60). *Nearly very fine/fine and scarce.*

\$250



4275*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 10 = 43-42 B.C., (12.80 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LI above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7952, Sv.1824, SNG Cop.404, Pitchfork 140-142, BMC 10-11). *Large flan, some double striking on the reverse, very fine trace of hoard patination, scarce.*

\$250



4276*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm (25mm), (12.67 g), dated year 15 = 130-1 A.D., obv. AVT KAI [TPAI AΔPIANOC], laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, rev. Hadrian standing left, holding sceptre and clasping hands with Alexandria standing right, holding vexillum, L I E (date) between, (S.3736, Koln 1027, Dattari 1267, Milne 1294-1296). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4277*

Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), potin tetradrachm, (8.19 g), dated year 2 = 269-270 A.D., obv. AVT K KLAUDIOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Nike advancing right holding palm and wreath, L B (date) before, (S.11404, BMCG 2320, Dattari 5400, Milne 4222); Egypt, Alexandria, Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 275-276, (7.36 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus to right, around A K KA TAKI TOC CEB, rev. eagle standing to left head to right holding olive branch, ETOVC A around, (cf. S.4765, BMC 2406, Milne 4504, Koln 3113). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and very scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with tickets. Second coin ex CNG with ticket.



4278*

Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), potin tetradrachm, (10.15 g), dated year 2 = 269-270 A.D., obv. AVT K KLAUDIOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Eagle standing left, head right, holding wreath and palm, L B (date) before, (S.11418, BMCG 2333, Dattari 5417, Milne 4247); Egypt, Alexandria, Maximianus, (A.D. 285-305), potin tetradrachm, (7.79 g), dated year 9 = 293-294 A.D., obv. MAXIIMI ANOC CEB, laureate bust right, rev. Homonoia standing left, raising hand and holding double cornucopiae, ENATOY, Z (date) in right field, Γ (officina) in exergue, (S.-, Koln 3332, Dattari 5937, Milne 5125). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and scarce. (2)*

\$140

Ex RJM Collection and CNG with tickets.



4279*

Egypt, Alexandria, Carinus as Caesar, (A.D. 282-283), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 282-283, (7.31 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Carinus to right, around A K M A KA PINOC CK, rev. Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, L A to left, (S.12357, BMC 2448, Milne 4667, Koln 3172-3); Egypt, Alexandria, Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm, year 6 = A.D. 275-276, (6.84 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around A K A DOM AYPHAIANOC CEB, rev. L S across, eagle standing left, head right with wreath within its beak, (S.-, BMC -, Milne 4456). *Toned, very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$80

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.

4280

Ancient Greek, copper, from Boiotia, AE 15, (2.00 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. ornamental trident head, dolphin in field, (S.2405); another Federal Coinage, (220s B.C.), AE 17, (4.39 g), obv. Demeter or Kore facing, rev. Poseidon naked standing to left leaning on trident, (S.2413); Lokris Opuntia, (350-338 B.C.), AE 14, (1.81 g), obv. head of Athena with crested helmet to right, rev. bunch of grapes, (S.2334); Epirus, Ambracia, AE 15, (4.93 g), (238-168 B.C.), obv. Apollo head radiate, rev. Zeus naked advancing right with thunderbolt, A - M above B - P below, (cf.S.1967, BMC 23). *Mostly fine, several scarce. (4)*

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC



4281*

Republic, Anonymous, (5th-4th century B.C.), AE Aes Rude, (97.83 g), uncertain mint (possibly Rome), irregular cast lump of bronze with no official stamp or indication of value, (S.505, BMC 1-11, Thurlow & Vecchi, pl.2). *As made with green and earthen patina.*

\$300

Ex RJM Collection.

Comments on Aes Rudes of Central Italy.

"Tradition assigned the institution of the Roman coinage to the period of the kings Servius Tullus and Numa. Pliny quotes Timaeus of Tauromenium in an inconsistent and confused account of the establishment of Rome's coinage and called these lumps of irregular weighing bronzes without official stamp or mark of value as Aes Rude or Aes Infectum.

Fifth century Rome did see the official valuation of bronze at equivalents of oxen and sheep, when in c. 450 the decemvirs codified the Roman Law in the famous 'Twelve Tablets' which recognized the bronze currency in use in central Italy (i.e., 1000 Asses = 1 ox, 100 lbs of bronze = 1 ox, 10 Asses = 1 sheep, etc).

A system of barter with copper objects had long existed in Central Italy where copper was plentiful and valued while silver was rare and gold nonexistent. The Italic population had produced Aes Rude from very early times and they are often found in hoards of votive deposits to divinities of fountains and rivers from the first half of the 1st millennium B.C. down to the end of the 4th century B.C. often along with Aes Signatum as in the Vulci hoard of 1828 and the Castelfranco hoard in Emilia of 1897. Emilia has produced considerable finds of Aes Rude which possibly indicates some local production but they have also been found in Campania, Southern Italy and Sicily.

Aes Rude weights are most irregular ranging from 8 g to over 300 g." The present specimen is a particularly large piece as most examples weigh around 25-35 g.



4282*

Republic, Struck Coinage, Anonymous Series, (276-270 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (6.81 g), Neapolis mint, obv. laureate head of Apollo left, [ROMANO] to left, rev. horse galloping to right, star above, (S.23, Cr.15/1, Syd. 4). *Deep old toning, light surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex RJM Collection with an old ticket c.1930's.



4283*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.241-235 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (3.02 g), obv. helmeted head of beardless Mars to right, dotted border, rev. horse's head to right, [ROMA] below, sickle behind, (S.594, Cr.25/3, Syd.26). *Green patina and light porosity, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



part

4284*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.235-230 B.C.), AE litra, possibly Rome mint, (3.17 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. horse galloping left, ROMA below, (S.595, Cr.26/3, Syd.29, BMC 70) (illustrated); Anonymous series, (c.211-206 B.C.), AE sextans (5.49 g), obv. Mercury head in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below two pellets, (S.1204, Cr.56/6, Syd.143d, BMC 263); Anonymous series, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE semiuncia, uncertain mint, (0.98 g), obv. Mercury head in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, (S.1360, Cr.56/8, Syd.143f, BMC 277). *All with patina, good - nearly very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets. First coin previously Coin Galleries New York, third coin previously Frank Sternberg, Zurich with tickets.



4285*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.230-225 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (2.80 g), obv. helmeted head of beardless Mars to right, club behind, rev. horse galloping to right, ROMA below, club above, (S.596, Cr.27/2, Syd.23a). *Attractive green toning, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex RJM Collection and Frank Sternberg, Zurich with tickets.



4286*

Republic, Anonymous Series, (c.240-235 B.C.), Aes Grave, AE as, (265.30 g), 60 mm, obv. laureate head of bearded Janus on raised disc, bar below, rev. prow to right, above I, (S.570, Cr.35/1, Syd.71, Thurlow-Vecchi 51, Haeberlin Pl.13, 2). *Large flan, deep green patina, very fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000

From an old Sydney collection.



lot 4287 obverse



4287*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.240-225 B.C.), Aes Grave Series, Rome mint, AE semis, (124.46 g), obv. Saturn head to left, S below, rev. prow of galley to right with S above, (S.574, Cr.35/2, Syd.73). *Deep green and brown patina, smoothing on obverse and reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$800

From an old Sydney collection.



4288*

Republic, Anonymous series, (c.225-217 B.C.), Rome Mint, AE Aes Grave triens, (79.66 g), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, four pellets below, rev. prow of galley to right with four pellets below, (S.578, Cr.35/3a, Thurlow & Vecchi 53, Syd.74, Haeberlin pl.17, 6-20). *Green patina with some earthen encrustation, casting fault on reverse above prow, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

From an old Sydney collection.



4289*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.225-217 B.C.), Aes Grave Series, Rome mint, AE quadrans, (56.90 g), obv. head of Hercules left wearing lion's skin, three pellets behind, rev. prow of galley to right with three pellets below, (S.582, Cr.35/4, Syd.75, Haberland pl.18, 8, Thurlow & Vecchi 54). *Light green patina with earthen encrustation, very fine and rare.*

\$500

From an old Sydney collection.



4290*

Republic, Anonymous Series, (c.225-217 B.C.), AE Aes grave uncia, Rome mint, (22.78 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, pellet behind, rev. prow of galley to right, pellet below, (S.594, Thurlow Vecchi 56, Cr.35/6, Syd.77, Haberland pl.18, 27). *Grey patination with earthen encrustation, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

From an old Sydney collection.



4291*

Republic, Anonymous Series, (c.220 B.C.), AE cast sextans, (33.4 g), obv. Mercury head to left, wearing winged petasus, two pellets behind head, rev. prow to left, two pellets below, (S.587, Cr.36/5, Syd.82, Thurlow Vecchi 62, Haberland pl.22, 19). *Deep green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

From an old Sydney collection.



4292*

Republic, Anonymous series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, semilibral, AE semuncia, (5.50 g), obv. head of Mercury to right wearing winged petasus, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87). *Deep patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Frank Sternberg AG Zurich with tickets.



4293*

Republic, Anonymous series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, semilibral, AE semuncia, (4.40 g), obv. head of Mercury to right wearing winged petasus, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87). *Impressive bottle-green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4294*

Republic, Anonymous series, (c.217-215 B.C.), uncertain mint, semibiberal, AE uncia, (5.42 g), obv. turreted and draped female bust right, pellet behind, rev. horseman galloping right holding whip, ROMA below, (S.619, Cr.39/5, Syd. 97). *Green patina with some oxidation, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4295*

Republic, Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriatus, (2.93 g), uncertain mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, in exergue ROMA, line border, (S.49, Cr.44/1, Syd. 83, RSC 9). *Very dark hoard toning, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.

4296

Republic, Anonymous, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE sextans (two unciae), possibly Rome mint, (5.41 g), obv. Mercury head in winged petasus, rev. prow to right, (S.1204, Cr.56/6, Syd.143d, BMC 263); M Atilius Saranus, (148 B.C.), AE As (uncial standard), Rome mint, (35.57 g), obv. laureate head of bearded Janus, I (mark of value) above, rev. Prow of galley right, I to right, M.ATIL above, ROMA below, (S.727, Cr.216/2, Syd.399, BMC 692). *Both toned, nearly very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets. Second coin ex Wayne Philips, 1996, lot 83.



4297*

Republic, Anonymous Issue, (211-206 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.91 g), Rome mint, obv. Roma head to right X behind, rev. Dioscuri riding to right, crescent above, ROMA in linear frame below, (S.39, Cr.57/2, Syd.265). *Toned, well struck on a full flan, good very fine and scare.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection and CNG auction XXXIII, (lot 589).

4298

Republic, Anonymous, (206-195 B.C.), AE As, (23.39 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bearded head of Janus, I above, rev. Prow of galley right, I to right, star above, (S.664, Cr.113/2, Syd. 264). *Uneven flan, nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$80

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.

4299

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, (189-180 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.33 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, [RO]MA in linear frame, CN DO below horses, (S.64, Cr.147/1, Syd.349, B.Domitia 1); Republican, Anonymous, (c.157-155 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.78 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.76, Cr.197/1, Syd.376). *Lightly toned, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection, first coin Harlan Berk Ltd, c.1995 with tickets.



4300*

Furius Purpurio, (c.169-158 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Diana or Luna in biga to right, murex above, PVR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.75, Cr.187/1, Syd.424). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Harlan Berk, c.1995 with tickets.



4301*

C. Antestius, (146 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, puppy walking behind, X under chin, rev. the Dioscuri to right, C ANTESTI (ANE in monogram) below, ROMA in exergue, (S.95, Cr.219/1e, Syd.411, B.Antestia 2). *Struck on a full flan, nearly very fine and a scarce type.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets and photographs, previously Harlan Berk.



4302*

Aurelius Rufus, (144 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, hurling thunderbolt, AV RVF monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.97, Cr.221/1, Syd.409, RSC Aurelia 19). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with dealer's ticket.



4303*

Sex. Pompeius Fostlus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X under chin, jug behind, rev. wolf to right suckling twins, ROMA below, S[EX PO FESTVLVS] around, (S.112, Cr.235/1a, Syd.461, RSC Pompeia 1). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex RJM Collection.



4304*

L. Opimius, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, wreath behind, rev. Apollo in biga to right, L.OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.130, Cr.253/1, Syd.473, RSC Opimia 16). *Light golden toning, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection with tickets and Edgar L. Owen, 11 April 1996, lot 74.



4305*

L. Caecilius Metellus Diadematus, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. ROMA in exergue, Pax in biga to right, elephant's head with bell attached below horses, (S.138, Cr.262/1, Syd.496). *Toned, some earthen inclusions, very fine or better and rare.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



4306*

C. Cassius, (126 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * and urn behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, holding pileus and rod, C.CAS[SI] below, ROMA in exergue, (S.142, Cr.266/1, Syd.502, Cassia 1). *Toned with some hoard patination, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



4307*

Q. Fabius Labeo, (c.124 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin, LABEO before, ROMA behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, prow below, Q.FABI in exergue, (S.148, Cr.273/1, Syd.532, RSC Fabia 1). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection and Harlan Berk, c.1995 with tickets and photographs.



4308*

M. Furius L. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.L.F., rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHIL monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Banker's marks on obverse, good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4309*

M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.75 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, [RO]MA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, SILVS in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.

The reverse alludes to the bravery of the moneyer's grandfather who distinguished himself during the second Punic war. He lost his right arm and received twenty-three wounds, but continued fighting. A replacement arm was made of iron.



4310*

M. Cippius, M.f., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.80 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Good fine.*

\$100



4311*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.63 g), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, control mark P before, rev. Amphinomus running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, (S.185, Cr.308/1a, Syd.567, RSC Herennia 1a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.

The type records the history of the brothers and who saved the lives of their parents after Mt. Etna had erupted and had carried them on their shoulders to safety. The moneyer or his family might have had some connection with Sicily.



4312*

Q. Thermus M.f., (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, Q.THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592, Minucia 19). *Banker's mark on cheek, otherwise fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4313*

P. Lentulus Marcelli f., (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. young Hercules bust to right, wearing lion's skin, club over shoulder, F to left, shield above, ROMA below, rev. Roma standing facing being crowned by Genius, F between figures, [L]ENT MAR.F. in exergue, all within laurel wreath, (S.208, Cr.329/1a, Syd.604, RSC Cornelia 25). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4314*

L. Titurius L.F. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm frond to right, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L.TI]TVR[I] in exergue, (S.249, Cr.344/1b, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 2). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4315*

L. Titurius L.F. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITVR[I] in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, RSC Tituria 4). *Toned, banker's mark on obverse, good fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4316*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and number behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, LA below L. IVLLI. BVRS[IO] in exergue, (S.268, cf.Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, B.Julia 5b). *Struck slightly off centre on an oval flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



4317*

L. Marcius Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, dotted border, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Weakness on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.

The satyr Marsyas challenged the god Apollo to a contest of music. He lost and was flayed alive in a cave for his hubris.



4318*

Q. Antoninus Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, plain before, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, A below, Q ANTO BALB/PR in exergue, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, B.Antonina 1). *Serrated edge, toned, extremely fine.*

\$250



4319*

C. Naevius Balbus, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, XV number above, C.NAE BALB in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, B.Naevia 6). *Serrated edge good very fine, scarce.*

\$120



4320*

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, symbol behind (sickle), rev. Gryphon prancing to right, symbol (basket) below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1 (symbols 90), Syd.773, RSC Papia 1). *Toned, serrated, slightly pitted otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



4321*

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.62 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, headdress of Isis behind, rev. Gryphon prancing to right, headdress of Isis below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1, Syd.773, B.Papia 1). *Serrated edge, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 112, lot 3409 (part).



4322*

M. Volteius M.F., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 g), obv. head of Liber or Bacchus to right, wearing ivy wreath, rev. Ceres standing in chariot to right holding lighted torches, drawn by two serpents, control symbol behind, M.VOLTEI. M.[F]. in exergue, (S.314, Cr.385/3, Syd.776, B. Volteia 3); **M. Plaetorius M.F. Cestianus**, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. head of Bonus Eventus to right, symbol behind, rev. winged caduceus, CEST EX S C on left, M. PLAETORI to right, (S.344, Cr.405/5, Syd.807, B.Plaetoria 5). *Toned, struck slightly off centre with banker's marks, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$160

Ex RJM Collection with tickets. (2)



4323*

Mn. Aquillius Mn.F.Mn.N., (c.71 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. Virtus helmeted bust to right, VIRTVS III.VIR around, rev. Consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia, MN AQVIL [MN F] MN N to left and right, SICIL in exergue, (S.336, Cr.401/1, Syd.798, B.Aquillia 2). *Toned, serrated edge, fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4324*

M. Plaetorius M.F. Cestianus, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 g), obv. helmeted and draped bust right with attributes of Isis, Minerva, Apollo, Diana and Victory wearing wreath, bow and quiver over shoulder, cornucopiae under chin, CESTIANVS behind, S C before, rev. [M. PLAETORIVS] M F AED CVR, eagle standing on thunderbolt, (S.349, Cr.409/1, Syd.809, RSC Plaetoria 4). *Gilded, struck slightly off centre, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4325*

M. Plaetorius M.F. Cestianus, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.02 g), obv. Cybele turreted bust to right, forepart of lion behind shoulder, globe under chin, CESTIANVS behind, rev. M. PLAETORIVS AED CVR EX S.C., curule chair facing, star over crescent on left, (S.350, Cr.409/2, Syd.808, RSC Plaetoria 3). *Toned, off centred obverse, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 113, lot 4483.



4326*

L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.45 g), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian well with garland and two lyres, hammer on step, PVTEAL above SCRIBON below, (S.367, Cr.416/1a, Syd.928, B.Scribonia 8a). *Attractively toned, some surface scratches, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.

Bonus Eventus was the god of "Good Fortune" and the reverse shows the puteal Scribonianum in the Forum.



4327*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR and AED CVR above, [REX ARETAS] in exergue, EX to left, S[C] to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, [P.HYPSAEVS] / AED CVR above, CAPTV on right, C.HYPSAE COS/ PREIVER in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



4330*

Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius Brutus), (54 B.C.), silver denarius, (4.05 g), obv. bare head of L. Junius Brutus to right, BRVTVS behind, rev. bare head of C. Servilius Ahala to right, AHALA behind, (S.398, Cr.433/2, Syd 907, RSC Junia 30). *Toned, with attractive grey patination, struck off centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine with superb portraits, rare.*

\$750

Ex CNG Auction 378, lot 441.



4328*

C. Servilius C.F., (c.57 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.54 g), obv. Flora head to right, FLORA PRIMVS before, lituus behind, rev. two soldiers facing each other presenting swords, C. SERVEIL in exergue, C F in field, (S.380, Cr.423/1, Syd.890, B. Servilia 15). *Struck slightly off centre, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4331*

C. Coelius Calvus, (c.51 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. C. COEL CAL[DVS] before head of the consul C. Coelius Calvus to right, boar lower right, standard inscribed HS behind, rev. L.CALDVS III VIR EPVL on base between two trophies, figure of L.Caldus seated above base preparing the feast of Jupiter, flanked by trophy with circular shield on left, and trophy with trumpet and oval shield on right, [C] CALDV[S] downward on left, IM[P] A on right, [CA]LDVS III VI[R] in exergue, (S.404, Cr. 437/2a, Syd.894, B.Coelia 7a). *Toned, short on flan with a few scratches, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection and Craig A. Whitford Auction XIII (lot 12) with tickets.

The reverse refers to the office of Epulo Jovis which was held by the moneyer's father.



4329*

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCV[S] and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 29). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3490), before from Raoul Phillips Collection and CNG Sale 63, May 21, 2003 (lot 1174) and previously from Stephen M. Huston, USA, Sale 160 (lot 34) with both tickets and Terry Naughton Collection.



4332*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. mask of Pan to right, PAN[SA] below, rev. Jupiter Axurus seated to left, C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind and IOVIS, AXVR before, (S.420, Cr.449/1b, Sear Imperators 20, Syd.948, B.Vibia 19). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4333*

A. Licinius Nerva, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Fides laureate head to right, FIDE[S] before, NERVA behind, rev. horseman galloping right dragging captive by the hair, III VIR above, A. LICINIVS below, (S.430, Cr.454/1, Syd.954, B.Licinia 24). *Weakly struck on the reverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4334*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.68 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, RVFVS SC behind, rev. Cupid on dolphin to right, riding with bridle, MN CORDIVS below, (S.442, Cr.463/3, Syd.977, RSC Cordia 3). *Deeply toned, good fine/nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets and Tom Cederlind.



4335*

P. Clodius M.F. Turrinus, (c.42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. radiate head of Sol to right, quiver to left, rev. crescent moon surrounded by five stars, P CLODIVS/M.F in exergue, (S.491, Cr.494/21, Syd.1115). *Toned, slightly uneven flan and mild surface pitting, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4336*

L. Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. bare head of Praetor to right, REGVLVS PR around, rev. curule chair with two fasces, one on each side, above REGVLVS F and PRAEF VR in exergue, (S.490, Cr.494/31, Syd.1113, Sear Imperators 180, RSC Livineia 8). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased in 2001.



4337*

C. Clodius C.F. Vestalis, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. bust of Flora to right wearing wreath of flowers, lily behind, C CLODIVS C.F. around, dotted border, rev. Vestal Virgin, Claudia Quinta, seated left, holding bowl with two handles (cymbium) VESTALIS behind, dotted border, (S.499, Crawford 512/2, Syd.1135). *Toned, surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4338*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.91 g), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Banker's mark on cheek, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 113 (lot 4503), and Sale 84 (lot 1780), previously from Gemini III, January 9, 2007 (lot 313).



4339*

Julius Caesar, issue of C. Clovius Praetor, (45 B.C.), AE dupondius, uncertain mint, (14.62 g), obv. Victory draped bust to right, around CAESAR DICTER before, star behind, rev. Minerva advancing left, holding trophy, spears and shield, snake at feet, C. CLOVI PRAEF around, (S.1417, Cr.476/1, RPC 601, C. Julius Caesar 7). *Nearly very fine with rough surface, very scarce with dealer's card description.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection and acquired from Alex G. Malloy (\$150).

The type is rarely found in good condition and more so with the star on the obverse behind the shoulder



4340*

Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Massilia, issued 44-43 B.C., (3.41 g), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, NEPTVNI to left downwards, trident before, dolphin to right below, rev. Q NASIDIVS in exergue, galley under sail to right, star above, (S.1390, Cr.483/2, Sear Imperators 235, RSC 20, BMC Sicily 21). *Cleaned, porous surface, good fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection.

Quintus Nasidius was commander of Sextus' naval fleet while Sextus was in Masallia watching political events unfold further east. Coins of this issue do not bear the title "praefectus classis et orae maritimae" (commander-in-chief of the fleet and of the sea coasts) awarded to Sextus by the Senate in April 43 BC, indicating a prior striking date. They also do not bear Sextus' name, although the trident, dolphin, and legend NEPTVNI may refer to Sextus' naval superiority in the western Mediterranean.

4341

Fulvia, wife of Mark Antony, (43 B.C.), silver quinarius, Lugdunum mint, (1.74 g), obv. III VIR R.P.C., bust of Victory right, with likeness of Fulvia, rev. lion walking right, between A and [XLI] (year 41), ANTONI above, IMP in exergue, (S.400, Cr.489/6, Syd.1163, C. Fulvia 3). *Toned, with banker's marks, poor - fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Dmitry Markov c.1995 with tickets.



4342*

C. Cassius Longinus, (died 42 B.C.), denarius, issued Spring 42 B.C., mint travelling with Cassius and Brutus in the East (probably Smyrna), (3.21 g) obv. diademed head of Libertas to right, around, C CASSI IMP behind, [LEIB]ERTAS, dotted border, rev. jug and lituus, below LENTVLVS SPINT, dotted border, (S.1447, Cr.500/1, Syd.1308, RSC 4). *Irregular flan with a slight crack and surface marks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex RJM Collection and Pegasi Numismatics with tickets.

Cassius strikes in the East while undertaking a series of plundering raids aimed at strengthening his position with Brutus before the final battle with the forces of Antony and Octavian.



4343*

Brutus, (Spring - early summer 42 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Brutus and Cassius in the East, L. Sestius proquaestor, (3.51 g), obv. veiled and draped head of Liberty to right, L. SESTI PRO Q around, rev. tripod between axe and simpulum, Q. CAEPIO BRVTVS PRO COS around, (S.1433, Cr.502/2, Syd.1290, C. Brutus 11). *Toned, struck off centre on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex RJM Collection and Stacks, May Sale 1995, (lot 2124) with tickets.

This coinage was issued for an army under the command of L. Sestius Quirinalis, son of a Pompeian commander, who joined forces with the murderers of Caesar.



4344*

Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Sicily, issued 42-40 B.C., (3.67 g), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, jug behind, lituus before, MAG PIVS IM[P ITER] around, rev. Neptune standing to left with right foot on prow, holding aplustre, between the Catanean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, each of whom bears a parent on his shoulders, PRAEF above, CLAS ET OR[AE] over MARIT EX S[C] in exergue, (S.1392, Sear Imperators 344, Cr.511/3a, Syd. 1344, C. Pompey 17). *Areas of flat striking on obverse and reverse, however the portrait of Pompey remains forcefully rendered and the reverse is well centred, toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and from Coast Coins in 2001.

In 42 B.C. Sextus Pompey defeated the attempt of Octavian's general Salvidienus to dislodge him from his Sicilian stronghold whereupon his troops proclaimed him the 'Son of Neptune', the theme adopted for his Sicilian coinage. The title Prefect of the Fleet (praefectus classis) was that which had been bestowed by the Senate in April of 43 B.C., prior to Sextus being outlawed and eventually proscribed by the triumviral government. This issue is important in portraying a portrait of Pompey the Great.



4345*

Mark Antony, triumvir, committed suicide (30 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Antony, issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (3.96 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, dotted border, (S.1504, Cr. 517/2, Syd. 1181, RSC 8). *Attractive lightly toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000

Although produced three years after Julius Caesar's introduction of contemporary portraiture on Roman coinage, this issue displays a very developed style with encircling inscription, upon which all later imperial numismatic iconography was based. The coin was produced by Antony, honouring his colleague in the triumvirate, Octavian. The issue was made in the name of M. Barbatius Pollio, a friend of Julius Caesar and quaestor pro praetore to Antony in the East. The year 41 B.C. saw the first meeting of Antony with Cleopatra, at Tarsus, and he spent the following winter with her in Egypt.



4346*

Mark Antony, (38-37 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, issued in Athens in Summer 38 B.C., (3.83 g), obv. standing figure of Mark Antony to right, dressed as a priest holding lituus, M. ANTONIVS M.F. M.N. AVGVR IMP TER around, rev. radiate head of Sol to right, III. VIR R.P.C. COS DESIG. ITER. ET. TERT. around, (S.1474, Sear Imperators 267, Cr.533/2, Syd.1199, C.Mark Antony 13a). *Dark grey patination, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$650

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Harlan J.Berk Ltd, Chicago, in Mail Bid Sale 133 (lot 299), July 2003 with ticket (stock 35606).

This coin commemorates the reconciliation between Mark Antony and Octavian in 41 BC. Struck in spring to summer 39 B.C., in Gaul.



4347*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.44 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XVIII LYBICAE around, (S.1479, Cr.544/11, Syd.1240, C. Mark Antony 53). *Toned, slightly off centre, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

The Lybicae legion is a rare variety indicating that the forces were North African.



4348*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.58 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG [III VI]R. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG IV below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/17, Syd.1219, RSC Mark Antony 30). *Struck off centre with some areas of weak striking, otherwise bright, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$120

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4349*

Octavian, (42 B.C.), silver denarius (3.37 g), military mint travelling with Octavian in Greece, obv. helmeted and draped bust of Mars to right, spear behind, CAESAR behind, III VIR RPC, rev. legionary eagle surmounted by trophy between two standards, (S.1537, Cr.497/3, CRI 138, Syd.1320, RSC 248). *Fine, lightly toned, weakness in places, rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased in 2003.

Struck in Macedonia, Autumn 42 BC. A youthful aspect of Mars would seem to reflect a youthful Octavian who at this time was engaged in a battle at Philippi.

IMPERIAL



4350*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 24-20 B.C., Sutherland Group VI, (11.90 g), obv. IMP CAE SAR, bare head to right of Augustus, rev. AVGVSTVS above garlanded altar ornamented with two stags, (S.1587, RIC 482, SNG Von Post 544, RSC 33, BMC 262, Sutherland 'The Cistophori of Augustus', Group VI). *Attractive blue grey patination, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

In his exhaustive treatment of the series Sutherland recorded 115 coins of this type from 71 obverse and 98 reverse dies from all sources, (auction sales, dealer lists, public and private collection and hoards etc). The entire series of Augustan cistophori with all the different reverses in Sutherland amount to only 670 coins. The reverse with the garlanded altar is a reference to a local altar at Ephesus.



4351*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.77 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS [DIVI F] PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESAR[ES], around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Toned, large flan, banker's mark on cheek, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex RJM Collection.

In 2 B.C. Augustus received the title "Pater Patriae", an honour which particularly pleased him (Res Gestae, Divi Augusti 35). The reverse of this coin represents Gaius and Lucius, his adopted sons, as heirs to the throne. They appear wearing the "toga virilis" and the spears and shields presented to them by the officers. The lituus and simpulum refer to the priesthoods (pontificate and augurate) which Augustus conferred upon them. Despite the death of Lucius in A.D. 2 and Gaius two years later, the reverse type continued to be struck until the end of Augustus' reign.

4352

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.02 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, traces of CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue traces of C L CAESARES, around traces of AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519); another similar (2.76 g), probably plated. *First with hoard patina and surface scratches, very good - fine, second very fine and very interesting. (2)*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection, both previously from Prestige Collections, New York, with ticket

See note above.



4353*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE orichalcum dupondius, struck 18 B.C., Rome mint, T. Crispinus Sulpicianus, moneyer (8.71 g), obv. AVGVSTVS/ TRIBVNIC/ POTES, legend in three lines within oak wreath, rev. T.CRISPINVS SV[LPICIANVS III] VIR A A A F F, around large S C. (S.1669, RIC 334, BMC 187, c.507). *Short on flan, weak in parts, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection, and previously from Stephen M. Huston Sale in list 148 October 25, 1996 (lot 39) with dealer ticket.



4354*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 7 B.C. by M. Maecilius Tullus, (10.52 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around [CAESAR AV]GVST PONT MAX TRIBVNIC [POT], rev. M MAECILIVS TVLLVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1684, RIC 435, C.448, CBN 483). *Brown patina, with a good portrait of Augustus, off centred, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection, and previously from Tom Cederlind with his ticket, c.1995.



4355*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 11-12, (10.01 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS IMP XX, rev. PONTIF M[AXIM TRIBVN PO]T XXXIII around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226 variety, CBN 883). *Toned, porous field, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and previously from Ponterio & Associates, CICF Sale, March 24-25, 1995 (lot 544) with tickets.



4356*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued 9 B.C. by Lamia, Silius and Annus, the IIIviri monetales, (2.13 g), obv. LAMIA SILIVS ANNIVS around simpulum and lituus, rev. III VIR A A A F F around S C, (S.1694, RIC 421, BMC 201). *Partial dark green patina, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and previously obtained from Dmitry Markov, c.1994-5.



part

4357*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued 9 B.C. by Lamia, Silius and Annus, the IIIviri monetales, (2.99 g), obv. LAMIA SILIVS ANNIVS around clasped hands holding caduceus, rev. III VIR A A A F F around S C, (S.1693, RIC 420, BMC 200); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (2.61 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P III COS P P Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (cf.S.7896, RIC 40, RSC 254); Galerius Maximianus, as Augustus (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, issued 309-310, Siscia mint, (7.20 g), obv. laureate head to right of Galerius, around IMP MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, rev. around GENIO AVGVSTI, Genius Standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, crescent to left, A to right, (S.14505, RIC 198a, C.133) (illustrated); Theodosius I, (A.D. 379-395), AE maiorina, Antioch mint, (5.25 g), obv. bust right, around D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. emperor to right, foot on captive, around VIRTVS EXERCITI, ANTB in exergue, (S.20507, RIC 63, C.54). *Fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



4358*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued 34-37 A.D., (10.51 g), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. eagle with spread wings facing on globe, across S C, (S.1790, RIC 82, C.247). *Good fine, brown patina, scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and previously from Ponterio & Associates, Auction Sale No.74, March 24, 1995 (lot 4544 part).



4359*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.63 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated to right on chair with plain legs, holding vertical sceptre and branch, double line below, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 48, RSC 16). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and of fine style.*

\$500

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



4360*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37) AE as, issued A.D. 35-36, (8.92 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, rev. winged caduceus S C across, around PON[TIF MA]XIM TRIBVN POTEST XXXVII, (S.1771, RIC 59, BMC 120). *Good fine, off centred reverse, rough obverse surface, brown patina, scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and previously from Ponterio & Associates, Auction Sale No.74, March 24, 1995 (lot 4544 part).



4363*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sesterlius (23.16 g), Rome mint, struck A.D. 37-38, obv. [C CAES]AR A[VG G]ERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate head left, rev. [ADLOCVT] above, COH in exergue, Gaius, bareheaded and togate, standing left on dais, extending right hand in gesture of address, behind him a sella castrensis (chair), in front of him stand five soldiers right, all helmeted, holding shields, and parazonia, four aquilae behind them, (cf.S.1799, RIC 32, BMCRE 33-35, BN 45-46, C.1). *Surface roughness, good fine with a mottled dark green-brown, rare.*

\$400

Ex RJM Collection and previously bought from Wayne Phillips USA for \$300US in c.1994-5, with tickets.

Before a battle, or on parade, the emperor would address his troops in an event known as an adlocutio cohortium (address to the cohorts). This was an important opportunity for the emperor to be present among his troops to inspire morale. This sesterlius was issued on the occasion of a donative for the Praetorian Guard and was the first to employ the adlocutio as a reverse type.



4361*

Livia, mother of Tiberius, (b.58 B.C., d.A.D. 29), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (13.49 g), obv. draped bust of Livia to right as Salus, SALVS AVGVSTA below, rev. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXIII legend around SC, (S.1740, RIC 47, BMC 81). *Deep brown patina, slightly rough surface, good fine/very fine, rare with collector's and dealer tickets.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection, previously from Pegasi Numismatics, Ann Arbor, MI, USA, September 13, 1995 (lot 194).



4364*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (9.67 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR P IIII P P, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (cf.S.1803, RIC 54, BMC 72); Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (12.20 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula) C.3). *First good fine/nearly fine [rough reverse], second fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection, first from Prestige Collections (\$150) and the second from Ponterio & Associates, Auction Sale No.74, March 24, 1995 (lot 4544 part).



4362*

Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (10.00 g), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1794, RIC 45, BMC 99, C.2). *Brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection.



4365*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.48 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Nearly very fine*.

\$200

Ex RJM Collection and with Dmitry Markov ticket, c.1994-5.



4368*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, struck under Caligula, (6.73 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, SC around, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P IIII P P (S.1822, RIC 50, BMC 74, C.4). *Well centred, attractive dark patina with areas of dormant green, nearly very fine, very scarce*.

\$180

Ex RJM Collection and previously from Dmitry Markov (c.1994-5) with his ticket.



4366*

Agrippina, mother of Gaius (Caligula), (d. A.D. 33), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-41, (24.61 g), obv. draped bust of Agrippina Senior to right, around AGRIPPINA M F MAT C CAESARIS AVGVSTI, dotted border, rev. carpentum drawn to left by two mules, above S P Q R, and MEMORIAE AGRIPPINAE, (S.1827, RIC 55, BMC 81, CBN 128). *Brown patina, rough surface, otherwise nearly very fine/fine and rare*.

\$300

Ex RJM Collection and previously from CNG Mail Bid Sale 35, September 20, 1995 (lot 727) with tickets.



4369*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (14.92 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around [TI CLAVDI]VS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. CERES [AVG]VSTA, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94, BMC 136, C.1). *Light brown toning, slightly uneven flan, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine and very rare*.

\$120

Ex RJM Collection and Alex G. Malloy, 21 November 1995 (lot 441) with tickets.



4367*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued under Caligula, A.D. 37-41, (14.94 g), obv. GERMANICVS CAESAR, Germanicus in triumphal quadriga to right, with sceptre, with countermark in block NCAPR, rev. SIGNIS RECE[PT] DEVICTIS GER[M], large SC below, Germanicus standing left, right hand raised, holding legionary eagle in left hand, (S.1820, RIC 57, C.7, CBN 140, BMC 93). *Fine, countermark very fine, rare*.

\$250

Ex RJM Collection and bought from Pegasi Numismatics in Sale 95, November 20, 1995 (lot 243 for \$275US) with tickets.

This countermark, one of the most common imperial countermarks, is likely a validating countermark used during the reign of Nero. For further discussion, see Kraay, "The Behavior of Early Imperial Countermarks" in Essays Mattingly, pg. 132ff.



4370*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), early style British Imitative issue, AE as, Rome mint type, issued after 42, (5.33 g), obv. bare head to left, around [TI CLAVDIVS CAES]AR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, Sutherland, Romano-British pl. VI, 5-6 for similar style, RIC 100, BMC 149). *Green patina, good fine or better and rare*.

\$100

Ex RJM Collection.



4371*

Nero Claudius Drusus, (Claudius's father) (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), AE sestertius, (26.27 g), obv. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, Drusus head to left, rev. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP around, S C in exergue, Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch, (S.1896, RIC 93 [Claudius], BMC 157, C.8). *With collector's packets, very good-fine, surface roughness, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and previously from Malloy Auction LV, 1994 (lot 51, \$135).



4372*

Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, (grandmother of Caligula, mother of Claudius), (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, issued after her death by Claudius 41-42, Rome mint, (12.09 g), obv. draped bust to right of Antonia, around traces of ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. Claudius, standing to left, holding simpulum, around traces of TI CLA[VDIVS CAE]SAR AVG P M TR P IMP, S C across field, (S.1902, BMC 166, RIC 92). *Fine, slightly rough in the field, rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection together with dealer ticket, c.1994.

Antonia Major also known as Julia Antonia Major was born August/September 39 B.C., she was also known as Antonia the Elder and was a daughter of Triumvir Mark Antony and Octavia the Younger and a relative of the first Roman emperors of the Julio-Claudian dynasty. She was a niece of the first emperor Augustus, step cousin of the emperor Tiberius, paternal great-aunt of the emperor Caligula, maternal aunt and great-aunt-in law of the emperor Claudius, and paternal grandmother and maternal great-great aunt of the emperor Nero. She was born in Athens, Greece and after 36 B.C. her mother, along with her siblings and herself were brought to Rome. She was raised by her mother, her uncle and her aunt Livia Drusilla. According to Cassius Dio after her father died, Augustus allowed her and her younger sister Antonia Minor to benefit from their father's estate in Rome. Although little is known of her, Antonia was held in high regard like her sister Antonia Minor, the mother of the emperor Claudius, who was celebrated for her beauty and virtue.



4373*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (2.88 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around [IMP NERO] CAESAR AVG P P, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf.S.1945, RIC 71, BMC 98, RSC 316). *Nearly fine/fine and rare variety.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection, purchased from Palladium Numismatics (David Michaels), c.1994-5 (lot 239).



4374*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 65, (10.58 g), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (S.1976, RIC 312, BMC 241). *Attractive brown patina with a portrait of character and force, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection and previously from Kirk Davis, Claremont CA, USA with his ticket.



4375*

Civil Wars, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius (3.05 g), minted in Spain, obv. draped bust of Libertas to right around LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, rev. a round shield inscribed S P Q R, all within wreath, (S.2069, RIC II 27, RSC 431, Martin 91). *Nearly very fine, porous surface, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from CNG Electronic Auction, No.157, January 31, 2007, (lot 327).

On April 2nd or 3rd A.D. 68, Galba was hailed imperator by Spanish legions at Carthago Nova. Refusing to accept the title, he acted as legatus of the Senate and Roman people. Galba was openly supportive of the revolt of Vindex who also had the support of the Arverni and Remi among other of the Gallic tribes. At Vesontio in May of that year, the rival armies of Verginius and Vindex clashed, resulting in the death of Vindex and the utter destruction of his army. Shaken at the failure of Vindex, Galba stated publicly that he would not attempt to seize the empire. In the middle of June, Galba was appointed princeps by the Senate upon the death of Nero. One of Galba's main motivations for supporting Vindex's revolt had been the role of the Senate in restoring constitutional freedom. Thus the reason for the Libertas Restituta type.



4376*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued July 68 - January 69, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. bare head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. S P Q R / OB / C S, in three lines within oak wreath, (S.2109, BMC 34 cor., RIC 167, RSC 287). *Toned, minor green deposits, nearly extremely fine with an impressive portrait.*

\$1,600

Ex CNG, Auction 103, lot 818. Previously Aufhauser 12 (1 October 1996), lot 494.



4377*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued Jan-Feb 69, Rome mint, (3.19 g), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Securitas standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, around SECURITAS P R, (S.2162, BMC 17, RIC 8, RSC 17). *Attractive old cabinet toning, nearly very fine, very rare with a strong portrait.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 111, lot 4678.



4378*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.34 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, PON MAX TR P COS V around, (cf.S.2300, RIC 702, RSC 364). *Lightly toned, well centred, very fine - good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection and Spink/Superior auction, 5 December 1997, with tickets.



4379*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (2.76 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS, rev. Vespasian seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, PONTIF MAXIM around, (cf.S.2305, RIC 65, RSC 387a). *Toned, some surface scratches and uneven flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$180

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.

The reverse is strongly reminiscent of the Tribute Penny type of Tiberius.



4380*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sesterius, (23.62 g), Rome mint, issued 71 A.D., obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P PP COS IIII, rev. Salus seated left holding patera and sceptre, in exergue S C, around SAL[VS AVGVSTA], (cf.S.2334, RIC 752, C.436). *Toned, some surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection and Wayne C. Phillips mail bid sale 34 (lot 661) with ticket.



4381*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 72-73, (11.13 g), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, rev. in exergue ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding wreath and parazonium, (cf.S.2351, RIC 394 [2nd edn.] [R2], C.411). *Deep brown patina, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$180

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4382*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued 71, (11.96 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, laureate head to right of Vespasian, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVSTI, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and sceptre, S C in field, (S.2356, BMC 600, RIC 482, C.13). *Good very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Thomas D. Walker numismatist and Noble Numismatics with tickets.



4383*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issue A.D. 71, (11.25 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIANVS AVG COS III around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. facade of altar-enclosure, PROVIDENT, S C across, (S.2360, RIC 494, C.396). *Deep green toning, slightly off centre on reverse, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Kirk Davis with tickets.



4384*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (2.96 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to left holding branch and sceptre, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2301, RIC II 772, RSC 366) (illustrated); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (2.93 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731, BMC 235, RIC 193, RSC 290); Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 69-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 77-78, (2.62 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around DOMITIANVS CAESAR AVG F, rev. soldier on horseback rearing right, raising right hand, (S.2638, RIC 957, RSC 49, BMC 234); Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, pseudo-autonomous issue, AE dichalkon, (c.60s AD), (3.44 g), obv. Apollo head right, rev. palm branch, (SNG Cop 119). *Fine - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$200

With collector's tickets.



4385*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.10 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P [P], elephant to left, (S.2512, RIC 22a, BMC 43, RSC 303). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine.*

\$140

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with tickets.

The Elephant reverse may refer to the inaugural games of the Colosseum in 80 A.D.



4386*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE As (8.73 g), Rome mint, Struck under Titus, A.D. 80-81, obv. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, bare head left, rev. IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST, S C across field, (S.2591, RIC II 211 (Titus), C.73, BMC 284). *Very fine, rough surface, brown patina, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection and acquired November 7, 1995 with tickets.



4387*

Titus, (A.D. 79 - 81), AE sestertertius, issued A.D. 80-81, Rome mint, (22.20 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to left, around [IMP T CA]JES VESP AVG P M TR P P [P COS VIII], rev. ANNONA AVG, S C in exergue, Annona seated left, holding bundle of corn-ears, (S.2522, RIC II 137, C.20). *Uneven toning with some surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection and Coin Galleries New York mail bid sale, 5 November 1997 (lot 403), with ticket.

4388

Titus, as Caesar (A.D. 79-81), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 73, (12.32 g), obv. T CAESAR IMP COS III CENS, radiate head to right, rev. FELICITAS [PVBL]ICA, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.2466, RIC II 1252); Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar, AE as or dupondius, Rome mint, (9.81 g), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare head of Geta draped to right, rev. around PONTIF COS II, woman standing to right, holding sceptre and drawing out drapery from breast, to right two small figures lifting hands to one another, (cf. S.7282, RIC 150a, C.113). *Green and brown toning, some surface pitting, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets, the Geta ex Frank S. Robinson, 7 February 1996 (lot 324).



4389*

Domitian, as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.16 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T92, RSC 397a). *Has been lacquered, otherwise very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



4390*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 94, (2.99 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (cf.S.2732, RIC 173, RSC 279). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4391*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.88-89, (22.64 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 358, C.313). *Dark brown patina, slight weakness on legend on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4392*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (10.35 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII CENS PER P, rev. around FORTVNAE AVGVSTI, Fortuna standing to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, S C across field, (cf.S.2805, RIC 479, cf.C.131). *Deep green toning, light surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4393*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (10.69 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVI CENS PER P P, rev. around MONETA AVGVSTI, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.2807, RIC 395, cf.C.332). *Attractive dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4394*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (2.97 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. around COS IIII, Pegasus walking to the right, (S.2637, RIC V238, RSC 47); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, 5th officina, 8th emission, issued 240, (6.01 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8648, RIC 114, RSC 238). *Toned, very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$200



4395*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (2.98 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3019, RIC 1, RSC 3). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



4396*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.19 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus, around COS V P P S P Q R OP[TIM]O PRINC, (S.3124, RIC 120, RSC 81). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120



part

4397*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98-99, Rome mint, (2.88 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory seated to left holding patera and palm, around PONT MAX TR POT COS II, (S.-, RIC 22, RSC 295) (illustrated); another, silver denarius, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate bust, draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Mars advancing to right holding spear and trophy, around PART[HICO PM TR P] COS VI P P S P Q R, (cf.S.987, RIC 299, RSC 103). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce. (2)*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4398*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 101, (11.56 g), obv. radiate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Justitia seated to left on chair formed by two crossed cornucopiae, holding sceptre, around TR POT COS III P P, S C in exergue, (S.3225, RIC 428, C.639). *Dark brown and gold patina, mild surface pitting, otherwise very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4399*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 103-111, (12.88 g), obv. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V PP, radiate head, draped on l. shoulder to r. of Trajan, rev. around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Trajan in slow quadriga left holding branch and sceptre, S C across, (S.-, RIC 533, C.494). *Attractive green toning, surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4400*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 100, (10.53 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP C[AES NE]RVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT [COS III P P], S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 395, C.614). *Deep brown toning, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets and photographs.

4401

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.10 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V PP, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3157, RIC 169, RSC 462); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 85, (10.54 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIAN AVG GERM COS XI, rev. around IOVI CONSERVAT Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, S C across field, (cf.S.2806, RIC 269, C.302); Constantius I, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 304-5, Antioch mint, (11.10 g), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, in exergue ANT, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, S in right field, (cf.S.14068, RIC 53a); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 299, (9.04 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, Γ to right, (cf.S.13258, RIC 107b); Armenia, Cilician Armenia, Royal issue of Hetoum I, (1226-1270), AE tank (7.15 g); Sis mint, obv. Hetoum seated facing on throne adorned with lions, holding lis-tipped scepter and globus cruciger, rev. Cross pattee, star in each quarter. *Most with patination, otherwise fine - very fine. (5)*

\$120



4402*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 117, Rome mint, (2.93 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIAN OPT AVG GER DAC, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera, CONCORD in exergue, around PARTHIC DIVI TRAIAN AVG F PM TR P COS PP, (cf.S.3500, RIC 4c, RSC 250a, BMC 9). *Toned, slightly uneven flan with mild flaw on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4403*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 117, (2.83 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. PM [TR P] COS III around, SALVS AVG in exergue, Salus seated to left on throne feeding serpent arising from altar, (cf.S.3539, RIC 137a, RSC 1324). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4404*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 122, Rome mint, (2.84 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf.S.3522, cf.RIC 88, BMC 188, RSC 1094a). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale April 1, 2014, previously from Michael Trenerry with his ticket and Terry Naughton Collection.



4405*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CASEAR TRAIAN H ADRIA[NVS] AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Victory flying to right holding trophy with both hands, (S.3527, RIC 101, BMC 212, RSC 1131). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 111, lot 4710.



4406*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.06 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG around, Salus standing to left holding sceptre and sacrificing out of a patera over lighted altar, (S.3475, RIC 268, BMC 721, RSC 1328). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



4407*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-122, (12.75 g), obv. radiate bust of Hadrian to right, around [IMP CASEAR] TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. PROVID[ENTIA DEOR]VM, S C to left and right, Hadrian standing front, head left, looking towards eagle flying right, raising right hand to receive a sceptre from it and holding roll in left, (S.-, RIC II 603, C.-). *Deep green toning, nearly very fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.

This interesting reverse type emphasises the legitimacy of Hadrian's rule: Jupiter's symbol, the eagle, bestowing a sceptre to the emperor.



4408*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 126, (13.36 g), obv. radiate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, S C in exergue, Aequitas seated to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3657, RIC 655, C.387, BMC 1320). *Attractive dark tone, extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$800

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail Bid Sale 90, May 23, 2012 (lot 1538), with CNG ticket and Terry Naughton Collection.



4409*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (9.03 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, across PANN O NIA, Pannonia standing facing, head left, holding vexillum in right hand and gathering dress in left hand, S C across field, (S.3988, RIC 1071, BMC 1936, C.25). *Deep brown toning, uneven flan, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection and Dmitry Markov, 17 November 1995 (lot 96) with tickets.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

IMPERIAL



4410*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148-149, (2.98 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. around COS IIII, Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and cornucopia, (S.4071, RIC 178, RSC 252, BMC 664). *Attractively toned, mild surface pitting, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection with ticket.



4411*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 156-7, (2.74 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, Salus seated left on low seat, feeding from a patera a snake rising from altar, Salus resting hand on seat, (cf.S.4127, RIC 264, RSC 1023, BMC 882). *Bright, off centred reverse, out extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 111, lot 4719.



4412*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 157, (3.01 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG [PIVS P P IMP] II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, Annona standing right, left foot on prow, holding rudder set on globe and modius, (S.4128, RIC 260, RSC 1016a). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



4413*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (22.60 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 140-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, rev. Salus standing to left, holding sceptre and feeding a snake arising from altar, around SALVS AVG, S C across field, (S.4214, RIC 635, C.711, Banti 340). *Very attractive light green patina, mild areas of roughness on reverse, otherwise good very fine or better with a commanding portrait, scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4414*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (12.98 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 156-7, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, rev. around TR POT XX COS III, Providentia standing left, pointing at globe at foot left and holding sceptre, S C across field, (S.-, RIC 970, C.1012). *Attractive dark chocolate toning, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection and Alex G. Malloy with tickets and photographs.



part

4415*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.31 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Juno standing to left raising right hand and holding sceptre, around AETERNITAS, (S.4574, BMC 345, RIC 344, RSC 26) (illustrated); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, issued 170, Rome mint, (3.29 g), obv. M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, around laureate head to right, rev. SALVTI AVG COS III in exergue, Salus standing to left feeding snake entwined around altar, and holding sceptre, (cf.S.4927, RIC 207, BMC 494, RSC 543). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection, second coin previously Clio's Cabinet with tickets.



part

4416*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.29 g), issued A.D. 143, Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETER[NITAS], Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 196-197, (2.46 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV [PERT AVG] IMP VIII, rev. around [PM] TR P V COS II [P P], Pax seated left holding branch and sceptre, (S.6220, RIC 88b, BMC 55) (illustrated); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174). *Toned, good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$180



4417*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 161, (3.34 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around CONCORD AVG TR P XVII, COS III, Concordia seated to left, holding patera, resting on statuette of Spes, cornucopiae below seat, (S.4882, BMC 185, RIC 58, RSC 39). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180



4418*

Marcus Aurelius, in honour of Divus Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 169, Rome mint, (2.82 g), obv. DIVVS VERVS, bare head to right, rev. pyramidal crematorium of four storeys, garlanded base, the door on second level, the apex surmounted by emperor in quadriga facing, around CONSECRATIO, (S.5206, BMC 505, RIC 596b, RSC 58). *Toned, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection and Colosseum Coin Exchange with tickets.

The edifice depicted on the reverse is either the crematorium of Antoninus Pius or that built by Marcus Aurelius. Both structures were situated in the Campus Martius.

4419

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued Summer - December A.D. 166, (11.88 g), obv. radiate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around [M AVREL] ANTONINVS AVG ARM PA[RTH MAX], rev. around traces of TR P XX IMP IIII COS III, s c across field, Roma seated to left holding Victory and spear, shield below, (cf. S.4977, BMC -, RIC 928, C.-). *Dark patination, surface roughness, otherwise nearly very fine/fine.*

\$80

Ex RJM Collection.



4420*

Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), dupondius or as, AE 23, (12.04 g), issued AD 168, obv. M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, radiate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, rev. TR POT XXIII IMP V COS III, S C across, Aequitas seated left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.-, C. 824, RIC III p. 291, 971). *Attractive bronze patina, short on flan otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4421*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 172, (11.20 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. around FELICITAS AVG IMP VI COS III, Felicitas standing to right, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.5060, BMC 625, RIC 1020, C.183). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection, acquired from Davissons Ltd. Auction 5, July 25, 1995 (lot 157) with ticket.



4422*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, (2.73 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding palm and cornucopiae, around HILARITAS, (S.5254, RIC 686, BMC 100, RSC 111). *Deeply toned, light surface encrustation, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4423*

Faustina Junior, (died 175 A.D.) wife of Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 161-175 A.D., (23.76 g), obv. draped bust of Faustina right, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. around FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas standing right, resting on sceptre and holding infant in left hand, S C across field, (S.5274, RIC 1638). *Deep brown toning, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$280

Ex Strand Coins, 31 July 2008 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4426*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE dupondius, issued 168, Rome mint, (12.67 g), obv. L AVREL VERVS AVG ARM[ENIACVS], radiate head to right, rev. Roma standing to left, holding Victory and trophy, around TR POT V IMP II COS II, S C across field, (S.-, RIC 1425, C.187). *Somewhat irregular flan, weakness in parts of legend, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection, previously from Alex G. Malloy, Auction Sale XLV, (lot 78) with ticket.



4424*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 163, (13.49 g), obv. radiate headed bust of Lucius Verus, to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, rev. around FELIC A[VG TR P] III, COS II in exergue, S C across, ship with pilot and rowers to left, with mast and sail, (S.5392, RIC 1329, C.70). *Dark green patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5165). With May 1974 ticket from Spink & Son, with marked price of £130. In 1919 it was purchased for 3.50 marks.



4427*

Lucilla, (wife of Lucius Verus), (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.05 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. around CONCORDIA, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.5480, RIC 759, RSC 7). *Grey tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection and Harlan Berk c.1995 with ticket.



4428*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. in three lines within wreath, VOTA PVBLI CA, (S.5494, RIC 791, RSC 98). *Bright extremely fine and scarce.*

\$130

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5363) and Terry Naughton Collection. Previously from Freeman and Sear with ticket.



4425*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 164, (9.25 g), obv. bare headed bust of Lucius Verus to right, around L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, S C across, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (S.5414, RIC 1393, C.243). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection and Kirk Davis with ticket.



4429*

Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), AE sestertius, 29-31mm, (22.26 g), issued in 181, obv. M COMMODVS AN TONINVS AVG, laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. around ANN AVG TR P [VI] IMP [IIII COS] III P P, S C across flan, Annona, draped, standing front, head left, holding two corn-ears in right hand over modius and corn-ears left and cornucopiae in left hand, (S.5731, BMCRE IV p. 770, 442 and pl. 103.3, C.4, RIC III p.403, 307a, MIR 507). *Dark brown patina, slightly short on flan on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$450

Ex A.K. Collection.



4430*

Commodus, as Caesar, (166-177 A.D.), AE As, 24-26mm, (12.87 g), issued 175-176, obv. [COMMO]DO CAES AVG FIL GERM SARM, bust of Commodus, draped, head, bare, to right, rev. SPES PVBLICA around, S C across, Spes draped, advancing left, holding flower, in her right hand and with left hand gathering up fold of skirt, (S.5564, BMCRE IV p.646, 1536 and pl.85.6; C.710; RIC III p.336, 1544, MIR 344). *Very fine or better, rare.*

\$250

Ex A.K. Collection and previously from the stock of Munzen und Medaillen, Basel in 1969.



4431*

Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), AE As, Rome mint, (10.18 g), struck 191, obv. laureate head of Commodus right, around M COMM ANT P FE[LIX AVG B]RIT PP rev. Commodus as Hercules, standing facing left, holding cornucopiae and sacrificing out of a patera over an altar, lion's skin hanging from a tree, (S.5863, BMCRE 677, RIC 591, Cohen 178). *Attractive green toning, nearly very fine or better and a rare type.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection with ticket.

4432

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 186, (2.59 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT F PEL AVG BRIT, rev. around P M TR P XI IMP VII COS [V P P], Jupiter seated to left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (cf.S.5672, RIC 117, RSC 486); AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 183, (13.04 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around [M COMMODVS] ANTONINVS AVG PIVS, rev. around TR P VIII IMP [VI COS IIII P P], S C across field, Mars standing left, leaning on shield and holding spear reversed, (S.-, RIC 55, cf.C.-, ASFN Pg 342, 3). *Both toned, the dupondius with attractive green toning, fine - nearly very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4433*

Crispina, as Augusta, issued under Commodus, (178-182 A.D.), issued 180-182, AE As, (12.16 g), obv. around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, bust of Crispina, draped, to right, hair elaborately waved in curls across head, fastened in a chignon, rev. IVNO LVCINA, across S C, Juno, veiled, draped, standing left, holding patera in right hand and vertical sceptre in left, (S.6018, BMCRE IV p.768, 433 and pl.102.14, C.24, RIC III p.443, 680, MIR 13). *Attractive dark chocolate patina, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with ticket.



4434*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, rev. Legionary eagle between two standards, decorated with capricorns, around LEG X IIII G[EM M V], TR P COS in exergue, (S.6302, RIC 14, RSC 272). *Fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



4435*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 196-7, Rome mint, (2.78 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around [L SEPT SE]V PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. Hercules standing right holding club on ground in right hand, around HERCVLI DEFENS, (S.6284, RIC 97, RSC 212). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



4436*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 199 (3.40 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around AEQVITATI AVGG, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6259, RIC 500, RSC 21). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



4440*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around LIBERALI TAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae (S.6306, RIC 278a, RSC 298). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



4437*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 199, Rome mint, (2.64 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. Victory hovering to left, holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, around VICTORIAE AVGG FEL, (S.6381, RIC 144b, RSC 719). *Deeply toned, minor flan crack, nearly extremely fine, scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



4438*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 202-210, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS AVGG, (S.6273, RIC 261, RSC 135). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



4439*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around LIBERALI TAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae (S.6306, RIC 278a, RSC 298). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with old collector's ticket.



4441*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 210, (9.05 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around [SE]VER[VS] PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, SC in exergue, Roma seated to right holding palladium and spear, before her a kneeling captive, (cf.S.6473, RIC 804, C.551-2). *Attractive green patina, slightly uneven flan, nearly very fine, a rare type.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection and Alex G. Malloy, Ancient Coins LIII (coin # 235). Previously the William Turner Collection (c.1812-1817) with tickets.

William Turner (1792-1867), British diplomat of the early 19th century, authored (1820) his interesting and opinionated Journal of a Tour in the Levant describing his adventures in the area. This specimen was obtained by Turner in the course of his travels (1812-1817).



4442*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), AE As, "Victoria Britannica" issue of late A.D.211, Rome mint, (12.56 g), obv. SEVERVS [PIV]S AVG around laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. [VICT BRIT P M TR P XIX] COS III PP around, Victory standing right holding vexillum and with captives seated in front of her, (S.6477, RIC 812b, C.724). *Deep chocolate patina, some surface flaking, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4443*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (2.61 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severus], RSC 123). *Toned, well struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection.



4444*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (4.90 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing facing head to left, holding sceptre and raising hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6772, RIC 263e, RSC 295b). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$130

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 4131) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4445*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.42 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4446*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 199, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Caracalla standing left, holding Victory on globe and spear, captive seated before, around SEVERI P II AVG FIL, (S.6888, RIC 45, RSC 590413); another issued 204, Rome mint, (3.48 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Large slightly off centred flan for second coin, very fine - good very fine, both with collector's tickets, both scarce. (2)*

\$140

Both with interesting reverses one acknowledging Caracalla as son of Severus and the other commemorating great victory over Parthia.



4447*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), issue struck at Rome in 217, AE As, (9.97 g), obv. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, bust of Caracalla draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, S C in exergue, Pluto wearing polos seated to left, right hand on knee, holding sceptre in left hand, to left cerberus, (S., RIC 569, C.387, BMC 302a). *Deep chocolate toning, well struck with a strong portrait, good very fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.

A similar example in slightly lower grade sold in Noble auction 68 (lot 2252) for \$380.

A most important coin. The reverse with Pluto and Cerberus on coins is extremely rare, and for the Roman series only known on these few coins of Caracalla. Pluto was the god of the Underworld (the Greek god Hades) and Cerberus was the three headed canine guard dog of the Underworld who was also dragged from the Underworld by Hercules to see the light of day. The three heads of this monster were said to signify the power of Pluto over the three elements of water, earth and air.



4448*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 199-200, silver denarius, Laodicea mint, (3.08 g), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bust draped to right, rev. around MARTI VICTORI, Mars advancing right, holding trophy and spear, (S.7179, RIC 103, RSC 76). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$140



4449*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar, 200 A.D., silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.19 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



4450*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 200, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.23 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b). *Some uneven toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4451*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), silver denarius (3.33 g), Rome mint, issued 200, obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VICT AETERN around, Victory hovering to left holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, (S.7205, RIC 23, RSC 206). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$150



4452*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219-220, (3.59 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing facing, holding vexillum and standard, (S.7512, BMC 133, RIC 73, RSC 38a). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection and Clio's Cabinet with tickets.



4453*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.11 g), issued 219, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II COS II PP, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, wheel below seat, (S.7529, RIC 19, RSC 149); Philip II, (as Caesar), (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.18 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Philip in military dress standing right, holding globe and spear, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, (S.9242, RIC 216c, RSC 54). *Toned, very fine - good very fine or better. (2)*

\$180

With collector's tickets.



4454*

Elagabalus, A.D. (218-222), Ae dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220, (11.63 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP [CAES M AVR] ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P [III] COS III P P, S C to left and right, Sol radiate, striding left, raising right hand and holding whip, star in left field, (S.-, RIC 301, C.159). *Golden Tiber patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Frank Robinson, 7 February 1996 with tickets.



4455*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (10.42 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS [AVG], rev. around PAX [AVGV]STI, Pax walking left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.-, RIC 368, C.122). *Deep brown toning, some surface pitting, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics, 30 November 1995 (lot 308).



4456*

Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 220), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.78 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and resting left arm on throne, around CONCORDIA, star in left field, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Dmitry Markov with ticket.



4457*

Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 219), silver denarius, (3.08 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and resting left arm on throne, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.7657, RIC 216, RSC 16a). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$220

Ex Strand Coins, 27 August 2009 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4458*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, (1.86 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus seated to left, holding apple and sceptre, child at her feet, (S.2171, RIC 243, BMC 55); **Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (3.19 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing facing resting on column, holding caduceus, (S.8209, RIC 335, RSC 17). *Toning, very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce. (2)*

\$180

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



part

4459*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.85 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76) (illustrated); **Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239, (3.62 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing left, holding globe and transverse spear, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.-, RIC 18, RSC 196). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$160

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



part

4460*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231, Rome mint, (2.38 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP [SEV ALE] XAND AVG, rev. FIDES MI[LIT]VM, Fides seated left, holding signum in each hand, (S.7863, RIC 193, RSC 51) (illustrated); **As**, Rome mint, issued A.D. 230, (10.73 g), obv. laureate head of Severus Alexander to right with slight drapery on left shoulder, around IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, rev. around PM TR P VIII COS III PP, S C across field at base, Victory standing to right, foot on helmet, writing VOT X on shield fixed to palm-tree, (S.8083, RIC 506, C.397, BMC 637); **AE dupondius**, Rome mint, issued A.D. 233, (11.85 g), obv. radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P XII COS III PP, S C across field, Sol walking left, raising hand and holding whip, (S.8042, RIC 536, C.444) (illustrated). *Toned, good fine - good very fine and scarce. (3)*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection, the second coin previously FSR 7 February 1996 (lot 356), the third coin previously Malloy, October 1995 (lot 673) with tickets.



4461*

Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander, (married A.D.225), silver denarius, issue struck at Rome c.225 A.D, (2.42 g), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8191, RIC 319, RSC 1). *Toned, chip in edge, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$240

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1984).



4464*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE dupondius, Rome mint, special emission for the consulship, (10.67 g), issued 236, obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. LIBERALITAS AVG, around, S C across, Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 50, C.22). *Toned, some surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection.



4462*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.16 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left holding wand over globe and cornucopiae, PROVIDENTIA AVG around, (S.8315, RIC 13, RSC 77). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$140

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4465*

Maximus Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 236-8, (3.08 g), obv. bare head of Maximus to right, around IVL VERVVS MAXIMVS CAES, rev. around PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, (S.8404, RIC 1, RSC 1). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$320

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3130).

4463

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, (3.26 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Maximinus, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing facing head to left, holding two standards, around FIDES [MILI]TVM, (cf.S.8307, RIC 7A, BMC 7); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.10 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianii, (2.47 g), rev. Pax, (S.10300), (3.05 g), rev. Sol (S.10364); Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (2.69 g), rev. ORIENS AVGG around, Sol standing left, holding whip, (S.9952, RIC 12). *Toned, some pitting, fine.* (5)

\$120

With collector's packets.



4466*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, Ludi Saeculares (Secular Games) issue, commemorating the 1000th anniversary of Rome, (4.01 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. elephant walking to left bearing driver, around AETERNITAS AVGG, (S.8921, RIC 58, RSC 17). *Toned, mild surface pitting, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex RJM Collection and Tom Cederlind with ticket.



4467*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, Ludi Saeculares (Secular Games) issue, commemorating the 1000th anniversary of Rome, (4.30 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. elephant walking to left bearing driver, around AETERNITAS AVGG, (S.8921, RIC 58, RSC 17). *Traces of mint bloom, extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$120



4468*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.50 g), 5th officina, issued 249, obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. cippus inscribed COS III, around SAECVLARES AVGG, (S.8961, RIC 24c, RSC 193). *Toned, struck on a full flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Dmitry Markov with tickets.

This coin was issued to commemorate the 1,000th anniversary of Rome.

4469

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.34 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9), another similar Rome mint, issued 245, (4.14 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Victory standing to left with wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVGG, (S.8972, RIC 51, RSC 235); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint issued in 253, (3.32 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSANO AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.9740, RIC 166, RSC 8); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, issued 260-265, billon antoninianus, (2.82 g), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around LAETITIA AVG, galley travelling to left, (S.10958, RIC 73, RSC 167). *Mostly about very fine. (4)*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

The reverse of the last coin refers to the importance of naval power in the Gallic Empire and Sear notes, perhaps even to an imperial visit to Britain in the early years of Postumus reign.

4470

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (5.30 g), issued 245-7, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing half left before modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around ANNONA AVGG, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25); Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.98 g), issued 245-247, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Struck on a broad flan, bright, both nearly extremely fine/good very fine, both with dealer tickets. (2)*

\$120

Ex D.A. Garland Collection.



part

4471*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (15.86 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, SC in exergue, (S.9169, RIC 209a, C.55); Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), antoninianus, Milan mint, (2.82 g), obv. radiate bust right, around [I]MP CLAVDIVS P F AVG, rev. Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, S in exergue, (S.11316, RIC 137) (illustrated); Quintillus, (270 A.D.), antoninianus, issued 270 A.D., Rome Mint, (2.01 g), obv. radiate, draped, cuirassed bust right, around [I]MP C M] AVR CL QVINTILLVS AVG, rev. Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm, around [V]ICTORIA AVG, (S.11454, RIC 33). *Toned, fine - extremely fine, scarce. (3)*

\$180

Ex RJM Collection. Second coin ex Frank Sternberg with tickets.



4472*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Good extremely fine with a strong portrait.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



4473*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, 2nd officina, 2nd emission, (3.27 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius standing to left holding cornucopiae, standard to right, around GENIVS EXERC ILLVRICIANI, (S.9374, RIC IV 16C, RSC 49); another, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.86 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Ubertas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, around VBERITAS AVG, (S.9384, RIC 28b, RSC 105). *Lightly toned, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$160

With tickets.

4474

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.41 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19); **Herennius Etruscus**, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (2.89 g), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38). *Toned, some surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine or better.* (2)

\$140

Ex RJM Collection, the second coin previously Colosseum Coin Exchange with tickets.



4475*

Hostilian, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 251 A.D., Antioch mint, (3.94 g), obv. radiate bust of Hostilian draped to r., around C OVAL OSTIL MES COVINTVS AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left, drawing veil and holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9582, RIC 203, RSC 43). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection. Previously CNG sale 35, lot 926 with tickets.



4476*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, Officina II, (3.17 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Roma seated left on shield, Victory on globe in right hand, spear in left hand, II in exergue, (S.-, RIC IV Part III 89, RSC -). *Toned, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Colosseum Coin Exchange with ticket.



part

4477*

Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 255-7, (3.42 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, rev. Victory standing left holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVGG around, (S.9985, RIC 125, RSC 230); **Salonina**, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.13 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Vesta seated left, holding sceptre and patera, around VESTA, Q below, (S.10665, RIC 32, RSC 143); **Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), AE antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.02 g), obv. radiate, draped bust right, around GALLIENVS P F AVG, rev. Mars advancing right holding trophy and transverse spear, around, VIRTVS AVGG, (S.-, RIC 56, RSC 1274a) (illustrated). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



part

4478*

Valerian II, as Caesar, (A.D. 253-255), silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.19 g), obv. radiate bust of Valerian II to right, VALERIANVS CAES around, rev. IOVI CRESCENTI around, infant Jupiter seated facing on the Amalthean goat walking to right, (S.10731, RIC 13, RSC 26) (illustrated); **Volusian**, son of Trebonianus Gallus, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 253 A.D., Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right, of Volusian, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG around, rev. P M TR P IIII COS II around, Emperor standing left holding patera and short transverse sceptre, sacrificing over a tripod, (S.9763, RIC 141, C.94). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and first coin previously Pegasi Coins with ticket.



part

4479*

Valerian II, as Caesar, (A.D. 253-255), silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.45 g), obv. radiate bust of Valerian II to right, VALERIANVS CAES around, rev. IOVI CRESCENTI around, infant Jupiter seated facing on the Amalthean goat walking to right, (S.10731, RIC 3, RSC 26) (illustrated); Gallienus, (A.D. 258-259), antoninianus, obv. radiate bust to right, around GALLIENVS P AVG, rev. VICT GERMANICA, Victory running to left, holding wreath and palm, treading down bound captive seated at foot, (S.10378, RIC 45). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

4480*

Gallienus, (A.D. 253 - 268), billon antoninianus, issued 253-260, (3.56 g), Antioch mint, issued 266-7, obv. radiate bust right, rev. SOLI INVICTO, Sol standing to left raising right hand holding globe, (S.10365, RIC 611, RSC 989), another issued 266-7, (3.86 g), Antioch mint, obv. radiate bust right, rev. MINERVA AVG, Minerva standing right, VIIC in exergue, (S.10291, RIC 617, RSC 634) (illustrated), another issued 264, (3.09 g), Antioch mint, obv. radiate bust right, rev. IOVI STATORI Jupiter standing, head right, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, (S.10245, RIC 645, RSC 394); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 257-8, (3.25 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, around IVNO REGINA, (cf.S.10640, RIC 29, RSC 60) (illustrated); another similar issued 263-4 (2.54 g), rev. Vesta seated to left, holding patera, VESTA around (S.10665, RIC 3224, RSC 143). *Several with original silvered surface, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



part

4481*

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, issued 267-268, Rome mint, (2.43 g), obv. radiate head right, [GALLIE]NVS AVG around, rev. Griffin walking left, [APPOLINI CO]NS AVG around, officina letter Δ below, (S.10179, RIC 166, RSC 75); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, (2.42 g), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around PAX AVG, Pax standing to left with transverse sceptre, P in left field, (S.10967, RIC 318, RSC 215c) (illustrated); Victorinus, (268-270 A.D.), copper antoninianus, Colonia Agrippina mint, (2.65 g), rev. Pietas, (cf.S.10310). *Toning, fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex RJM Collection. Postumus, ex Tom Cederlind. Victorinus ex Harlan J. Berk. With tickets.



part

4482*

Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.79 g), rev. deer standing left, (RIC V 16) (illustrated); another, Antioch mint, (2.19 g), rev. Concordia seated left, (RIC -, RSC 29); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Lugdunum mint, billon antoninianus, (2.65 g), rev. around P M TR P COS II P P, emperor in military dress standing to left holding globe and spear, (S.3121, RIC 54, RSC 243a); Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), antoninianus, (3.02 g), Rome mint, rev. Genius standing left, (RIC V 48); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), antoninianus, issued 272, uncertain mint, (3.45 g), rev. IOVI CONSER around, emperor receiving globe from Jupiter, (S.11542, RIC 260, RSC 105); another similar Cyzicus mint (3.59 g), rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left holding globe, (S.11566, RIC 360). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$150

With collector's packets.



4483*

Saloninus as Caesar, (A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, (3.72 g), Samosata mint, 1st-2nd emissions of Valerian I and Gallienus, obv. SALON VALERIANVS NOB CAES, radiate draped bust to right of Saloninus, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Saloninus standing right, holding spear and receiving flower from Spes, standing left and lifting hem of dress, (S.10775, RIC 36, RSC 95). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM Collection with ticket and Colosseum Coin Exchange.

A similar example sold at auction by CNG (sale 319 lot 542) realised USD\$380.



4484*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), billon antoninianus, (3.19 g), Cologne mint, issued 260-265, (3.19 g), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around HERC DEVSONIENSI, Hercules standing right, holding club and lion skin, (S.10944, RIC 64, RSC 91). *Extremely fine with full silvering.*

\$100

Ex Jonathan Cohen Collection.

4485

Quintillus, (A.D. 270), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (2.91 g), obv. radiate bust of Quintillus to right, around IMP C M AVR CL Q[VINTILLVS AVG], rev. A[ETERNI]T AVG, Sol standing left, N in exergue, (S.11433, RIC 7, C.2); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.98 g), issued 280-1, obv. IMP C M AVR PROBVS PF AVG, radiate bust right, rev. around RESTITVT ORBIS, emperor receiving wreath from female, (S.12021, RIC 925); Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, Tripolis mint, (3.21 g), obv. radiate bearded draped bust to right, rev. Numerian standing to right holding sceptre, receiving globe from Carinus, VIRTVS AVGG around, star over TR over XXI, (S.12257, RIC 470, C.113); Diocletian, (A.D.284-305), AE antoninianus, Antioch mint, (4.06 g), Jupiter and Hercules, IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, crescent over A with XXI in exergue, (S.12671, RIC 325). *Mostly very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



4486*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-285), billon antoninianus, Milan mint, (3.22 g), rev. Sol walking left, treading down one of two captives, holding globe and raising right hand, (S.11571, RIC 137); another, Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), Rome mint, (3.43 g), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, in exergue digamma XXIR, Aurelian and Concordia both standing facing each other clasping hands, (S.11704, RIC 3). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex RJM Collection. First coin ex Palladium Numismatics, second coin ex Harlan Berk with tickets.



4487*

Tetricus I, (A.D. 270-273), billon antoninianus, (2.45 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP TETRICVS P F AVG, rev. around HILARITAS AVGG, Hilaritas standing left holding cornucopiae, (S.11237, RIC 80); Tetricus II, (A.D. 270-273), antoninianus, Trier mint, (1.82 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. [SPES P]VBLICA around, Spes advancing left, (S.11294, RIC 272-274). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex RJM Collection. First coin ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



4488*

Tacitus, (275-276 A.D.), billon antoninianus, issued 276 A.D., Lugdunum mint, (3.22 g), obv. radiate head of Tacitus to r., around IMP CL TACITVS AVG, rev. TEMPORVM FELICITAS around, Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, Δ A across field, (S.11817, RIC 65). *Deeply toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Harlan Berk with ticket.



4489*

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (3.42 g), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MIL[IT]VM, emperor standing to left, clasping hands of Victory standing to right, V in exergue, (S.11853, RIC 116, C.15). *Attractive bronze toning, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4490*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Rome mint (3.75 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Probus to right, around IMP PROBV AVG, rev. around ADVEN TVS AVG, emperor on horseback raising right hand, captive seated in front of horse, in exergue R star Δ, (S.11953, RIC 157). *Attractively toned, extremely fine with a superb portrait, scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4491*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint (3.74 g), obv. radiate bust of Probus to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C PROBVS AVG, rev. around SALVS PVBLIC, ΓXXI in exergue, Salus standing right, feeding serpent in arms, (S.12031, RIC 568, C.606). *Toned, extremely fine with nearly full silvering, scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with ticket.



part

4492*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint (3.80 g), obv. radiate bust to left of Probus cuirassed, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle tipped sceptre, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, rev. Sol in facing quadriga, holding globe and whip, around SOLI INVICTO, C M and XXI.P in exergue, (S.12041, RIC 911, C.682) (illustrated); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 315-6, Rome mint, (3.74 g), rev. Jupiter standing left, (RIC VII 35); Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Thessalonica mint, (2.55 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to left of Crispus, FL IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES around, rev. VOT X in wreath around CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue TSΔVI, (RIC VII 118); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), AE centenionalis, issued 348-350, Aquileia mint, (3.44 g), obv. laureate bust to left, draped and cuirassed with globe in hand, around DN CONSTA NS P F AVG, rev. soldier leading a figure from a hut beneath tree, around FEL TEMP REPARATIO, in exergue AQS., (S.3976, RIC 103); Constantius II, Constantinople mint, (A.D. 337-361), AE 22, (4.21 g), rev. soldier spearing horseman, (RIC 81). *Toned, fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$150

With collector's packets.



part

4493*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (2.99 g), issued 282, rev. FIDES MILITVM around, Fides standing left, holding two ensigns, RIE in ex., (RIC 170) (illustrated); folles of Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), Heraclea mint, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, (RIC V 284); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), rev. Genius wearing modius standing to left, (cf.S.13237, RIC 17); another Heraclea mint, issued 292-295, (2.07 g), Antioch mint, rev. CONCORDIA MI LITVM, (S.13117, RIC 621, C.54); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), rev. soldiers with standards, (RIC VII 199); another, rev. wreath, (RIC 148). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

With collector's packets.



4494*

Carus, (A.D. 282-283), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (4.38 g), issued 283, obv. IMP C MAVR CARVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carus to right, rev. around VIRTVS AVGGG, Carus and Carinus facing each other, one holding Victory, B below, XXI in exergue, (S.12190, RIC 124, C.115). *Extremely fine with nearly full silvering, scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Harlan Berk with ticket.



4495*

Carinus, as Caesar, (A.D. 282-285), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.89 g), issued 282, obv. IMP CARINVS PF AVG, radiate cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. AEQVITAS AVGG, Aequitas facing left, holding scales and cornucopiae KAZ in exergue, (S.12339, RIC 239). *Toned, extremely fine and well struck.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Harlan Berk with tickets.



4496*

Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, issued 283, Rome mint, (3.35 g), obv. similar around IMP NVMERIANVS AVG, rev. IOVI VICTORI Jupiter standing to left holding Victory and sceptre, eagle at feet, KAB in exergue, (S.12246, RIC 410, C.16). *Toned, superb extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Harlan Berk with ticket.



4497*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 285-293, (3.64 g), obv. IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around IOVI CONSERVAT AVGG, XXIB in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right, (cf.S.12637, RIC 162). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



4498*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (4.37 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A [X] AVG, Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, F O across field, (cf.S.-, cf.RIC 110). *Green patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Classical Numismatic Group with tickets.



4499*

Maximianus, (286-305 first reign), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, 6th officina, issued 293-295, (3.51 g), obv. IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Maximianus, rev. Jupiter and Maximianus, around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, S below, XXI in exergue, (S.-, RIC 607, Hunter 54). *Extremely fine with some silvering.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



4500*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Treveri mint, issued A.D. 303-5, (10.04 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, ITR in exergue, S F in left and right field, (cf.S.13241, RIC 576b). *Attractive large full flan, brown and green toning, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.

The die engraver has mistakenly listed "ITR" instead of the usual PTR for the Treveri mint.



part

4501*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE follis, Carthage mint, issued A.D. 297-298, (11.27 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around FELIX ADVENT AVGG N N, Africa standing facing, looking left, wearing elephant-skin headdress, holding standard and elephant's tusk, lion with captured bull at feet, PKA in exergue, (S.13231, RIC 21b); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 315, Alexandria mint, (3.18 g), obv. Licinius laureate bust right, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS PF AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, eagle at feet, IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, wreath over Γ N in right field, ALE in exergue, (S.-, RIC 10 G); Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), follis, Antioch mint, issued 312, (5.48 g), obv. around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS P F AVG, laureate head right, rev. around SOLI IN VICTO, Sol standing facing, head left, holding bust of Serapis and raising hand, A * in fields, ANT in exergue, (S.14894, RIC 167b, C 161) (illustrated). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4502*

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Heraclea mint, 2nd officina, issued A.D. 310, (5.60 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI V ICTRICI, star to left, HTA in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding apple, raising drapery, (S.14593, RIC 50). *Light brown toning, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Stephen M. Huston, 1995, list 138, lot 51 with tickets.



4505*

Galerius Maximian II as Augustus, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Nicomedia mint, issued A.D. 310-311, (6.68 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO AV GVSTI CMH, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue SMNA, (S.14508, RIC 54a/66a). *Deeply toned with attractive iridescent blue highlights, good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4503*

Constantius I as Caesar, (A.D. 293-305), AE follis, issued 301, Siscia mint, (9.88 g), obv. laureate head to right, around CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, in exergue *SIS, Γ in right field, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.14096, RIC 135a). *Round, with silvering, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Classical Numismatic Group with ticket.



4506*

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Rome mint, issued 308-11, (5.77 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, RBQ in exergue, Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre, shield at side; knobs as acroteria and wreath in pediment, (S.14987, RIC 210). *Attractive brown toning, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Pegasi Coins with ticket.

4504

Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (9.01 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTT, (S.14372, RIC 20b); **Constantius I**, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, issued 306-7, Antioch mint, (9.96 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C FL V CONSTANTIVS PF AVG, rev. GENIO POPV L ROMANI, in exergue ANT, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, A in right field, (cf.S.14034, RIC 55). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4507*

Severus II, (A.D. 306-307), as Caesar, AE denarius or quarter follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (2.28 g), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around SEVERVS NOB C, rev. around GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, (cf.S.14645, RIC 171a [cf.Pl.9 similar condition]). *Attractive dark brown tone, very fine or better, and a very rare denomination.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4508*

Severus II, (A.D. 306-307), AE follis, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 307, (8.47 g), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around IMP C FL VAL SEVERVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding cornucopiae, ANT in exergue, B in right field, (cf.S.-, RIC -, cf.NC 1977 Antioch Sinai hoard 3981). *Attractive dark chocolate tone, good very fine or better, very rare type.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Harlan Berk with tickets.



4509*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 310-313, Trier mint, (3.92 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to right, with features similar to Constantine, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, no mint mark, (S.16125, RIC 890, C.514). *Dark green patina, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



part

4510*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued mid 316, Trier mint, (3.12 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. Sol standing left, raising hand holding globe, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, T - F across field, ATR in exergue, (S.16063, RIC 96); **Licinius I**, (308-324 A.D.), copper follis, issued 313, Heraclea mint, (4.01 g), Obv. Radiate bust of Licinius to r., draped and cuirassed, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, Rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG around, Jupiter standing left, chlamys across left shoulder, leaning on sceptre with eagle, Victory on globe in right hand; eagle holding wreath on ground on left, captive on ground on right, in field to right A, in exergue SMHT, (S.15240, RIC 73, C.108); another similar (3.51 g), issued 313-5, Siscia mint, rev. similar but IOVI CONSERVATORI, B in field to right, SIS in exergue, (S.15211, RIC 8). *Very fine - extremely fine, last two illustrated.* (3)

\$120

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



4511*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 325-6, Trier mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. camp gate two turrets, star above, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE AVGG, STR below, (cf.S.16238, RIC 449); **Constantine II**, (A.D.337-340), AE follis, issued as Caesar, London mint, struck 322-323, (3.01 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to left, around CONSTANTINVS IVN N C, rev. globe on altar inscribed VO/TIS/XX, PLON in exergue, (cf. S.3942, RIC 287). *Toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex RJM Collection, first coin ex CNG and the Durrington II Hoard with ticket.



4512*

Licinius II as Caesar, (A.D. 317-324), AE follis, (3.17 g), Siscia mint, issued 320, rev. laureate head to left, around LICINIVS NOB CAES, rev. VIRTVS EXERCIT around, two captives seated either side of standard inscribed VOT XX, S F in fields, (cf.S.15460, RIC 114 R3); another, Alexandria mint, (2.40 g), obv. around D N VAL LICIN LICINIVS NOB C, helmeted cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield, rev. around IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, eagle at foot left, captive to right, X over IIIΓ to right, SMALA in exergue, (S.-, RIC 30A). *First coin deeply toned, very fine or better and scarce, second nearly very fine with earthen encrustation.* (2).

\$150

Ex RJM Collection. First coin ex Palladium Numismatics. Second coin ex Robert T. Golan with tickets.



4513*

Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, issued 324-5 as Caesar, Trier mint, (3.12 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to left of Crispus, around FL IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES, rev. camp gate two turrets, six stone layers, star above, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, PLON in exergue, (S.16793, RIC 462). *Deeply toned, as struck with a superb portrait.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection and Classical Numismatic Group with ticket indicating that this piece is from the Durrington II hoard c.1994.



part

4514*

Helena, first wife of Constantius I, (A.D.326), follis, issue of 324-5, Rome mint (2.90 g), Trier mint, obv. draped bust to right, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing to left, lowering branch, in exergue PTRE, (S.16594, RIC 508); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 330-335, Antioch mint, (2.86 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Constantine I, around CONSTANTI NVS MAX AVG, rev. two soldiers each with spear and one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue SMANA, (S.-, RIC 86) (illustrated); Constantinopolis, commemorative issue, (A.D. 330-354), Alexandria mint, follis, (3.31 g), rev. Victory on prow, (S.16481, RIC 64); another, Nicomedia mint, (3.33 g), rev. she wolf and twins, in exergue SMNS, (S.16521, RIC 195). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



4515*

Fausta, daughter of Maximianus and wife of Constantine, issued A.D. 326, follis, Nicomedia mint, (3.42 g), obv. mantled, bare-headed bust right, wearing necklace, around FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, rev. Spes standing facing, looking left, head veiled, two children in her arms, around, SPES REIPVBLICAE, in exergue SMNA, (S.16574, RIC 97A, C15). *Green toning with earthen encrustation, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4516*

Delmatius, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Antioch mint, issued 335-6, (1.62 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around FL DELMATIVS NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear and a standard, O on banner, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue SMANI, (S.16901, RIC 112). *Brown toning, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



part

4517*

Constantine II as Caesar, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued 320-321, Siscia mint, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. in wreath VOT X, around CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue BSIS, (S.17193, RIC 166); another, (1.31 g), rev. two soldiers each with spear and one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue ESIS., (S.17333, RIC 220); Commemorative series, AD 330-354, follis, (1.63 g), struck under Constantine I, AD 330-331, obv. helmeted and mantled bust of Roma left, rev. she-wolf standing left, head right, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus, (cf.S.16526); Valens, (A.D. 364-378), AE 3, Siscia mint, (2.40 g), obv. diademed bust of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S P F AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left, around SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE, K over P in left field, Q in right field, ASISC in exergue, (RIC 15b var) (illustrated); Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE 17, (2.67 g), Siscia mint, struck 367-375, around DN GRATIANVS P F AVG, bust right, rev. around SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, *ASISC in exergue, (RIC IX 15c xi). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

With collector's packets.



part

4518*

Constantine II, (A.D. 316-337), AE follis, issued under Constantine I, A.D. 324-5, London mint, (2.64 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Constantine II, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. camp gate with six layers and two turrets, star above, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, in exergue PLON, (cf.S.17214, RIC 296) (illustrated); another issued 323-324, Trier mint, (3.91 g), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. in wreath VOT X, around CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue PTR crescent, (cf.S.17181, RIC 441) (illustrated); another issued 334-335, Rome mint, (2.50 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Constantine I, around CONSTANTI NVS NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear and one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue RFS, (S.17329, RIC 328) *Toned, very fine - as struck.* (3)

\$200

Ex RJM Collection, the first and second coins previously Classical Numismatic Group with tickets. The first coin from the Durrington II hoard, c.1994.



4519*

Constantius II, as Caesar, (A.D. 324-337), AE follis (3.90 g), Trier mint, struck A.D. 326-327, obv. FL IVL CONSTANTINVS NOB C, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, rev. PROVIDEN TIA CAESS, camp gate with two turrets, star above, STR crescent, (cf.S.17637, RIC 461); Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), AE Centenionalis (5.74 g), Siscia mint, issued 350, obv. around D N CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, A behind, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Constantius standing facing, head left, holding labarum in each hand, star above, III in left field, ESIS crescent in exergue, (cf.S.18084, RIC 304). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex RJM Collection. Both ex CNG with tickets, the first from the Durrington II Hoard.



4520*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), struck under Vetrano, AE centenionalis, Siscia mint, (4.96 g), obv. bust of Constantius with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around DN CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, A behind, star before bust, rev. HOC SIG NO VICTOR ERIS around, Emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard with 'chi-rho' on banner, to right Victory crowning him, .BSIS. in exergue, (S.-, RIC 282, LRBC 1174). *Toned, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection. Previously Pegasi Numismatics with ticket.



part

4521*

Magnentius, (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Rome mint, (4.72 g), obv. D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, A behind, rev. around VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE. PAR in exergue, two Victories standing facing each other holding shield inscribed VOT V / MVL X, RQ below, (S.18808, RIC 218); Valentinian II, (383-388 A.D.), obv. around DN VALENTINIANVS PF AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. around VIRTVS EXERCITI, emperor standing right holding standard and globe, left foot on seated captive, in exergue ANTI, (S.20286, RIC 63b); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), AE centenionalis, issued 348-350, Constantinople mint, (3.38 g), obv. draped and cuirased, pearl-diademed bust left holding globe, around D N CONSTA NS P F AVG, rev. soldier advancing right dragging young barbarian from hut beneath tree, around FEL TEMP RE PAR ATIO, in exergue TEST, (S.18697, RIC 88) (illustrated). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex RJM Collection. The last coin ex Palladium Numismatics with ticket.



part

4522*

Decentius, (A.D. 350-353), Rome mint, AE 21, (3.23 g) rev. two Victories with shield, (RIC 219); another, Lugdunum mint, (4.88 g), rev. two Victories, (RIC 137) (illustrated). *Toned, very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex RJM Collection, first coin previously Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



part

4523*

Constantius Gallus, (A.D. 351-354), AE centenionalis, Sirmium mint, (5.30 g), obv. bare headed and draped and cuirassed bust to right, A behind, around D N CONSTANTIVS IVN NOB C, rev. around CONCORDIA MILITVM, emperor, diademed and in military dress, standing facing, head left, holding standard with chi-rho banner in each hand, star above, in left field III, in exergue * SIRM, (S.-, RIC 22) (illustrated); **Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 3, Heraclea mint, (2.55 g), obv. diademed bust to left, around D N IOVIAN VS P F AVG, rev. VOT V MVLX within wreath, HERACA in exergue, (S.19231, RIC 110). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex RJM Collection, first coin previously CNG, second coin previously Robert T. Golan with tickets.



4524*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arles mint, (1.65 g), obv. bearded bust of Julian to right, D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG around, rev. VOT / X / MVLT/ XX in wreath, [P]CONST in exergue, (S.19126, RIC 309, RSC 148e). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection.



4525*

Julian II, (360-363 A.D.), AE 25 (large bronze), issued 361-363 A.D., Arles mint, (8.61 g), obv. Around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bearded bust of Julian II to r., draped and cuirassed, rev. SECVRIT[AS RE]I PVB around, in exergue P C O N S T, eagle in field to r. with a wreath in its beak, bull, with facing head standing to r., above two stars, (S.4073, RIC 318). *Deeply toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Dmitry Markov with tickets.



part

4526*

Valens, (A.D. 364-367), AE3, Siscia mint, (2.54 g), around DN VALENS PF AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. around SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm, in exergue ASISC, (cf.S.19831, RIC 7b) (illustrated); Eudoxia, wife of Arcadius, (A.D. 395-404), AE 3, Constantinople mint, (2.10 g), obv. diademed bust of Eudoxia to right, hand holding wreath above, around AEL EVDO XIA AVG, rev. Eudoxia enthroned facing, around GLORIA ROMANORVM, CONSA in exergue, (S.20887, RIC 78, LRBC 2805); Marcian, (A.D. 450-457) AE nummus 11mm, (0.98 g), Constantinople mint, obv. [DN MAR]CIANVS P F [AVG], pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Marcian monogram, cross above, all within wreath, CON below, (S.21395, RIC X 545, LRBC 2250). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine, rare. (3)*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection, first coin previously Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



4527*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.61 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding sceptre and Victory, [T]RP[S] in exergue, (S.19374, RIC 27a, RSC 81a); AE 3, Siscia mint, (2.31 g), obv. diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, rev. Valentinian advancing to right, dragging captive and holding labarum with "chi-rho" monogram on banner, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, */A in right field, ΔSISC in exergue, (cf. S.19406, RIC 5a.vii). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine, first chipped, scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection, second coin previously Palladium Numismatics with ticket.



4528*

Procopius, (A.D. 365-366), AE 3, Constantinople mint, (3.04 g), obv. around D N PRO COPIVS P F [AVG], laureate cuirassed bust to left of Procopius, rev. Procopius standing left with standard, around REPARATIO FEL TEMP, in exergue [CONS], (S.4124, RIC 17a). *Toned, uneven edge, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Edgar L. Owen, 1995 with tickets.



part

4529*

Aelia Flaccilla, wife of Theodosius I, (d. A.D.386), AE2, Cyzicus mint, (4.79 g), obv. diademed bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLAC CILLA AVG, rev. Flacilla standing facing, around SALVS REIPVBLICAE, SMKΓ in exergue, (S.20620, RIC 24); **Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, issue struck as Augustus, Arelate mint, (4.30g), obv. D N MAG MAXIMVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to right, rev. around REP[ARTI]O REIPUB, Maximus standing left raising kneeling female figure, (S.20650, RIC 26a, C.3). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection, first coin previously Robert T. Golan, second coin previously CNG with tickets.

4530

Flavius Victor, (A.D. 387-388), AE 13, Lugdunum mint, (1.28 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Flavius Victor to right, around D N FL VIC TOR P F AVG, rev. around [SPES RO] MA NORVM, LVGS in exergue, camp gate with star between two turrets, (S.20673, RIC 36.a2, C.7); Constans, (A.D. 347-348), AE follis, issued 334-335, Alexandria mint, (1.35 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Constans, around [DN CONSTA]NS PF AVG, rev. VOT XX MVLT XXX in four lines within wreath, mintmark [SMALA dot], (S.-, RIC 37). *Toned, very fine, rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex RJM Collection, first coin previously Ponterio & Associates, sale 76, lot 0480.



part

4531*

Arcadius, (383-408), silver siliqua, Milan mint, (0.97 g), obv. D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, pearled diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VOT V MVLT X within wreath, MDPS in exergue, (S.20767, RIC 13) (illustrated); AE3, Nicomedia mint, (1.61 g), obv. around DN ARCADI-VS PF AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, cuirassed bust right, star behind bust, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, three emperors standing facing, in exergue SMNA. (S.-, RIC 145). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex RJM Collection, first coin previously Colosseum Coin Exchange, second coin previously Robert T. Golan with tickets.

4532

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), silver cut down siliqua (half siliqua?), Milan mint, (0.60 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around [DN HONORI]VS S PF [AVG], rev. [VIRTVS] RO MANO[RVM] around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, [MDPS] in exergue, (S.20967A, RIC 32c, RSC 59b); AE22, (4.12 g), Nicomedia mint, 3rd officina, struck AD 393-395, obv. pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. Honorius standing facing, head right, holding labarum and globe, in exergue SMNG, (S.-, RIC IX 46c.1, LRBC 2424); AE2, (A.D. 392-395), Constantinople mint, obv. around DN HONORIVS PF AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, cuirassed bust right, rev. GLORIA-ROMANORVM, Emperor standing facing, head right, holding standard and globe, crosses either side, in exergue CONSA, (S.20985, RIC IX Constantinople 88c). *Toned, very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$180

Ex RJM Collection. Second coin previously Robert T. Golan, third coin previously Palladium Numismatics with tickets.

4533

Ancient Greek and Roman, AE issues, including, Egypt, Ptolemaic AE25 and AE28, obv. Zeus Ammon, rev. eagle (2); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), Alexandria, drachms, various reverses (3); Palestine, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Cochba War, (A.D. 132-135), AE22, obv. grapes, rev. palm; Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE25, Thessalonika, rev. Victory; Aelia Flacilla, wife of Theodosius I, and mother of Arcadius and Honorius (died A.D. 386), AE2, rev. empress standing; Arturquids of Mardin, Najm al-Din Alpi, (A.H. 547-572) (A.D. 1152-1176), copper dirhams, figural types (4). *Poor - good fine or better, some scarce.* (12)

\$100



part

4534*

Ancient Greek and Roman, AE issues, including, Pontus, Amisos, (c.100-85 B.C.), AE 20, (8.2 g), obv. Ares helmeted head to right, rev. sword, star over crescent to left, IB to right, AMI ΣΟΥ across, monogram lower left, (S.3643, BMC 1161) (illustrated); Lydia, Sardis, (second - first century B.C.), AE 16, (7.47 g), obv. Herakles head laureate to right, rev. Apollo standing left, ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΩΝ behind, monograms before, all within laurel wreath, (S.4734, SNG Cop. 490v) (illustrated); other 2nd and 3rd century Roman AE and Byzantine, also minor bronzes of Macedonia, Bithynia and others. *Poor - very fine.* (17)

\$120

The first and second coins with tickets.



part

4535*

Ancient Greek and Roman, silver and bronze issues, including, Trajan, denarius, (issued 114-117 A.D.), (3.06 g), rev. Genius, (RIC 347) (illustrated); drachm, Alexandria mint, issued 98-99 A.D., rev. Nilus, (Milne 550); Tetricus, folles, rev. Laetitia; Probus, antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, rev. Emperor and Jupiter; Licinius, folles, Heraclea mint, rev. Jupiter, (2); Constantine, folles, rev. Sol, another, rev. Jupiter (illustrated); Constans, folles, Thessalonika mint, rev. two Victories, (2); Constantine II, folles, Constantinople mint, rev. two soldiers; Constantius II, folles, Antioch mint, rev. wreath; Valens, folles, Siscia mint, rev. Victory; Arcadius, folles, Cyzicus mint, rev. wreath; other 1st-4th century AE issues, (22); India, Chola, massa, (c.850-1276 A.D.); copies or fantasies including Umayyad dirhems (3), Nero sestertius, Smyrna tetradrachm, base metal piece depicting a cathedral, Henry VIII groat electrotype, resin plaque with classical scene. *Poor - good very fine.* (45)

\$100

Many with tickets from Forum Ancient Coins.

4536

Ancient Roman, a group of AE sestertii of Trajan (22.97 g) (S.3214), Hadrian (23.23 g) (S.3617), Faustina Junior (21.23 g) (S.5274), Septimius Severus (18.19 g) (S.6420), and a dupondius of Faustina Senior (13.97 g) (cf.S.4648, RIC 1179). *Fair - fine*. (5)

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with collector tickets.

4537

Roman coins, in packets by Downies, silver denarii of Septimius Severus, Julia Domna and Caracalla, copper of Philip I from Viminacium in Moesia Superior, a follis of Maximianus from Cyzicus mint, a quadrans of Claudius, Biblical coins of Herod I and Pontius Pilate. *Last two coins poor, others very good - very fine*. (8)

\$150

Ex D.A. Garland Collection.

4538

Ancient Roman AE issues, including, Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), antoninianus, (3.50 g), rev. Concordia seated left, (RIC 213); other 3rd and 4th century folles of Constantine, Constantius II, Constantinus, Crispus, various reverses. *Poor - nearly very fine*. (22)

\$100

4539

Ancient Roman AE issues, including, Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE follis, Antioch mint, rev. Genius left, (RIC 112c); other 3rd and 4th century folles of Constantine, Licinius, Maximianus, Valentinian, Constantius II. *Poor - nearly extremely fine*. (21)

\$100

4540

Ancient Roman AE issues, including Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE follis, Siscia mint, (8.25 g), rev. Moneta holding scales and cornucopiae, (RIC 134b); Constantius II, centenionalis; other 2nd and 3rd century AE of Maximianus, Theodosius, Valentinian, Licinius, Constantine I. *Poor - nearly very fine*. (22)

\$100



part

4541*

Ancient Roman AE issues, including, Constantine I, Siscia mint, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, rev. two Victories with vota shield, (RIC 59), (2); another, Thessalonica mint, rev. camp gate, (RIC 153); another, Cyzicus mint, rev. camp gate, (RIC 44); Crispus, Alexandria mint, (A.D. 305-326), AE folles, rev. Jupiter left, (RIC 24); another, Nicomedia mint, rev. Jupiter left, (RIC 32), rev. camp gate, (RIC 122), (illustrated); another, rev. Jupiter holding Victory, (RIC 10). *Fine - extremely fine, some scarce*. (8)

\$120



lot 4542 part

4542*

Ancient Roman AE issues, including, Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), Antioch mint, AE folles, rev. Jupiter holding Victory, (RIC 27 and 29), (3); Cyzicus mint, AE follis, rev. Jupiter left, (RIC 9); Nicomedia mint, rev. Jupiter left, (RIC 24); Licinius II, (A.D. 317-320), AE follis, Antioch mint, rev. Jupiter left, (RIC 29), (2), (one illustrated); another, Heraclea mint, rev. camp gate, (RIC 19); Constantius II, (A.D. 326-328), Thessalonica mint, AE follis, rev. camp gate, (RIC 158). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine, some with silvering, some scarce*. (9)

\$120

4543

Ancient Roman AE issues, including, Licinius I, (308-324 A.D.), AE folles, Siscia mint, (3.20 g), rev. Jupiter standing left, (RIC VII 8); other 4th century folles of Constantinus, Constantine I, Valerian, Numerian, various reverses. *Poor - nearly very fine*. (22)

\$100

4544

Ancient Roman AE issues, including, Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, Thessalonica mint, (1.97 g), rev. Jupiter, (RIC VI 61); other 4th century folles of Valentinian, Constantine I, Aurelian, Licinius, various reverses. *Poor - nearly very fine*. (21)

\$100



part

4545*

Ancient Roman, a selection of issues including Eudocia, wife of Theodosius II (421-443 A.D.), (1.58 g), AE centenionalis, rev. Eudocia standing (S.21247); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued mid 316, Trier mint, (2.71 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. Sol standing left, raising hand holding globe, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, T - F across field, BTR in exergue, (S.16063, RIC 96) (illustrated); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE heavy maiorina, 352-355, quileia mint, (4.05 g), obv. draped and cuirased, pearl-diademed bust right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS [P F AVG], A behind bust, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman to left, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, LXXII, in exergue AQS, wreath above, (cf.S.18269, RIC 197) (illustrated); another Constantine I, (2.17 g), issued 333-4, Trier mint, rev. two soldiers and two standards, TR.S in exergue, wreath between, (S.17670, RIC 550); others (2) of two soldiers one standard reverse from Constantius II; Anonymous issue under Maximinus II (related to the final persecution of the Christians, billon quarter follis, Antioch mint, issued 311-2, (1.25 g), obv. city goddess of Tyche, rev. Apollo standing left, officina Γ in right field, (S.14927). *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce*. (7)

\$120

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

4546

Ancient Roman and Byzantine AE issues, including, Nerva (A.D. 96-98), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (17.34 g), rev. Liberalitas, (RIC II 64); Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (24.99 g), (RIC 500); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE 32, Bithynia mint, (20.95 g), rev. octastyle temple, (SNG Von Aulock 284, SNG Cop 324); another AE 25, (9.10 g); Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE dupondius, (12.08 g), rev. Victory, (RIC 1478); Thrace, Pautalia, Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), AE 28, (15.46 g), rev. Athena standing left, holding spear and resting on shield, (Varbanov 5022); Moesia Superior, Viminacium, Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), AE 26, (9.96 g), rev. Moesia standing facing, head left, bull standing right, lion standing left, AN XII (date) in exergue, (Varbanov 166); Justin I, (518-527), AE Follis, (17.36 g), Antioch mint, rev. large M, cross above, star to left, crescent to right, (DOC 49, MIBE 59). *Toned, poor - fine, some scarce.* (8)

\$150



4547*

Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), imitative cast medal after original medallion by Giovanni Cavino (44.7 g), obv. laureate bust of emperor draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAESAR M DID SEVERVS IVLIAN AVG P P, rev. COS II over SC in exergue, quadriga to left, horses in high action, above Victory flying to right, crowning the charioteer, (Lawrence 67, Klawans 2 [p.99]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$130

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3570) and Terry Naughton Collection.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4548*

Constans II with Constantine IV, (641-668) AE follis 20, (5.03 g), Syracuse mint, Struck 659-668, obv. Constans, holding long cross with right hand, and Constantine IV, both crowned, standing facing, rev. Large M, to left the crowned figure of Heraclius standing facing, monogram above, to right the crowned figure of Tiberius standing facing, SCL in exergue, (S.1110, DOC 181; MBBS 28; MIB 210). *Good very fine with a dark green patina, scarce.*

\$100



4549*

Basil I and Constantine, (868-879), silver Miliarion (2.97 g) cross potent on three steps, reverse legend in six lines (S.1708, BMC 6-7, DOC.7, BN 1-10). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink, London with their ticket.

4550

Theophilus, (A.D. 829-842), AE follis; Basil II & Constantine VII, period of (A.D. 976-1025/8), folles (5); Romanus III, period of (A.D. 1030/35-1042), folles (3); others including 11th century anonymous issues. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (15)

\$100

4551

Byzantine, AE issues and others, from Anastasius I (A.D. 491-518) to 13th century, one base silver. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (16)

\$100



4552*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.685-692), AE fals, 18mm, (3.70 g), Hims (Emesa) mint. obv. crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger, K/A/O/N (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right rev. large m, star between annulets above, E/M/I-C/H/C across each side, in exergue 'tayyib' (= "good"), (SICA 1, 544 var. [star after bi-hims], Album 3524, Wilkes 133 [\$125 US]). *Very fine with an earthen black patina.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

ANTIQUITIES



4553*

Egypt, 21st Dynasty, (c.B.C. 1085-944), glazed faience ushabti, mummiform with painted facial details and hieroglyphics to the body, (height 100mm), in a custom frame (390mm x 270mm). *Previously repaired, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



4554*

Greeks in Southern Italy, Apulia, (mid-4th century B.C.), black slip single-handled lekythos, decorated to one side with a scene of four mythological figures, (225mm high). *Intact with small repair to handle, good very fine and attractive.*

\$300



4555*

Greece, late Hellenistic gold earring, twisted gold wire loop terminating in a raised lion head with intricate gold scroll work behind, 22mm diameter, (2.04 g). *Very fine, intact and rare.*

\$500

With collector's ticket, ex Dr Bron Lipkin, London.



4556*

Greece, late Classical period to early Hellenistic period, c.4th century B.C., bronze finger ring, the plain band terminating with a broad bezel engraved with an image of a lion walking left, diameter 23mm. *Attractively toned, extremely fine, complete and rare.*

\$250

With ticket, ex Dr Bron Lipkin, London, 22 February 2007, £435.



4557*

Roman, 1st-2nd century A.D., bronze finger ring with carnelian intaglio carved with an image of a fire altar, diameter 18mm. *A few cracks, otherwise very fine and intact.*

\$120

With ticket, The Time Machine, USA, 24 January 2007, USD\$300.

4558

Roman, 2nd century A.D., gold earrings, of loop form with attached gold disc and ball pendant, 16mm-18mm long. *Extremely fine, attractive and complete. (3)*

\$250

With ticket, 21 November 2006, USD\$350.



4559*

Roman, 2nd-3rd century A.D., gold earring, a gold single earring of broad loop form with a single loop clasp, decorated with hollow gold spheres at the base, 25mm diameter; another small gold pendant c.2nd-3rd century A.D. of similar form, decorated with spherical grains of gold, 10mm diameter. *First piece slightly dented with a few losses, the second very fine and intact. (2)*

\$150

With tickets, ex The Time Machine USA, 2006 and 2007.



4560*

Roman, 2nd - 3rd century A.D., gold earring, the central wire terminating in a cup-shaped bowl containing a carnelian sphere secured with twisted gold wire, diameter 17mm. *Very fine, intact and rare.*

\$100

With ticket, ex Time Machine USA, May 2009.



4561*

Roman, 2nd-3rd century A.D., gold pendant, shield shaped with embossed circular motif to centre, surrounded by indented patterns with a suspension loop at top, length 16mm, (1.37 g). *Very fine, intact and rare.*

\$100

With ticket, 11 March 2007, USD\$200.



4562*

Roman, 2nd-3rd century A.D., silver finger ring, the raised silver bezel containing an intaglio carved with the image of a reclining goddess, diameter 18mm, (3.24 g). *Base of ring flattened, otherwise very fine and intact.*

\$200

With ticket, The Time Machine, 9 February 2007, USD\$840.



4563*

Roman, 2nd - 3rd century A.D., silver men's finger ring, band with egg shaped designs widening towards round bezel, diameter 24mm, (6.45 g). *Very fine and complete.*

\$150

With collector's ticket, 29 March 2007, £120.



part

4564*

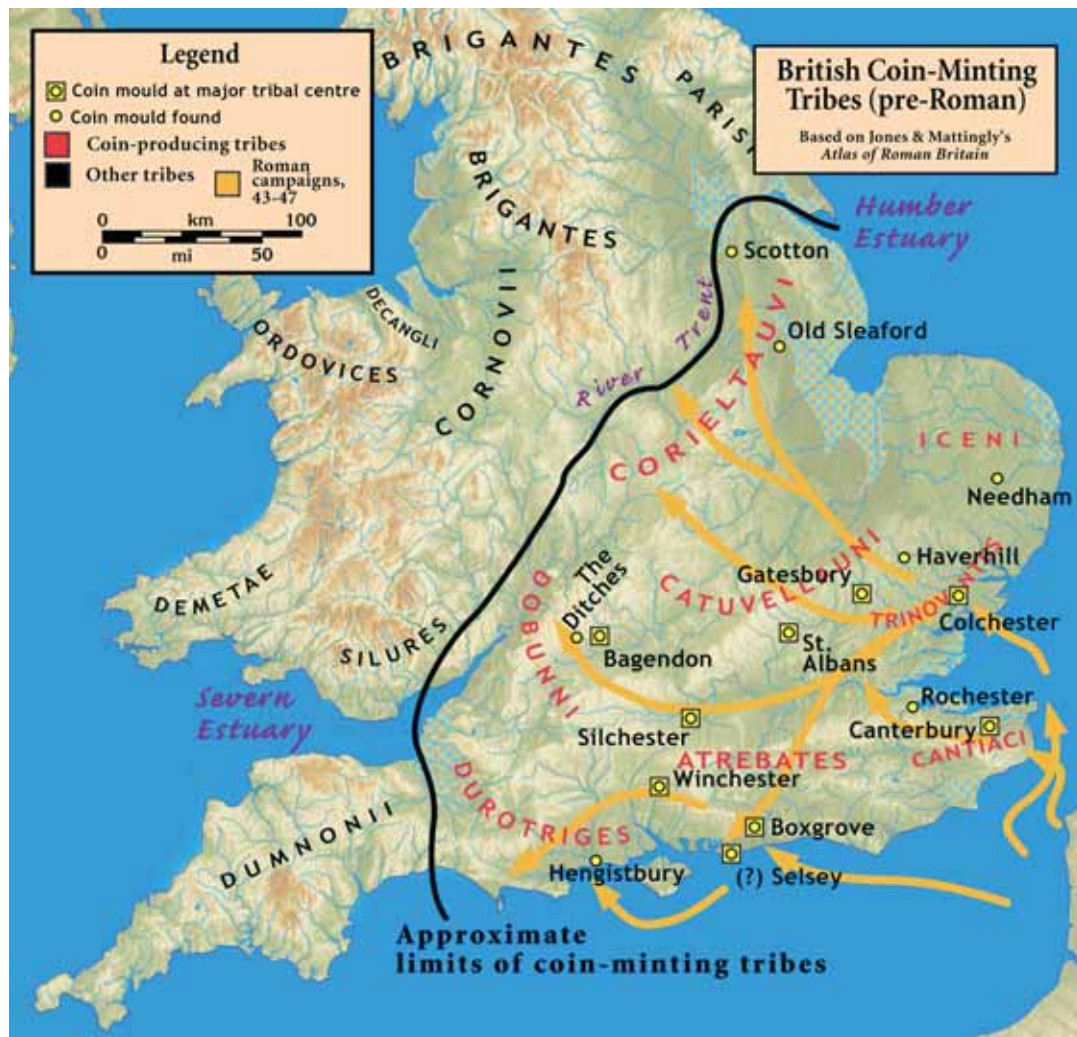
Late Roman - Early Byzantine, c.6th century A.D., copper finger ring, large band with disc engraved with scroll pattern, 20mm diameter; late Byzantine - Medieval, c.15th-16th century A.D., copper rings, plain band with raised tapering terminals containing carnelian or agate cabochons. *Very fine or better, intact. (3)*

\$100

COLLECTION OF ANCIENT BRITISH COINS

This highly important collection of ancient British coins has been meticulously formed by a Queensland collector over many years. Ranging from the earliest types of Gallo-Belgic gold staters imported into Britain, through to the later Celtised pieces issued under the 1st century kings, it stands as a comprehensive collection of early gold, silver and bronze rarely seen in a single offering.

With over 110 lots, the offerings cover the major coin issuing regions of ancient Britain and includes superb examples of the key pieces in the series. The collector has focussed on rarity and quality and many pieces are among the finest known examples inside and outside museum collections. The coins are arranged here by region, tribes and rulers and it illustrates the stylistic complexity of the different mints.



Map showing the coin issuing tribes of pre-Roman Britain

GALLO BELGIC IMPORTS



4565*

Gallo-Belgic, Imported to Britain, Uninscribed Coinage, Gallo-Belgic Aa1, swirling hair and bird type, Ambiani, (c.175-170 B.C.), gold stater, (7.31 g), obv. draped head of Apollo right, with elaborate swirling hair, rev. Celticised horse to right, charioteer's arms above, X before, bird and crescent below, zigzag line in exergue, (S.1 var, Sills 259, ABC 1 var, Van A. 10-1 var, Ev. A1-2 var). *Struck on a broad flan, very fine with good facial details and design on the horse, attractive and excessively rare.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 114, #3 with tickets.

This excessively rare and attractive Gallo-Belgic stater is the fifth known specimen of this type. It was found at Wakes Colne in Essex and is the first specimen to come to light with a securely recorded findspot in 150 years.



4566*

Gallo-Belgic, Imported to Britain, Uninscribed Coinage, Gallo-Belgic Ab1, class 2, broad flan facing left type, Bellovaci?, (c.175-120 B.C.), gold stater, (7.30 g), obv. draped head of Apollo left, with elaborate hairstyle, rev. Celticised horse to left, winged charioteer above, rosette below, circular pattern behind, (S.2, Sills fig.33b, p.141, pl.9, nos.286-287, dies 19B/21A, ABC 4, Van A. 12, LT 7886). *Struck on a large flan, good very fine with good facial details and ornate hair. An attractive example from a very rare class.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 116, #6 with tickets.

Only eight other examples of this piece are recorded, this piece being uncovered in Essex.



4567*

Gallo-Belgic, Imported to Britain, Uninscribed Coinage, Gallo-Belgic Aa2, class 1b, right facing type with bird, Ambiani, (c.175-120 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.78 g), obv. elaborate wreathed head right, rev. Celticised horse to right, stylised charioteer above, bird below, (S.6, Sills 271, ABC 28 var, DT 559a, LT 7879, CCI 01.1445 **[this coin]**). *Good facial detail, clear bird on reverse, very fine - good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 127, #6 with tickets.

Ex Gary Leeke Collection, previously Spink & Son. Formerly in the collection of Andrew Fountaine (1676-1753). Fountaine was a scholar of Anglo-Saxon history and a major collector of art, maiolica, books and coins in the early 18th century. Knighted in 1699, he was elevated as a Knight of the Bath and became warden of the Royal Mint in 1727. To pay for his large country estate, Narford, he sold a large part of his coin collection to the Earl of Pembroke, the Duke of Devonshire and the Venetian ambassador, Cornaro. A friend of Jonathan Swift and Cosimo III de' Medici, he died in 1753. The remainder of his collection was sold by Christies in 1884 and was so large it took four days to auction.

This rare quarter stater is one of only four known and was discovered in Tiptree, Essex.



4568*

Gallo-Belgic, Imported to Britain, Uninscribed Coinage, Gallo-Belgic Ab2, class 3b, left facing type, Bellovaci, (c.115-100 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.64 g), obv. elaborate wreathed head left, rev. Celticised horse to left, stylised charioteer above, rosette below, (S.7, Sills 308, ABC 31 var, Van A. 20, Ev. A5). *Good very fine with a clear head and horse on reverse, scarce.*

\$500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 111, #7 with tickets.

Found at High Ongar, Essex.



4569*

Celtic, Northern Gaul, Morini, (c.56-55 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.46 g), uniface tree type, obv. plain, rev. tree-like object with bar and small crescent either side, bent line, crescent and heart shape below, (S.10, ABC 43, Van A 69-3, LT 8722). *Good very fine, neat flan, unusual type.*

\$300

Private purchase from Chris Rudd with tickets.



4571*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.58-54 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface gold stater (6.23 g), obv. plain with traces of undertype, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, crescent and pellets above and below, exergual line with zigzag and pellet decoration. (S.11, Sills class 1c, ABC 16 var, LT 8710, Van A 50). *Extremely fine or better, attractive metal, smooth flawless surfaces with a full horse and clear exergual decoration.*

\$750

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 113, #9.

English provenance.

This superb example of the Uniface stater is one of the early varieties produced when Caesar was attacking the Belgae in 57 B.C. It displays great detail in the exergual zigzag line that is almost complete.



4570*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.55-54 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface gold stater (6.34 g), obv. plain with traces of undertype, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, crescents, pellets and charioteer's arms above, large pellet and crescent below, oval shape in front and behind. (S.11, Sills class 1a, ABC 16 var, GB 5). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, good metal, well centred and boldly struck, a beautiful example.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 97, #11.

Ex. R Tiegs Collection and previously Malter Galleries.

The heavy weight and bold charioteer's arms indicate that this is one of the earliest Gallic War Uniface gold staters. There are traces of an obverse bust from the tail end of the Gallo-Belgic Ca class 6 series.



4572*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.57-56 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface gold stater (6.20 g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, crescent and pellets above and below, wavy exergual decoration, (S.11, Sills class 2a, ABC 16 var, GB 5, Van A 50-56, LT 8710). *Nearly extremely fine, neat flan, smooth surfaces, sharp horse, an attractive example.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 110, #9.

This beautiful example of the class 2a stater displays the full long legged horse.

This piece was uncovered near Clavering, Essex.



4573*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.57-56 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface gold stater (6.21 g), obv. plain with traces of undertype, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, crescents, pellets and charioteer's arms above, elliptical snake's head in front, pellet below, wavy decoration under exergual line. (S.11, Sills class 2c, ABC 16 var, GB 5, Van A 54, LT 8710). *Extremely fine, attractive golden toning, well centred with a clear snake, a bold example.*

\$700

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 109, #10.

This superb stater is in pristine condition with no grazes or scuffs and has a pleasing rich golden colour.

Found near Aylesford, Kent.



4575*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.56-55 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface crescent arcs type gold stater (6.14 g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, standing on cabled exergual line, pellet triad, pellets and charioteer's arms above, pellet and crescent below, stylised snake in front with elliptical head, oval shape behind, crescent and dots in exergue, beaded border. (S.11, Sills class 3b, ABC 16 [this coin], GB 5, Van A 54, CCI 05.0081 [this coin]). *Brilliant extremely fine, good metal, centrally struck and lavishly ornamented, a stunning example and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 129, #6.

Ex Bernard Winstanley Collection. Uncovered in Harlow, Essex.

This superb stater is described by Chris Rudd as the finest example of the class 3b Gallic War Uniface staters. It is the plate coin on pg 28 of Ancient British Coins.



4574*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.55-54 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface gold stater (6.13 g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right with short forelegs, crescents, pellets and charioteer's arms above, pellet and crescent below, corded exergual line with torcs and pellets below. (S.11, Sills class 3a, ABC 16 var, GB 5, Van A 54-1, LT 8710). *Extremely fine, neat flan, well centred and attractive.*

\$650

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 94, #8.



4576*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.56-55 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface crescent arcs type gold stater (6.08 g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, standing on cabled exergual line, pellet triad, pellets and charioteer's arms above, pellet and crescent below, oval shape behind, crescent and dots in exergue, beaded border. (S.11, Sills class 3b, ABC 16, GB 5, Van A 54). *Light toning, deep test cut across the obverse and light test mark on the edge, otherwise extremely fine with impressive detail on the reverse, particularly showing details under the exergual line.*

\$450

Ex Australian Coin Auctions, November 2011, sale 307, lot 2262.

It is very unusual to have a uniface stater with a test cut of this type. The authenticity and provenance of this piece has been established by John Sills.



4577*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.54-53 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface crescent arcs type gold stater (6.01 g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, charioteer's arms above, large pellet below, corded exergual line below, (S.11, Sills class 4b, ABC 16 var, Van A 52-1, LT 8710 var). *Lightly toned gold, immaculate surfaces, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 141, #2.

This example was found in Essex and is a rarely seen type.



4579*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.53-52 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface SS type gold stater (5.73 g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, pellet and crescent above, beaded pellet in front, pellet below, S shape and reversed S shape either side, (S.-, Sills class 5b, ABC 16 var, GB 5, Van A -, LT 8704 var). *Nicely toned gold, well centred, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 122, #6.

This is an extremely rare variant of the Gallic War SS type gold stater. Normally both of the S shapes are reversed, but only the right hand S is reversed on this example. It is also rare to have so much of the beaded pellet visible in front of the horse.



4578*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.53-52 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface SS type gold stater (5.87 g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, pellets and charioteer's arms above, beaded pellet in front, pellet below, reversed S shape either side, (S.-, Sills class 5a, ABC 16 var, GB 5, Van A -, LT 8704). *Lightly toned gold, solid flan, well struck, unblemished extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 117, #7.

The SS type is much scarcer than the other Gallic War Uniface types and is rarely found in Britain. Chris Rudd noted that it was only the second example he had dealt with.



4580*

Ancient Britain, Gallic War imports, (c.52-51 B.C.), Atrebat, A-type/S-type gold stater (5.51 g), obv. letter A on plain field, rev. Celtic horse right, S below, oval shape behind, beaded ring in front, (S.13, Sills class 6, ABC 19, GB 5, Van A 87, LT 8707). *Lightly toned gold, a few flan splits, otherwise nearly extremely fine with a bold horse and very rare as a British find.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 126, #6.

This piece was found in Rochester, Kent and is very rare as a British find with only three others recorded.

Evans (1890) sees a VE monogram on the obverse and speculates that it may stand for a Gallic Verica. Van Arsdell (1989) also calls it a VE monogram. Chris Rudd determines it to be an archaic letter A, referring to the Atrebat of northern Gaul who apparently issued this Gallic War type. 53 have been recorded on the Continent, but only three have been found in Britain.

KENT REGION

CANTIACI



4581*

Ancient British, Cantiaci, (c.45-40 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.40 g), tree-like trophy type, obv. plain with traces of curved lines beneath, rev. tree in centre with six branches and three roots, decorated bar each side, three ringed pellets (middle ring beaded) and crescent above, bent line (lightning flash?), crescent and ornament below, (ABC 189, Van A -, LT -, S -, SCBI 1 29, Chris Rudd 11.9). *Bold tree with detailed ornamentation around, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 94, #42.

Ex R. Tiegs collection.



4582*

Ancient British, Cantiaci, (c.45-40 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.26 g), Caesar's trophy type, obv. plain, rev. stylised Roman trophy, cross-hatched box either side, two large cross-hatched circles and central double rim above, ring and crescent below, (S.47, ABC 192, Van A 145 and 147, BMC 437-43, M 38). *Nicely toned gold, neat round flan with a bold trophy, well centred and nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 108, #10.



4583*

Ancient British, Cantiaci, (c.50-40 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.32 g), Corded triangle type, obv. plain, rev. Celtic horse to left, corded 'triangle' above with ringed-pellet in centre, ring above and below tail, ringed pellets around, cross-hatched net below, (S.172, ABC 198, Van A 151, BMC 2469-71, M 85). *Attractive rose gold, nice flan with a full horse, full triangle and neat ornamentation, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 100, #10.

Ex Larry Baker Collection.



4584*

Ancient British, Kent, Dubnovellaunos, (c.25-10 B.C.), gold stater, (5.40 g), Dubnovellaunos Serpent type, obv. plain, rev. horse leaping to right with linear mane, pellet triad in front, [DVBNO]V[ELL]AVNOS around, two pellets and bucranium above with ringed pellet either side, serpent and ringed-pellet below, (S.177, ABC 303, Van A 169, BMC 2492-96, M 282). *Beautiful horse with rich ornamentation around, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 94, #12. Previously list 56, #25.

Ex J.Hall Collection and R.Kretz Collection.

High quality serpent staters of this type are very rare as most are in museum collections.



4585*

Ancient British, Kent, Dubnovellaunos, (c.25 B.C.- 5 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.21 g), Dubnovellaunos Pentagram type, obv. plain with slight banding, rev. horse leaping to right, ringed pellet and pellet above, pellet under chin, pentagram below, beaded border, (S.170, ABC 309, KE 7, Van A 163, BMC 2473-74, M 285). *Toned rose gold, nice surfaces, full pentagram below horse, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$850

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 117, #15.

The presence of a pentagram on this rare quarter stater is evidence of the influence of Druids on coin design.



4586*

Ancient British, Kent, Dubnovellaunos, (c.25 B.C.- 5 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.29 g), Dubnovellaunos Trefoil type, obv. plain with slight banding, rev. horse stepping to right, beaded mane, trefoil above with ringed pellet each side, triskele motif below, ringed pellets around, (S.171, ABC 312, KE 7, Van A 170, BMC 2475-77, M 284). *Toned rose gold, superb striking, full trefoil and attractive horse, good very fine or better and very rare.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 109, #15.

SOUTHERN REGION - UNINSCRIBED

REGINI AND ATREBATES



4587*

Ancient British, South of Thames, Regini and Atrebrates, Westerham South, Uninscribed coins, (c.54 B.C.), gold stater, (6.22 g), obv. wreath with upward facing leaves, rev. disjointed horse to left, large pellets above, large pellet below, oval shape behind, (S.21, ABC 482, Van A 202, BMC 24-32, M 29). *Large flan of good metal, cloak line and horse clearly displayed, good very fine and scarce.*

\$900

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 101, #15.

Ex David Prior Collection. Found near Slough, Buckinghamshire.



4588*

Ancient British, Regini and Atrebrates, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold stater, (5.78 g), Selsey Uniface type, obv. plain, rev. triple-tailed horse to right, charioteer's arms above, oval shape behind, seven spoked wheel and crescent below, zigzag exergual line, (S.39, ABC 488, Van A 216, BMC 461-75). *Large flan of impressive gold, smooth surfaces, sharply struck with full wheel showing, extremely fine and one of the finest known.*

\$1,800

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 117, #19.

Found at Penkridge, Staffordshire, March 2010.



4589*

Ancient British, South of Thames, Regini and Atrebatas, Uninscribed coins, Selsey Dahlia type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.36 g), obv. wreath design with hidden face, rev. triple tailed horse to right, beaded mane, floral sun above, beaded pellet behind, wheel below, (S.48, ABC 500, ST 5-6, Van A 222-1, BMC 489-94, M 70, CCI 97.2319 [this coin]). *High quality gold, full display of the hidden face on obverse, attractive floral sun on reverse, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$450

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 96, #15.

Ex David Tiegs Collection. Found in West Sussex, 1997.



4590*

Ancient British, South of Thames, Uninscribed coins, Bognor Cogwheel type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.36 g), obv. wreath motif with hidden face, rev. triple tailed horse to right, ringed pellet protruding from neck, floral sun above, cogwheel and ringed pellet below, (S.48, ABC 509, Van A 226/228, ST 5-6, BMC 524-35, M 63, CCI 08.9173 [this coin]). *Attractive flan of high grade gold, bold cogwheel and ringed pellet below the horse, brilliant extremely fine.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 100, #13.

Ex Niall McCarten Collection.

It is unusual to have the ringed pellet below the horse in full view. Chris Rudd notes that this is one of the finest specimens he has handled.

REGINI



4591*

Ancient British, Southern Region, Uninscribed coins, Regini, Selsey Diadem type, (c.50-25 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.34 g), obv. diademed female head to left, S-shaped motifs in front, beaded border, rev. horse to left, short dashes for mane, small animal on rump, wheel below, quatrefoil in front, (S.49, ABC 551, Van A 78, SO 5-6, BMC 572-75, M 79). *Bright gold, bold ornamented head showing both reverse S shapes, good very fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 109, #18.

Found near Chichester, West Sussex, May 2009. This extremely rare quarter stater is known from only eight examples, with five in the British Museum. This is the only piece that clearly shows the two reversed S motifs.

BELGAE



4592*

Ancient British, Southern Region, Belgae, Uninscribed coins, Chute type, (c.65-58 B.C.), gold stater, (6.03 g), obv. wreath motif with downward-facing leaves, rev. triple-tailed disjointed horse to left, 'shrimp' and large pellets above, oval shape behind, crab below, (S.22, ABC 746, SO 4-5, Van A 1205, BMC 35-76, M 32). *Attractive yellow gold, well struck with nice horse and wreath, all elements on the flan, crisp extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 105, #21.

Chris Rudd notes that this is one of the finest Chute staters he has seen and must have been struck from fresh dies due to the detailed elements visible on the reverse.



4593*

Ancient British, Southern Region, Belgae, Uninscribed coins, Cheriton Smiler type, (c.55-54 B.C.), gold stater, (5.14 g), obv. horizontal wreath motif with outward facing leaves, three parallel cabled lines, rev. disjointed horse to left with elongated neck, crab and two pellets below, (S.24, ABC 755 var, Van A 1215, BMC 86-87, M 33). *Deep cuprous gold, bold 'smile', good very fine and rare.*

\$850

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 129, #19.



4595*

Ancient British, South of Thames, Belgae, Uninscribed coins, Hampshire Thunderbolt type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.36 g), obv. stylised boat with two standing figures, short dashes below, pellet daisy to left, rev. cruciform thunderbolt motif, various objects around, (S.46, ABC 767, Van A 143, BMC 129-36, M 40). *Good gold, sharp thunderbolt, bold ornaments, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 116, #14.

Chris Rudd notes that this extremely fine example is one of the best he has ever dealt with. It is unusual to display such a fine view of the various ornaments on the reverse whose meaning has yet to be properly explained.

BERKSHIRE



4594*

Ancient British, South of Thames, Belgae, Uninscribed coins, Hampshire Thunderbolt type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.37 g), obv. stylised boat with two standing figures, short dashes below, pellet daisy to left, rev. cruciform thunderbolt motif, various objects in angles, (S.46, ABC 767, Van A 143, BMC 129-36, M 40). *Nice gold, full thunderbolt with clear ornaments, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 109, #19.

The corpus of recent findspots indicate that this piece was minted by the Belgae, not the Regni as previously speculated.



4596*

Ancient British, Southern Region, Berkshire, Uninscribed coins, Abingdon Head type, (c.55-45 B.C.), silver unit, (1.12 g), obv. female head to left, prominent lips and boss on chin, three crescents for hair, heart shaped ear, small horses in front, rev. horse to right with zigzag tail, phallus and ladder mane, small fat horse upside down above, (S.-, ABC 1007, Van A -, BMC -, M -, CCI 05.0552 [this coin]). *Toned, well struck head, bold horse on reverse, very fine or better and excessively rare.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 129, #20 and list 85, #30.

This extremely rare silver unit comes from a small tribe (name now lost) in Berkshire and South Oxfordshire. Only ten other examples are recorded, three of which are chipped or badly damaged. This piece is one of the finest known.

SOUTHERN REGION - LATER INSCRIBED

REGINI & ATREBATES

COMMIOS



4597*

Ancient British, South of Thames, Regini and Atrebates, Uninscribed coins, Commios A type, (c.50-25 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.18 g), obv. letter A on plain field, rev. globular horse to left, ladder mane, beaded ring above, two rings below, (S.67, ABC 1031, Van A 353-5, BMC -, M 83). *Nice flan of rose gold, sharp A, bold horse, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 102, #17.

Ex A Clarke Collection.

The letter A (or letters A and T combined may stand for Atrebates.

TINCOMARUS



4598*

Southern Britain, Inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regini, Tincomarus Medusa type, (c.25 - 10 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.20 g), obv. TINC on rectangular beaded tablet, A below tablet, C above, rev. male gorgon-like head facing, wing protruding from head and three snakes above, snake to left and right, (S.77, ABC 1076, BMC 811-26, M 97, Van A 378, CCI 07.0024 [**this coin**]). *Beautifully centred neat round flan of rose gold, Medusa head clearly displayed, complete legend, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 92, #21.

Previously Auktion Leu 86, 5-6 May 2003, #13.

Tincomarus 'great in peace' ruled the Regini for around 30 years from his capital at Chichester. He introduced the bold new coinage displaying the named tablet on the obverse.

Chris Rudd notes that this is the finest example of this rare type that he has handled.



4599*

Southern Britain, Inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regini, Tincomarus Tinc horse type, (c.10 - 8 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.19 g), obv. COMF in tablet on plain field, rev. horse leaping to right, head turned, TIN above, reversed C below, (S.82, ABC 1085, BMC 854-79, M 104, Van A 390, CCI 07.0139 [**this coin**]). *Good round flan, bold COMF, good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 93, #18.

The F for filius indicates that Tincomarus is claiming to be a son of Commios.

VERICA



4600

Southern Britain, Inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regini, Verica Vine Leaf type, (c.10 - 40 A.D.), gold stater, (5.36 g), obv. central vine leaf, VI to left, R[I] to right, rev. warrior on horse to right holding shield, C behind, O above, F below, beaded border, (S.121, ABC 1193, BMC 1159-67, M 125, Van A 520, CCI 64.0043 **[this coin]**). *Warm rose gold, beautiful vine leaf, whole horseman on reverse, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 115, #14. Previously list 58, #26.

Ex Walter Sartori Collection and Dr William F Blank Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics, Sale 52, lot 172, and Sotheby London Sale, October 2, 1986, lot 131.

This beautiful example of the Verica Vine Leaf gold stater is aesthetically exceptional but also carries a well documented pedigree. The Celtic Coin Index first registered this piece in 1964 (CCI 64.0043) and it is illustrated in Derek Allen and Professor Colin Haselgrove's important paper 'The gold coinage of Verica' published in *Britannia* (vol 10, 1979), plate II, no.53 (this coin), and listed on pages 6 and 11 (this coin).



4601*

Southern Britain, Inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regini, Verica Little Horse Stepping type, (c.10 - 40 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.15 g), obv. COMF in incuse tablet, beaded border, rev. horse stepping to right, VI above beaded border, (S.125, ABC 1202, BMC 1207-16, M 113, Van A 467). *Attractive rose gold, beautiful full horse on reverse, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 291, lot 1303.



4602*

Southern Britain, Inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regini, Verica Stars type, (c.10 - 40 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.32 g), obv. VERIC COMF in two lines, crescent above, star below, rev. horse prancing to right, star above, REX below, (S.127, ABC 1208, BMC 1223-36, M 122, Van A 501). *Nice flan of good gold, high relief on horse, good very fine or better and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 84, lot 610. Previously Spink & Son and the Shuttlewood Collection with ticket.



4603*

Southern Britain, Inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regini, Verica Smiley type, (c.10 - 40 A.D.), silver unit, (1.09 g), obv. COMF, crescent and two pellets in ring motifs above and below, rev. boar to right, star above, VIRI below exergual line, (S.131, ABC 1220, BMC 1241-78, M 115, Van A 470-1). *Well struck, full COMF on obverse and full boar and star on reverse, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 320, lot 2571.



4604*

Southern Britain, Inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regni, Verica Head on Spear type, (c.10 - 40 A.D.), silver unit, (1.22 g), obv. bull butting to right, VERICA above, REX below, rev. female standing left, holding branch, head on spear behind, COM MIF either side, beaded border, (S.137, ABC 1235, BMC 1450-854, M -, Van A 506). *Large flan for issue, good quality silver, sharp striking with full inscriptions, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 146, #14.

Ex Geoff Cottam Collection.

EPATICCUS



4605*

Southern Britain, Inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regni, Epatticus Eagle type, (c.20 - 40 A.D.), silver unit, (1.25 g), obv. Herculean bust of Epatticus to right, wearing lionskin headress, EPATI before, beaded border; rev. spread-winged Roman eagle, head to left, talons clutching S-shaped snake, ringed pellet above, beaded border, (S.356, ABC 1346, BMC 2024-2293, M 263, Van A 580). *Toned silver, superb head with full EPATI, extremely fine, an exceptional example.*

\$350

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 129, #29.

The vast majority of these coins were found in two temple deposits at Waltham St Lawrence and Wanborough.



4606*

Southern Britain, Inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regni, Epatticus Boar's Head type, (c.20 - 40 A.D.), silver minim, (0.31 g), obv. EPATI between two ringed pellets, beaded border; rev. boar's head to right with open jaws, TA below, (S.360, ABC 1370, BMC 2331-46, M 264, Van A 585). *Bright silver, sharp inscription, beautiful boar's head, bold extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 137, #20.

Epatticus was the son of Tasciovanos, hence the letters TA on the reverse.

Chris Rudd declares this to be a truly sensational specimen and probably the finest he has seen.

EAST ANGLIAN REGION

ICENI



4607*

Ancient British, East Anglia Region, Uninscribed coins, Icenii, Norfolk Wolf type, (c.60-54 B.C.), gold stater, (6.09 g), obv. Icenian wreath motif with upward facing leaves, rev. wolf to right, mouth open, teeth bared, bristles on back, pellets and crescent above, large pellet and crescent below, oval shape in front, beaded exergual decoration, (S.30, ABC 1393, Van A 610-1, EA 5, BMC 212-216, M 49, CCI 08.9021 [this coin]). *Bold wolf with head, teeth and bristles clearly showing, nearly extremely fine and an excellent example of a scarce piece.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 98, #25.

Ex Larry Baker Collection.

Chris Rudd notes that this is one of the finest examples he has seen and is rare with so much detail on the boar visible.



4608*

Ancient British, East Anglia Region, Uninscribed coins, Icen, Snettisham Fewer Pellets type, (c.50-40 B.C.), gold stater, (5.39 g), obv. plain with traces of crossed wreaths, rev. horse to right with double stranded tail, beaded mane, ringed pellet in front and above, pellets around, ringed pellet in ring of pellets below, (S.425, ABC 1408, Van A -, EA 6-7, BMC 3363-4). *Good flan of bright yellow gold, well centred horse, beautifully ornamented, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 123, #29.

This stater is extremely rare with only thirteen examples recorded, including eight in museums.



4610*

Ancient British, East Anglia Region, Uninscribed coins, Icen, Freckenham Crescents Moon Faces type, (c.20 B.C.-20 A.D.), gold stater, (5.32 g), obv. solid back-to-back crescents, four radiating lines of pellets, tiny row of crescents alongside one, ringed pellet in each quarter, rev. horse to right, large round head, pellet rosette above, below and in front, ladder-like exergual decoration, (S.426, ABC 1441, Van A 620-1, EA 7-8, BMC 3384 var, M 399 var). *Attractive rose gold, bold moons and pellets, full horse, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 115, #18.

This stater is extremely rare with only ten others recorded, but only three clearly show the tiny row of crescents on the obverse.



4609*

Ancient British, East Anglia Region, Uninscribed coins, Icen, Freckenham Flower type, (c.50-40 B.C.), gold stater, (5.40 g), obv. large three petal flower in plain ring, plain curved line in angles, rev. horse to right with large open head, short dashes for mane and tail, large six pointed wheel above, ring with central line below, pellets around, (S.428 var, ABC 1432, Van A 626-7 var, EA 7, BMC 3410-19, M 403a/403c var). *Attractive rose gold, well struck horse, full wheel, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and an excessively rare variant.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 109, #28.

Ex H.R.Mossop Collection, Glendining & Co, 6 November, 1991, lot 74.

This stater is an excessively rare variant of the Freckenham Flower type with only one line running across the wheel below the horse. It was found in Saham Toney, Norfolk in 1986.



4611*

Ancient British, East Anglia Region, Uninscribed coins, Icen, Freckenham Crescents type, (c.20 B.C.-20 A.D.), gold stater, (5.24 g), obv. solid back-to-back crescents on horizontal line, pellet triad between, row of pellets to left, five pointed star above and below, rev. round-chested horse to right, phallic motif above, pellet above and below tail, large floral sun below, (S.426, ABC 1450, Van A 620-4, EA 6-7, BMC 3385, M 397). *Sharply struck in rose gold, well struck crescents, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 102, #24.



4612*

Ancient British, East Anglia Region, Uninscribed coins, Icenic, Irstead Smiler type, (c.30-10 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.07 g), obv. latticed square on two opposed crescents, projecting branch above, rev. long-legged horse to right, pellet daisy behind, crescent and two ringed pellets above, forming hidden face, ringed pellet below, (S.430, ABC 1480, Van A 628, EA 6-7, BMC 3437-39, M 404, CCI 02.0971 [**this coin**]). *Nice horse, attractive overall design, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 89, #27. Previously list 67, #33.

Ex J.Jenkins Collection and J.Fay Collection.



4613*

Ancient British, East Anglia Region, Uninscribed coins, Icenic, Bury Diadem type, (c.50-40 B.C.), silver unit, (1.49 g), obv. female head to left wearing lunar crown, heart-shaped ear, reverse S shaped serpent in front, rev. long-eared horse to left, beaded ringed pellet and small ringed pellets above, (S.432, ABC 1495, Van A 80, EA 6-7, BMC 3524-27, M 438). *Bright silver; superb head, beautifully ornamented, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 118, #23.

Chris Rudd notes that this is easily the best example he has handled for a significant time. Many examples have been found in central Suffolk.

ECEN



4614*

Ancient British, East Anglia Region, Uninscribed coins, Ecen, Stepping Horse type, (c.10-43 A.D.), silver unit, (1.20 g), obv. double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, rev. horse stepping to right, solid head facing, S below head, corn-ear mane, three leaves on shoulder, pelletal sun above, ECE below, (S.445, ABC 1660, Van A 760, EA 8-9, BMC 4348-430, M 425). *Toned, good silver, well struck with lovely detail especially on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 320, lot 2596.

NORTH EASTERN REGION

CORIELTAVI



4615*

Ancient British, North Eastern Region, Uninscribed coins, Corieltavi, Right type with sun, (c.60-50 B.C.), gold stater, (5.82 g), obv. wreath motif with leaves facing inwards, small pellets in field, rev. lunate horse to right, charioteer's arms and pellets above, pelletal sun below, exergual line with crescents below, (S.28, ABC 1719, Van A 800-5, NE 5-6, BMC 184-91, M 51). *Toned gold, well centred horse and lovely sun, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 127, #29.

Ex Matthew Rich Collection and Henry Mossop Collection, Glendinings, 6 November, 1991, lot 119.



4616*

Ancient British, North Eastern Region, Uninscribed coins, Corieltavi, Right type, (c.60-50 B.C.), gold stater, (5.93 g), obv. wreath motif with leaves facing inwards, tiny pellets in field, rev. lunate horse to right, pelletal sun below, quatrefoil under chin, star below head, exergual line with zigzag decoration and pellets between, (S.28, ABC 1719 var, Van A 800-7/11, NE 5-6, BMC 188, M 51/51a). *Neat round flan of yellow gold, superb horse, beautiful ornaments, extremely fine and an extremely rare variety.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 105, #29.

This is an extremely rare variety with only four other examples recorded with this distinctive pair of dies. It is notable for the exergual decoration displayed in this way.



4618*

Ancient British, North Eastern Region, Uninscribed coins, Corieltavi, Proto Boar with spear, Rich type 2, (c.55-45 B.C.), silver unit, (1.42 g), obv. boar to right, 'spear' in shoulder, pelletal sun above, 'swastika' ornament above head, beaded border, rev. horse to left, tiny s-shaped mane, beaded ring above, ringed pellet above, (S.396, ABC 1779, Van A 855-3, NE 5-6, BMC 3201, M 405a). *Lightly toned, large flan, huge pelletal sun, good very fine and scarce.*

\$450

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 135, #30. Previously list 122, #31.

Ex John Lumley Collection and Terry Skeet Collection.

The obverse is apparently derived from the speared-boar denarius of C.Hosidius C.f.Geta of 68 B.C.



4617*

Ancient British, North Eastern Region, Uninscribed coins, Corieltavi, Domino type, (c.60-50 B.C.), gold stater, (5.26 g), obv. wreath and crescents, rev. lunate horse to left with large triangular head, domino box above containing four pellets, four-armed clockwise spiral below, (S.393, ABC 1758, Van A 829-1, NE 6-7, BMC 3185, M 448, CCI 04.0966 [this coin]). *Rose gold, clear spiral and domino box, nearly extremely fine and an extremely rare variety.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 94, #31.

An extremely rare variety - only six others are recorded with a clockwise spiral under the horse.

This spectacular Domino stater comes from the important Beverley treasure hoard found by Alec Thompson.

VEPO



4619*

Ancient British, North Eastern Region, Inscribed coins, Corieltavi, Vepocomes Triadic type, (c.15-40 A.D.), gold stater, (5.09 g), obv. wreath crossed by bar with crescent at each end, ring of pellets in each crescent, rev. lunate horse to left, VEP above, pellet under head, CORF below, (S.410, ABC 1854, Van A 960, NE 7-8, BMC 3302-03, M 59). *Neat flan of rose gold, full legend with large letters, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 97, #39.

Vepocomes was the son of Cor- (possibly Corionos).



4620*

Ancient British, North Eastern Region, Inscribed coins, Corieltavi, Vepo Vepoc type, (c.5-15 A.D.), silver unit, (1.08 g), obv. plain with faint traces of wreath, rev. horse to right, solid head, double upper front legs, VEPOC[OMES] above, pellet in ring in front, below and below tail, (S.412, ABC 1869, Van A 95, NE 8-9, BMC 3310-14, M -). *Toned, obverse die heavily degraded, full VEPOC above horse, very fine or better and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Downies Auction 320, lot 2584.

This coin is attributed to Vepocomes based on readings of a few specimens showing further lettering.

Includes a ticket noting that the coin was found near Owmbly, Lincolnshire in 1990.

VOLISIOS DUMNOCOVEROS



4621*

Ancient British, North Eastern Region, Inscribed coins, Corieltavi, Volisios Dumnocoveros type, (c.30-45 A.D.), gold stater, (4.98 g), obv. [V]OLI [S]IOS in two lines, crossed by vertical wreath of brick-like leaves facing inwards, beaded ringed-pellet in angle, rev. lunate horse to left, pellet triad under open head, DVMNOCOVEROS around, (S.416, ABC 1980, Van A 978, NE 8-9, BMC 3330-36, M 463, CCI 07.0404 [this coin]). *Attractive rose gold, well defined horse, good display of regal names, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 94, #35.

Volisios was the father of Dumnocoveros, Cartivellaunos, Dubnovellaunos and Daninveliros.

This superb coin was found near Lund, North Yorkshire, north of the Humber and west of the Derwent.

WESTERN REGION - DOBUNNI

CATTI



4622*

Ancient British, Western Region, Inscribed coins, Dobunni, Catti Tree type, (c.1-20 A.D.), gold stater, (5.42 g), obv. tree symbol on plain field, triple tailed horse to right, CATTI above, two pellets, crescent and tiny x below forming hidden face, pellet triad below tail, six spoked wheel below, (S.384, ABC 2057, Van A 1130, WE 7-8, BMC 3057-60, M 391). *Neat flan of rose gold, smooth surfaces, sharply struck with clear legend, extremely fine, an immaculate example, rare.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 112, #33.

Only 39 Catti gold staters are recorded and they are extremely scarce on the market. Chris Rudd notes that this is the finest example he has handled. "The quality of the metal is alluring - a warm, pinkish gold - and the surfaces are silky smooth. The long legged triple tailed horse is wholly revealed and you can clearly see both the king's name at the top and the whole of the sun wheel at the bottom."

The Dobunni were a western tribe whose heartland lay in the Cotswolds, covering Gloucestershire, Worcestershire and Avon, stretching to Somerset, Wiltshire and Oxfordshire.

ANTED



4623*

Ancient British, Western Region, Inscribed coins, Dobunni, Anted Rig Theta type, (c.20-43 A.D.), gold stater, (5.26 g), obv. tree-symbol on plain field, rev. triple-tailed horse to right, ANTED [RIC] around, two pellets, crescent and x's above, wheel and x below, (S.379, ABC 2066, Van A 1066, WE 8, BMC 3023-37, M 386). *Nice rose gold, smooth surfaces, sharp tree and clear inscription, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 113, #29.

The name above the horse ends with a Greek theta on this piece. It suggests that the name was pronounced Anteth, not Anted.

This is a splendid example of the Anted Rig (Theta type) gold stater with both obverse and reverse displaying stunning detail in striking and preservation. It is very rare in this condition.



4624*

Ancient British, Western Region, Inscribed coins, Dobunni, Anted Rig Theta type, (c.20-43 A.D.), gold stater, (5.36 g), obv. tree-symbol on plain field, rev. triple-tailed horse to right, ANTED RIGOV around, two pellets, crescent and x above, wheel and x below, (S.379, ABC 2066, Van A 1066, WE 8, BMC 3023-37, M 386). *Beautiful rose gold, clean smooth surfaces, perfect tree and full inscription, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 115, #31.

Chris Rudd notes that this is one of the most desirable Anted Rig gold staters he has seen. The surrounding fields are flawless. The horse is fully displayed and lavishly ornamented. It is rare to have the full regal title ANTED RIGOV on the reverse. This is a museum quality piece.

EISU



4625*

Ancient British, Western Region, Inscribed coins, Dobunni, Eisu Tree type, (c.20-43 A.D.), gold stater, (5.45 g), obv. tree-symbol on plain field, rev. horse to right, EISV, two pellets and small x above forming hidden face, six spoked wheel below, (S.381, ABC 2078, Van A 1105, WE 8, BMC 3039-42, M 388). *Smooth surfaces of rose gold, nice horse, full EISV and wheel, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 125, #32.

Chris Rudd notes that this is one of the finest EISV staters he has handled. No scuffs, scratches, grazes or deep striking cracks. No blemishes of any description. A beautiful piece.

EAST WILTSHIRE



4626*

Ancient British, East Wiltshire Region, Uninscribed coins, Unknown rulers, Six Spoked Pellet Ring type, (c.30-1 B.C.), silver unit, (0.98 g), obv. moon-shaped stylised head to right, hair composed of short lines with pellet at each end, ring and other ornaments in front, rev. short-bodied horse to left, with short haired mane and double stranded tail, six-spoked pellet ring and two pellets above, ringed pellet and line under horse's neck, ring and two crescents below, (S.378, ABC 2125, Van A 1171, WE 8, BMC 3019-20, M 384a). *Toned, superb head with pronounced pellets, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 143, #28.

Ex Isle of Man Collection.

SOUTH WESTERN REGION

DUROTRIGES



4627*

Ancient British, South Western Region, Uninscribed coins, Durotriges, Cranborne Chase type, (c.58-45 A.D.), silver stater, probably alloyed with a little gold, (5.90 g), obv. Durotrigan wreath pattern with upward facing leaves, hair composed of 'bears paws', rev. triple-tailed disjointed horse to left, with stylised head, large pellets above, oval shape behind, large pellet below on exergual line (S.365, ABC 2157, Van A 1235-1, SW 5-6, S 365, BMC 2525-46, M 317, CCI 001208 **[this coin]**). *Bright silver, very large flan, very heavy weight, sharp wreath with good display of decorative cloak lines, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 127, #39. Previously list 53, #72.

Ex Laurie Tongue Collection. Part of the Blandford Forum hoard, Dorset, 1998.



4628*

Ancient British, South Western Region, Uninscribed coins, Durotriges, Hengistbury Five Six Ten type, (c.58 B.C.-43 A.D.), cast copper unit, (2.20 g), obv. five pellets to left of forked line, six to right, rev. ten pellets in three rows, (S.372, ABC 2196, Van A 1351, BMC 2914, M 342-58). *Boldly moulded with beautiful brown patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 139, #27.

Chris Rudd notes - "The superb condition and chocolate-brown patina of this coin make me think that it came from the famous Holdenhurst hoard, Hampshire, 1905."



4629*

Ancient British, South Western Region, Uninscribed coins, Durotriges, Duro Boat Gold type, (c.50-30 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.44 g), obv. three stylised men in a boat, pellet rosette to left, rev. central thunderbolt, Y-shape and irregular shape to left, Y-shape and bird to right, (S.46, ABC 2205, Van A 1225, S 46, BMC 414-18, M 44, CCI 07.1104 **[this coin]**). *Nice flan of good gold, very sharp, brilliant extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 96, #46.

Ex West Country Collection.

Chris Rudd notes that this is one of the sharpest Durotrigan gold quarter staters he has ever handled.



4630*

Ancient British, South Western Region, Uninscribed coins, Durotriges, Duro Boat Gold type, (c.50-30 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.36 g), obv. three stylised men in a boat, rev. central thunderbolt, Y-shape and grainy triangle to left, Y-shape and bird to right, (S.46 var, ABC 2205, Van A 1225 var (grainy triangle), SW 4-5, BMC 414-18 var, M 44 var). *Good flan of toned gold, clear 'bird', nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and a rare variant.*

\$450

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 106, #39.

The Y-shapes on this quarter stater are a distinctive feature of Durotrigan coins and the grainy triangle at 11-12 o'clock on the reverse is an extremely rare variant.



4631*

Ancient British, South Western Region, Uninscribed coins, Durotriges, Duro Boat Bird type, (c.50-40 B.C.), silver quarter stater, (1.16 g), obv. three stylised men in a boat, pellet daisy to left, rev. zigzag, Y-shapes, 'bird-like' object, (S.368, ABC 2208, Van A 1242, SW 5-6, BMC 2734-47, M 319). *Bright silver, neat flan, sharply struck, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 130, #41.

Chris Rudd notes that this is one of the finest examples he has ever seen. Crisp and beautiful. Found in Dorset.

NORTH THAMES REGION - EASTERN CANTIAN INSPIRED



4632*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Eastern, Uninscribed coins, SS type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold stater, (5.55 g), obv. two reversed S-shapes on lightly banded flan, rev. annulate horse to right, tail splitting into three strands, beaded mane, clumpy hooves, wing motif, uncertain object (charioteer's arms?) and pellet triad above, (S.34, ABC 2237, Van A 109, NT 5-6, BMC 350, M 146, CCI 08.9036 [this coin]). *Nice round flan of good gold, attractive horse, well ornamented, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 98, #42.

Found near Waldringfield, Suffolk, 1/3/2007.

This gold stater is excessively rare with only five others recorded.

The SS type displays elements that suggests that it was inspired by Cantian prototypes. John Sills notes that it is only the sixth SS stater recorded by the Celtic Coin Index, and the second example from this reverse die. The staters are usually found in Essex and were almost certainly struck on Trinovantian territory, but have banded obverses more typical of the Cantii. The coinage does not fit easily into the Trinovantian series and may be evidence that the Cantii controlled part of Essex from an early date. We are still uncertain as to the meaning of the reverse SS letters on the obverse, but Caesar mentions that one of the four kings of Kent in 54 B.C. was called Segovax.



4633*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Eastern, Uninscribed coins, SS type, (c.52-47 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.27 g), obv. S in middle of field on slightly banded flan, rev. trophy-type motif with serpentine bar each side, L-shape below with ringed pellet on ends, 'cogwheel' sun above, ringed pellet either side, (S.-, ABC 2249, Van A -, NT 5-6, BMC -, M -, CCI 07.0409 [this coin]). *Toned gold, bold trophy, well ornamented, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$800

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 94, #41.

Found at Hockwold, Norfolk, 5/2/2007.

This quarter stater is excessively rare and is not listed in many standard works. Only 10 others have been recorded included one plated example. The S on the obverse presumably ties it to the SS type gold stater of the same time.

TRINOVANTES



4634*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Late Whaddon Chase, Uninscribed coins, Big Pellet type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold stater, (5.83 g), obv. virtually blank with traces of crossed wreaths, rev. horse to right, short dashes for mane, winged object and pellets above, large pellet below, (S.33, ABC 2338, Van A 1498, NT 5-6, BMC 344, M 140). *Nice flan of good gold, attractive example of the horse, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 118, #35.

Found near Clacton, Essex. (Trinovantian territory).

This is a superb specimen of the very rare Big Pellet type of Late Whaddon Chase gold stater that displays a fantastic rendering of the galloping horse with a winged symbol hovering above. The good quality of the gold and heavy weight indicates that it is an early issue.



4635*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Trinovantes, Uninscribed coins, Clacton Quarter type, (c.60-50 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.42 g), obv. three men in a boat with crescents around, rev. horse to right, two pellets and downturned crescent above, pellet under head, pellet and small x below, exergual line with zigzag decoration, (S.42, ABC 2350, Van A -, NT 4-5, BMC 192, M -, CCI 07.0535 [this coin]). *Nice flan of pale gold, attractive horse for type, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 95, #38.

Ex L.Baker Collection.



4636*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Trinovantes, Uninscribed coins, Clacton Dragon type, (c.60-50 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.44 g), obv. three men in a boat motif, rev. central bar with appendages forming 'dragonesque' motif, (S.-, ABC 2353, Van A -, NT 4-5, BMC -, M -). *Attractive yellow gold, bold striking, nearly extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 144, #29.

Ex Anton Beasley Collection.

This coin was originally miscatalogued as the Clacton Cross type (ABC 2356), but in fact it is the excessively rare Clacton Dragon type (ABC 2353).

This is only the second example recorded, the other being the ABC plate coin (Rudd, list 105, #37).

DUBNOVELLAUNOS



4637*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Dubnovellaunos Branch type, (c.5 B.C.-10 A.D.), gold stater, (5.42 g), obv. banded flan with wreath motif, two outline crescents and two rings in centre, forming two hidden faces, rev. [DV]BNOVALLAVNOS around, full-bodied horse prancing left, with beaded mane and long high-arched tail, ringed pellet above, wavy branch below, (S.207, ABC 2392, Van A 1650/1655 var, NT 7, BMC 2425-40, M 275/275a var, BNJ 2008, p.7, fig 4b [this coin], CCI 03.1386 [this coin]). *Nice flan of good gold, attractive example of the horse, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,800

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 109, #43.

Found in Essex.

An important published coin which reveals two clear examples of the early British letter A.

Rainer Kretz says: "This interesting and rarely offered Dubnovellaunos stater was struck early on in the production of this extremely varied and long-lasting series. There are only three coins known from this particular die combination."

CATUVELLAUNI



4638*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni, Uninscribed coins, Ingoldisthorpe Zigzag type, (c.65-55 B.C.), gold stater, (6.40 g), obv. wreath motif with leaves facing downwards, rev. sinuous horse to right with short raised tail, oval shape below, small pellet daisy and large pellets above, triquetra in front, large pellet below, zigzag exergual line with pellets between, (S.20B var, ABC 2424, Van A -, NT 4-5, BMC -, M -). *Toned, very heavy for issue, struck in good gold, full horse with clear triquetra, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 116, #39.

Ex Alan Cooper Collection. Previously J.Fay Collection.

Only ten other examples are recorded of this extremely rare stater.

Ingoldisthorpe staters were among the first gold coins struck in Britain, as their heavy weight testify. This Ingoldisthorpe Triquetra has a lovely old toning and was unearthed many years ago. This is a famous, well documented stater. It was featured in Dr John Sill's important paper 'The ABC of Westerham gold' (Chris Rudd list 33, 1998, p.2-4, fig.6). It was also the plate coin in Spink's Coins of England from 2000 to 2005 (fig.20B).



4639*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni, Uninscribed coins, Westerham North type, (c.60-50 B.C.), gold stater, (6.38 g), obv. wreath motif with leaves facing downwards, rev. disjointed horse to left, standing on exergual line, large pellets above, (S.21, ABC 2430, Van A 200, NT 4-5, S 21, BMC 1-23, M 28, CCI 08.9135 [**this coin**]). *Toned high gold, well struck on a large flan with a sharp wreath and clear horse, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$850

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 99, #47.

Ex P.Goodwin Collection.

Found near Belton, Norfolk, 1982.

This is an excellent example of a Westerham North gold stater (Mint B), well centred, boldly struck and very heavy.



4640*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni, Uninscribed coins, Early Whaddon Chase type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold stater, (5.73 g), obv. wreath motif with various ornaments in angles, rev. horse to right, wing motif above, ringed pellet below, plain exergual lines with dashes between, (S.32, ABC 2433, Van A 1476, NT 4-5, BMC 295-330, M 135). *Nicely toned, high gold, ornate obverse and an attractive horse, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.*

\$900

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 105, #42.



4641*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni, Uninscribed coins, Whaddon Chase type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold stater, (5.50 g), obv. cross wreath design with two back-to-back crescents in centre, two pellets between, rev. naturalistic horse to right, beaded mane, winged object and three large pellets above, wheel below, (S.32, ABC 2442, Van A 1487, NT 5-6, BMC 331-35, M 137, CCI 04.1100 [this coin]). *Nice flan of attractive gold, very sharp wreath, fine horse, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 95, #40.

An extremely well struck example of this obverse type.



4643*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni, Uninscribed coins, Whaddon Wings Cross type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.32 g), obv. wreath, angular wing motif above, cloak lines bottom left, two crescents forming eyes below, rev. long-eared horse leaping right, Maltese cross above, ringed pellets around, (S.-, ABC 2457, Van A 1478, NT 5-6, BMC -, M -). *Nicely struck with a clear Maltese cross above horse, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,400

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 112, #38.

Found near Standon, Hertfordshire.

This quarter stater is extremely rare with only eight others recorded.



4642*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni, Uninscribed coins, Westerham Geometric type, (c.60-50 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.42 g), obv. traces of 'three men in a boat' design with tall figures rev. abstract design with three angular bars, central rectangle and radiating lines above, (S.-, ABC 2451 [this coin], Van A -, NT 4-5, BMC -, M -, CCI 04.1251 [this coin]). *Attractive gold, sharp striking on reverse, good very fine or better and excessively rare.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 104, #43.

Ex Larry Baker Collection.

Excessively rare - only three other examples of this quarter stater are recorded.

The quarter staters are much rarer than the equivalent staters in the Ingoldisthorpe and Westerham types, with only twenty known in the whole series. This is the fourth known example of this type.



4644*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni, Uninscribed coins, Whaddon Wings Speared Horse type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.37 g), obv. wreath, angular wing motif above, cloak lines bottom left, two crescents forming eyes to bottom right, rev. horse leaping right, 'spear' through neck, ringed pellet below, exergual line beneath, (S.-, ABC 2457 var, Van A 1478, NT 4-5, S -, BMC -, M -, CCI 12.0199 [this coin]). *Bright gold, well centred horse with clear spear, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 127, #44.

Only three other 'speared' variants of the quarter stater have been recorded.

Dr John Sills stated on 29 October 2012 that this is arguably the finest known Whaddon Chase quarter stater in existence.



4645*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni, Uninscribed coins, Puckeridge Bird Hare type, (c.50-30 B.C.), silver half unit, (0.49 g), obv. long-eared hare bounding right, four-spoked wheel with beaded rim behind, ringed pellets around, rev. horse to left, crescent-like lyre above, (S.52, ABC 2499, Van A 474, NT 5-6, BMC 393-396, M 443). *Toned, beautifully struck hare, extremely fine, very rare and one of the finest known.*

\$900

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 143, #35.

Ex Isle of Man Collection.

Julius Caesar noted that hares were sacred in Britain (BG 5.12) and Dio Cassius (62.2) says Boudica released a hare before going into battle.

ADDEDOMAROS



4646*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Addeddomaros, Inscribed coins, Addeddomaros Crescent Cross type, (c.45-20 B.C.), gold stater, (5.54 g), obv. crossed-wreath pattern with two central crescents back-to-back, rev. well-formed horse to right, ADDII[DOM] above, pellets and ringed pellets around, wheel below, (S.200, ABC 2514, Van A 1605, NT 6-7, BMC 2390-94, M 266, CCI 06.0432 [this coin]). *Attractive rose gold, good flan with sharp wreath and clear inscription, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 90, #41.

Addeddomaros was the first Catuvellaunian king to place his name on coins.



4647*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Addeddomaros, Inscribed coins, Addeddomaros Spiral type, (c.45-20 B.C.), gold stater, (5.48 g), obv. star-form solar spiral of six curved and corded arms, pellets in angles, three crescents in centre, rev. well-formed horse to right, with corded mane and dewlap, ADD[EDOMAROS] and three horse muzzles above, ringed-pellet under tail, cornucopia below, (S.201, ABC 2517, Van A 1620, NT 6-7, BMC 2396-404, M 267, CCI 07.0161 [this coin]). *Attractive rose gold, clear spiral, bold horse, first part of king's name visible, good very fine.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 93, #44.

Found in Hertfordshire.



4648*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Addeddomaros, Inscribed coins, Addeddomaros Floral type, (c.45-20 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.38 g), obv. cruciform motif of four ridged leaves, rings in angles, ringed-pellet in centre, rev. annulate horse to right, ring under tail, horse's muzzle above, (S.204, ABC 2529, Van A 1623, NT 6-7, BMC 2417-21, M 270, CCI 07.1121 [this coin]). *Attractive rose gold, well centred with a good horse, very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$650

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 96, #53.

From a collection formed in the 1970s-1980s.

Addeddomaros produced some of the most innovative coin designs, such as the floral motif on this attractive quarter stater.

TASCIOVANOS



4649*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Uninscribed coins, Tasciovanos Spiral type, (c.25 B.C.-12 A.D.), gold stater, (5.50 g), obv. crossed-wreath motif with two opposed crescents and four ringed-pellets at centre forming hidden faces, rev. full bodied horse to right, with corded mane, pellet under tail, bucranium and anemone above, hook-like object and ring below, (S.214, ABC 2553, Van A 1680 var, NT 7, BMC 1591-603, M 149). *Attractive rose gold, sharply struck with a beautiful obverse, bold horse with full bucranium, superb extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, June 2007.

As per the article by Rainer Kretz in The Numismatic Circular, Vol CVI, no. 1, February 1998, this stater is part of the Obv Type B, Rev Type II series. It is an exceptionally beautiful example of this rare type.



4650*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Warrior type, (c.25 B.C.-12 A.D.), gold stater, (5.28 g), obv. crossed-wreaths, one curved, thick crescents back-to-back at centre separated by one pellet, stylised faces in angles, rev. warrior riding to right, holding carnyx, wheel behind and above, TASC around, (S.217, ABC 2562, Van A 1732-9, NT 7, BMC 1617, M 155). *Beautiful rose gold, a superb specimen showing the horseman's wide-brimmed helmet and full TASC legend, good very fine and a very rare variety.*

\$1,400

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, June 2007.

Unearthed in Hertfordshire.

This beautiful example is from the Warrior Series A, Obv.A-B1, Rev.IIA, dies D5. It is a very rare variety with only one pellet between the two moons and no bar on the letter A.



4651*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Warrior type, (c.20 B.C.-10 A.D.), gold stater, (5.39 g), obv. crossed-wreath motif, thick crescents back-to-back at centre separated by three pellets, stylised faces in angles, rev. warrior riding to right, holding carnyx, four-spoked wheel and TA behind, S below, C in front, exergual line with ringed-pellet below, (S.217, ABC 2565, Van A 1732-1, NT 7, BMC 1610-13, M 154). *Attractive rose gold, good horse, clear lettering, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, 2007.

Found in Hertfordshire.

This piece is from Series B, Obv.B-B1, Rev.II C, dies O18.



4652*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Warrior type, (c.20 B.C.-10 A.D.), gold stater, (5.32 g), obv. crossed-wreath motif with two opposing crescents and four ringed-pellets at centre forming hidden faces, rev. warrior riding to right, holding carnyx in right hand, inverted T above tail, A below tail, S below, C in front, (S.217, ABC 2562, Van A 1732-1, NT 7, BMC 1611, M 155, CCI 07.0537 [this coin]). *Attractive large flan of rose gold, great horse and rider, full carnyx, nearly extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 95, #41.

This example is from Warrior Series A, Obv.A-C3, Rev.IVB, dies J14. Rainer Kretz notes that only five coins are recorded of this variety.



4653*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Warrior VER type, (c.25 B.C.-10 A.D.), gold stater, (5.38 g), obv. crossed-wreath motif with two opposed crescents and four ringed-pellets at centre forming hidden faces, VER in small letters around rev. warrior riding to right, holding carnyx in right hand, TASC around, wheel in front and behind, (S.218, ABC 2568, Van A 1734, NT 7, BMC 1623-24, M 156, CCI 78.0022 **[this coin]**). *Solid flan of high rose gold, beautiful wreath with clear letters, full carnyx on reverse, extremely fine and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 116, #42.

Ex C.Lister Collection with old ticket.

Rainer Kretz notes that this piece belongs to the series Obv. A-C1, Rev. IV A and was produced at the height of Tasciovanos' power. The complex design on the obverse is a fascinating example of Celtic symmetrical design and the legend VER indicates Verlamion. The reverse shows the dynamic design of the horse and warrior later in the series and is unusual with the full depiction of the carnyx above.

This is an extremely rare piece, Rainer Kretz recorded a total of 9 examples with this die combination. It is also the cover coin of Chris Rudd's printed list 116, March 2011.



4654*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasci Ricon type, (c.25 B.C.-10 A.D.), gold stater, (5.39 g), obv. TASCI RICON in rectangular box with concave sides on vertical wreath, rev. Cavalryman wearing chain-mail charging left, on reined horse and turning backwards, beaded elliptical shield in left hand, sword in right hand, pellet in beaded ring below, beaded border, (S.219, ABC 2580, Van A 1780-9 var, NT 7, BMC 1634-35, M 184). *Attractive flan of nice gold, full inscription, bold cavalryman, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 111, #48.

Found near Wantage, Oxfordshire.

Rainer Kretz notes the extreme rarity of this piece by declaring there to be only one other example of these dies recorded. It is the only piece that fully displays the intricate reverse design with the fine details of the rider.

This coin features as the title illustration on page iii of *Ancient British Coins*, 2010. An important and beautiful coin.



4655*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Uninscribed coins, Tasciovanos Quatrefoil type, (c.25 B.C.-12 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.35 g), obv. cruciform motif of four ridged leaves, teardrops in angles, back-to-back crescents at centre, rev. horse to right, horse's muzzle above, uncertain object below, rings and ringed-pellets around, (S.220, ABC 2583, Van A -, NT 7, BMC 1638-39, M -, CCI 08.9201 **[this coin]**). *Nice gold, beautiful quatrefoil, bold horse, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$800

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 100, #48.

This is a superb example of one of Tasciovanos' rarer quarter staters. The type first came to light in the Essendon, Hertfordshire excavations of 1992/3 and only 15-20 coins are known.



4656*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Uninscribed coins, Tasciovanos Quatrefoil type, (c.25 B.C.-12 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.32 g), obv. crossed wreath motif of triple lines, one curved, one straight, back-to-back crescents at centre, teardrops in angles, rev. horse to left, foreleg raised, large ring for head, traces of [TA]SCIA[VA] above, acorn below, (S.221, ABC 2586, Van A 1688, NT 7, BMC 1651-53, M 161, CCI 08.9256 **[this coin]**). *Attractive pale gold, impressive horse with traces of legend clearly visible, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 101, #49.

It is extremely rare to have the traces of legend visible on the reverse.

Previously these quarter staters were attributed to Tasciovanos only on stylistic grounds but an article in Spink Numismatic Circular, Vol CVI, #1, 1998 announced the discovery of an example with enough legend visible to attribute the piece to Tasciovanos. This coin is very similar with the traces of legend.



4657*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Cam type, (c.25 B.C.-12 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.32 g), obv. crossed wreath motif with two opposed crescents, teardrop motifs in angles, rev. horse to left, [C]AMVL monogram and pellet daisy above, rings around, (S.222, ABC 2589, Van A 1694, NT 7, BMC 1640, M 187, CCI 04.2213 **[this coin]**). *Nice rose gold, bold horse, good very fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$450

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 102, #44.

Ex Larry Baker collection.

This quarter stater belongs to one of Tasciovanos' rarest series. For many years there was only a single example known. This piece was found in Hertfordshire and only 12 others have been recorded.



4658*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Camul type, (c.25 B.C.-10 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.27 g), obv. crossed wreath motif with two opposed crescents, teardrop motifs in angles, rev. horse to left, CAMVL monogram above, 'acorn' in front, TASC[I] below, rings and pellets around, (S.222, ABC 2589, Van A 1694, NT 7, BMC 1640, M 187). *Beautiful rose gold, sharp teardrops, bold horse, virtually full description, good very fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 114, #43.

Extremely rare, one of 12 recorded.



4659*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Rings type, (c.25 B.C.-10 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.35 g), obv. crossed wreath motif with two solid crescents in centre, pellets in angles, rev. horse to left with linear mane, bucranium above, T in front, AS below, (ABC 2592, Van A -, NT 7, S -, BMC 1645, M -). *Good flan, attractive rose gold, full bodied horse, full legend, nearly extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 118, #42.

This extremely rare type was unrecorded by Van Arsdell. Only 10 others are known.



4660*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Tasc type, (c.25 B.C.-12 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.32 g), obv. crossed wreaths one curved, back-to-back crescents at centre, TASC in angles, rev. horse to right, bucranium above, [T]AS[C] below, (S.223, ABC 2595, Van A 1692, NT 7, BMC 1641, M 153, CCI 07.0785 [this coin]). *Nice rose gold, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise clear letters, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, 16 August 2007.

Ex West Country Collection.



4662*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Tasci type, (c.25 B.C.-12 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.31 g), obv. crossed wreaths one curved, ringed pellets at ends, back-to-back crescents at centre, TASC in angles, rev. full bodied horse to right, corded mane, bucranium above, TASC around, (S.223, ABC 2595, Van A 1692, NT 7, BMC 1641, M 153). *Pleasant rose gold, nice flan, sharply struck with a noble horse and clear lettering, nearly extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$700

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 106, #44.

Unusually for Tasciovanos quarter staters, this type carries his name on both sides, the reason most probably being propaganda. Rainer Kretz estimates there are only a dozen of these quarter staters in existence and this is one of the finest known.



4661*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Tasc type, (c.25 B.C.-12 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.28 g), obv. crossed wreath motif with two opposed crescents at centre and ringed pellet at each end, TASC in angles, rev. full bodied horse to right, bucranium above, T under tail, AS below, C in front, (S.223, ABC 2595, Van A 1692, NT 7, BMC 1641, M 153). *Rose gold, sharp wreath, well centred horse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 104, #47.

Only 10 other pieces of this quarter stater variety are known and this is a particularly nice example.



4663*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Verlamion type, (c.25 B.C.-10 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.34 g), obv. crossed wreaths, one curved, one straight, back-to-back crescents at centre, VERL in angles, rev. horse to left, bucranium above, T in front, AS below, C below tail, (S.224, ABC 2598, Van A 1690 var, NT 7, BMC 1642-44, M 152 var). *Nice rose gold, neat flan, attractive horse, full bucranium and legend, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 109, #47.

Less than 10 of these quarter staters are recorded and this is one of the finest known.



4664*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Muzzles type, (c.25 B.C.-10 A.D.), silver unit, (1.02 g), obv. crossed wreaths with back-to-back crescents at centre, teardrops and horse muzzles in opposite angles, rev. horse leaping left, [T]ASCI below, (S.229, ABC 2607, Van A -, NT 7, BMC 1656-7, M -). *Lightly toned, large flan for issue, clear muzzles and teardrops, nice horse, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$800

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 146, #48.

Only 13 other pieces of this type are recorded with two in the British Museum.

Chris Rudd notes that this is the finest example he has handled.



4666*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Griffin type, (c.25 B.C.-10 A.D.), silver unit, (1.24 g), obv. Griffin to right, surrounded by two rings with pellets between, rev. Pegasus to left, front leg raised, T below, AS in front, (S.231, ABC 2649, Van A 1790 var, NT 7, BMC 1660 var, M 159). *Toned, slightly uneven flan, otherwise full inscription with an attractive Pegasus and Griffin, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$250

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 142, #35.

Found in Yardley Hastings, Northamptonshire, c2000-2013.

Only 9 other examples are known with this legend layout.



4665*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Muzzles type, (c.25 B.C.-10 A.D.), silver unit, (1.07 g), obv. bearded head to left, beaded crescents of hair, beaded border, rev. bare-chested warrior on horse to right, beaded flower in front and behind, TASCIA around, (S.230, ABC 2610, Van A 1745, NT 7, BMC 1667-68, M 158). *Lightly toned, large flan, magnificent head and full TASCIA on reverse, extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 147, #43.

Ex Geoff Cottam Collection, Spink, 2 December 2015.

Purchased Gladdle 14 November 1999.

Found in Evenley, Northamptonshire, c1999.

Chris Rudd notes that this is one of the most imposing heads on an Ancient British coin and could be a portrait of Tasciovanos himself. The head on this piece inspired a silver coin of the Iceni, (ABC 1552).



4667*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Tasciovanos, Inscribed coins, Tasciovanos Goat type, (c.25 B.C.-10 A.D.), bronze half unit, (0.88 g), obv. bearded head to left, VER before, rev. goat to right, pellet in ring below, flower motif above, (S.256, ABC 2709, Van A 1715, NT 7, BMC 1765-68, M 182). *Attractive green toning, clear lettering, nice goat, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$100

Ex Downies Auction 320, lot 2577.

Bronze half units of Tasciovanos are rare in this high condition.

ANDOCO



4668*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Andoco, Inscribed coins, Andoco Crescents Wreath type, (c.20-1 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.36 g), obv. crossed wreath motif with back-to-back crescents in centre, pellet between, ANDO in angles, rev. full bodied horse to left, with beaded mane, bucranium above, wheel below, (S.263, ABC 2718, Van A 1863, NT 7, BMC 2015-17, M 198, CCI 99.0637 **[this coin]**). *Nice flan of good rose gold, sharp inscription, well struck horse, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 125, #46. Previously list 45, #33.

Ex Chris Hamlyn Collection.

Found in Kent, January 1999.

It is unusual to find a gold quarter stater of Andoco in Kent as he was producing coins in Verlamion and possibly an affiliated mint to the northwest of the capital.

CATUVELLAUNI AND TRINOVANTES

CUNOBELINUS



4669*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Cunobelinus Wild type, (c.8-41 A.D.), gold stater, (5.48 g), obv. ear of corn with central stalk, CA to left, MV to right, rev. wild horse leaping to right, short dashes for mane, branch above, CVN[O] below, (S.283, ABC 2777, Van A 1931, NT 8, BMC 1784-803, M 212). *Nice smooth surfaces in attractive rose gold, full horse of fine style, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 114, #47.

The lustrous surfaces around the horse are particularly attractive on this stater.

By 10 A.D., Cunobelinus ('hound of Belenus'), son of Tasciovanos and Cymbeline of Shakespeare, had united the Catuvellauni and Trinovantes. By 43 A.D., his family had control of the Cantiaci, Atrebatas and Regini. Suetonius (Caligula 44) called him 'Britannorum Rex'.



4670*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Cunobelinus Plastic type, (c.10-41 A.D.), gold stater, (5.41 g), obv. ear of corn with central stalk, CA to left, MV to right, rev. horse prancing to right, pellet and branch above, pellet under tail, ringed pellet and CVNO below, beaded border, (S.286, ABC 2786, Van A 2010, NT 8, BMC 1809-12, M 203, CCI 95.0675 **[this coin]**). *Attractive rose gold, bold horse and full CVNO, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 104, #48.

Found near Colchester, Essex.

The fluid movement of the horse on this piece is particularly attractive.



4671*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Cunobelinus Plastic, No Branch type, (c.8-41 A.D.), gold stater, (5.21 g), obv. ear of corn without central stalk, [C]A to left, MV to right, scroll and cross at base of stalk, rev. long-eared horse to right, pellet above CVNO below on exergual line, beaded border, (S.286, ABC 2792, Van A 2020, NT 8, BMC 1825-26, M 213, CCI 67.0166 **[this coin]**). *Lovely corn ear with nice decoration, full horse, good very fine or better and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 128, #44.

Ex R.P.Mack Collection.

Previously D.S.Napier Collection, Glendinnings 30 May 1956, lot 3.

This is an extremely rare variety with only 8 others known, two of which are in the British Museum.

This is one of the few corn-ear staters that doesn't show a victory palm above the horse. It is a well documented coin that was published by R.P.Mack in *Syllogue of Coins of the British Isles* 20 (British Academy, 1973), pl.V, no.151, and by Derek Allen in 'Cunobelin's Gold', *Britannia* 6, 1975, pl.IV, no.119. This is one of the finest known specimens of this interesting type, arguably nicer than the two British Museum pieces.



4672*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Cunobelinus Classic type, (c.10-41 A.D.), gold stater, (5.38 g), obv. ear of corn with central stalk, scrolls at base of stem, CA to left, M[V] to right, rev. classic-style horse to right, standing on exergual line and rearing up on hind legs, branch above, (S.288, ABC 2798, Van A 2027, NT 8, BMC 1829-31, M 207, CCI 07.1115 **[this coin]**). *Beautiful rose gold, sharp corn ear, bold inscriptions, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 96, #60.

Found near Buckingham, Buckinghamshire.

This Classic type stater is rare for its sharp lettering, attractive horse and unblemished surfaces.



4673*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Cunobelinus Wild type, (c.8-41 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.29 g), obv. ear of corn with no central stalk, CA to left, M[V] to right, rev. horse leaping to right, branch above, CVNO below, exergual line underneath, (S.293, ABC 2813, Van A 1935 var, NT 8, BMC 1844 var, M -). *Nice rose gold, good solid ear of wheat, high relief horse with good inscription, nearly extremely fine and an extremely rare variety.*

\$600

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 113, #47.

Chris Rudd notes that this is one of the finest examples he has seen. It is an extremely rare variety with only seven grains in the corn ear, the reverse legend CVNO instead of the customary CVN and the line below.

Only 10 examples of this type are estimated to exist.



4674*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Cunobelinus Classic type, (c.10-41 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.35 g), obv. ear of corn with central stalk, scroll at base of stem, CA to left, MV to right, rev. naturalistic horse to right, branch above, CVNO below on exergual line, beaded border, (S.296, ABC 2822, Van A 2038, NT 8, S 296, BMC 1850, M -, CCI 03.0657 [this coin]). *Good rose gold, sharply struck, attractive horse with full CVNO, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 102, #55. Previously list 72, #76.

Ex Clifton Collection and Joseph Fay Collection.

Found in White Roding, Essex.



4676*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Cunobelinus Spiky type, (c.8-41 A.D.), silver unit, (1.21 g), obv. head to left, CAMV in front, beaded border, rev. seated Victory to right, ringed-pellet in front, [CV]NO below exergual line, (S.303, ABC 2855, Van A 2045, NT 8, BMC 1863-65, M 215). *Nicely toned, well struck with full CAMV and superb head, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 130, #50.



4675*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Cunobelinus Bucrania type, (c.8-41 A.D.), silver unit, (0.93 g), obv. corded crossed wreath, snake heads at ends, central lozenge with ringed-pellet in middle, bucrania and ram's head at opposite corners, snakes or dragons in other four quarters, rev. horse leaping left, with beaded mane and large nostrils, straps around neck and chest, branch and pellet triad above, ringed-pellet in front, CVNO monogram below, beaded border, (S.-, ABC 2837, Van A -, NT 8, BMC -, M -). *Toned silver; clear animal heads, complete inscription, well ornamented, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and excessively rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 126, #49.

Found in Bentley, Hampshire, 7 September 2011.

This piece is excessively rare with only 3 others recorded.

Chris Rudd notes that it is probably the first coin issued by Cunobelin and the beautiful condition allows us to appreciate the engraver's art.



4677*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Cunobelinus Pegasus Victory Right type, (c.8-41 A.D.), bronze unit, (2.69 g), obv. Pegasus to left, CAMV below, beaded border, rev. Victory standing to right, holding wreath, [C]V behind, NO in front, (S.333, ABC 2927, Van A 1979, NT 8, BMC 1931-34, M 231). *Glossy dark green patina, bold Pegasus, clear Victory, good very fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 142, #41. Previously list 121, #48. Ex John Lumley Collection. Found in Hertfordshire. Chris Rudd notes that this is easily the finest specimen of this type he has handled.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

CHRISTOPHER STOYLES COLLECTION

Christopher Stoyles was born in Sydney in 1933 into a military family which moved to Melbourne when he was 4 years old.

He lived in Kew and was educated at Scotch College.

His interest in history started when visitors to the house would bring a souvenir for the boys which Chris found fascinating. This interest stayed with him for the rest of his life and started him on a lifetime of collecting militaria.

His Mother was a keen collector of Crown Derby China and Chris would always peer into the local antique shop and rush back to her if there was anything of interest. This is where he bought his first Pickelhaube at about the age of 10.

Antique shops had always fascinated him and he would find something hidden under a table in the back corner.

His medal collection started with his Father's own medals from WW1 and WW2, followed by his two brother-in-laws' medals from WW2. Chris spent 20 years in the Australian Army Reserve and this only strengthened his interest in militaria.

He made many friends through his collecting here and on trips overseas to the United Kingdom and Europe.

Chris died on 3rd August 2016 after a long illness, however he continued to enjoy his collection until then.

GREAT BRITAIN SINGLES

4678

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE type 1) (Military), hallmarked for London 1916, maker SG (Garrard & Co Ltd - Sebastian Garrard). Unnamed as issued. *Polished and all gilt removed and lacquered, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



4679*

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE type 1) (Military), hallmarked for London 1919, maker SG (Garrard & Co Ltd - Sebastian Garrard). Unnamed as issued. *Lacquered, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



4680*

Military Cross, (GRI). Unnamed. *Cleaned and reverse lacquered, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

4681

Singles, Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); another (EIIR type 1); Royal Niger Company's Medal 1886-97, - clasp - Nigeria 1886-1897 (Spink copy i.e. S removed from Son and edge marked Copy); Jummoo and Kashmir Medal 1895, - clasp - Chitral 1895; British North Borneo Company's Medal 1899-1900, in bronze, - clasp - Tambunan (Spink copy i.e. S removed from Son and edge marked Copy); Korea Medal 1950-53. *Six single medals, all copies, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$250



4682*

Military Medal to KIA, (GVR type 1). 28509 Pte J.Burton. 1/R.W.Kent:R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$750

James Burton, Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt) 1 Bn, native of Maxwelltown, Dumfries, Scotland; KIA 27Sep1918 at age of 20; buried at Gouzeaucourt New British Cemetery, 15km south west of Cambrai, France.

With image of cemetery headstone.

4683

Single medals, Military Medals (GVR) and (GRI) (replicas); 1914 Star, L-9879 Pte F.Clarke 1/E Kent R.; 421 Pte G.Timmins 26/Bn AIF; British War Medal 1914-18, 3375 A.G.Brown Ord Smn R.A.N.; Victory Medal 1914-19, 33820 Dvr C.M.Boreham R.A.; Mercantile Marine Medal 1914-18, J.Evans; 1939-45 Star with MID; Atlantic Star - clasp - France and Germany; Air Crew Europe Star - clasp - France and Germany (replica); Africa Star - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star - clasp - Burma; Burma Star - clasp - Pacific; Italy Star; France and Germany Star - clasp - Air Crew Europe; Efficiency Decoration (EIIR) - clasp - Australia, 3170162 H.J.Spalding; Defence Medal 1939-45, VX102018 A.T.J Dunne; War Medal 1939-45, M.N.E.C.Gell; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, NX65238 E.A.Shaw Sgt H.Q.Division. The third, fourth, fifth, seventh, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth medals impressed, sixteenth medal engraved. Together with riband bars for Africa Star '8'; 1st Army clasp; North Africa 1942-43. *Framed and mounted on board (46x43cm), very good - extremely fine.* (19)

\$600



4684*

British North Borneo Company's Bravery Cross, in bronze. Unnamed. *Ribbon faded, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



4685*

Davison's Nile Medal 1798, in bronze. Unnamed. *Cleaned and with many edge nicks and bumps, otherwise very good.*

\$100



4686*

Boulton's Trafalgar Medal 1805, in bronze, with edge inscription. *Cleaned, the obverse severely steel brush cleaned, otherwise fine.*

\$100



4688*

Waterloo Medal 1815, fitted with later steel clip and ring suspension. ** John Fred. Muller, 3rd. Reg. Hussars, K.G.L. Impressed. *Test cut to rim, small edge bump on reverse and some scratching on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Dix Noonan Webb auction 4/4/2001 (lot 350).



4687*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Syria. Henry Morgan. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,200

Private Henry Morgan, Royal Marines, HMS Pique, clasp confirmed.



4689*

Brunswick Medal for Waterloo 1815. Wilh. Uhde. 3. IA Eg. Bat. Impressed. *Faded ribbon, cleaned, a few small edge bumps, otherwise good fine.*

\$400



4690*

Hanoverian Medal for Waterloo 1815, fitted with steel clip and ring suspension. Soldat Cord Heinrich Brandt, Landwehr Bat. Nienburg. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$600

Ex Dix Noonan Webb auction 2/4/2004 (lot 153), the late John Darwent Collection.



4692*

St Jean D'Acre Medal 1840, in copper. Unnamed. *Cleaned and edge bumps, otherwise fine*.

\$100



4691*

Ghuznee Medal 1839. Private Stephen Ellis, 16th Lancers. Engraved and renamed. *Heavy contact marks, otherwise very good*.

\$300

Ex Christies Sale 1281 (lot 112) 25/9/2001.



4693*

Cabul Medal 1842. Serjt Wm Tinley. 3rd Lt. Dragns. Impressed but renamed. *Contact and cleaning marks and edge bumps, otherwise fine*.

\$350



4694*

Jellalabad Medal 1841-42, type 1 Mural Crown obverse, with straight suspender. Gunner. T.Williams. Bengal.Arty. Engraved. *Contact marks, fine.*

\$700



4695*

Jellalabad Medal 1841-42, type 2 Victory reverse, with straight suspender with steel clip and pin fitting. Unnamed. *Fine but with very heavy contact marks therefore poor.*

\$200



4696*

China War Medal 1841-42. *Daniel McNaughton. 26th Regiment Foot. **. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800



4697*

Scinde Medal 1843, Hyderabad reverse. M/I RJA Homed Beg 3rd Lt Cavy. Impressed and renamed. *No ribbon, contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$400



4698*

Gwailor Star 1843, Maharajpoo, with suspension refitted to a straight bar. Private William Nash H.M. 40th Regt. Engraved. *Centre piece steel brush cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



4699*

Sutlej Medal 1845-46, Ferozeshuhur. Sepoy Shaick Kamoodie. 12th N.I. Impressed and renamed. *Many contact marks, lacquered, otherwise fine.*

\$150



4700*

Punjab Medal 1848-49, - two clasps - Goojerat, Chilianwala. J.Connor, 3rd Lt Dragns. Impressed. *Very fine but with many very heavy contact marks therefore poor.*

\$150



4701*

South Africa Medal 1834-53. Richd Bristol, 12th RI Lan. Impressed and renamed. *Contact marks and lacquered, otherwise very fine - fine.*

\$300

4702

India General Service Medal 1854-95, - two clasps - Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89. 415 Pte Nur Khan 23rd Bo: Infy. Engraved in running script and renamed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$100



4703*

Baltic Medal 1854-55. Unnamed. *Edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$180



4705*

Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56, British issue. Corpl. J.Roach No.3559 39.Regt. Impressed. *Suspension repaired and replaced with ring, contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$100



4704*

Crimea Medal 1854-56, - three clasps - Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. Sergt Edwd Flemming 34th Ft. Engraved. *Heavy contact marks and a scratch on obverse, otherwise fine.*

\$300



4706*

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58, - two clasps - Lucknow, Defence of Lucknow. W.Cauldwell, 90th Lt Inf. Impressed. *Some scratches, lacquered, otherwise very fine.*

\$800

Private William Cauldwell, 90th Foot (Perthshire Vols), clasp entitlement confirmed. At the Defence of Lucknow in 1st Relief Force.



4707*

Second China War Medal 1857-60, - clasp - Taku Forts 1860. Wm Johnstone, 1st Bn. 3rd Regt. Impressed. *Hairlines, edge nicks and bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$160



4709*

Abyssinian War Medal 1867-68. 1127 G.Hampton. 26th Regt. Embossed. *Hairlines and lacquer lines, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



4708*

New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse. W.Richards Taranaki Mil. Engraved. *Some hairlines, very fine.*

\$500



4710*

Canada General Service Medal 1866-70, - clasp - Fenian Raid 1866. Tr. L.Forgue, St. Johns Cav. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400



4711*

Ashantee Medal 1873-74. J.Jessop. Stoker, H.M.S.Rattlesnake. 73-74. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$300



4713*

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, - clasp - Ali Musjid. 1922. Pte F.G.Marshall. 81st Foot. Engraved. *Cleaned with hairlines and contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$250

4714

Singles, Kabul to Kandahar Star 1878-80, no.564 on reverse under suspension V. 1679. Private G.Higgins 92nd Highlanders. Impressed; General Gordon's Star for the Siege of Khartoum 1884; Hunza Nagar Badge 1891. *Three single items, all replicas, good - uncirculated.*

\$50



4712*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 2487. Pte F.Holland. 2/4th Foot. Engraved. *Some contact marks, lacquered, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



4715*

Egypt Medal 1882-89, dated reverse. 220. Pte J.Smith. 2/Manch:R. Engraved. *Contact marks, scratch under chin, otherwise fine.*

\$120

4716

Khedive's Star 1882. Unnamed. *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$70



4717*

North West Canada Medal 1885. F.W.Anderson 95th M.G. Engraved. *Some small edge nicks, scratches and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

4719*

British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, Rhodesia 1896 reverse. Troopr A.Tweedale. Bulawayo. Field. Force. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$300



4718*

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - Benin 1897. T.Crowley, Sto. H.M.S.Philomel. Impressed. *Cleaned, contact marks, lightly lacquered, edge bumps, otherwise fine.*

\$250



4720*

Central Africa Medal 1891-98, with ring suspension. Sgt: Wahala Ali. Native Contgt. Engraved and renamed. *Ribbon faded, scratches on obverse of medal, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dix Noonan Webb auction 19/4/1995 (lot 124).



4721*

Hong Kong Plague Medal 1894. Private F.L.Hatchard, S.L.I. Impressed. *Cleaned and lacquered, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



4723*

Ashanti Star 1896. Unnamed. *Replacement ribbon, good very fine.*

\$200



4722*

India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - four clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98, Waziristan 1901-2. 1834 Sepoy Atar Singh 3d Sikh Infy. Engraved in running script. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



4724*

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97. 4713 . Pte J.McCarthy. 1/R.War:R. Engraved. *No ribbon, contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$300



4725*
Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908. Unnamed. *Small edge nick, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



4727*
British North Borneo Company's Medal 1888-1916, - clasp - Punitive Expedition. Unnamed. *Hairlines, a few minor nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



4726*
East and Central Africa Medal 1897-99, - clasp - 1898. 1664, Pte Mir Badshah. 27/Bom:Inf: Engraved. *Cleaned, hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



4728*
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Belfast, Laing's Nek. 5804 Sapper J.A.Butler. Rl:Engrs: Impressed. *Brush cleaned and lacquered, otherwise very fine.*

\$130



4729*

Queen's Mediterranean Medal 1899-1902. 5070 Corpl: J.Lowery. North'd Fus: Impressed. *Some small scratches in reverse field near wreath, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



4731*

Kimberley Star 1899-1902, with letter a in hallmark. *Very fine.*

\$250



4730*

King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 15820 Pte B.Harria. A.S.C. Impressed. *Brush cleaned and lacquered, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



4732*

Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry Medal 1900-02, type 2 reverse with 3 and 1901-1902. 23005 Pte W.H.Huddart. Impressed. *Brush cleaned and lacquered, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



4733*

China War Medal 1900. F.Pritchard, Ord., H.M.S.Pique. Impressed. *Cleaned and lacquered, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



4734*

Transport Medal 1899-1902, - clasp - S.Africa 1899-1902. F.G.Taylor. Engraved. *Cleaned, edge nicks, bruises and contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Ex Morton & Eden Sale No.7, 11/12/2003 (lot 1506).

During WWI F.G.Taylor was master of the Admiralty-chartered collier Buresk which was on passage from Barry to Hong Kong with coal when she was stopped by the Emden at 1 a.m. on 27 September 1914. All crew were removed from the ship except the captain, chief officer, chief and second engineers, steward and cook. The Chinese crew from another captured ship were sent onto the Buresk. She was then utilised by the Captain of the Emden to maintain his supply of coal. The Buresk was subsequently sunk by the Emden on 9 November 1914 off North Keeling Island, Cocos Islands just before the Emden itself was sunk by the Australian cruiser, HMAS Sydney on the same day. Any officers and men from the Buresk as had not already been landed by the Emden were rescued by the Sydney. Mr F.G. Taylor kept a diary of events pertaining to the activities of the Emden while his ship the Buresk was forced to accompany Emden.



4735*

Ashanti Medal 1901, - clasp - Kumassi. 205 Cpl Abudulai Bazazegi. W.A.F.F. Impressed. *Cleaned and heavily polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$450



4736*

Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956, (EVIIR), - two clasps - Nandi 1905-06, Somaliland 1908-10. 169. Pte Chigwao. 1/K.A.R. Impressed. *Scuffing and some light scratches, lacquered, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



4738*

Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906. Pte G. Seager, Natal Rangers. Impressed and renamed. *Pitting on rim, edge bumps, small scratches below chin, lacquered, otherwise good fine - very fine.*

\$100



4737*

Tibet Medal 1903-4, - clasp - Gyantse. Cooly Bahadrr Rani S. & T. Corps. Engraved in running script. *Gold plated, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

4739

Singles: India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR type 3) - clasp - North West Frontier 1930-31. 5565950 Sgln. J.Reade. R.Signals.; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR type 5), - clasp - Iraq. 1473 Sepoy Gul Sher. 126-Infantry.; also Queen Victoria shooting medal, c1880, in silvered bronze (38mm) by J.Fenwick, Birmingham, unnamed, style with kneeling soldier on reverse aiming a rifle to left and above, 'In Defence'. The named medals impressed. *Three single medals, the first with hairlines from brushing and then cleaned and lacquered, the last heavily brush cleaned on obverse and lacquered, otherwise overall fine - very fine.*

\$170



4740*
Khedive's Sudan Medal 1910-22, type 2. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$180



4741*
Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, - clasp - Palestine 1938-1939. P/MX.52976 N.R.Bray. SHPT.4 R.N. Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$130

SHPT.4 is Shipwright 4th Class.

4742

Single medals, WWII, Service Medals 1939-45, Africa, M12938 Y.Salie; Australia, 55244 M.G.Biber; Canada, India, New Zealand, South Africa for War Service, Southern Rhodesia; private issue for Service Rendered in Radiation Contaminated Areas. First two medals impressed, seventh medal rare. Framed and mounted on wooden board (38x19cm). *Eight single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$270

Mervin Grant Biber, RAAF, Melbourne Wireless/Telegraphic Station, Enl.05May1942 Disch.18Jul1945.



4743*

General Service Medal 1962-2007, (EIIR type 1), - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24112573 Cfn. C.Fetigan REME. Impressed. *Hairlines from cleaning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN GROUP

4744

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. H.N.Heath. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

4745

Singles, Victoria Cross; Star of Courage; Medal of the Order of Australia; Conspicuous Service Cross (reverse marked 'Replica MOS'); Bravery Medal (reverse marked 'Cop'). *Five single medals, all copies, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$80

**MM In Syria After Daring Single Handed Attack
Against French Foreign Legionnaires
KIA In New Guinea**

'He Had The Courage Of A Lion.'



4746*

Military Medal, (GVIR type 1). V crown B impressed and VX3491. L-Cpl. J..Smith. AIF. Impressed and officially renamed. *Heavily cleaned with a wire brush, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

MM: LG 12/2/1942, p705.

Citation: Bravery of high order and devotion near Khaldie 10/7/41.

The Military Medal was presented to John Smith's father on 30/3/46 by the Governor of Victoria at Government House, Melbourne.

John Smith, born on 11Nov1916 at East London, South Africa; Enl.25Oct1939 at Melbourne; WIA 24Jul & DOW 26Jul1943 as Cpl ex 2/5 Infy Bn.

There was an illustrated article on John Smith published in the Argus (Melbourne), Saturday 20 Apr 1946, p28. At each illustration there was a descriptive passage. Across the seven illustrations, under the heading 'He Carried a Jap Sword into Battle', was written,

Sergeant John Smith, M.M., John Smith, formerly of Clifton Gardens, Sydney, who served with the 2/5 Battalion, won the Military Medal in Syria in 1941, and later became almost a legendary figure among Australian and New Zealand troops in New Guinea. It was said of him that "he had the courage of a lion and was a born leader", and his death on July 26, 1943, was mourned by all ranks.

John won the M.M. on July 10, 1941, after a daring single handed attack that drove French Foreign Legionnaires from strong posts covering a road block near Khaldie, Syria. Moving to New Guinea "the six-foot blond 14-stone warrior" made a dashing figure as he carried a Jap sword into battle at Wau, where he was wounded. Within a few weeks he had returned to the battle front where, with both Yanks and Aussies, his name soon became a by word for cool courage and fearlessness.

On July 24, 1943, John Smith inspired his platoon in a desperate attempt to capture Jap posts at Mt. Tambu but John and two corporals were the only ones to reach the Japs. The two corporals were wounded, and John himself received the full force of an exploding mortar bomb badly wounded, the gallant sergeant was taken to an American hospital. Two days later John Smith died on the operating table, but his very name remained an inspiration to all who fought in the battles of the jungle.

With copy of the newspaper illustrated article.



4747*

Lord Mayor of Sydney Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) (C.1885/10), reverse inscribed, '147/Corp.E.Heaton/N.S.W.Arty', 659 impressed on top edge at left of suspender. *Planchet flaw at 3 o'clock on reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$600

Edward Heaton AKA Edmund Heaton; Enl.09May1875, age 25, born at Greater Manchester, England; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885.

In September 1885, Corporal Edmund Heaton received a grant of £10 from the NSW Patriotic Fund set up at the Exhibition Building, Prince Alfred Park on 20 February 1885 to assist troops returning from the Soudan campaign. Corporal Heaton's claim was as a result of debility, following pneumonia, for some time after the return landing of the troops. He applied for a second grant but this was refused.

4748

British War Medal 1914-18. 3560 Pte G.Singleton. 8 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

George Singleton, blacksmith & farrier, age 34, born at North Melbourne, Vic; Enl.18Oct1917 at Melbourne, Vic, with previous service with Senior Cadets; Emb.02Feb1918; to be Shoeing Smith at El Abieb 30May1918; RTA 03Jul1919; Disch.30Aug1919; died 14May1935.

4749

Singles: Defence Medal 1939-45. NX160788 D.McLennan.; Defence Medal 1939-45. VX118676 R.M.Hughes.; War Medal 1939-45. VX107466 T.W.Ball. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the second with incorrect ribbon, very fine.*

\$80

Donald Ian McLennan (N105346), born 06Jan1919 at Randwick, NSW; Enl. unknown; Disch.17Dec1945 as Lieutenant ex 45 Aust Field Baking Pl.

Roy Meredith Hughes (V59289), born 16Jan1917 at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.17Sep1942 at Adelaide River, NT; Disch.14May1946 as Private ex 2/4 Infy Bn.

Thomas William Ball (V161020), born 06Jan1925 at Lancaster, Lancashire, England; Enl.05Sep1942 at Rowville, Vic; Disch.30Jul1946 as Private ex 1 Vehicle Park W'shop.



4750*

Vietnam Medal 1964-73. 53343 M.D.Knapp. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

(Temp) Sgt Mervyn Donald Knapp, born 17Jun1934 at Mount Barker, WA; member of Royal Corps of Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers; served in Vietnam 25Feb1970-25Feb1971 with 5 Coy RAASC Workshop.



4752*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, type 2 obverse, 'Pro Deo Et Patria'. Charles Carter, Private, 3rd. Battn, Inf. Bde. Engraved. *A few small scratches, lacquered, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000



4751*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, (GRI), hallmarked for London 1918, maker SG (Garrard & Co Ltd - Sebastian Garrard), with brooch bar suspender. Major H Speed A.G.A. Engraved. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$500

CAG No.127, 6/11/1919, p1699, to Maj. H.Speed, Aust. Gar. Atty 3rd M.D.

Major Speed was Staff Officer at the Australian Garrison Artillery, Geelong, Victoria. He was considered by the men as the 'father' of Geelong artillery companies. He was also President of the Australian Garrison Artillery Social Club at Geelong.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

4753

Pair to LHR: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 629 Sgt S.B.Langrish. 2/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, 629 Sjt S.B.Langrish. 2 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$300

Entitled to 1914-15 Star.

Sydney Barnard Langrish, cordial manufacturer, age 25, born at Timaru, NZ; Enl.05Sep1914 at Brisbane, Qld, previous service of 1 year with City Rifles (Timaru, NZ); Emb.19Dec1914; to Gallipoli 09May1915; WIA 19May1915 GSW thigh at Gallipoli; WIA 22Jul1915 bomb wound thigh at Gallipoli; to Cpl 04Aug1916; to T/Sgt 05Aug1916; to Sgt 30Oct1916; to School of Instruction at Zeitoun 12Aug1917; to Cavalry Course at Zeitoun 27Sep1917; WIA 02Apr1918 GSW leg; RTA 15Nov1918; Disch.26Feb1919; Died 01Jan1952.

4754

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45.VX42177 M.J.Busst. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Michael John Busst, born 17Mar1900 at Wangaratta, Vic; Enl.15Jul1940 at Caulfield, Vic; Disch.29Jun1944 as WO1 ex 7 Aust Gen Hosp.

With page of basic research.

OTHER COMMONWEALTH

4755

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Pte A.R.Clayton. 6th S.A.I. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$100

4756

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 93221 H.W.Caine. The first two medals impressed, the last two medals engraved and renamed. *All medals with very heavy striations, otherwise fine.*

\$50

OTHER COUNTRIES

4757

Germany, a display of Iron Crosses including, 1813 Iron Cross 1st Class (replica); pair: 1813 Iron Cross 2nd Class (replica converted from 1914 2nd Class), Prussian 1879-71 War Medal; single: 1870 Iron Cross 2nd Class (original example); group of six: 1870 Iron Cross 2nd Class (original example); Prussian Military Honour Decoration; Prussian Army 25 year Long Service Cross; Prussian 1870-71 War Medal with clasp; Konniggratz Cross 1866; Prussian 1897 Centenary Medal; singles: 1914 Hindenburg Star Grand Cross of the Iron Cross (replica); 1914 Iron Cross 1st Class (replica); 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class; 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class for non-combatants; group of three: 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class; German Honour Legion Medal; Prussian Army Long Service Cross; ribbon for Prussian State Service Medal (missing actual medal); WWII Spanish Cross in bronze with swords (replica); 1936 Spanish Civil War Campaign Medal; 1914 Iron Cross 1st Class and 1939 Spange (replica); Medal of the Spanish Blue Division for Spanish Volunteers in the Battle of Bolshevism 1941; Spanish Cross in gold and diamonds (replica); 1936 pattern German Wound badge in silver (replica); group of nine: 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class with replica spange device; 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class without swords; Saxon General Honour Cross; Saxon Friedrich Augustus Medal; Hindenburg Honour Cross 1914-18 with swords; Saxon Army Long Service Cross; Saxon Army Long Service Medal; Third Reich 40 year Faithful Service Medal; Third Reich 25 year Faithful Service Medal; singles, 1939 Grand Cross of the Iron Cross (replica); 1939 Knights Cross of the Iron Cross (replica); 1939 Knights Cross of the Iron Cross with oak leaves (replica); 1939 Knights Cross of the Iron Cross with oak leaves and swords (replica); 1939 Knights Cross of the Iron Cross with oak leaves swords and diamonds (replica); 1939 Knights Cross of the Iron Cross with golden oak leaves, swords and diamonds (replica); 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class (replica); group of three: 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class; Eastern Front Medal; West Wall Medal; singles: 1957 Iron Cross 1st Class; 1957 Knights Cross of the Iron Cross; 1957 Iron Cross 2nd Class. *All mounted on a board (W36x130cm), very fine.* (46)

\$1,000

4758

Germany, WWI Iron Cross 1st Class; Third Reich, Iron Cross 2nd Class; War Merit Cross with Swords (2, one bronze, one white zinc); War Merit Cross (no swords); Commemorative Medal of 13 March 1938; Commemorative Medal of 1 October 1938; Commemorative Medal of the Return of the Memel District 1939; West Wall Medal 1939; Italo-German Campaign Medal in Africa 1941; Medal for Winter Campaign in Russia 1941-42; Bravery and Commemorative Medal of the Spanish Blue Division 1941; National Labour Service Long Service Medal 4th Class (4 Years); N.S.D.A.P. Blood Order. *All appear to be replicas, fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

4759

Germany, WWI Iron Cross 2nd Class, suspension ring marked 'C (?)D 800' (Carl Dillenius, Pforzheim), with WWII Bar for 2nd Class Iron Cross affixed to ribbon (Bar appears to be a replica); Third Reich, War Merit Medal; Armed Forces Long Service Medal (4 Years) with Luftwaffe emblem affixed to ribbon; unidentified award of a blue and silver swastika (hallmarked) suspended below blue ribbon and with blue enamel swastika emblem affixed to ribbon; also WWI Cross of Honour riband with Swords emblem attached. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

4760

Germany, Third Reich, Knight's Cross with Oak Leaves; Bar to Iron Cross 1st Class; Iron Cross 2nd Class; Bar to Iron Cross 2nd Class; Olympic Games Commemorative Medal 1936; Civil Defence Medal 2nd Class; also a swing mounted group of four: Iron Cross 2nd Class, West Wall Medal, WWI Honour Cross with Swords, Faithful Service Decoration 2nd Class. *The single items all replicas, in the group, the first medal appears to be a copy and the second and third medals heavily cleaned and scratched, overall poor to uncirculated.* (6 + group of 4)

\$100

4761

Germany, Third Reich, Knight's Cross; Bar to the Iron Cross 2nd Class; Ostvolk Decoration for Bravery on the Eastern Front 2nd Class; Cross of Honour of the German Mother 2nd Class; S.S. Long Service Medal (8 Years); Faithful Service Decoration 2nd Class; Police Long Service Medal 2nd Class (18 Years); Police Long Service Medal (8 Years). *All replicas, very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



4762*

Germany, WWII, German Cross in **gold**, by Otto Klein and Co., light Cupal, maker's mark on reverse '134', five piece construction, correct Klein pattern pin and 'C' catch to the reverse along with the trademark wreath date exhibited by Klein and Zimmerman crosses. *With original fitted case of issue.*

\$3,000

The German Cross in gold was instituted on 28 September 1941 and was awarded for repeated acts of bravery or achievement in combat. Textbook example, see pps 214-222 of The German Cross by Maerz, 2009.

4763

Germany, 1870-1919, Imperial state orders and medals, including group of four: 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class; Wurttemberg Silver Medal for Military Merit; Hindenburg Honour Cross with swords 1914-18; Wurttemberg Army Long Service Medal; pair: 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class; Wurttemberg Silver Medal for Military Merit; pair: Prussian Army Reserve Long Service Medal; Prussian 1916 Cross for War Aid; pair: Prussian 1870-71 War Medal; Konniggratz Cross 1866; group of three: Austro-Hungarian War Medal 1914-18 with swords; unofficial Austrian Commemorative Cross 1914-18; German Honour Legion Medal; pair: Prussian 1870-71 Medals with 4 clasps; Prussian 1897 Centenary Medal; single medals include: Pour le Merite, modern replica on piece of neck ribbon; 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class; Mecklenburg Cross of Military Merit 2nd Class; Organisation of Baden Front Soldiers Medal 1914-18; Bavarian 1866 War Cross; Regimental Commemorative Cross of the former German Army 1914-18 with clasp (3); Saxon Friedrich Augustus Medal 1914-18; Oldenburg Friedrich August Merit Cross 2nd CLASS; Waldeck War Service Medal for Women; Prussian 1897 Centenary Medal (2); prussian Commemorative Medal on incorrect ribbon; Prussian Order of the Red Eagle (Knight); Prussian 1870-71 War Medal; Prussian 1870-71 War Medal for Non-Combatants; China War Medal 1900; Next of Kin Honour Cross 1914-18 without swords on incorrect combatants ribbon; Bulgarian War Medal 1915-18; Prussian 25 year Army Long Service Cross; Prussian 20 year Army Long Service Cross; Prussian 9 year Army Long Service Medal. *All mounted on a framed board (W46x56cm), very fine.* (38)

\$1,500



4764*

Germany, Third Reich, Radio Operator & Air Gunner Badge, by C.E.Juncker, Berlin SW. *In case of issue with certificate of authenticity by Detlev Niemann, catch repaired, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

4765

Italy, War Merit Cross 1914-18; Spanish Civil War Commemorative Medal 1936; Africa Campaign Medal; WWII Commemorative Medal 1940-43; WWII Commemorative Medal 1943-45; Medal for Aeronautical Valour 1953-; also Romania, Campaign Against Communism Medal 1941. *Some medals lacquered, the first heavily cleaned and scratched on reverse, possibly a replica, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$120



4766*

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 6th Class. *Good very fine.*

\$150

4767

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 7th Class; another but 8th Class; Order of the Sacred Treasure 8th Class; Red Cross Membership Medal in aluminium with attached Special Member rosette. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



4768*

Japan, Order of The Pillars of State with one bar (8th Class). Reverse lacquered, good very fine.

\$200

4769

Japan, 1900 War Medal; 1904-1905 War Medal; 1914-1920 War Medal; WWI Victory Medal; 1931-1934 Incident War Medal; China Incident War Medal; Showa Enthronement Medal 1928; 2600th National Anniversary Commemorative Medal. Most medals cleaned and lacquered, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$330

4770

Turkey, Order of Osmania, breast badge in silver and enamel. Ribbon faded and worn, enamel missing on obverse and two pieces missing from in the angles of the star; otherwise fine.

\$50



4771*

Turkey, War Medal (Gallipoli Star) 1915, in silvered tombac and enamel, German made, marked on reverse 'B.B. & Co'. Most silver polished off obverse and piece of enamel missing, otherwise fine.

\$100



4772*

Turkey, War Medal (Gallipoli Star) 1915, in silver and enamel, with German Iron Cross-style suspension pin, medal marked on reverse '950'. Very fine.

\$200

4773

World medals, Austria, Iron Merit Cross 1916-18; Bravery Medal (Franz Joseph I - Der Tapferkeit), silvered bronze; another but small bronze issue (1915-17); Karl Krupp Cross; France, Military Medal (1870 on obverse); War Cross with two bronze star emblems; Commemorative Medal of 1870-1871 War; Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III, Military Honour Medal 2nd class (no ribbon); Third Reich, Medal for Gallantry and Merit for Members of the Eastern People with Swords (Ostvolk Medal) (copy); Turkey, War Medal 1915 (Gallipoli Star), suspension pin bar on reverse stamped 'Gilt' (one piece construction and a copy). The third medal heavily steel brush cleaned, otherwise very good - extremely fine. (10)

\$120

4774

World, WWI Inter-Allied Victory Medals, includes issues for Belgium, France, Italy, Portugal, Rumania and USA. Mostly lacquered, otherwise fine - very fine. (6)

\$100

4775

World medals, United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; another identical but South Korean language issue; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, clasp - 1960-; USA, Purple Heart (modern issue). The first two cleaned and lacquered, otherwise fine - uncirculated. (4)

\$100

MILITARIA

4776

Australia, WWII military head dress, a rare RMC Duntroon Wolseley pattern khaki pith helmet with original leather liner and chinstrap, helmet undated but likely a late WWI British six panel example with single fold/then puggaree band, fitted with original c1930-42 Royal Military College Duntroon hat badge on red and blue felt triangular backing complete with correct long folding prongs on the reverse; Australian Women's Army or Army Medical Service, peaked service dress cap, cWWII, an early war women's pattern in khaki wool with waffle top and turned up neck flap, wool covered peak ending in light brown peak edging, original brown leather chinstrap secured by oxidised AMF side buttons, small collar sized Rising Sun cap badge to front, brown leather sweatband and khaki cotton lining; Army slouch hat puggaree (4), one dated 1944, the others post WWII. *No nothing or damage, very fine.* (4)

\$350

4777

Australia, large japanned hat tin for a Wolseley pattern or similar pith helmet, paper label inside 'Made in England for W. Chorley & Co/ Navy and Military Outfitters/Sydney', with securing latch and top carry handle. *Original condition with some light surface rust and overall general age wear, very fine.*

\$100



4778*

Australia, WWII, Staff officer's service dress peaked cap, an example of the pattern worn by Brigadier and Colonel ranked officers, khaki wool with scarlet cap band, King's crown bullion staff officer hat badge, brown leather chin strap secured by oxidised AMF side buttons, light brown leather sweatband. *Age wear to liner, minor service wear and no damage, extremely fine.*

\$300

4779

Australia, cWWII RAAF officers peak cap, blue wool body with black mohair cap band, black leather chin strap and King's crown bullion officer's cap badge, missing the internal sweatband; old pre war leather flying helmet style on the B-type with post war MK VIII RAF flying goggles; WWII American Army Air Force, silk cloth maps (2) of 'No 35 Northeast China' and 'No 17 New Britain'. *Last item heavily faded and with large tear to centre, Very fine.* (4)

\$250

4780

Australia, cWWII-1955, RAAF officer side cap (2), both with oxidised metal hat badges; RAAF Warrant Officer peaked cap with chinstrap and gilt metal King's crown hat badge; RAF officer side cap with brass officer hat badge (other ranks pattern cap); white top visor cap fitted with post 1953 RAAF officer cap badge. *Very fine.* (5)

\$200

4781

Australia, cWWII, MK II Army steel helmet with original khaki painted finish, oilcloth liner and chinstrap; MK II Army steel helmet with original khaki painted finish, oilcloth liner, chinstrap and string helmet net; another, MK 11 Army steel helmet shell, no liner; Great Britain, Zuckerman civil defence steel helmet, grey painted, complete with liner and chinstrap. *Last helmet in almost unworn condition, very fine.* (4)

\$200

The Zuckerman helmet, officially known as Civilian Protective Helmet was a British helmet designed for use by civil defence organisations and the general public during WWII.

4782

Australia/British, cWWII, Australian air raid warden's steel service helmet, original, with black painted finish and white stencilled 'W' to the front, original oilcloth liner in good condition, chinstrap with much age, wear and soiling; British made military despatch rider's steel helmet in unissued condition, original khaki painted grit finish with only light storage marks, brown leather liner and leather neck flap with integral chinstrap, liner marked 'BMB 6 3/4 1944'; MK III Turtle steel helmet, c1950s, original liner and chinstrap. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

4783

Australia, Australian Army Ordnance Corps Officer's dress peaked cap, c1950s; Royal Australian Navy junior officer's peaked cap with bullion Queen's crown officer hat badge, plastic chinstrap, sweatband removed; also Great Britain, Grenadier Guards officer's dress peaked cap, dark blue cloth with flaming grenade Grenadier Guards cap badge, officer's bullion wire band to the patent peak, thin black chinstrap supported by two brass regimental pattern side buttons, complete with original sweatband. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

4784

Australia, post WWII, Australian Army General's peaked No.1 dress cap, dark blue wool with scarlet red cap band and piping, to the black leather peak a double row of gilt bullion oak leaves, post 1953 Queen's crown bullion general officer's cap badge, black leather chin strap with gilt anodised side buttons, brown leather sweatband and oilcloth covered lining, marked on the inside liner 'D D' 1952. *Light moth grazing to the cap band, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

4785

Great Britain, cWWI or interwar period, Army staff officer's peaked cap, dark blue wool with scarlet cap band and piping, King's crown bullion staff officer's hat badge, short black leather peak with single row of gilt bullion oak leaves, black leather chinstrap with brass King's crown artillery side buttons, original leather sweatband. *Sweatband semi detached, cloth lining with soiling, overall nothing to body and piping, very fine.*

\$200

4786

Great Britain, c1930-c1960, pith helmets, Royal Marines white dress helmet, Wolsley pattern pith with brass ball top and EIR brass helmet plate, replaced liner and chin chain; another, similar army style Wolsley pattern white pith helmet with puggaree, also with replaced liner and chin chain. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



4787*

Argentina, a modern Argentinian Regiment of Mounted Guards full dress shako, dark blue wool covered body complete with brass helmet plate, brass chin scales, national cockade, red knotted cap lines, red hackle and full leather line. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

4788

France, cWWI, model 1884/1914 enlisted ranks Infantry kepi, of the pattern worn during 1914, red and blue wool body with black leather peak and leather chinstrap secured by two brass flaming bomb side buttons, original leather sweatband and hessian liner, intact with light service wear; officer's green kepi, c1900, green wool body with gilt bullion lace cap band and piping, black leather peak and leather chinstrap secured by two plain brass side buttons, replacement reproduction liner and leather sweatband. *Very fine.* (2)

\$250

4789

France, cWWII, Adrian pattern steel helmets, M26 pattern helmet with original khaki green painted finish and original frontal badge for the 'Defense Passive' (Civil Defence), original brown leather liner and chinstrap; similar M26 helmet repainted in black, with frontal badge for 'Defense Passive', original oilcloth line, now semi detached; another M26 steelhelmt with original khaki green painted finish, missing the frontal badge, original oilcloth liner and leather chinstrap. *Very fine.* (3)

\$250

4790

France, kepis, cWWII pattern French cavalry officer kepi with light blue-grey wool body with red top, gilt bullion quatrefoil, gilt lace rank band, black leather peak and gilt bullion chinstrap, gilt bullion flaming bomb insignia to the front, original liner; French Gendarmerie office's kepi, dark blue body and light blue top, gilt bullion lace rank band and gilt bullion chinstrap, gilt bullion flaming bomb insignia to front, black leather peak missing the brim edging; Belgium, cWWII, Gendarmerie kepi, dark blue wool with gilt bullion piping, gilt bullion covered chin cords and national cockade, black leather peak with original liner. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

4791

France, post WWII, French Foreign Legion kepis, all enlisted ranks patterns with blue body and red top, one with 'kepi blanc' white removable cover. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

4792

Germany, c1890-1900, Imperial Prussian Army officer's peaked cap, blue melton wool body with black fibre visor, black wool cap badge and scarlet piping, stock cockade to front and missing the national cockade, original leather sweatband with heavy wear and some damage; WWII, Army artillery officer's visor cap, field grey tricot wool body, with dark green cap band and red waffenfarbe piping, original officer's silver bullion cap eagle bullion cap wreath and metal cockade, black vulcan fibre visor with brown checkered underside and original silver bullion officer's chin cords. *First with some heavy soiling to the interior lining obscuring maker's mark, second with much overall mothing with particular damage to the wool backing of the cap wreath and large torn section to the rear cap band, some soiling and washing out to the waffenfarbe piping, heavy wear and damage to the sweatband and soiling to the lining.* *fine.* (2)

\$350

4793

Germany, WWI and WWII, steel helmets, WWI M16 helmet with original green grey painted finish (with indication of possible strip back or some later white overspray), original M16 leather liner, original chinstrap with wear and dryness; M42 helmet, shell wartime made repainted in matt black with handpainted reproduction SS and party helmet decals, added post war reproduction leather liner and chinstrap; an original M35 wartime made shell repainted in an olive grey finish with applied reproduction army and tri colour decals added German style reproduction leather liner and chinstrap. *Very fine.* (3)

\$350

4794

Germany, WWI and WWII, a collection of restored steel helmets, an original wartime made M16 helmet repainted in a reproduction tortoise shell camouflage configuration, fitted with reproduction leather liner and chinstrap; original wartime made M16 helmet repainted in a reproduction camouflage configuration with painted tri decal, reproduction leather liner and chinstrap; original wartime made M34 civil defence helmet painted in a light grey finish, original leather liner and reproduction chinstrap; original wartime made M42 helmet repainted in light grey with added reproduction army decal and a post war Norwegian leather liner, reproduction chinstrap; original wartime made M40 helmet repainted in light grey with added single reproduction Luftwaffe decal and fitted with an old post war leather liner and chinstrap. *Very fine.* (5)

\$200

4795

Germany, pickelhaube parts and pieces, helmet plates, chin scales, back straps, spike studs and chinstrap lugs, includes some reproductions and broken pieces. *Fair - very fine.* (43)

\$150

4796

Military headgear, WWI-1960s, Imperial German army officer's blue peaked cap; East German army visor cap; West German army officer's field cap; British artillery style busby, with modifications; post WWII Italian officer's visor cap. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

4797

Germany, WWII, a collection of reproduction hats, Waffen-SS Officer's visor cap, older style with an aged appearance, correct style officer chin cords and death's head cap badge but missing the cap eagle; Kriegsmarine rating blue wool 'Donald Duck' cap with tally band for Kreuzer Lutzow; Luftwaffe Officer M43 field cap made from a Bundeswehr cap with alloy metal cap wreath and cap eagle, complete with officer chin cords; Afrika Korps army 1st pattern pith helmet, an original example with original red cotton interior and army helmet shields, the exterior totally replaced with non-regulation khaki olive green cotton material, no chinstrap. *Very fine.* (5)

\$150

4798

Germany, WWII, modern made Kriegsmarine (Navy) ratings 'Donald Duck' caps, two with white tops and three with blue wool tops, each with a different tally band - Bluchne, Prinz Eugen, Bismark, Gneisenau, Seydlitz, with cockades on the cap eagles. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



part

4799*

Germany, cWWII, tropical cloth headgear, German Afrika Korps POW made field cap, M38 inspired side cap in a very light khaki cotton, top section in a darker khaki material, to the front a crudely embroidered cap eagle, cockade and soutache in blue (Transport Corps?), large embroidered DAK palm tree and swastika with 'D.A.K 1941' to the side, an interesting cap true to character with other known POW hand made examples of the period; Italy, M42 Pioneer officer's tropical field cap, light khaki cotton with a white cotton interior and leather sweatband, officer's bullion cap badge to the front and two metal rank stars for Lieutenant fitted to the body of the cap. *Overall service wear and fading, very fine.* (2)

\$500

4800

Germany, immediate post WWII, Bremen police shako in black cloth covered fibre with alloy Bremen city helmet plate, wartime chinstrap, postwar cockade, fitted with reproduction pair of Imperial state and national chinstrap cockades, original leather liner; another, c1950s, in black fibre and plastic trim, with WWII period original alloy helmet plate and wartime cockade, wartime chinstrap and original leather liner. *Very fine.* (2)

\$350

4801

Italy, WWI, helmets, model 1915 Adrian pattern, Italian made without rivets to the comb, original green painted finish and devoid of any frontal badge, original Italian made leather liner, replaced leather chinstrap; another, same model, Italian made now repainted matt grey green finish, original Italian made two part leather and oilcloth liner with a replaced leather chinstrap. *Very fine.* (2)

\$450

4802

Italy, WWII, Army Officer's visor caps, grey wool body with black visor and chinstrap, complete with officer's bullion insignia, Lieutenant, 67th and 71st Infantry Regiment, Colonel, Artillery Reserve; Senior NCO of the Bersaglieri, brown wool body with black visor and chinstrap, complete with bullion insignia. *Fine.* (4)

\$350

4803

Italy, cWWII, San Marc Marine M33 steel combat helmet, original olive green painted finish and yellow painted crowned anchor to the front, original leather liner and chinstrap; MVSM Infantry M33 steel helmet, original leather liner and chinstrap. *Liner of last helmet with much wear and overall damage, very fine.* (2)

\$250

4804

Japan, cWWII, Imperial Japanese Army officer's field cap, khaki wool body and short peak, replaced hand cut yellow cloth star to the front, original thin brown leather chinstrap, officer's brown leatherette sweatband and silk lining with maker's or owner's stitched initials; Imperial Japanese Navy, reproduction field cap made entirely from leather and painted white. *Overall nothing to the body of the first cap, fine.* (2)

\$100

4805

Japan, helmets, M30, type 90, steel helmet shell, once reissued and refitted by the Thai army with khaki green painted finish and French inspired Thai made leather liner, now fitted with a reproduction WWII Japanese Marines helmet badge; another similar Japanese M30 type 90 steel helmet shell reissued and refitted by the Thai army with mustard green painted finish and USA inspired Thai made web liner, now fitted with reproduction WWII Japanese helmet star; another, repainted in a thick fantasy camouflaged finish and fitted with a reproduction helmet star, no liner. *Fine.* (3)

\$150



4806*

Portugal, WWI, Army steel helmet, a rare example of the pattern introduced in 1916 and fielded in the western front by Portuguese soldiers, styled on British private purchase helmets introduced just prior to 1916, with nearly all its original khaki painted finish, with original basic liner, wool material lining, leather sweatband held in place by threaded cord through holes near the flare of the bowl, original leather chinstrap. *Some service and age wear to chinstrap, overall extremely fine and rare.*

\$850

The Portuguese example was made of mild steel and offered little protection during battle. The Portuguese pattern is very distinctive having a thin fluted bowl with large air vents reinforced with washers.

4807

USA, Indian wars model 1872, Infantry enlisted ranks kepi, navy blue wool body, original black leather visor, replaced reproduction black leather chinstrap secured by original brass eagle buttons, to the front a brass hat badge 'F' Company, 14th Infantry Regiment, United States Army and corps insignia to the top of the kepi, original leather sweatband, brown silk lining to the interior. *Overall service and age wear with some areas of light mothing, fine.*

\$350

4808

USA, WWII, officer visor caps, US Army officer's winter visor cap, khaki wool body complete with brown leather chinstrap and gilt officer hat badge US Army officer's summer 'crusher' cap, light khaki cotton with flexible leather visor, complete with leather chinstrap and gilt officer badge; Vietnam War period USMC officer forest green visor cap complete with chinstrap and EGA badge. *Very fine.* (3)

\$350

4809

Soviet Russia, Cold War era officer's hats, junior army officer every day visor cap; junior army officer parade visor cap; Soviet Navy officer Ushanka fur cap and another similar Ushanka fur cap. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

4810

Cold War period, Soviet military officer visor caps, Soviet navy junior officer's; Soviet Air Force junior officer; Soviet police officer. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

4811

Communist countries, military hats, post WWII, Vietnam army field cap with badge; Vietnam army pith helmet without badge; Italian army field cap fitted with a Soviet star badge; modern Chinese police visor cap. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

4812

Military headgear, c1900-WWII, Swiss, other ranks shako for the 23rd Regiment; Swedish army winter sheep skin cap with cockade; Taiwan army modern army field cap, reproduction WWII Japanese marines officer field cap, modern Russian style Ushanka fur cap, a post WWII Spanish navy ratings cap, US Navy white ratings cap, post WWII Swiss army kepi, reproduction Confederate States Infantry kepi with bugle badge. *Very fine.* (9)

\$100

4813

World military headgear, Italy, Carabinieri bicorn hat with post WWII 'RI' rosette hat badge, liner and chinstrap, missing feather plume; Switzerland, Infantry shako, cWW1, for 5th Infantry Regiment, fitted with non-regulation reproduction cockade, original liner and chinstrap; Poland, Officer's czapka cap, post WWII, with badge and chinstrap, some damage to silk lining; Great Britain, reproduction 1869 officer pattern shako with white metal helmet plate and chin chain. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

4814

World military helmets, post Vietnam War USA/Australia M1 helmet, with fibre lining and internal webbing and a fitted scrim net cover; c1960s Czech Soviet style army steel helmet, khaki painted; Dutch cWWII army steel helmet with original leather liner and painted red band to the green exterior shell; Swiss fire brigade, model 1918 army steel helmet, complete liner and applied front state, district or town shield bearing a crowned black eagle. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

4815

Fire Brigade helmets, Swiss Fire Brigade, c1930s, all metal body repainted in matte black finish, polished brass comb, peak mount and large Swiss cross badge on front, original leather liner and chinstrap; French Fire Brigade, composite remodelled pompier helmet, in modern French military cuirassier style helmet body in re-nickel plate finish, fitted with an original brass cuirassier comb, reproduction chin scales, one side now detached from its handcrafted side posts, brass French Fire Brigade pompier helmet plate to front, fitted with composite replaced liner. *First helmet comb with damage and separation to the joining seams, second helmet top of comb separating along re-soldered sides and partially peeled back, fine.* (2)

\$200

4816

Australia, Army General's full dress uniform insignia, pair of full dress knotted epaulettes for General's rank, with white metal Queens crown, pip and crossed sword and baton, fitted with King's crown white metal AMF button; gilt bullion and crimson fleck General's aiguillette. *Mounted on display board (W29x71cm), age tone to epaulettes, aiguillette bright, very fine.* (3)

\$150

4817

Australia and France, WWI-c1950, military and Navy buttons. *Good - very fine.* (730)

\$100

4818

France, c1900-1914, French Army composite uniform ensemble, representing the 9th 'Chasseurs Cheval' (9th Light Cavalry); c1910 light blue grey melton wool tunic with crimson facings, plain unadorned brass buttons and to the shoulders a pair of red fringed epaulettes, a modern age addition, an original Legion of Honour (Chevalier) 2nd Empire sewn to the left breast (chips to enamel); model 1873 enlisted ranks belt and plain brass buckle; c1890-1910 pattern officer's kepi for a Lieutenant of the 'Chasseurs Cheval' with light blue grey and red body, gilt bullion piping and rank bands; pair of red wool trousers of the same period suitable for display; pair of reproduction black ankle boots. *All displayed on a torso mannequin, very fine.*

\$400

4819

France, c August 1914, French Army Infantry uniform ensemble, model 1877 Infantry great coat badged for the 39th Infantry Regiment, dark blue wool body with red collar facings and brass 'pompier' flaming bomb buttons, the rank of corporal displayed as two white stripes to the upper cuffs of each sleeve, to the shoulders an added pair of red fringed epaulettes contemporary to the period; model 1873 water bottle, no cover; model 1873 enlisted ranks belt with plain brass buckle; WWI pattern equipment leather suspenders with replaced brass fittings; pair of reproduction model 1888 ammunition pouches; lebel 1886/93 bayonet with brass hilt and matching leather bayonet frog; red wool jodhpurs suitable for display along with reproduction black leather ankle boots. *All displayed on a modern torso mannequin, very fine.*

\$500



lot 4820

4820*

Germany, WWI, trench body armour, a full set comprising the Stirnpanzer (helmet brow plate), an original example of the pattern introduced in 1916 with no rust or damage and showing traces of the original painted finish, both leather head straps have been post war replaced, but in period style; an original German M1916 steel helmet, a shell only and having been a Bulgarian re-issued helmet post war serves as a perfect frame to display the brow plate; Grabenpanzer (body armour) breast plate and the three matching lower aprons, the upper breast plate with original rivets to the shoulder straps, all connecting straps replaced, repainted a long time ago and close to the original colour. *Hand painted name 'Dan Millett' inside of breast plate, no rust or damage and with maker's mark of three rings of Krupp, very fine and rare.* (weight 20kg)

\$3,500

4821

Germany, WWI, Imperial German Army greatcoat and set of infantry equipment, model 1915 enlisted ranks greatcoat 'Einheitsmantel' in field grey wool with large green turn down collar, grey painted model 1915 Prussian buttons on the front and plain field grey cloth shoulder straps, a very fine original example with only light areas of moth nips; French leather equipment 'j' hook suspenders; brown leather waist belt with original brass Prussian enlisted ranks 'Gott mit uns' buckle; single model 1909 triple pocket ammunition pouch in brown leather, dated 1915; leather bayonet frog with model 98/05 saw back 'butcher bayonet', a very good clean example with all steel scabbard; WWII pattern light coloured canvas bread bag in lieu of a WWI example; reproduction enlisted ranks field trousers in grey brown wool; pair of German enlisted ranks marching boots, repainted in brown. *All displayed on a modern torso mannequin, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

4822

Australia, cloth shoulder titles, 1950-1960, assorted issues, including Prince of Wales Light Horse; Victorian Mounted Rifles; Royal New South Wales Lancers; South Australian Mounted Rifles; Second, Third and Fourth Cavalry Regiments; Royal Australian Regiment; Royal New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, Tasmania and Western Australia Regiments; Royal Australian Artillery, Engineers, Signals, Service Corps and Medical Corps, Military College Duntroon. *Framed and mounted on a cloth board (W64x74cm), no duplication, extremely fine.* (55)

\$200

4823

Australia, 1930-1970, military buttons, including Australian Staff Corps; Royal Australian Artillery; AMF, oxidised, with duplication. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (150)

\$100

4824

Australia, Rising Sun badges, including cWWII hat badges (3) and collar badges (14), pre WWI instructional corps, 'Australia' and 'RAA' shouldr titles (17), oxidised, metal wound badge WWI. *Fine.* (37)

\$150

4825

Australia, WWII-c1960, Officers rank insignia, pips (152) and crowns (50). *Very good - extremely fine.* (202)

\$200

4826

Australia, c1950-1960, cloth and metal badges, shoulder titles, rank insignia, including Victorian Scottish Glengarry badges; Scotch College, enamelled collar badge; cloth shoulder titles, 15 National Service Battalion; Victorian Scottish Regiment; Australian Intelligence Corps; Prince of Wales Light Horse; Australian Cadet Corps. *Framed and mounted on a cloth board (67x38cm), very good - very fine.* (42)

\$500

4827

RAAF and Army, c1960-1990, Qualification badges, Air Despatch; Parachutist Wings including SAS Observer Wings; various trade and proficiency badges. *Framed and mounted on a cloth board (W44x86cm), extremely fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$100

4828

Great Britain, c1890, pair of Lancer Officers shoulder chain epaulettes, both with bullion pip and QVC crown insignia; Officers sash crimson with gilt bullion. *Mounted on a display board (W34x97cm), very fine.* (3)

\$100

4829

Great Britain, 16th Lancers enlisted ranks chapka helmet plate, King's crown, in brass, two screw posts on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$150

4830

Great Britain, WWII, Royal Air Force, 'Captain of Aircraft' armband; Household Cavalry full dress gilt bullion aiguillette and epaulette. *Mounted on a display board (W31x93cm), some wear to bullion on aiguillette, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$150

4831

Imperial Germany, pre WWI and WWI, brass buttons and war time metal tunic and NCO collar badges, included Officer (2) and other ranks shoulder straps. *Framed on display board (W39x29cm), very good - extremely fine.* (38)

\$100

4832

Germany, cWWI, collection of Imperial German army badges, including Reserve and Guards centre wappen for helmet plates (2); Imperial wound badges (2); Prussian 1915 pattern enlisted ranks belt buckle with leather tab; 1915 pattern enlisted ranks grey metal Prussian shako plate; enlisted ranks Bavarian pickelhaube plate; Hussar cloth cockade (damaged); small silk Imperial war flag (18x26cm approx). *Very fine.* (12)

\$200



4833*

Germany, WWII, Kriegsmarine 2nd pattern E-Boat Combat Badge, mid war production in zinc, by Adolf Scholz, reverse with maker's mark 'AS' within a triangle and thin horizontal needle pin and top retaining hook. *Retains much of the gilt, silver and oxidised finish to obverse and blackened finish to reverse, very fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



4834*

Germany, WWII, Luftwaffe Bomber Flight Clasp, mid-late war issue, in zinc by Funke & Bruninghaus, Ludenscheid, maker's mark 'F&B.L.' on reverse in raised letters and with wide flat pin assembly. *This clasp has lost virtually all its original silver finish, it exhibits very nice detail to the winged bomb, oak leaves and wreath, winged bomb with traces of its black anodized finish, very fine/extremely fine.*

\$350

Awarded for sixty combat sorties.

4835

Germany, WWII, collection of reproduction badges, including 1939 Iron Cross spanges, Narvik, Demjansk, Kuban arm shields; 1939 wound badges; Panzer and artillery combat badges; close combat clasps; Kriegsmarine combat badges; Luftwaffe combat badges; cWWI Imperial Guards gorget; metal Luftwaffe breast eagle and party helmet shield. *Very fine.* (35)

\$200

4836

Germany, reproductions of assorted WWII Army, Navy and Luftwaffe combat badges and shields. *Good - very fine.* (23)

\$150

4837

Germany, WWII, breast eagles, cloth and metal insignia, includes some reproductions. Framed and mounted on cloth board (W30x36cm). *Very good - extremely fine.* (19)

\$100

4838

Germany, assorted modern reproduction belt buckles, representing WWI-WWII issues, including Army, Luftwaffe, also Turkish Army (3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$150

4839

Turkey, WWI, Army tunic buttons in brass; cap badge in brass, as worn at Gallipoli and in Palestine. *Good - very fine.* (14)

\$100

4840

World military, 1890 - c1970, assorted metal and cloth badges, shoulder titles and qualification badges, including Australia, metal shoulder titles, Victorian Garrison Artillery; Anzac 'A'; wound stripe; 39th Infantry (Hawthorn - Kew Regiment) hat badge, 1930-42, in enamel and brass; Australian Instructional Corps, collar badge in gilt and enamel; Demobilized soldiers badge, 1918; WWII, Armoured Corps, cloth shoulder titles; Staff Corps, collar badges, 1930-1942, in gilt and enamel; Great Britain, hat badges, Royal Corps of Signals; The King's Own; The Royal Sussex Regiment; Free French, cloth arm band and land badge; Germany, Italy, USA. *Framed and mounted on a cloth board (W90x75cm), very good - extremely fine.* (129)

\$1,500

4841

World military badges, shoulder titles, rank insignia, and buttons, c1920-1980, including Australia, Staff Corps, 1921, hat badge in gilt and enamel (H52xW34mm), collar badges (H32xW24mm); Victorian Scottish Regiment Glengarry badge, in nickel plated brass (57mm); Great Britain, Royal Marine Corps, Falkland Islands, 1980; Germany; Japanese Marine Corps, 1941-1945, cap badge; Italian Army Western Desert, 1940-1941, cap badge; USA. *Framed and glazed on a cloth board (42x37cm), all annotated on back of board, very good - extremely fine.* (105)

\$300

4842

World metal and cloth badges, Regimental and Qualification, including Australia, Rising Sun badges, RAAF Qualification Wings (5); Canada, Great Britain, RFC replica cloth wings; cap badges, City of London Volunteer Corps, Army Catering Corps, Royal Engineers, The Wiltshire Regiment; Germany, Italy; King's Own Malta Regiment, cap badge; New Zealand, Taranaki XI Rifles Regiment; USA. *Framed and mounted on a cloth board (76x60cm), very good - extremely fine.* (77)

\$500

4843

Australia, c1920s, cribbage board in cast brass (23x23x23cm triangular shape) the centre with bust of General Sir John Monash in relief. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4844

Germany, WWII, Allied POW identity disc for a prisoner interned at Stalag VIIIIB, in zinc, tag stamped with prisoner number '30797' and 'Stalag VIIIIB'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

The camp was opened in Landsdorf, Germany in 1939 to house Polish prisoners from the German September 1939 offensive. Later, approx 100,000 prisoners including from Australia, Belgium, Canada, France, Netherlands, Poland, Soviet Union, United Kingdom and USA passed through this camp.

4845

Japan, WWI, Hinomaru Yosegaki (Good Luck flag) printed silk national flag with signed messages and well wishes (approx 90x70mm) a traditional gift for Japanese servicemen deployed during the military campaigns of the Empire of Japan, most notably during WWII, usually given to a soldier, signed by friends and family, often with short messages wishing the soldier victory, safety and good luck; small Imperial battle flag, printed on cotton, with a handwritten message in Japanese. *First very delicate with tears and overall damage, second showing wear and soiling, fine.* (2)

\$150

OTHER PROPERTIES

Including The Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection



Ken Maxwell Lyon served with the Royal Australian Survey Corps and in 1964 he was a Grade 2 Draughting Officer with the Joint Intelligence Bureau and resided at Red Hill in Canberra, ACT. It was then that he lodged an application with the government to get permission to collect campaign medals. At this time and for several years thereafter in Australia it was necessary to hold a permit in order to acquire and hold military decorations and medals in a private collection. The permit was duly granted to him as were subsequent permits obtained under revisions to the law. Ken's collection is particularly focused on the Boer War, WWI and WWII period although there other items in his collection including some relating to the Survey Corps. Ken has now passed away and his family is putting his collection up for auction giving collectors and institutions the chance to add to their holdings.

GREAT BRITAIN SINGLES



4846*

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE type 2) (Civil) ladies shoulder badge in silver gilt and enamels on ladies ribbon bow. *In Garrard & Co Ltd case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$500

4847

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE type 1) (Military), hallmarked for London 1919, maker SG (Garrard & Co Ltd - Sebastian Garrard). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



lot 4848

4848*

Baronets Badge (United Kingdom), Gentlemen's neck badge in silver gilt and enamels with full length neck cravat. With Cleave case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$650

4849

Service Medal of the Order of St John, type II, with straight bar suspension. *In case of issue, good very fine*.

\$100

4850

Singles: Victoria Cross (copy); George Cross (copy); Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star; Burma Star with Pacific clasp; riband bar for 1939-45 Star and Pacific Star. *Riband bar fine, the five single medals extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$150

4851

Imperial Service Medal, (GVR coinage head). Andrew Campbell. Impressed. *Toned, very fine*.

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 4070).

4852

Singles: Air Force Cross (GVIR) copy without suspension; 1914-15 Star. M.4189 R.Reed-Lye. S.B.A. R.N. Impressed; British War Medal 1914-18, missing suspension. 816 MT-Dvr. E.C.Greeshaw. 2 Tunn. Coy. A.I.F. Impressed.; 1939-45 War Medal. Unnamed. *Four single medals, all except the first without ribbons, the second cleaned, the third with scratches and contact marks, very good - very fine*.

\$70

Together with riband bar with ribbons for 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45.

Edward Christopher Greeshaw, motor driver, age 20, born at Greenwich, Kent, UK; Enl.04Feb1916 at Casula, NSW; Emb.20Feb1916; RTA 19Oct1918; Disch.04Mar1919.

4853

Singles: Indian Police Medal, (GVIR Indiae Imp), marked under king's head, 'COPY'. Anais (?) Khan, Hd. Constable, N..193,. N.W.F.F.P. Engraved in running script.; also Germany, Third Reich, Italian-German Medal for the North African Campaign; British Army Airborne Pegasus shoulder patch in yellow on denim blue; Royal Australian Navy lapel badge (KC) in gilt and enamel; uniform button for Irish Guards, vintage small button for Paris Institute for the Deaf, other vintage unidentified buttons (of French origin); also USSR, Moscow University graduation badge in gilt and enamel, c1970s. *Two single medals and other items, the first without ribbon and surface affected by heavy cleaning, the second with the raised area of the surface shaved, otherwise fine - uncirculated. (9)*

\$60



4854*

Lloyd's Medal for Meritorious Service, (type 1), 1893. Unnamed as issued. *Incorrect ribbon, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$150



4855*

India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Burma 1887-89. 5118 (?) Sepoy Lakhan 38th Bl Infy (?). Engraved in running script and indecipherable in parts. *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise fine*.

\$150

3/60th Foot At The Battle Of Ginginglovo



4856*

Family singles: India Mutiny Medal 1857-58. John Caton, 6th Dragn Gds. Impressed.; Grandson: British War Medal 1914-18. 2345 Pte L.Caton. 15 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Two single medals, very fine - good very fine.*

\$350

Pte John Caton, 6th Dragoon Guards confirmed on Indian Mutiny Roll.

Lyman Caton, tailor (4 year apprenticeship with Burrage tailoring, England), age 19, born at Watford, Hertfordshire, England; Enl.10May1915 at Brisbane, Qld, previous experience with Senior Cadets (2 years) and Naval Forces (1 year); Emb.20Aug1915; to Gallipoli 21Nov1915; WIA 10Aug1916, France; tfr to 4 Machine Gun Bn 01Mar1917; WIA (2nd occasion) 11Apr1917 GSW abdomen (serious), France; RTA 26Sep1917; Disch.26Dec1917 as Medically Unfit.

Lyman Caton settled in Charters Towers, Queensland after the war. In February 1950 he moved to NSW and a number of local groups held farewell dinners for him. During his time in Charters Towers he had many community roles including President of the Chamber of Commerce, President of the sub-branch of the R.S.A.I.L.A., President of the local Rugby League, also foundation member and one time treasurer and committee member of the CT Diggers' Clay Pigeon Club, President of the Civic Club, the Golf Club and a director of Rotary.



4857*

South Africa Medal 1879, - clasp-1879, for the Battle of Ginginglovo. 2091 Br W.Parsons 3/60th Foot. Engraved. *Obverse and reverse both heavily polished, very good.*

\$1,000

The 3rd Battalion of the 60th Regiment of Foot was pitched in battle against Zulu warriors on Wednesday 2nd April 1879 as part of the 2nd Brigade of the Eshowe Relief Column, an action that claimed the lives of 1200 Zulu warriors.

Together with two pages of research.



4858*

Egypt Medal 1882-89, (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885. 1867. Pte. P.Lambert. 1/Shrops.L.I. Engraved. *Toned, edge nicks, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4860*

India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 97147 Bombr W.Hackworthy No 1 Mtn Bg RA. Engraved in running script. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4859*

Khedive's Star 1884-6. BERKS 715. Impressed on reverse of top star arms. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4861*

India Medal 1895-1902, (EVIIR), - clasp - Waziristan 1901-2. 3871 Sepoy Ganga Singh 23 A Pioneers. Engraved in running script. *Very fine.*

\$180

4862

Queen's Sudan Medal 1899. 4383. Lce Corpl A.Paterson. 1/Sea Hrs. Engraved and renamed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4863*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 25700. Sapr. J.W.Harrison. R.E. Engraved. *Swing mounted, hairlines but nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Royal Engineers, Pontoon Troop A. Entitled to KSA (no clasps).

4864

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 436 L.C.Turner. Marshall's Horse. Impressed. *Swing mounted, hairlines, toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Trooper Turner is recorded on nominal roll as C.L.Turner. He is shown as enlisting on 17Nov1899 and is recorded as Discharged.

4865

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901. 5794 Pte R.Hales, 42nd Coy 12th: Impl: Yeo:: Impressed. *Swing mounted, hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Roland George Hales, confirmed medal entitlement.

4866

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 8861 Dr: D.Jeffrey, A.S.C. Impressed. *Swing mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

With 78 Battery, RFA; Died of disease 10Feb1901 at Johannesburg.

4867

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost date), - three clasps - Orange Free State, Laing's Nek, Belfast. 3674. Pte. F.Wright. 18/Hrs. Engraved. *Hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Disch.12Feb1902.

4868

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 8515 Pte G.Matthews, K.R.R.C. Impressed. *Swing mounted, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

4869

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 264 Tpr H.F.Kolts. 1/Scottish H. Impressed. *Swing mounted, hairlines and a few small scratches and what appears to be very faded lettering in obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Henry Frederick Kolts, Trooper (Scout), served 12Jan1901-25Jan1902; Disch. on completion of service.



lot 4870

4870*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Natal. 2491 Pte J.Grimley, L'Pool: Regt. Impressed. *Swing mounted, nicely toned, virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Served with 1st Battalion; Died of pneumonia 06Aug1900 at Pietermaritzburg.

4871

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 230 Condr: F.W.Kampfert A.S.C. Impressed. *Swing mounted, hairlines and scuffing on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4872*

Tibet Medal 1903-04. 1416 Rifln. Bhimsing Thapa. 8th Gurkha Rifles. Engraved. *Very fine and rare.*

\$600

4873

Singles: India General Service Medal 1908-1935, (GVR Kaiser-i-Hind), - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 724 Havr. Fateh Khan. 1/153/Punjabis.; another (GVR crowned bust), - clasp - Mohmand 1933. 442 Groom Khanoo. 6 Lrs.; India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1937-39. 12016 Sep. Salig Ram. 2-12 F.F.R. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, very fine - good very fine.*

\$130

4874

British War Medal 1914-18. T-20919 T.C.Q.M.Sjt. A.Stannard. A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

Entitled to 1914 Star and Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID.

MID: Third Supplement to LG 28/5/1918, p6337.

With copy of medal entitlement card and copy of Gazette.

4875

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 210941 Pte. G.W.Bartlett. Rif. Brig. Impressed.; Defence Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *Two single medals, both without ribbons, mounted on a board with WWI trio of ribbons spaced across the bottom and painted in colour on the sign, 'Wanted! MEDALS', medals very fine, sign good.*

\$60

4876

Singles: Victory Medal 1914-19. 27541 Pte. J.Milligan. NZ.E.F.; War Medal 1939-45, missing suspender. 139523 B Blencowe.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 265944 M J M Black.; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 595667 W.C.Durandt.; Jubilee Medal 1935. Unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Five single medals, fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

John Milligan, labourer, born at Ayrshire, Scotland; Enl.01Jun1916; Emb.23Sep1916 with 17 reinforcements, Otago Infy Bn; WIA 07Jun1917, GSW thighs, severe; Disch.18Jan1919 Medically Unfit; Died of sickness 13Aug1955 at Dunedin, NZ.

Bruce Blencowe, born 25Dec1925 at Enfield, Sydney, NSW; Enl.28Jan1944 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.28May1946 as LAC ex 23 Sqn RAAF.

Michael James Morrison Black, born 24Jan1912, location unknown; Enl. date unknown; Disch.31Mar1944 as FltLt ex 2 Emb Depot.



4877*

Shanghai Municipal Council Emergency Medal, 1937, on reverse For/Services/Rendered/August 12/to/November 12/1937, awarded to members of the Police, Volunteer Corps, Fire Brigade and civilians. Unnamed as issued. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4878

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (EIIR Dei Gratia) - clasp - Malaya. Rare unnamed issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4879

General Service Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia). Rare unnamed issue. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

4880

Singles: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR); another (GVR type 1); another (GVR type 2) with Regular Army suspender. First two medals unnamed, 18590 Sergt: J.Newbery, R.E. on third medal, 1018591 W.O.Cl.II. H.S.Greenwood. R.F.A. on fourth medal, S/9573 Cpl. A.A.Dexter, R.A.S.C. on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Five single medals, all swing mounted, the first two as a pair, the third and last with scuffing or contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

4881

Campaign Service Medal 1962-2007, (EIIR Dei Gratia) - clasp - Malay Peninsula. Rare unnamed issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4882*

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia). Rare unnamed issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4883

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (trophy of arms type 2 with swivelling suspender). 11120 Sergt. H.Jones. R.A. Engraved. *Swing mounted, toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

4884

Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia). Rare unnamed issue, *extremely fine.*

\$150

4885

Miniature medals, Imperial Service Order (EIIR); Military Cross (GRI); Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); Efficiency Decoration (GRI); Efficiency Decoration (GRI) with Australia bar; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) with Australia suspender; Efficiency Medal (EIIR) with Australia suspender; Shanghai Municipal Council Emergency Medal 1937. *Mostly original, contemporary issues, very fine - extremely fine. (8)*

\$120

GREAT BRITAIN GROUPS



4886*

Pair: India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Hazara 1888; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 809 Pte D.Turner 2nd Bn. North'd Fus. on first medal, 809 Pte D.Turner, North'd: Fus: on second medal. First medal engraved in running script, second medal impressed. *Swing mounted, the first with some scratches, both medals nicely toned, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4887*

Pair: Crimea Medal 1854-56, - clasp - Alma; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 (British issue). Bombr J.Hewitt. Royal Artillery on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal engraved. *Contact marks on first, otherwise fine.*

\$350

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4888*

Pair: Second China War Medal 1857-60, - clasp - Taku Forts 1860; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (trophy of arms type 2 with swivelling suspender). First medal unnamed, 239. Pte J.Coe, 2-60th Foot on second medal. Named medal engraved and lettering blackened. *Swing mounted, a few scratches on obverse of first medal, hairlines and scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4889*

Group of Six: India Medal 1896 - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Transvaal, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4934 Pte J.Reeves 2d Bn K.O.York Lt Infy on first medal, 4934 Pte J.Reeves 2:Yorks: Lt Inf on second, 4934 Pte J.Reeves York L.I. on third, M2 - 131139 Pte J.Reeves A.S.C. on fifth and sixth medals. First medal engraved, all other medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750



4890*

Pair: India Medal 1895-1902, (QVC), - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Waziristan 1901-2; India General Service Medal 1908-1935, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 387 Sepoy Munshi 38th Bl Infy on first and 2526 Sepoy Munshi 54th Sikhs on second. Both medals engraved in running script. *Contact marks and scratches, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



4891*

Group of Six: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - clasp - Talana; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1902; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 5426 Sgt E. Walton, Rl. Dublin Fus. on first medal, 13517. S.Mjr. E. Walton. R.Dub.Fus. on second medal, 13517 W.O.Cl.1 E. Walton. R.D.Fus. on third and fourth medals, fifth medal unnamed as issued, 5426 C.Sjt. E. Walton R:Dub:Fus. on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, first medal with edge nick and some contact marks, otherwise good fine - good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Edward Walton, gardener, age 18, born in County Kent; joined Royal West Surrey Regt 02Jun1891; to Cpl 31Jan1895; Trf'd to Royal Dublin Fusiliers 31May1895; Injured on Duty - Court of Inquiry held at Maritzburg (Pietermaritzburg), Natal after Cpl Walton was injured on 02Feb1898 when at riding school. He mounted a horse which bolted and fell. When the horse was getting up he stood on Walton's right side injuring him.; to Sgt 22Feb1899; WIA 20Oct1899 at Talana; Re-Enl.22Jun1903; Injured off Duty - Court of Inquiry held at Ahmednagar, State of Maharashtra, India after Sgt Walton was injured on 22Feb1910. He was riding a bicycle through the Regt's Lines and was distracted by someone calling his name. His bike skidded and he fell into a drain striking his head and shoulder knocking him unconscious.; Disch.01Jun1912 at Gosport, England; he served at various times in Malta, India, South Africa, Egypt and Soudan; LS&GC Medal Army Order 280 of 1911; WWI: Enl.11Sep1914 at age of 41 for service with R Dublin Fus. Service file confirms medal entitlement including Coronation Medal.

With full service file of 30 pages.



4892*

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. 3617 Pte A.Boyle. Scot: Rifles on first medal, Alexander D.Boyle on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, nicely toned, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4893*

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4205 Pte C.J.Stanley, Worcester: Regt. on first medal, 723 Pte. C.J.Stanley. Worc. R. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, scratch on obverse of first medal, first two medals dark toned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4894*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - six clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 366 L/Cpl: J.Slaughter. R.E. on first medal, 366 Corpl: J.Slaughter. R.E. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Clasp entitlement confirmed serving with 7th Field Coy, RE.



lot 4895

4895*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Capt: C.E.Mc.I.Morrison. R. Lanc: Rgt. On first medal Capt. C.E.Mc.I.Morrison. Rl. Lanc: Rgt. on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

At Relief of Ladysmith including operations of 17-24Jan1900, operations of 5-7Feb1900 and action at Vaal Kranz, operations at Tugela Heights 14-22Feb1900, operations in Transvaal Mar-Jun1901, operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony May2002; Brevet Major in Army List Q/E 31Dec1919.



4896*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 88206 C.Shg.Sth. T.McFarlane, 78th Bty., R.F.A. on first medal, 88206 Sjt:-Far: T.McFarlane. R.F.A. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4897*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 5542. Pte. H.Jerome 1/Oxford. L.I. on first medal, 5542 Pte H.Jerome Oxford: L.I. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, toned very fine.*

\$200

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Collector's note indicates prisoner at Schotland West 20Apr1902, however there is no supporting information and Schotland is the Afrikaans name for Scotland.

4898

Group of Seven: 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; India General Service Medal (GVR) - clasp - North West Frontier 1930-31; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 56375 Gnr C.B.Fairburn R.F.A. on first medal, 56375 Sjt C.B.Fairburn R.A. on second and third, 1032870 W.O.Cl.11 C.B.Fairburn R.A. on fourth and seventh medals. First, second, third and fourth and seventh medals impressed, fifth and sixth medals unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$500



4899*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR) and Bar; 1914 Star with clasp 5th May-22nd Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 34272 Cpl C.Chiverton 2/SGE BY R.G.A. on first medal, 34272 A.Mmbr C.Chiverton R.G.A. on second medal, 34272 Sjt C.Chiverton R.A. on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. Court mounted. *First medal with many contact marks, very good - very fine.*

\$2,000

MM: LG 14Sep1916, p8999 Cpl C.Chiverton R.G.A. (whilst serving with 2nd Siege Battery).

Bar to MM: LG 16Jul1918.

With single page with MM and bar awards.

DCM For Conspicuous Gallantry At Krithi Nulla, Gallipoli



4900*

Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. 2410 Pte F.White 1/7 Manch:R.-T.F. on first medal, 275627 Pte F.White Manch:R. on second medal, 275627 Cpl. F.White. Manch.R. on last two medals. *Court mounted, good fine - good very fine.*

\$3,500

DCM: Supplement to LG 11/3/1916, p2755, to 2410 Corporal F.White, 1/7th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, T.F. - Citation - For conspicuous gallantry on the 7th August, 1915, at Krithia Nulla, Gallipoli. After all the Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers had fallen, Corporal White took command and rallied the men, who were wavering under a close and withering fire. His bravery and resource were most marked.

MID: Supplement to LG 28/1/1916, p1202 to 2410 Corporal F.White.

Private Frank White entered the Balkan theatre of war on 6 May 1915. In an attack by 1/7 Bn at Krithia Nulla, Gallipoli on 7 August 1915, the unit was to advance out of a narrow nullah upon which Turkish machine guns were trained. As the men emerged from the trenches after an artillery bombardment they were annihilated with none able to get more than twenty yards up the nullah, except for the now Corporal White and a few others of C Coy who got through and remained under cover firing at the Turks until nightfall at which time they were able to return to their lines. Corporal White's heroism is outlined in the above citation. He was demobilized on 22 April 1919.

With extracts from 'The Lancashire Fighting Territorials' and 'With Manchester in the East', and copies of Gazette pages.

Amiens Breakthrough 1918 DCM Group



4901*

Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR) for Amiens Offensive; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 53912 L.Bmbr:H.R.H.Coffey R.F.A. on first medal, 53912 Dvr H.R.R.Coffey R.F.A. on second, 53912 Dvr H.R.H.Coffey R.A. on third and fourth. All medals impressed. A superb 'Amiens Breakthrough 1918' DCM group to an exceptional Artillery NCO whose courage under fire helped to keep 'A' Battery in action during this critical battle of the Great War. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with copies of entries for the DCM in the London Gazette and DCM Register, his medal index card and unit research.

DCM: LG 11Mar1920 p3026 'On 12th August 1918, the ammunition wagons suddenly came under shell fire, and one of the teams was knocked out. He took charge, got away a wounded driver, got the wagons up to the gun position under heavy fire, and after unloading the ammunition he took the teams back safely.'

Henry Coffey L/Bdr A/117th Bde from Wandsworth, London was an early 'Kitchener' Volunteer who enlisted as a horse driver in the Royal Field Artillery when war was declared. After training, he landed in France on 22nd November 1915. After surviving the battles on the Western Front for three years he was now a Lance Bombardier and in Command of a 12 pounder gun, limber and six horse team in 'A' Battery, 177th Brigade. This Brigade formed part of the famous 16th Irish Division. The great Allied Offensive began on 8th August 1918 and the Battery were involved in Infantry support. The Germans had suffered what would be called 'the black day of the German Army in WWI', but were now conducting a fighting retreat and using artillery to cover their withdrawal to the next defensive line. On 12 August, Lance Bombardier Coffey was bringing a wagon full of Artillery shells to the new Battery position on captured ground, when the wagons came under heavy and accurate enemy shellfire. He immediately took command, rescued a wounded Driver and got him away to safety. He then unloaded the shells and led the surviving gun teams back to safety. The London Gazette of 03Jun1919 announced the award of the DCM and this was followed on 11Mar1920 with his citation.



4902*

Group of Six: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR type 1), - clasp - Iraq; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). 23273 Bmbr: D.Cotter. H.Q. 25/Hy:A.G. R.G.A. on first medal, 23273 Gnr. D.Cotter, R.G.A. on second medal, 23273 Cpl. D.Cotter. R.A. on third and fourth medals, 23273 Gnr. D.Cotter. R.A. on fifth medal and 1402598 Gnr. D.Cotter R.A. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very good - very fine.*

\$500

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 11/11/1916, p10920.

With copy of Gazette listing.



4903*

Group of Six: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1911 (St Johns Ambulance Brigade); Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) with Bar; Service Medal of St John with Bar. M8836 F.Foddering S.B.S. R.N. on first medal, M8836 F.Foddering S.R.A. R.N on second and third, Cpl F.Foddering on fourth, M8836 F.Foddering S.B.S. R.N.A.S.B.R. on fifth, 2080 Sjt F.Fodderin g No.19 (S.Met. Gas Co) Div No.1Dist.1921 on sixth medal. First, second, third and fifth medals impressed, fourth and sixth engraved. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$750



4904*

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 2.Lieut. J.P.H.Hayes. R.Ir.Fus. on first medal, Lieut. J.P.H.Hayes. on second and third medals, last two medals unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. *First three medals swing mounted, good very fine, last two with box of issue, uncirculated.*

\$500

Together with a school cap in orange velvet with embroidered crest of Bishop Gore School in Swansea, Wales and on the maroon brim in orange C.1912 (class of 1912). The cap is in excellent condition.

MID: Sixth Supplement to LG of 18/12/1917, published 21/12/1917, being a continuation of Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch of 07Nov1917 - to Lt (acting Capt) J.P.Hayes.

Note: Bishop Gore School has had many eminent students but perhaps the best known is Dylan Thomas, author, poet and playwright.



4905*

Group of Four to a Commanding Officer: Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George (CMG) Commanders neck badge in silver, gilt and enamels; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Col J.F.Craig R.F.A. on second medal, Col J.F.Craig on third and fourth medals. Order unnamed, WWI medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4906*

Group of Four: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Lieut R.B.Withers R.G.A. on second medal, Major R.B.Withers on last two medals. The Order unnamed, the three medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

DSO: LG 21May1918.



4907*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR type 1). 01583 Sjt. D.Brodie, A.O.C. on first medal, 01583 A.W.O.Cl.11. D.Brodie. A.O.C. on second and third medals, 01583 S.Sjt:-A.S.Q.M.Sjt: D.Brodie. R.A.O.C. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, toned very fine - good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

MSM: Supplement to LG 1/1/1919, p61.



4908*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). 92114 Sjt J.H.Dunkerley R.F.A. on first medal, 92114 B.Q.M Sjt Dunkerley R.A. on second and third medals, 92114 B.Q.M. Sjt J.H.Dunkerley 66/Bde A.C.R.F.A. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500



4910*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR non-swivelling suspender). R.M.A.12285, Gr. G.F.Crassweller. on first three medals, R.M.A.12285. G.F.Crassweller. Mne. R.M. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$250

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Gunner G.F.Crassweller, Royal Marine Artillery. The Gunner rank was abolished by London Gazette 16 Oct 1923 and he became Marine G.F.Crassweller Royal Marines.

**Born In England, MM With AIF
ISM With War Office, England**



4909*

Group of Four: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). 19242 Pte. G.Steele. R.A.M.C. on first medal, 19242 Sjt. G.Steele R.A.M.C. on second and third medals, 7245467 Cpl. G.Steele. R.A.M.C. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Medal entitlement confirmed. Served with RAMC/7 Gen Hosp, entered Theatre of War 15Aug1914.

With basic research.



4911*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Imperial Service Medal (EIIR). 53577 Sjt C.F.Whittle 175/Coy M.G.C. on first medal, 53577 Sjt C.F.Whittle M.G.C. on second and third medals, Charles Frederick Whittle on fourth medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Charles Frederick Whittle. Listed under the Australian Honours and Awards C of A Gazette, 27Jun1918, p1394. LG 04Feb1918, p1620.

ISM: LG 25Oct1955 to Charles Frederick Whittle, plumber, War Office, Bovington Camp, Dorset, England.

With single page of research.

4912

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 30141 A-Cpl. A.Henderson. K.O.Sco.Bord. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



4913*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 287459 3.A.M. G.H.Massam. R.A.F. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

The recipient's original serial number of 87459 was altered to 287459 as the result of 200000 being added to the numbers of personnel in the RNAS who were transferred across to the RAF.

4914

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 98441 Pte. C.T.Morris. M.G.C. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons faded and damaged, medals extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

4915

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4289 Pte. E.Robertson. R.Scots. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$50

4916

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14894D. A. L.F.Tucker. D.H. R.N.R. *Both medals impressed. Good very fine*

\$100

Deck Hand (D.H.) Leonard Francis Tucker, born 29Aug1898, at Taunton, Somerset, England.

Paratrooper KIA On Operation Market Garden In The Battle of Arnhem



4917*

Group of Seven: General Service Medal 1918-62 (Geo VI D: G:Br Omn) - clasp - Palestine; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 4123417 Pte H. Tollitt CHES.R. First medal impressed, others unnamed. *Very fine extremely fine.*

\$1,500

A rare WWII Arnhem, casualty group to Private Herbert Tollitt, KIA 24Sept1944.

Herbert Tollitt, age 28, son of Mr and Mrs J.H. Tollitt of Stockport, England; served in the Cheshires before joining the Parachute Regiment. He had been in the Army for ten years with service in the Middle East, Malta and Sicily before he was killed in action on 24 September 1944. He is buried at Arnhem Oosterbeek War Cemetery.

Private Tollitt volunteered to join the 11th Parachute Battalion when it was raised in the Middle East and underwent training with the unit in Palestine. On 18 September he jumped with the battalion under fire at Arnhem during Operation Market Garden. Joining up with the 1st Parachute Battalion and the glider-borne infantry, 2nd South Staffords, the group was located in the town about 1,000 metres short of the Arnhem bridge where they were attempting to break through and relieve the 2nd Parachute Battalion. The attempt stalled under heavy fire so the 11th Parachute Battalion was about to try a left flanking attack on the German positions when the divisional commander, Major-General Roy Urquart intervened and cancelled the planned attack as he considered it futile.

The 1st Parachute Battalion and the South Staffords had been annihilated and the 11th Parachute Battalion was being worn down as it withdrew through the town. When an attempt was made to reach high ground the battalion was caught in the open and the unit was decimated. The commanding officer was killed and second in command, Major Richard Lonsdale, took charge of the battalion as well as the remains of the 1st and 3rd Parachute battalions and the 2nd South Staffords forming them into what became known as Lonsdale Force. This force withdrew to Oosterbeek where the division was forming a defensive perimeter with its right flank on the river. Before the German attack stated, Major Lonsdale addressed the men giving a rousing speech to stir them onto feats above and beyond what one would normally expect.

When the Germans arrived the defence held, but only after desperate hand-to-hand fighting. The Germans continued their assault on the position and by 21 September the perimeter was less than 910 metres across. Some relief arrived on 22 September when the bulk of the 1st Polish Parachute Brigade dropped south of the river and drew off some of the Germans. However, there were now over one hundred German artillery guns firing into the Lonsdale Force defensive positions. Two days later on 24 September, the day that Private Tollitt was killed in action, the commander of XXX Corps, Lt-General Horrocks decided to withdraw what was left of the division. However, the next morning, units of the 9th SS Panzer Division attacked the battalion attempting to cut off its exit across the river.

This attack was repelled by bayonets and hand grenades and ensuing attacks were driven off by direct fire from guns of 1st Air Landing Light Regiment, Royal Artillery and the 64th Medium Regiment dropping their shells on the battalion's positions. Finally the men of the battalion were evacuated during the nights of 25 and 26 September across the Lower Rhine in Operation Berlin. Such was the loss of men to the battalion that it was disbanded after the Battle of Arnhem and amalgamated with the 3rd Parachute Battalion.

Private Tollitt's brother, Sergeant James Henry Tollitt, 4Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers, formerly employed by Fairey Aviation Company and an Army Reservist, was called up for service two days before the outbreak of war and he was killed in action in North-West Europe in October 1944.

Together with fourteen photocopy pages of research including newspaper notices and photographs (2).

4918

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Attributed by collector to FX87227 P.O. Airman J.J.Cleaver (Telegraphics/Air Gunner), but no supporting documentation.



4919*

Group of Five: Military Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War medal 1939-45. '1943' engraved on Military Cross, other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

Together with two MID certificates (LG: 10Jan1946, 19Sep1946); Major's rank and regimental badges; Army Soldier's Service and Pay Book; Officer's Record of Service

Book; six photographs of recipient and other Officers; congratulatory letters on being awarded the MC (10) including from King George VI and W.J.Slim General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Fourteenth Army; London Rifle Brigade, Standing Orders and Rules Book; silk RAF escape route map of Thailand and Malaya.

Captain John Cecil Hargrave 17th Dogra Regiment. Enl.11Apr1939 No.696821 - 8th Battalion The Rifle Brigade; Commissioned to 1st Batt 17th Dogra Regt (Prince of Wales Own) 20Nov1941; Acting Capt 09May1942; Temp Captain 09Aug1943; Liaison Officer 123 Indian Infantry Brigade 09Jan1944 then as Intelligence Officer 06Apr1944; Liaison Officer HQ 5th Indian Div 31May1944; General Staff Officer Grade 3 10Mar1945; Brigade Major 9th Indian Infantry Brigade 11May1945; General Staff Officer Grade 3 HQ 5th Indian Div 02Jun1945; Dogra Regt Centre, India 06Jan1946; demobilised 11May1946.



lot 4920

4920*

Group of Four: Gulf Medal 1992 - clasp - 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991; General Service Medal 1962-2007 (EIIR) - clasp - Northern Ireland; Saudi Arabian Medal for the Liberation of Kuwait 1991; Kuwaiti Liberation Medal 1991. 24839082 Pte M.J.Hawkins ACC on first and second medals. First two medals impressed, last two unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$450

4921

Pair: Imperial Service Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia), with brooch suspender; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia). Arthur Roland French on first medal, Arthur R. French on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

With copy of Gazette pages.

ISM: Supplement to LG 11/8/1959, p5001 to Arthur Roland French, labourer, Dartmoor, Prison Commission.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



4922*

Member of the Order of Australia, (AM) (Civil) in gilt and enamels. A rare unnamed example in original case together with ribbon bar and lapel badge. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



4923*

British Empire Medal with 3RAR in Korea, (EIIR) (Military). 3/749 Sgt W.J.Miller. R.A.A.M.C. Engraved. *In case of issue, with brooch suspender, good very fine.*

\$750

BEM: LG 15/6/1954, p3541; CAG 15/6/1954, p1753.

Citation: Loyalty, devotion to duty and enthusiasm of an outstanding degree.

Insignia presented by H.E. Sir Robert George, Governor of South Australia at Government House, Adelaide on 10Dec1954.

Sergeant William James Miller RAAMC, born 07May1923 at Colac, Vic; served in Korea with 3RAR 26Jan-17Jul1952 and 11Nov1952-26Dec1953.

With research.



lot 4924

4924*

British Empire Medal, EIIR (Civil). Samuel Edward Welby. Impressed. *In case of issue, incorrect ribbon with glue remnants on back, medal extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with colour photo of Samuel Welby wearing his BEM and WWII campaign medals, and copy of Gazette entry.

BEM: Supplement to LG 31/12/1976, p29, for services to the community.

Samuel Edward Welby (NX12943), born 09Nov1900 at Drummoyne, Sydney, NSW; Enl.23Apr1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.19Jun1946 as Lance Sergeant ex 2/1 Railway Construction Coy.

4925

Imperial Service Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia), with brooch suspender. Miss Joyce Catherine Wilkes. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

ISM: Supplement to LG 21/8/1979, p10666, to Miss Joyce Catherine Wilkes, Deputy Superintendent of Nursing, Health Commission of NSW.

4926

Chief of the Australian Defence Force Commendation, in bronze. *With miniature and case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$100

4927

Royal Australian Naval Commendation, silvered. *With miniature and case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$100



4928*

New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse. H.W.Mills, 1st Waikato Ret. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

On nominal roll of 1st Waikato Regt as 743 Herbert Mills, enrolled on 01Sep1863 at Melbourne, Vic. Mills occupation was plasterer. His name is also recorded on the 1st Waikato Regt medal roll.



4929*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3332 L.-Corpl: E.R.Elliott. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Small edge nick on obverse and a short scratch and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Edwin Robert Elliott, 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles, confirmed on medal roll.



4930*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2945 Pte P.A.W.Sprich. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Swing mounted, a few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Trooper Paul Sprich confirmed member of Second N.S.Wales Mounted Rifles; Emb. 15Mar1901; RTA 04May1902.

NSW Mounted Rifles Trooper KIA At Rhenoster Kop

'One Of The Best Scouts In The Regiment'



4931*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen. 465 Pte T.Robertson. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with commemorative medal, Peace Treaty for the South African War 1899-1902 in bronze (70mm), by E.Fuchs (BHM 3876), obverse, angel tending fallen soldier with flag laying across body, legend, 'To The Memory Of Those/Who Gave Their Lives For/Queen And Country', reverse, Bellona sheathing her sword and standing on a ridge below which is passing a column of troops and behind is sun inscribed PAX (Peace) rising over a hill. The medal is unnamed and is in case of issue by Elkington & Co Ltd.

Trooper Thomas C Robertson, born 1864 in NSW; Enl. for service in South Africa and Emb.17Jan1900 with D Sqn 1st NSW Mounted Rifles Contgt; arrived Cape Town 19Feb1900; operations from Modder River to Bloemfontein 04-14Mar1900 then advanced to Pretoria; from May1900 with De Lisle's Column and engagements at Brandfort, Vet River, Zand River, Kroonstad, Lindley, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Heidelberg, Wittebergen, Palmietfontein, Vredefort, Venterskroon, Alexanderfontein, Boschfontein, Schoeman's Drift, Rensburg Drift and Bothaville; KIA 21Nov1900 at Rhenoster Kop, near Kroonstad, Orange River Colony.

In communications to his sister, Mrs C.W.Pleydell Bouverie in Winchester, England, after his death, Colonel Knight, commanding New South Wales Mounted Infantry wrote, 'I was not there when it happened. I was deeply grieved when I heard the news. Robertson was one of my best men, an awfully good fellow, and as brave as a lion.' Another communication stated, 'the deceased was on patrol duty under Lieutenant Antill and 14 men, and was the only man hit besides four horses; they were retiring, and he was struck by a chance shot, as there were several men between him and the Boers. The bullet caught him in the back, coming out at the chest, and he only lived one hour, dying quietly with a smile on his face. He was brought out of action, Captain Watson carrying him across his saddle. The colonel (Knight) was much concerned about it. Deceased was universally beloved by all his comrades, and considered to be one of the best scouts in the regiment.'

In a letter to Major Bouverie, General E.T.H.Hutton, commanding Colonial Mounted Brigade, wrote, 'I had learned of Mrs Bouverie's brother's death while serving with the New South Wales Mounted Rifles. The regiment was, as perhaps you know, a portion of my command, but during the later phases of the campaign became detached from me. The regiment (of which I am hon. colonel) did magnificent service and I several times had young Robertson mentioned to me as a good and gallant soldier. Pray offer my deep sympathies to your wife and her sister.'

A news report in the Riverina Grazier on 21 December 1900 stated, 'The death of the late Trooper Thomas C.Robertson has occasioned widespread regret throughout the district, and Mr Leslie Robertson has received many telegrams and letters of sympathy and condolence. Amongst others who telegraphed was Mr. McBratney of Toganmain who wired, "All Toganmain friends were sorry to hear of Tommy's death. Kindly accept sincere sympathy." The Mayor sent Mr Robertson an official letter of condolence. The late soldier, it will be remembered was mentioned in the despatches from Pretoria, of August 25th last, for 'conspicuous good work and bravery on scouting, patrolling, and other dangerous duties, from 12th April to 16th June.'

On Sunday 30 June 1901 a church parade was held at All Saints, Woollahra when a memoriam tablet was unveiled in honour of the late Thomas C.Robertson of Hay, NSW, son of the late Mr Thomas Robertson, solicitor, and cousin of Mr Leslie S.C.Robertson. The members of the military fell in at Victoria Barracks and were preceded by the R.A.Artilery Band under Band-Sergeant McCarthy. On arrival at the church they were received by Captain Sandford of the R.A.Artilery, representing the headquarters' staff, and consisted of a number of 7th Regiment under Captain F.W.C.Crane, who was accompanied by Lieutenant Hughes of the 6th National Guards, Australian Rifles, St George's Rifles, Artilery, 1st Regiment, Scottish Rifles and some members of the returned contingents. Reverend H.Wallace Mort, M.A., senior military chaplain, conducted the service and delivered an address in which he referred to the straight-forward and honourable characteristics of the deceased's life. The brass tablet which was unveiled by Captain W.W.Russell Watson bears the inscription, 'In memory of Thomas C.Robertson of the New South Mounted Infantry, who was killed in action on 21st November, 1900, near Kroonstad, South Africa; aged 30 years. Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.' The service concluded with the congregation singing the National Anthem.

Trooper Robertson is also commemorated on the South African War Memorial in the Hay Park which commemorates the Hay District volunteers who lost their lives in the South African War. The memorial, unveiled on 6 May 1903, in the form of a monumental drinking fountain is constructed of granite and placed on a blue-stone base.

With research.



4932*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 1687 Pte J.J. McClymont. Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.*

\$900

Together with unofficial 5 VMR/Australia badge in brass; Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medallion (type 6) with clasp, 1944-45, and R.L.S.S. brooch bar, inscribed on reverse, 'J.B. McClymont/26.11.42' (J.J. McClymont's grandson).

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Pte John Joseph McClymont confirmed enrolled with 5th Victorian Mounted Rifles Feb 1901. This is the unit with which Lt L. Maygar was awarded the Victoria Cross for his heroic actions on 29 Nov 1901. Requirements for service with the unit were under 12 stone in weight and a pass in tests in riding, shooting and other physical exams; Emb. 15 Feb 1901 on 3 transports, the Orient, Argus and City of Lincoln; RTA 25-26 Apr 1902; the 5 VMR was involved in the disastrous Wilmansrust Incident where the unit was overrun by Boers with many casualties and equipment and personal possessions stolen. The Australians were criticised in disgusting terms by a British General however what this officer overlooked was the fact that a British officer was in charge of the unit and he ordered the placement of the picquets which were later acknowledged to be wrongly placed and insufficient.



4933*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 302 Tpr: A.P. Giles. Aust: Com: H. Impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

302 Trooper Alfred Percy Giles; Emb. 12 Feb 1902; served on operations in Western Transvaal, Bechuanaland; RTA 11 Aug 1902.

Tasmanian Mounted Rifles Trooper Invalided Home



4934*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 63 Pte A.J.Lathey, Tasmanian M.R. Impressed. *Edge nick and scratch behind Queen's head, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Arthur James Lathey, born 05Feb1878, address at Devonport, Tasmania; Enl.15Oct1899 at Hobart, Tas and to camp at Claremont; Emb.27Oct1899 with 1st Tasmanian Mounted Infantry Contingent on Transport 'Medic'; Disemb.26Nov1899 at Cape Town and then train to De Aar followed by ops in Cape Colony near Colesberg, then to Orange River Colony and the advance to Pretoria; Invalided home with rheumatic fever via SS Gothic; Disemb.17Aug1900 at Hobart for Disch. Medal and clasps entitlement confirmed.

In a letter from Maitland Camp, South Africa on 19 June 1900, Trooper Lathey wrote to his father, 'Since I last wrote to you at Norval's Point I have seen some ups and downs. After knocking about in the Free State without tents for a month in the wet and cold, on one occasion being nearly captured by the Boers, and with a good many others, losing my blankets and some of my kit, I got an attack of quinsy, which after a week turned to rheumatism in my arms and shoulders. After passing through two hospitals I found myself in East London. I am the only member of the Tasmanian contingent who has yet reached that point. On June 2, with several other invalids, I was shipped to Capetown. On landing I went to Green Cape Convalescent Hospital and after being there three days was discharged and came here to the Australian Depot. There are four other Tasmanians in the hospital there. I think you may soon expect us home, as the war is practically over.'

On his return home invalided, Trooper Lathey was one of the soldiers interviewed by a reporter from the Examiner, Launceston, Tasmania, Saturday 18 August 1900, page 10. The report reads,

'Lathey was chiefly engaged in patrol work and skirmishing, his first contact with the enemy being at Smithfield near Bloemfontein. In January he was seized with rheumatic fever and taken to De Aar and then to Winburg Hospital. At the end of February he was sent back to Norval's Pont with a number of Australians. From There he went to Springfontein, and after 14 days was sent to Bethulie on the border of the Free State. While on patrol at Smithfield they lost a wagon. In May he was seized with malarial fever and was sent to Sterkbloom, and thence to East London where he had a relapse of rheumatic fever and was sent to the hospital ship Prince of Wales at Green Point. After a few days he joined the Australian depot at Maitland and was invalided home on July 28.'

Trooper Lathey stated that he was not very enamoured of South Africa and would be very loath to accept the farms offering with a view to settling there. There is also an indicator that he was not a person to be messed with. This is evidenced by a case which he, now a carpenter, took to the Commissioner of the Court of Requests in Hobart in June 1922 where he sued the Electrolytic Zinc Company to recover the difference in wages between an agreement by the Zinc Company and the Builders and Painters' award. He was successful and the decision was also beneficial to about 50 other employees.

With research and photos.



4935*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - two clasps - Rhodesia, Transvaal. 604 Tpr: W.E.Williams, Victorian Bshmn: Impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

604 Trooper William Ernest Williams from Marbethong, Vic; Victorian (Citizens) Bushmen; Emb.10Apr1900; served 3rd Regt Rhodesian Field Force; RTA Invalided and arrived 05Jan1901.

**Trooper With Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen
Narrowly Escaped Death When Horse Shot From Under Him In A Boer Ambush**



4936*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 124 Pte G.R.Brooks. Tasmanian I.B. Impressed.
Sometime cleaned of oxidation, now re-toned, otherwise very fine.

\$1,500

Private George Robert Brooks, 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen (Fourth Contingent); Emb.27Mar1901; RTA 22May1902, arrived in Tasmania 25Jun1902.

Pte Brooks wrote graphic letters home to his mother. One on 9 May 1900 gives an account of his activities and narrow escape from death when he and men from his unit were attacked by the Boers (amendments have been made to some spelling and punctuation as the letter is written almost without any stops at all). He wrote,

'Ever since I wrote to you last I have been in the saddle. We are attached to Scobell's flying column & they keep us on the move, I don't know what it is to sleep at night. We just get a couple of hours through the day, they are using us as scouts we are about a day in advance of the column so I am taking advantage tonight to write to you. This morning while on out-post duty about 3 o'clock my mate shot at a Boer, he was trying to creep into our lines, but he missed him it was too dark, so when we came into camp, this morning about 6 o'clock 18 of us & 20 Imperial C I Bs went out mounted on patrol. We had got out about 6 miles when we came across 2 horses belonging to the Boers so we followed up their tracks. It led up a valley the hills on both sides were very rocky, we had 6 scouts about 4 hundred yards ahead of the rest of us; this was my first experience under fire it was a funny feeling.

I can assure you, anyhow the Boers let our scouts go on right by them until the main body of us got well up the gully & then the first thing I knew was the snap of a mauser it sounded just like a stock whip & then they let go a volley into the midst of us. My mate I saw him knocked clean out of the saddle & three more in front of me, I was completely stunned for a second or two till one struck Stair Case (presumably the name of his horse) in the butt of the tail. All the rest was off their horses & trying to get cover, as soon as Stair Case was hit he gave a bound forward & nearly unseated me, I went to get off him & another bullet struck him in the knee. He went down with me, I managed to get clear of him & I crawled on my hands & knees to a bit of a gutter where the rest was.

The bullets were whistling all around me. This occurred all in a few seconds, we were completely trapped. They were firing from both sides & ahead of us, it was a proper cross fire & I can tell you it was hot. There were two hundred of them & you could not see one of them. The Lieutenant gave the order to retreat, every man for him self, how we got out of it I don't know. We left 4 stretchered out & 5 horses killed. All I was thinking about was where I was going to get hit. You could hear the snaps of the rifles & then the hissing around of the bullets & the ping of them when they would strike the ground about you & send the dust up. One went by my head I could almost swear it burnt me as it went by but anyhow I got out of the gully.'

With research, photocopy photo and copies of letters.

**MM To Australian Light Horse Despatch Rider
In France - WIA And DOW**



4937*

Military Medal, (GVR type 1). 568 Tpr: H.F.Pillow. Aust:L.H.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000

MM: LG 18/7/1918, p7288; CAG 8/11/1917, p2943.

Recommendation: At Niorchies, France on morning of 15th April 1917, during the enemy attack on Lagnicourt and Louverval, Trooper Pillow displayed conspicuous gallantry in carrying out his duties as Mounted Despatch Rider attached to the Signal Service of 3rd Aust. Inf. Bde. He carried important despatches under very heavy shell fire to the Battalions in the line, most of the ground over which he had to work being in full view of the enemy. From 10th to 27th April 1917 he continued to carry out similar duties frequently under very hazardous conditions in a conspicuously gallant and able way.

Henry Fenton Pillow, Dookie (Agricultural College) student, age 21, born at Geelong, Vic; Enl.02Mar1915 at Melbourne, Vic with previous service of 5 years in Senior Cadets and 2 years in Light Horse at Geelong; Emb.04Sep1915; served at Gallipoli until evacuation; to 13LHR, 07Jul1916 to 1st Anzac LHR, 26Jul1918 to 24Bn; WIA 18Aug1918, France and DOW; buried by Rev. C.Cogan attached 55CCS at Daours Cemetery.

In the aftermath of his death, one of his fellow soldiers, Cpl G.L.Wilkinson, 13th Light Horse Regt, 3rd A.A. Hospital, Dartford wrote, 'He was in the 24th Battn when he was killed, he having been transferred from 13th Light Horse about a month previously. He was Stretcher Bearing at the time when he was carrying a wounded man out near Framerville and was sniped in thigh by poisonous bullet. I did not see the casualty, but he was taken to Casualty Clearing Station at once, at Davours (sic, Daours), where he died. I cannot remember date of casualty. He was one of my greatest pals and I endeavoured to make special enquiry. He would I think be buried at Davours (sic, Daours). Refer to Lieut. Thewlis, 24th battn., who is now in France, for he can supply full details.'

And in a testimonial to the man, another soldier, L.Gordon Bristow, 13th Aust. L.H., France, wrote, 'Re No.568 Pte. H.F.Pillow. I regret very much that I cannot supply you with any definite particulars about his death. He had previously been transferred from this Unit to the 24th Battalion and at the time of his casualty I was also in Hospital wounded. I can tell you of his appearance and personality though. About 25 years six feet two in the air and weighing close on 14 stone of hard bony manhood, full of dry humour and one of the finest types Australia has produced. Strong face, fair hair and merry grey eyes that looked straight at you. Christian names Harry in the Regiment, Fenn at home. Came from Geelong, Victoria, and was at Dockie Agricultural College before joining up early in 1915. He was buried in the vicinity of Morcourt, East of Corbie on the Somme, and I believe in a soldier's Cemetery. I have already written to a pal in the 24th for these details, and will gladly forward them to you.'

With research.

Light Horseman KIA Gallipoli



4938*

1914-15 Star to KIA Gallipoli. 38 Pte J.Blundell, 8/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, old oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$950

John Blundell, gem cutter, age 21, born at Essendon, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.05Oct1914 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.25Feb1915; KIA 28Jun1915 at Gallipoli; buried at Ari Burnu Cemetery, Anzac, Gallipoli, Turkey; John Blundell's brother, Lance Corporal George Aubrey Blundell, 21Bn, was also KIA 04Oct1917 at Belgium.

With research.

4939

British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA. 3679 L.-Cpl B.S.Aspery. 15Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Ribbon faded, medal flattened on rider's head, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Bertie Stanley Aspery, labourer, age 18, born at South Grafton, NSW; Enl.27Aug1915 at Brisbane, Qld with previous service of 3 years Senior Cadets and 1 year CMF; Emb.23Nov1915; TOS 4 LTMB 28Jun1916 France; to hospital with Trench Foot 23Feb1917; to L/Cpl 23Mar1918; KIA 30Mar1918 in France; buried at Euston British Cemetery, Colincamps, Somme, France.

With research.

4940

British War Medal 1914-18. 7804 Pte W.H.Caldicott. 15 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$100

William Henry Caldicott, green grocer, age 35, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.29Oct1917 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.29Oct1917 from Brisbane on troop train and from Sydney on 31Oct1917; to France 01Apr1918 and TOS LTMB 18Aug1918; leave in Paris 31Dec1918 to 17Jan1919 and in England 20Feb-03Apr1919; formerly detached from 4th LTMB 01Feb1919 and rejoined 15Bn; RTA 01Jul1919; Disemb.17Aug1919 4MD; Disch.10Sep1919.

With research.

4941

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 50980 Pte E.L.Dunkerley; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6306 Pte H.A.V.Newton 17Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, very fine; nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Eric Leslie Dunkerley, mercer & clothier, age 26, born at Uralla, NSW; Enl.20Oct1917 at Tamworth, NSW; Emb.08May1918; at Fovant 11Sep1918 charged with conduct prejudice of good order and military discipline in that when ordered by his superior Officer to be quiet and go to bed, used obscene language and failed to do so - awarded 28 days forfeiture of pay; AWL 13Oct1918 at Fovant; medical history states that he had VD in Sydney and was treated at Milson Island and then VD contracted at Manchester and hospitalised 11-23Jan1919 and again 8Feb1919; further AWL charges with sentences of 6 months and then 14 days; RTA 01Aug1919 and en route admitted to ship's hospital for 11 days suffering VD; Disch.07Oct1919.

Horace Albert Victor Newton, carter, age 21, born at Petersham, Sydney, NSW; Enl.28Apr1916 at Sydney Sports Ground, NSW; Emb.09Sep1916; AWL 21-24Nov1916 at Fovant, awarded 96 hours detention; AWL 13-19Apr1917, awarded 28 days forfeited pay; 28May1917 charged with desertion, court martial held at Rubempre and found guilty and sentences to 5 years penal servitude commuted to 2 years hard labour in No 4 Military Prison at Abancourt, France; to hospital sick 19Jan1918; to No 1 Military Prison at Rouen, France from hospital; balance of sentence suspended from 13Sep1918 and rejoined unit on 15Sep1918; RTA 19Jun1919; Disch.22Sep1919; reported by letter dated 26Apr1965 that both service medals lost; medals replaced on 12May1965.

4942

British War Medal 1914-18. 6733 Pte C.Erroll. 13Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Colin Erroll, labourer, age 25, born at Goulburn, NSW; Enl.11Aug1916 at Wagga Wagga, NSW; Emb.08Nov1916; to hospital at Bulford with VD 15Feb1917; to France 22May1917 and TOS 13 Bn; to hospital in France with VD 16Mar1918; AWL 15-16Aug1918 and 04-06Sep1918; to Brigade Signal School 29Sep1918; RTA 19Jun1919; Disch.15Sep1919.

With research.

4943

British War Medal 1914-18. 19072 Gnr W.C.B.Fahey. 7 F.A.B. A.I.F. Impressed. *Dark toned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Walter Charles Bernard Fahey, tailor's cutter/motor driver, age 23, born at Campbelltown, NSW; Enl.04Jan1916 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.11May1916; WIA 23Feb1917 GSW both thighs, right foot and right arm, France; RTA 01Jul1919; Disch.02Oct1919. Fahey's brother, also a tailor's cutter, age 27, 19075 Sgt Edward Joseph Fahey, also served with 7FAB and was WIA 04Oct1918 GSW left thigh.

4944

British War Medal 1914-18. 6024 Pte W.T.Gillett. 13Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Walter Thomas Gillett, plumber, age 25, born at Murrumburah, NSW; Enl.09Mar1916 at RAS Showground, Sydney, NSW; Emb.22Aug1916; AWL at Bovington, England 11-14Nov1916; to France 28Dec1916 and TOS 13Bn in the field; WIA 04Feb1917 Nervous Shock at Stormy Trench near Bazentin, France; WIA 11Apr1917 GSW right shoulder at Reincourt (Bullecourt) France; RTA 25Aug1917; Disch.27Nov1917 Medically Unfit; died 08Apr1939 at his home in Lakemba, Sydney, NSW.

With research.

4945

British War Medal 1914-18. 60523 L-Cpl T.Rodgers. 2 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Dark toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Tom Rodgers, tailor's cutter, age 30, born at Leicester, England; Enl.02Jul1918 at East Sydney, NSW; Emb.04Sep1918; detached to Aust Graves Detachment 24May1919; to L/Cpl 24May1919; RTA 25Sep1919; Disch.02Dec1919.

4946

British War Medal 1914-18. T-Major. T.W.Russell. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Thomas William Russell, engineer with Sth Aust Railways, age 45, born at Mount Barker, Sth Aust; Enl.02Feb1917 at Broadmeadow, Vic, commissioned as Captain to 4th Section Railway Unit at Mitcham; Emb.11May1917; to Temp Major 31Mar1919; relinquished rank of Temp Major and granted honorary rank of Major 01Jun1919; served with 4th (Australian) Broad Gauge Railway Operating Coy; RTA 02Jul1919 and arrived 15Aug1919; Appt Terminated 14Sep1919. Entitled to Victory Medal 1914-19.

4947

British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA. 5740 Pte. R.H.Thomson 14Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Robert Hamilton Thomson, chemist assistant and also a volunteer member of the Morwell Fire Brigade, age 24, born at Yarram, Vic; Enl.31Mar1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.04May1916; to BEF 06Aug1916; to France via Folkestone 04Dec1916; to hospital at Etaples with Scabies 13Jan1917; to 14Bn 28Jan1917 France; to hospital with Scabies again 01Mar1917; rejoined unit 08Mar1917; KIA 11Apr1917 at Reincourt (Bullecourt); commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

With research.



4948*

Australia Senior Cadets, Commonwealth Military Competitions, Brigade Competitions Champion Team 1911-12. Engraved naming on reverse to Cadet A.J.McLachlan 41st Battn. *Ribbon poor, a few contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

41 Bn was in 11 Brigade, 2 Military District (NSW).

WWI service: Alexander John McLachlan, bank clerk, age 20, born at Bellinger Heads, NSW; Enl.02Aug1917 at Dubbo, NSW, with 2 years service in Militia 41st Bn; Emb.21Nov1917; to Sapper with 14 Field Coy Engineers; WIA 30Sep1918 GSW to left thigh, France; RTA 07Mar1919; Disch.17Apr1919.

4949*

Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to S.J.Hill. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$300

In case with medallion is a hand drawn note, 'Samuel John Hill/Jean's Great Uncle'.

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and Colonial Auctions Australia 21/10/2006 (lot 935).

Samuel John Hill, warehouse assistant, age 18, born at South Brisbane, Qld; Enl.11May1915 at Brisbane, Qld (Service No.2225) with previous service in Senior Cadets; Emb.12Jun1915 with 15Bn Reinforcements; to Gallipoli 02Aug1915; to 47Bn 03Mar1916; to L/Cpl 31May1916; to Cpl 04Sep1916. to Sgt 05Nov1916; awarded Military Medal 23Jun1917 (CAG No.219 20/12/1917); to 2/Lieut 04Jul1917; to Lt with 45Bn 26May1918; KIA 18Sep1918 - Lieut. S.J.Hill died from shell wounds received on the early morning of 18th Sept.1918. Whilst leading his men in the attack he was severely wounded on the left leg and thigh. His men bound him up and left him for the stretcher bearers who were following and who report that they found him dead, apparently from loss of blood. He was carried back and buried with two of his men at R.14 b.5.7 Sheet Jeancourt 1/20,000 (9 miles east of Peronne). A cross was erected to mark his last resting place.



4950*

War Medal 1939-45. A.W.R.Mc Nicoll. R.A.N. Impressed; also Bradford 'Zippo' cigarette lighter in steel, one side with coloured emblem of a globe with 'U.S.Fleet/ASW/School/San Diego' in the centre and in the band around, 'Sagire Classis Destructum', at the top on the flip-top lid is inscribed, 'VADM/SIR ALAN/McNICOLL', on the other is inscribed, 'PRESENTED BY/CAPT. M.H.BUAAS/USN/COMMANDING OFFICER/JUNE 1967'. *Two items, the first with brooch suspender, ribbon damaged, very fine, the second with hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Sir Alan Wedel Ramsay McNicoll was born on 3 April 1908 at Hawthorn, Melbourne. He attended Scotch College, Melbourne, and, after the family moved to Goulburn, NSW, Scots College, Sydney as a boarder. In 1922 he entered the Royal Australian Naval College at Jervis Bay as a cadet midshipman, graduating in 1926.

From 1930 to 1933, he served in cruisers of the Australian Squadron. He then completed torpedo specialist courses in Britain and in 1935 joined the new cruiser HMAS Sydney as torpedo officer. He was promoted to lieutenant commander in 1938 and the following year posted to Britain as an instructor at the Royal Navy's torpedo school. Shortly after the start of WWII he joined the cruiser HMS Fiji, which was torpedoed on 1 September 1940 and barely made harbour. His next posting was to the submarine depot ship HMS Medway at Alexandria, Egypt, where, beside his torpedo duties, he was frequently involved in rendering enemy ordnance safe. While in this role, he was awarded the George Medal in 1941 for removing inertia pistols from badly corroded torpedoes taken from a captured Italian submarine. This award was presented to him by the King at Buckingham Palace, London on 15/2/1944.

Between 1942-44 McNicoll served in the battleship HMS King George V, in the Admiralty, and on the planning staff for the 1944 D-Day landings in France. He was promoted to commander in 1943 and in 1945 he returned to Australia to become executive officer of the cruiser HMAS Hobart with the British Commonwealth Occupation Force in Japan. Following his promotion to captain in 1949 he successively commanded the 1st Frigate Squadron in HMAS Shoalhaven and the 10th Destroyer Squadron in HMAS Warramunga. In 1954 he was appointed CBE in recognition of his involvement in the British atomic bomb tests at the Montebello Islands off Western Australia in 1952. Two years later while in command of the heavy cruiser HMAS Australia, he rescued a Dutch naval ship in difficulties off Hollandia, Netherlands New Guinea and in recognition of this action he was appointed a Commander of the Order of Orange-Nassau in 1956.

Captain McNicoll attended the Imperial Defence College, London, in 1955 and in 1957 he was promoted to Acting Rear Admiral and appointed head of the Australian joint service staff. He returned to Australia in 1958 as Deputy Secretary (Military), Department of Defence, and Chairman of the Joint Planning Committee and then promoted to the substantive rank of Rear Admiral. In 1960 he was made second naval member of the Naval Board and then was posted as Flag Officer Commanding the Australian Fleet in January 1962.

During Rear Admiral McNicoll's term as fleet commander he successfully organised the acceptance and deployment of new minesweepers, modern anti-submarine warfare ships and helicopters, and afloat support capabilities. In January 1964 he returned to the Naval Board as chief of supply. In the 1965 New Year Honours he was appointed CB and in February McNicoll was promoted to Vice Admiral and appointed Chief of Naval Staff. In the New Year Honours of 1966 he was appointed KBE.

During Vice Admiral McNicoll's tenure the Oberon-class submarines and Adams-class destroyers became successes, a new class of patrol boats was commissioned, the Fleet Air Arm was re-equipped with American aircraft, and the RAN commitment of destroyers, clearance divers and helicopter units to Vietnam enhanced its strategic and tactical development. Another of his legacies is the Australian White Ensign, which replaced that of the Royal Navy in March 1967.

Retiring from the RAN in 1968, McNicoll was appointed Australia's first ambassador to Turkey until his retirement from public life in 1973. He died at Canberra on 11 October 1987 and was cremated with full naval honours.

4951

Australia, Civilian Service Medal 1939-45, instituted in 1994 for service during WWII by civilians who assisted in the war effort in a variety of organisations. Unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Decoration To C/O Tasmanian Rifle Regiment



4952*

Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for fifteen years service, in **gold** (tests as 21ct, 12.5g, 52x52mm). *Lion missing from top of crown, extremely fine.*

\$600



4953*

Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for ten years service, two piece construction, **gold** centre with sterling silver surround (tests as 22ct, 5.5g, 58x46mm). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



4954*

Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for five years service, in silver (58x46mm). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



4955*

Volunteer Officer's Decoration, (VRI), with brooch bar suspension, reverse of medal marked for London 1895, maker R & S Garrard & Co (James Garrard). Major Albert Reid. Engraved. *Toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$950

VD: Hobart Gazette No.6364 15/12/1896, p2273, to Major Albert Reid, Commanding Tasmanian Rifle Regiment.

In a report on Tuesday 20 April 1897, page 3 of the Daily Telegraph, Launceston, Tasmania on The Easter Camp of Infantry at Strathroy, there was mention of a medal presentation to Major Reid as follows.

'The medal presented to Major Reid consists of an oak leaf border in silver surrounding the Queen's monogram, "VR", interlaced, and surmounted by the crown in gold. It is pretty, and on the breast immediately attracts attention. Major Reid first entered the service in 1860, in the Buckingham Rifles, which he joined as a private, Captain T.Y.Lowes being in command. He remained in the corps till it broke up, in 1863. He then joined the First Rifles, Hobart, under Captain Solly, also as a private, and remained in it till it was amalgamated with the Artillery, in 1866. In 1878 he once more entered the service, receiving his commission as lieutenant in the Tasmanian Rifle Regiment in April of that year, and has had uninterrupted service in it till the time, rising step by step till at the present time he is senior major of the regiment. It is interesting to note that this volunteer decoration is at present only held by two other officers in the colony, vis., Major Evans, commanding the Southern Tasmanian Artillery, and Lieut-Colonel O'Boyle, now retired, but who formerly commanded the Tasmanian Rifle Regiment. The conferring of the medal authorises the wearer to affix the letters "V.D." after his name.'



4956*

Efficiency Decoration, (EIIR), with Australia brooch suspender and First award Bar. 171802 Maj I. Cook C.M.F. on medal and I. Cook on reverse of Bar. Both engraved. *In case of issue with riband and spare ribbon, Bar not fitted to ribbon, inside of case with foxing, medal extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

ED: CAG No.6 19/1/1967 to 171802 Maj. Ian Cook RAAMC

ED First Bar: CAG No.G17 6/5/1975.

4957

Australia, Gallipoli Star 1990, on reverse 'Collectors Item II AJP'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$120

4958

Singles: Gallipoli Star 1914-15 (unofficial medal issued in 1990); also War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45 impressed named to 62436 W.J.Pretorius; USA, Vietnam Service Medal; United States Volunteers 1898 2nd Class Marksman medal in bronze; Sharpshooter Qualification Indoor medal in bronze. All medals unnamed except the one specified. *Seven single medals, the second with some verdigris spots and without ribbon, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with RSL badges (3 figure type) (2); card addressed to Gunner J.Gray V.X.23303 R.H.Q. 3 Aust. Lt. Anti-Aircraft Rgmt, A.I.F., M.E.F. from J.Krikorian, Photographer, Jerusalem, with affixed postage stamp and Jerusalem postmark for September 1941, reverse of card with printed name of G.Krikorian, Jerusalem; a note to state the War Medal and RSL badges were acquired from the 2nd wife of Gnr John Gray; also a b&w photo featuring R.Simpson VC and two unidentified soldiers.



4959*

New South Wales Corrective Services, Bravery Medal in silver gilt, instituted in 1989. With miniature medal and case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

4960

National Medal. Ronald Edward Hart. Pantograph engraved. *In case of issue with miniature medal and riband as well as accompanying explanatory leaflet, uncirculated.*

\$80

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

NSW Artillery To Suakin Died In Service



4961*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89 (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-86. 1226. Driv: I.Robertson. N.S.W.Arty: on first medal, note name initial error of I instead of J, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal engraved. *First medal with brooch mount marks on obverse and reverse, second medal cleaned at one time, otherwise fine.*

\$3,000

Together with Lord Mayor's Soudan Medal, 1885 in silver (28mm) by Evan Jones (C.1885/10), scratched crudely on reverse are the initials, 'EJB'; also NSW Troops to Soudan medalets (2), one for Departure (C.1885/3) and the other for Return of (C.1885/2) N.S.W. Troops

1226 James Charles Robertson (AKA G.Robertson and John Charles Robertson), bootmaker, age 26, born 12Oct1858 at Hobart, Tasmania, the second son of James Charles Robertson and Elizabeth (nee Kirkwood) of Durham House, Campbell Street, Hobart; Enl.21Feb1885 in NSW Artillery; Emb.03Mar1885; Disembarked at Colombo sick on the return voyage to Australia and died of enteric fever on 31May1885, buried at Borella Cemetery, Colombo, Ceylon (now Sri Lanka); Death Notice placed by his sister, Mrs R.Milwain, North Shore, Sydney, NSW.

Scarce Issue To Nurse At Boer War



4962*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse); King's South Africa Medal 1902. First medal a replacement with name erased, Nursing Sister A.N.Martin on second medal. Named medal impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$3,000

Together with small photo frame containing photo of Nursing Sister Martin in her nurse's uniform.

A.N.Martin, born in New Zealand in 1874; emigrated to Australia in 1890; Enl.28Aug1900 in Army Nursing Service Reserve while in England; 19May1901 posted to 10 General Hospital at Bloemfontein and then to 5 Stationary Hospital at Bloemfontein; 14Jul1901 to 1st General Hospital Wittebergen.

Only 570 KSAs awarded to nurses. Sister Martin entitled to QSA and KSA, both without clasps.

With research.

**RANB Commander From Prominent Sydney Family
With NSW Naval Contingent To Boxer Rebellion**



4963*

Trio: China Medal 1900; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVR) (hallmarked for London 1912 by maker 'SG' R & S Garrard & Co 'Sebastian Henry Garrard') Lieut. S.W.Spain, N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. On first medal, Commder. S.W.Spain R.A.N.B. on second medal, last medal unnamed. First medal engraved and second medal impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$10,000



Entitled to USA Military Order of the Dragon (approval to wear given 18Jan1918) (see his medal illustrated in *Blue Jackets & Boxers* by Bob Nicholls, Appendix VIII, p157).

Together with a souvenired Chinese flag stand from the Boxer Uprising. It features a heavy marble and brass base with brass, oriental patterned flag holder (height approx 82cm); two photograph albums featuring photos of the Contingent in China and Spain family photos.

Staunton William Spain, born 09Feb1865 at Wallaringa, Neutral Bay, Sydney, NSW, the son of an English born maritime solicitor also named Staunton Spain; educated at Fort Street Model School and also Coreen College; joined Volunteer Naval Brigade as a cadet in 1880; to Midshipman NSW Naval Forces 20May1888; to Sub-Lieutenant 01Sep1891; to Lieutenant RANR (M) 01Aug1900; served as Lieutenant with NSW Naval Contingent; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; arrived Taku 09Sep1900 and Tientsin then Peking; in charge of ops to Kao-li-ying 12Jan1901; Emb.02Apr1901 and Disemb.25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; joined RANR 01Aug1908 as Acting Lieutenant Commander; Lt Commander 01Apr1914 at Cockatoo Naval Guard; Acting Director Naval Operations Newcastle 09-23Dec1914; to Thursday Island Guard 07Jan1915; to Commander 01Jun1918 with RANB; to Commander Retired List 09Feb1918; recalled to duty as OIC Naval Guards, Cockatoo Island; Disch.25Jul1918; to Retired List 20Jun1920; he was a notary public and served as a marshal, Admiralty jurisdiction, Supreme Court; member of the League of Ancient Mariners; alderman for North Sydney 1925-37; died 08Sep1946 after being struck by a city tram; the Spain's family connection is recognised by the naming of Spain's Wharf Road and a look-out on Kurraba Point. Spain's brother, Alfred, was a prominent architect, was involved in many other business and charitable endeavours and had a stellar military career and was also awarded the silver Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of New South Wales Medal for saving a young boy from drowning in 1934.

Staunton Spain and presented bell from China to Ward Room, HMAS Penguin. More than 100 of his glass-plate negatives survive in collections in the Mitchell Library in Sydney and renamed in the Bracegirdle Collection in the Australian War Memorial Canberra. Also in the book *Blue Jackets & Boxers* by Bob Nicholls, in Chapter 10, p73, where the author describes the contingents move to Peking in October he states, 'The Officer in charge of this fleet was Lieutenant Staunton Spain, who had brought his unwieldy glass-plate camera with him from Australia. His record of the contingent's time in China takes a prominent place in the illustrations in this book.'

Lieutenant Staunton William Spain's Naval Brigade officer's sword and other items of his naval uniform are held by the Australian National Maritime Museum.

With research.

**Outstanding Collection Of Medals And Other Material
To Prominent Identity In RSL Movement And A Custodian Of The Sydney Cenotaph**



4964*

Group of Nine: Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE) (type 1 Military); Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953; Volunteer Officer's Decoration (GVIR). First medal not normally named but this one is named on reverse, Capt F.U.J.Tinkler M.C. on top arm, 2nd Div. Sig. Co. A.I.F. on left arm, "Beaurevoir Mont Brehain" on right arm, 3.4.5 Oct 1918 on bottom arm, Lieut. F.U.J.Tinkler 1st Div. Sig. Co. A.I.F. "Delville Valley" 30/31st Dec 1916 on second medal, 2/Lieut. F.U.J.Tinkler 1 Bn A.I.F. on third medal, Captain F.U.J.Tinkler. A.I.F. on fourth and fifth medals, NX100079 F.U.J.Tinkler on sixth and seventh medals, F.U.J.Tinkler on eighth medal, and Major (T.Lt/Col) F.U.J.Tinkler. O.B.E. M.C. A.C. of Sigs on last medal. The first, second eighth and ninth medals engraved, the rest impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons worn or damaged, contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$20,000



Together with,

1. Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to F.U.J.Tinkler and in case of issue.
2. Photo album titled, 'Realities of War' 1914-1918, a massive approx 120 pages of b&w photos giving a complete account of the war in Europe with every photo described in handwriting of Frederick Tinkler, noted a group photo that includes Tinkler with other officers about to return to Australia at war's end. One of the most comprehensive records seen by this cataloguer.
3. Pocket Edition Gillette Safety Razor in nickel silver case inscribed on top, 'Egypt/Lieut F.U.J.Tinkler/1916'.
4. Circular mirror for shaving with separate screw-on timber base.
5. A pair of saddle stirrups by Eglantine.
6. Khaki WWII Army issue kit bag marked 'NX100679 Colonel F.U.J.Tinkler'.
7. Large photo (18.5x37.5cm) of a charging Light Horse man with sword at the ready.
8. Leather binder containing photo of Tinkler in uniform together with bestowal document for OBE signed by GRI.
9. Lacquered desk top storage box.
10. Pair of field binoculars in case.
11. Photo of Tinkler in NSW Scottish Rifles uniform and with Australian Corps of Signallers collar badge in brass 1900-1912.
12. MID certificates for mentions on 13 November 1916; 8 November 1918; 16 March 1919.
13. Certificates for rank examinations in NSW Scottish Rifles, namely Corporal's exam 17 May 1912; Sergeant's exam 1 June 1913.
14. Personal letters of congratulations from General Birdwood, one for the award of the Military Cross and one for the OBE.



15. Handwritten letters from Maj Gen Sir Nevill Smyth VC.

16. Commissioning document as Lieutenant 13 October 1914.

17. A very large quantity of documents, photos, and letters, spanning Tinkler's lifetime of military and RSL service, noted several photos in various Anzac Day marches and another showing Tinkler as Chief Signals Officer releasing the first birds in a launch of thousands of pigeons under the auspices of the NSW Racing Pigeons Association in 1944 for raising war funds.

18. Various letters of condolences on Tinkler's death, a few examples being from the NSW Premier R.W. Askin and the Sydney Lord Mayor, H. Jensen.

19. A very large scrap book containing various newspapers and newspaper cuttings spanning the period from WWI to Vietnam.

20. Books - The Anzac Book; The Billy Book/Hughes Abroad.

21. Large metal storage chest.

OBE: LG 3/6/1919, p6812; CAG 15/9/1919, p1370. (Order was sent to Victoria Barracks, Sydney, NSW for presentation in 1920. At the time Capt Tinkler was residing at the home of his father, Albert Percivale Tinkler, 'Portnahinch', Manson Rd, Strathfield, NSW)

Recommendation: This officer was in charge of the 2nd Aust. Div. Signal Coy, during the operations at Baurevoir and Montbrehain on 3rd, 4th, & 5th Oct. 1918. He showed great organizing ability and initiative in handling the communications of the Division during this period. On the Division being relieved he remained behind with the 30th American Division and very materially assisted them by his advice and experience. As 2nd in Command of the 2nd Aust. Div. Signal Company he has at all times shown great devotion to duty and by his energy and ability has contributed largely to the efficiency of the communications of the 2nd Aust. Division.

DSO: (not awarded - recommendation shows Transferred to Div Sig Co List).

Recommendation: Lieut F.U.J. Tinkler with 1st Signals Aust Engrs at Pozieres 23-25.7.1916 in command of Brigade Signal Section organized the Signal Service and worked hard with linemen in seeing to repair of lines till all available wire was used up. Over 800 messages were handled in the 24 hours and the visual signalling and pigeon service were of great value. This officer who did not miss a day's duty during the Gallipoli operations has had slow promotion during this having been transferred to the Engrs. From the 1st Bn.

MC: LG 3/3/1917, p2198; CAG 25/7/1917, p1544.

Recommendation: At Delville Valley on the night 30th/31st, December 1916 during the shelling of Brigade Headquarters in which the whole of the telephone and telegraph lines of the 1st Infantry Brigade were blown out, this officer showed conspicuous gallantry in leading his men and personally mending the lines and supervising their re-erection under tremendously heavy shell fire that lasted from 10.30 p.m. on the 30th to 4.0 a.m. on the 31st when communication was finally restored.

MID: (1st) LG 4/1/1917, p254; CAG 29/6/1917, p1392; (2nd) LG 31/12/1918, p15226; CAG 23/5/1919, p880; (3rd) LG 11/7/1919, p8829; CAG 30/10/1919, p1656.

Recommendation (for MC and later for MID): At Pozieres, France, from 22nd to 26th July 1916, he maintained communications with Bde. and Battalion Hd. Qrs. of the 1st Aust. Infantry Bde., both before and during the operations of the Brigade in this Sector. He showed great ability and devotion to duty in so doing and in personally supervising the repairing of lines during very heavy shell fire. During the operations of August 16th to 23rd, he displayed great initiative in personally supervising the running of new wires, and often repairing broken wires at great personal risk, and maintained constant Signal communication between Brigade Hd. Qrs. and Battalions in the front line.

WWI: Frederick Usher John Tinkler, State Civil Servant and successful candidate at Junior University Sydney & Sate Service Exam, age 21, born at East Maitland, NSW; Enl. 27Aug1914 at Sydney with previous service of 5 years with NSW Scottish Rifles qualified for rank of Corporal and Sergeant and then with 25 Signal Coy Aust Engrs as Commissioned Officer for 18 months and a 1st Class Signaller; Emb. 18Oct1914; to Gallipoli 25Apr1915; 03Jul1915 on Command as Camp Commandant 1st Bn at Anzac; 07Aug1915 trf'd to 2nd F. Coy Engrs for special duty; 28Jul1915 rejoined unit at Gallipoli; 05Aug1915 seconded for duty with Div Sig Coy at Gallipoli; 14Oct1915 to 1st Sig Coy; 12Jan1917 to 2nd Div Sig Coy, France and to be Captain; 20Jan1917 AIF Orders List 138 - Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's despatch of 13/11/16 for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty in the Field; 06Mar1917 AIF List 150 awarded MC; 16Jul1918 detached as Instructor to 65th USA Inf Brigade; 04Aug1918 rejoined unit; RTA 05Jun1919; Appointment terminated 11Oct1919.

WWII: Commanding Sigs 2 Aust Div 03Jun1940; 14Aug1941 Att for service with Minister of Interior; CSO HQ NSW L of C 06Apr1942; Enl. 17Aug1942 for AIF at Paddington, Sydney, NSW and allotted number NX100079 (N53567); whilst on inspection duties at Bathurst on 09Nov1943 injured in eye by blast or flying object whilst standing adjacent to a small gelignite charge which exploded; Disch. 21May1944 as Lt Colonel ex 2 Corps of Signals; Trf'd to R of O List with rank of Hon Colonel; Col Tinkler's son John also served in WWII with 2/9 Field Regt Sig Sec.

Frederick Usher John Tinkler was born at East Maitland on 23 March 1893. He was educated at Cleveland Street Public School, Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW. In 1910 he joined a militia unit, the NSW Scottish Rifles, and in 1913 transferred to the Australian Corps of Signals and was commissioned. When WWI started he enlisted in 1Bn AIF as a probationary 2nd Lieutenant. He was one of the original Anzacs and while on Gallipoli he was appointed Brigade Signal Officer to a senior British Army officer, Maj Gen Sir Nevill Smyth VC (1st Inf Bde). Later in France, mention of Tinkler's work at Pozieres is made by Dr C.E.W Bean in his official history of the war. When Maj Gen Sir Nevill Smyth VC assumed command of the 2nd Aust Div, Tinkler transferred to 2 Div Sig Coy and in 1918 he was OC Signals Liaison Force which comprised 13 Aust Inf Bde and the 131st American Regt and was assigned with the task of clearing up the Chipilly Spur and Bray on the north bank of the Somme. During the war he served in campaigns at the Gallipoli Landing, Lone Pine and the Gallipoli Evacuation in Turkey, Pozieres, Delville Valley and the Somme in France and Broodseinde Ridge in Belgium.

Post war, Frederick Tinkler joined the RSL Movement in 1919 and over the ensuing years until his death he served in various official positions. He also served with the militia with 2 Div Sigs and in 1940 commanded the unit. In 1942 he was appointed Chief Signal Officer NSW L of C and later 2nd Army. He was also responsible for organising the Carrier Pigeon Service and for this he was much praised. In 1944 when he transferred to the Reserves, Tinkler returned to his job as an officer of the Rural Bank of NSW. He held the position with the bank of Deputy Superintendent of Personal Loans. He was a member of the Family Welfare Committee and a member of the first Board of Management of the War Veterans' Home as well as being responsible for publicity when the scheme was inaugurated. He was president of the 2nd Div Sigs Association, a position he held for many years. He joined Coogee-Randwick RSL in 1945 and was President of this organisation from 1946-1952. He held official positions with the NSW RSL and was a member of the Anzac House Trust.

In September 1958 he was appointed Custodian of the Cenotaph at Martin Place, Sydney until his death at Waverley on 11 February 1960 at the age of 67.

The Colonel F.U.J. Tinkler Memorial Shield Competition is conducted each year by the RSL Youth Council to find the pre-eminent RSL Youth Club in the State and is considered by Youth Council to be the most prestigious event of the year. The Shield was donated in the 1960s by Mrs H. Tinkler MBE in order to perpetuate the memory of her husband who was the founder of the NSW RSL Youth Movement in late 1957.

With copy of service file and other research.



4965*

Group of Seven: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Meritorious Service Medal (GVR type 1); Belgium Military Decoration for Gallantry. 9914 Pte. H.Morrison, R.Innis.Fus. on first medal, 9914 W.O.Cl.2. H.Morrison. R.Ir.Fus on second and third medals, VX107459 H.Morrison on fourth and fifth medals, 12313 C.Q.M.Sjt A.C.S. Mjr H.Morrison. 7/R.Ir:Regt: on sixth medal, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with Australian issued WWII General Service badge numbered 15490.

MSM: Supplement to LG 17/1/1919, published 18/1/1919, p988, to 12313 Coy. Q.M.S. (A./Coy. S.M.) Morrison, H., 7th Bn. (Londonderry), in recognition of valuable service rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders.

Belgium Military Decoration: Fourth Supplement to LG 19/8/1919, published 21/8/1919, p10605, to 12313 Company Serjeant-Major Henry Morrison, 7th (Service) Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment (Church Street, Antrim Town).

WWII: Henry Morrison (345545, VX107459), born 12May1900 at Antrim, Northern Ireland; Enl.02Sep1942 at Rowville, Vic; Disch.17Jun1948 as WO1 ex Army HQs.

With copies of Gazette entries.

**Signaller Then Observer/Gunner And Pilot With AFC & RAAF
- Appointed Works & Parachute Officer At RAAF Richmond For Testing Parachutes
Piloted Initial Parachute Jump Test Flights**



4966*

Group of Five: Military Cross (GRI); Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Lieut. L.W.Sutherland D.C.M. A.F.C., A.I.F. on first medal, 4 Sjt: L.W.Sutherland. 1/S.T.A. & N.Z.M.D. Aust:I.F. on second medal, 4 Cpl L.W.Sutherland, 1/Sig. Trp. A.I.F. on third medal, Lieut. L.W.Sutherland. A.I.F. on last two medals. First medal engraved, all other medals impressed. *Swing mounted, second and fourth medals with contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$30,000



Together with,

1. Heavy, handcrafted wooden medal storage case with lid made from a barked slab from a tree, glued to the top of the lid is embroidered AFC pilot's wings, and on the underside is glued embroidered AFC pilot's wings, AFC colour patch, and Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915 (issued 1967) (C.1915/3), naming on reverse not visible as glued to lid, and matching lapel badge, also a photo of Lieutenant Sutherland and written in left corner, 'Gee Blokes aint she sweet' and signed.
2. Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915 (issued 1967) (C.1915/3) in original case, unnamed, also a matching lapel badge named on reverse, 'L.W.Sutherland.
3. Original flying goggles, trademarked, 'STG Triple Safety Glass A.B. Aero Mask'.
4. Original brown leather chamois-lined flying helmet, inside marked, '231 W (upright arrow) D/P'.
5. Pay Books for time in AFC.
6. Pilot's Flying Log Book (2), one for Army (AFC) and another for RAAF.
7. Program for presentation of War Decorations & Medals by General Sir William Birdwood at Melbourne Cricket Ground, Saturday 24th January 1920. No.68 on the list for award of a Military Cross is Lieutenant L.W.Sutherland, M.C., D.C.M., 67th A.F.C.
8. Aces and Kings by L.W.Sutherland, M.C., D.C.M. written in collaboration with Norman Ellison, 1935, 1st edition, hard cover and dust jacket, 275pp with b&w photos (current retail approx \$350).
9. Modern photo frame with copy photo featuring Lieutenants Ted Kenny and 'Woodie' Sutherland in their Bristol Fighter, and another featuring Pilots and Observers of 67 Sqn, AFC (later No.1 Sqn) at Deir-Ri-Belah, Palestine, 1917, between the photos is attached a gilt and enamel AFC (KC) sweetheart brooch.

MC: LG 18/7/1918, p8483; CAG 18/2/1918, p2162, to Lieutenant L.W.Sutherland, No.67 Sqn, Aust Flying Corps.

Recommendation: The reconnaissance reports submitted by this officer have consistently shown such accuracy and attention to detail as to render them of inestimable value, and his gallantry and determination in carrying out his duties in spite of attacks by H.A. and A.A. fire, have on numerous occasions, during the month of November, 1917, been worthy of the highest praise. He is exceptional in a Squadron whose reconnaissance reports have been really remarkable.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He continually

carried out difficult reconnaissances and brought in most valuable reports, though he was often attacked by hostile aeroplanes. He showed the greatest initiative and determination.

DCM: LG 20/10/1916, p10211; CAG 19/4/1917, p918, to Sgt L.W.Sutherland, 1st Sig Trp A&NZ Mtd Div.

Recommendation: For consistent courage and devotion to duty. On 3/4th August, 1916, at Romani, under personal observation of the General Officer Commanding, carried out the difficult task of keeping communications intact, regardless of fire.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry in action. He maintained communications during the day under dangerous and difficult conditions.

MID: LG 1/12/1916, p11808; CAG 19/4/1917, p926, to Sergeant L.W.Sutherland, Aust Engrs.

Recommendation: for action at Romani 4th Aug 1916 & Bir El Abd 9th Aug 1916.

Despatch details: for distinguished services rendered during the period of General A.J.Murray's Command of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force.

Leslie William 'Woodie' Sutherland, carpenter, age 21, born at Murrumbidgee, Vic; Enl.19Aug1914 at South Melbourne, Vic with previous service with Corps of Signallers, 2/19 Sig Trp; Emb.21Oct1914; to Cpl 1st Sig Trp 19Aug1914; to Gallipoli 09May1915; to Sgt 22May1916; to School of Instruction 09Jun1916; to 1st ALH and 2/Lt 06Sep1916 and then Lt and Regimental Signalling Officer; Atch'd to No.8 School of Military Aeronautics 19Jun1917; to School of Aerial Gunnery 29Jun1917; to No.67 Sqn, AFC 13Jul1917; graded as Observer 14Aug1917; from Flying Officer (Observer) to be Recording Officer 1Nov1917; accidentally injured right ankle while on duty 05Mar1918; relinquished appt of Recording Officer and re-graded as Flying Officer (Observer) 13Jul1918; with No.1 Sqn, AFC in Egypt 28Aug1918; to RAF Trg Bde 26Oct1918; graduated and appt'd Pilot 20Jan1919; had 8 kills to his credit as an Observer/Gunner; RTA 05Mar1919; Appt terminated 16Jun1919; worked in architectural field but found this too boring; joined RAAF as a permanent officer 10Nov1924; based at RAAF Richmond, NSW he was Works and Parachute Officer; in 1926 flew test flights for Flt Lt E.C. Wackett for the testing of parachutes prior to introduction of parachutes to all aircrew in RAAF; some other entries in his log book include (16.7.25) Formation to greet Wing-Com De Pinedo Sydney, (27.7.25) Visit to Harbour & American Fleet, (6.8.25) Farewell flight to American Fleet flew 10 miles out to sea, (3.10.25) Aerial Escort to G.General from Sydney to Menangle, (11.8.26) "Welcome: Formation to A.Cobham; last entry in his log book is dated 24Oct 1926 - Crashed on forced landing; appointment terminated 31Mar1927.

In a newspaper article titled, 'Gamest Australian of the Year' is an account of how Flying Officer Leslie William Sutherland flew from Richmond to Duntroon to perform an aerial display at the annual sports meeting. On the following day, Sunday 24 October 1926, he was preparing to fly back to Richmond when 'his "bus" started to climb, the engine "conked out"'. As the last of many evils he decided to "pancake" on to a bridge that was ahead....A fence hurtled up to meet the plane heading for the ground at over 60 miles an hour. Away ripped the undercarriage. In a split second the machine had turned over, with Sutherland still in the cockpit beneath it.' As civilians rushed to the scene to help by trying to extricate him, 'Came an irate voice from the ground. "No, not that way - you'll finish me altogether. Some of you get hold of the tail, and others, the wings. Lift clear and then roll it over." Plenty of Australian adjectives too.'

As soon as he was released Sutherland knew there was something wrong with his neck and he immediately took steps to immobilise it as did the later medical staff. After medical treatment of various types, he finally made it to Prince Alfred Hospital in Sydney. After an X-ray the doctor told him, 'Your neck has been broken in two places - two of the vertebrae. If it hadn't been kept absolutely still....well, you wouldn't be here today. Only a matter of a fraction of an inch and 'good night'..Sutherland smiled. Not because he had a broken neck, but because by keeping his head, he had kept his neck.'

It is noted that in 1967 Sutherland wrote to his local member, Mr Dugald Munro MP, in the electorate of Eden Monaro to congratulate him and at the same time asked him when the proposed 'Anzac Medal' would become available. In his words, 'What I require of you Sir, is the latest surrounding the "Anzac Medal". Naturally you surmise that I'm eligible for this distinction, but time moves along and I'm reminded that my fellow diggers eligible for this distinction are becoming less and less. Can we hope for the fulfilment of our hopes prior to next "Anzac Day"? Mr Munro subsequently made representations to the Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser who replied on 22 Feb 1967 that the matter was under investigation at that time. The medal was announced shortly after and Mr Sutherland applied for his entitlement by letter dated 17 Mar 1967. 'Woodie' Sutherland died on 24 Oct 1967.

Transcripts of Sutherland's account of operations of 1 Sqn AFC are held in the State Library of NSW.

With research and photos including WWI service file.

Eminent Surgeon With Australian Voluntary Hospital



4967*

Group of Four: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1935. Major E.T.Thring. Aus:Vol:Hosp: on first three medals, last medal unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Oxidation spots on first and third medals, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Award of Jubilee Medal 1935 confirmed.

Edward Thomas Thring, surgeon, born 24Dec1860 at Wirral, Cheshire, England; Enl.19Aug1914 in London with Australian Voluntary Hospital as a consulting surgeon with a temporary commission as Major; arrived at France 29Aug1914 and to various locations from Havre then St Nazaire and the Golf Hotel at Wimereux near Boulogne; left France 20Mar1915 and to 32 Stationary Hospital, Woking, England; to Aust Army Medical Corps Reserve 10Feb1916 as Lieutenant but no further service.

Edward Thring attended Rossall School and later received his medical education at University College Hospital in London graduating MRCS (Membership of the Royal College of Surgeons) in 1882, LRCP (Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians) in 1883 and FRCS (Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons) in 1885. He migrated to Australia in 1886 where he entered practice in partnership with Drs Collingwood and Twynam at Petersham, Sydney, NSW.

He served on the staff of nearby Lewisham Hospital for six years and in 1890 moved to Macquarie Street, Sydney to specialise in gynaecology. In 1889 he was appointed to the staff of Royal Prince Alfred Hospital where he served as Honorary Consulting Gynaecological Surgeon and consultant for 58 years. He was later described by the Chairman of this hospital as probably the most brilliant technical surgeon of his day. He was a surgeon to the Coast (later Prince Henry) Hospital for ten years, was honorary medical officer to the Infants' Home at Ashfield and honorary surgeon to the Royal Hospital for Women at Paddington. He also held terms as Honorary Secretary and President of the NSW Branch of the British Medical Association as well as being founder of the Australian Massage Association and President of the Australasian Trained Nurses Association.

Dr Thring divorced his wife, Selena Frances Thring (nee Collingwood) in June 1913 after 27 years marriage and in 1914 enlisted in England with the Australian Voluntary Hospital. In 1930 he remarried. He was appointed a director of the Bank of New South Wales in May 1932. He was also a prominent member of the Australia Club. As well as his prominence in the medical field, he was an excellent swordsman, horseman and all-round athlete and with interests in the arts and literature. Dr Edward 'Teddie' Thring died on 12 July 1947 and in February 1948 his widow, Pearl Thring, donated money in his memory for a swimming pool at the Sydney Church of England Grammar School.

With research and a roneo copy of The History of the Australian Voluntary Hospital with Nominal Roll.

4968

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45. 1641. Gnr. L.T.Hinton R.F.A. on first medal, 1641 Gnr. L.T.Hinton R.A. on second and third medals, N101134 on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$180

Swing mounted trio of WWI miniatures but with Mons Star.

WWII: Leslie Thomas Hinton, born 10Dec1897 at Birmingham, UK; Enl.05Dec1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.08Mar1943 as Pte ex Det Bks Orange.

'Yorky' Allison KIA At Gallipoli



4969*

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 803 Pte F.Allison 18/BN A.I.F. on first medal, 803 Pte. F.Allison 18-BN. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Frederick Allison. Plaque lacquered and two mount marks removed from reverse, otherwise good very fine.

Frederick Allison, hospital attendant, age 23, born at Great Norton, Bradford, Yorkshire, England; Enl.08Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.25Jun1915; to Gallipoli 16Aug1915; MIA 21&25Aug1915; Court of Inquiry 21Jan1916 held at Tel el Kebir finding - Reasonable to suppose dead (cabled KIA); witness statement, Pte Jaggard 894, 26 Gen, Etaples, 9th May 1916 advised, 'He joined the same day as I did, we lived in the same tent and were great friends. He came from Bradford in Yorkshire, and went by the name of Yorky. I saw him alive and well in the trench which we captured in the early morning. The Captain sent him with a message to the Gurkha trench, where the Colonel was. The distance was about 300 yards but it was swept by fire and we lost hundreds of men there. He was never heard of again. I wrote to his people but got no reply.'; all medals and Memorial Plaque were forwarded to Pte Allison's parents at Lidget Green, Bradford, Yorkshire, England.

With copy of witness statement.

Light Horseman KIA At Monash Valley, Gallipoli



4970*

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 565 Pte E.C.Manson 1/L.H.RGT. A.I.F. on first medal, 565 Pte E.C.Manson 1 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Brooch mount on reverse of first medal, otherwise good fine - very fine.*

\$1,300

Edward Charles Manson, saw miller, age 26, born at Warnambool, Vic; Enl.03Sep1914 at Sydney, NSW in 1st ALHR; Emb.20Oct1914; KIA 18May1915 at Monash Valley, Gallipoli; buried same day by Chaplain E.N.Merrington at Pope's Hill Cemetery, Anzac, Gallipoli, five eighths of a mile north east of Anzac Cove.

With 6 pages of Service Record.

4971

Trio to WIA at Gallipoli Landing: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1163 Pte H.McMahon 6/BN on first medal, 1163 Pte H.McMahon 6/BN A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Contact marks and edge nicks on second medal otherwise very good - fine.*

\$500

Herbert McMahon, labourer, age 21, born at Eaglehawk, Bendigo, Vic; Enl.11Sep1914 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.22Dec1914; attached to 7Bn 03Apr1915; reported MIA then WIA 25Apr1915, contusion of spine, Gallipoli; WIA 23-26Jul1916, shell shock, France; to Isolation Hospital for VD 19Feb1917; discharge from hospital 06Mar1917; RTA 04Jun1917; Disch.09Aug1917 Medically Unfit.

4972

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1017 Pte W.J.Hughes 30Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, lacquered very fine.*

\$300

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Walter Joseph Hughes, labourer, age 21, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.14Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; charged with AWL at Liverpool Camp 05Sep1915, and drunkenness at RAS Grounds, Sydney 19Oct1915, fined for both offences; Emb.09Nov1915; AWL 12May1916, forfeited 2 days pay; WIA 17Mar1917 GSW throat (severe), France; AWL 27Dec1918 to 02Jan1919 in London, forfeited 12 days pay; RTA 25Mar1919; Disch.03Oct1919; Deceased 12Jun1929.

4973

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 663 Pte R.C.Nixon 13/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 663 Pte R.C. C.W.Nixon. 13/Bn A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, lacquered, contact marks, fine.*

\$300

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Rupert Charles Clive Wallace Nixon, tailor, age 21, born at Balmain, Sydney, NSW; Enl.24Sep1914 at Rosehill Camp, Sydney, NSW, previous service of 9 months with Scottish Rifles; Emb.22Dec1914; to Gallipoli; WIA 01May1915 GSW neck and shoulder, Gallipoli; to hospital in Alexandria, then England and then RTA 08Oct1915; returned to duty 06Sep1916; Emb.08Nov1916; WIA 05Apr1918, shrapnel wound to eye, France; WIA 08Aug1918 GSW right leg, France; RTA 20Jul1919; Disch.28Sep1919.

GSW To Spine (Paralysis) In Early Days Of Gallipoli Landing



4974*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 565 Pte. W.Snatchfold 1/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 565 Cpl W.Snatchfold. 1/Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, second medal dark toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Walter Snatchfold, carpenter, age 29, born at Guildford, Sydney, NSW; Enl.22Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW with previous service with 5Bn Queen's Royal W.A.Reg't; WIA 25-30Apr1915 GSW spine (paralysis), Gallipoli; RTA 08Oct1915; Disch.15Mar1916.

4975

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 698 Pte S.J.Trenouth 17/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Together with Rising Sun hat badge; RSSILA badge (KC), large, two-figure type (1919-26), reverse numbered 55185.

Sidney John Trenouth, shearing machine expert, age 23, born at Muckadilla near Roma, Qld; Enl.01Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.12May1915; to Gallipoli 16Aug1915; WIA 28Aug1915 shrapnel wound to shoulder, at Gallipoli; WIA 23Nov1915, stray bullet to leg at Anzac while resting, Gallipoli (his brother Godfrey was wounded on the same day); contracted thorax tetanus and dangerously ill 10-26Dec1915, by 28Dec now progressing satisfactorily; Invalided to Australia 28Jan1916; Disch.06Nov1916.

4976

Family Group: Father. Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. E.T.Bartleet. Australia. 889. on first two medals, naming to another person mostly erased on last medal. Named medals impressed.; Son. Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX32837 E.J.Mc Bartleet. All medals impressed. *Both groups swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Ernest Theodore Bartleet, born 09Sep1880 at Semaphore, Sth Aust was a Purser on S.S.Warilda, which was used as a troopship and hospital ship during WWI. The Warilda was sunk by torpedo in the English Channel on the night of 03Aug1918 for the loss of 123 lives including 15 Australians.

Ernest Jack McGregor Bartleet, architect, born31Dec1904 at Semaphore, Sth Aust, the only child of E.T.Bartleet; educated at St Peter's College; Enl.19Jun1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; relinquished Group 1 (Draughtsman) 20May1942 and graded Group II (Intelligence Duties) 21May1942; relinquished Group II (Intelligence Duties) 01May1943; to Aust Field Security Section 29Jan1945; Disch.12Sep1945 as Sergeant ex 2/1 Corps Field Survey Coy; died 18Jan1970 Fennell Bay, Lake Macquarie, NSW.

Together with research including service file of E.J.McG.Bartleet.



4977*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. K.M.Brummell Australia 2102. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$180

**DSO To Battalion Commander
At Battle For Trigh Capuzzo In Libya**



4978*

Group of Eleven: Distinguished Service Order (GRI); The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE) (Civil type 2); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID. First two and last seven medals unnamed as issued, Lieut. L.C.Cooper. A.I.F. on the third and fourth medals. Both named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$7,000

Together with bestowal document for MBE signed by Queen Elizabeth II.

MBE: Supplement to LG 1/1/1959, p15 to Lieutenant-Colonel Loris Clyde Cooper, D.S.O., Civil Defence Officer, County of Northumberland.

DSO: Supplement to LG 8/11/1945, p5432 to Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary) Loris Clyde Cooper (107838) The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment).

Recommendation: dated 31 August 1944 (Temp/Lieut-Colonel L.C.Cooper (The Foresters) attached to 4Bn, The Green Howards)

At Ualeb, in Libya, Lieut-Colonel Cooper, with his battalion held his position and denied the use of the Trigh Capuzzo to the enemy from the 27th May to 1st June, 1942.

In the opening phases of the battle a force, which enemy accounts say was an Italian Division, attacked along the Trigh Capuzzo. Lieut-Colonel Cooper, by skilful use of ground, held off all frontal attacks, firstly by means of a small covering force in front of his position, and later by action from his main position. On the 29th May a major enemy attack with tanks and infantry was repulsed with heavy losses to the enemy in men and four tanks were knocked out in front of the position. The enemy never penetrated the position on this front.

On the 30th and 31st May German forces coming up from the rear enveloped Lieut-Colonel Cooper's Northern flank and joined hands with the enemy attacking from the West. The battalion area was now subjected to heavy artillery fire from the North and West and our supply of ammunition was rapidly diminishing. On the 31st May the enemy breached the Northern front but Lieut-Colonel Cooper quickly restored the position.

It was not until the forenoon of the 1st June when artillery, mortar and small arms ammunition was mostly expended that the unequal struggle went in favour of the enemy, who mounted two simultaneous attacks from the North. In the face of overwhelming enemy forces, the tenacious action of the battalion was due in a great measure to the skill, determination and example shown by Lieut-Colonel Cooper.

As a footnote to the recommendation is written, 'That Colonel Cooper and his battalion maintained his position as long as he did is extraordinary - The Trigh Capuzzo was vital to the defence of this area - on all occasions Col. Cooper set the highest standard of leadership and courage. Recommended for D.S.O.'

MID: Supplement to LG 30/6/1942, p2853 to Capt. (temp. Maj.) (actg. Lt.-Col.) L.C.Cooper (107838), in recognition of gallant and distinguished service in the Middle East during the period July 1941 to October 1941.

MID (2nd award): Supplement to LG 6/6/1946, p2741 to Lt.-Col. (temp.) L.C.Cooper, D.S.O. (107838), in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in the field.

Recommendation: dated 8/3/1946 (for action as POW Escaper).

Captured in N.Africa in June 1942, Lt.Col. Cooper was sent to Italy. A year later he escaped from Camp 207, Milan, only to be caught as he made his way to the coast.

During his imprisonment at VEANO (Camp 29) he worked ceaselessly to encourage escapes and to raise the morale of the prisoners. Although he was released at the time of the Italian Armistice he was recaptured within a short time by a German patrol. Towards the end of October 1943 during transfer to Germany, Lt.Col. Cooper jumped from the heavily guarded train near Verona. He was seen and fired upon, but was not hit. Whilst making his way South he instructed several partisan hands in the use of weapons; eventually he had to abandon his original objective and make his way to Switzerland.

Continued next page

When the route from Switzerland was opened up in the Autumn of 1944, Lt.Col. Cooper did excellent work in the organisation of the evacuation of all Allied personnel.

WWI: Loris Clyde Cooper, student, age 18, born at Port Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.28Feb1916 at Blackboy Hill, WA with previous service under UTR, as Sergeant area 84B Boulder; to 52 Depot Coy and then Signalling School 07Mar1916; Emb.17Apr1916; Disemb.May1916 at Suez; to Plymouth 16Jun1916; to L/Cpl 04Oct1916; to 2nd Rfts 51Bn; GSW left leg, off duty, accidental & to hospital 29Dec1916; and to Corporal 20Apr1917; to France 24Jul1917; appt'd Cadet on command at No.6 Officers Cadet Bn 05Apr1918; to 2/Lt 04Nov1918 to Gen Infy Rfts; at various times 1917-1919 suffered Influenza, Trench Fever and Scabies; RTA 12Jul1919; Appointment terminated 01Oct1919.

WWII: tried to enlist but told he was too old. He then went to England, leaving his wife in Western Australia, and joined the British Army and served with the Sherwood Foresters. Ranks, 30Nov19139 2nd Lt, 07Mar1941 WS Capt, 07Mar1941 also Temp Major; 02Oct1941 Act Lt/Col, 02Jan1942 WS Major; short service commission - Temp Lt/Col 14Apr1942 serving in 1st and 13th (India) Bn's Special Forces. After the war he remarried and settled in Northumberland.

With research including a full official unit account of the Battle of 150 Infantry Brigade 26 May - 1 June 1942.

WWII POW At Java, Netherlands East Indies



4979*

Group of Seven to POW: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 4391 W.S.Waller AIF on first two medals, QX20778 W.S.Waller on last five medals. All medals impressed, the first medal officially renamed. All medals are official replacements issued in 1967. *The first two toned, otherwise good very fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Together with medal wrappers, medal box and official medal leaflet and copy of newspaper death notice.

Walter Seaward Waller, bushman, age 19, born at Taree, NSW; Enl.24Jul1916 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.03Nov1916; served with 3 Div Sig Coy; RTA 24Dec1918; Disch.29Mar1919. WWII: Clerk of Works, age 41; Enl.18Jun1940 at South Brisbane; Emb.10Apr1941; POW 07Jan1943 at Java, Netherlands East Indies; recovered 22Sep1945; Disch.09Nov1945 as Sgt ex 2/3 Reserve Motor Transport Coy; Died 10Oct1989, late of East Gosford and formerly of Oxley Island, Manning River, Taree, NSW.

Rare Awards To Chaplain General (AIF)



4980*

Pair: Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer OBE) (Civil); British War Medal 1914-18. First medal unnamed, Chap-General. J.L.Rentoul. A.I.F. on second medal. Named medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$5,000

OBE (Civil): London Gazette 19/10/1920, p10096 - for services in or for certain of the Overseas Dominions, and in connection with the War, to The Right Reverend John Laurence Rentoul, M.A., Moderator Presbyterian Church, Chaplain-General Australian Imperial Force.

In a very large article on the death of Rev. Rentoul published in The Argus, Melbourne on Fri 16 April 1926, p11, it is stated that this honour was conferred on him on the advice of Sir Ronald Munro Ferguson, the Governor General of Australia, which is notable considering that Reverend Rentoul was in Australia the most outstanding and fearless opponent of the South African War.

The Very Reverend John Laurence Rentoul M.A, D.D., Professor at Ormond College, Melbourne, Victoria, age 69, born at Garvagh, Londonderry, Ireland; appointed Chaplain 1st Class and Chaplain General (Presbyterian), Australian Military Forces 01Dec1913; Enl.16Aug1916 in AIF, Chaplain's Dept; Emb.16Aug1916 for official inspection visit and on voyage was Transport Officer; to camp at Salisbury Plains, England followed by tour of operational areas in France and Flanders where he was under fire at Ypres; admitted to 14th General Hospital at Boulogne, France 31Oct1916 with severe bronchitis; RTA 26Dec1916 and arrived 09Mar1917; Appt terminated 09Mar1917; on Reserve List in 1920; Chaplain General Rentoul delivered the address for the Anzac Memorial Service at Melbourne Cricket Ground in 1920.

On 7 December 1926, eight months after his father's death, Chaplain-General Rentoul's son wrote to the OIC Records, 8 Military District requesting an unclaimed Peace Medal to his father be forwarded to his mother. This appears to be the 1919 Peace medalet that was issued to all Australian school children (see item with this lot). The OIC Records replied that the British War Medal was Chaplain General Rentoul's only medal entitlement.

John Laurence Rentoul was born in Ireland, the son and grandson of Presbyterian ministers, the family being originally from Perth, Scotland. He was educated at Queen's College, Belfast graduating B.A. in 1867 and M.A. with first class honours a year later. He undertook postgraduate studies in theology at Leipzig, Germany and was ordained a minister in the Presbyterian Church of England in 1872. He was married to Annie Isobel Rattray at Southport on 30 October 1878. He was nominated by another preacher, Oswald Dykes, for the position of Minister of St George's, East St Kilda, Melbourne. He and his wife left for Australia arriving in 1879.

When he arrived in Australia there was a bitter battle within the Presbyterian Church in Victoria between two groups along theological lines. Reverend Rentoul was outspoken towards one side of the debate and during this dispute he was able to secure one of two available appointments as a professor to the theological hall at Ormond College, Melbourne, mainly because his views aligned with those of the college. He became principal of the theological hall in 1906 and remained there until his death, lecturing in the mornings, attending to pastoral matters and answering correspondence.

He was an advocate for various causes, for example he supported Home Rule for Ireland during the 1890s and delivered the St Patrick's Day address in Melbourne in 1901, he campaigned against Australian involvement in the South African War, in WWI he became Chaplain General in the AIF and was an advocate for conscription. In spite of his views, he nonetheless went to the defence of several of his theological students who were threatened with expulsion from Ormond College because they refused to enlist.

Reverend Rentoul was a proponent of Federation but insisted that the constitution should recognise God. He also campaigned for scripture to be taught in government schools and through the Victorian Peace and Humanity Society he urged that the nation should use love and charity to provide guidance and help to the poor, the criminal, the Aborigine and workers. His portrait hangs in Ormond College. Reverend John Laurence Rentoul died on 15 April 1926 after collapsing at Spencer Street Station in Melbourne and is buried at St Kilda Cemetery.

Included with the lot is the WWI Certificate of Discharge of Reverend Rentoul's son, John Noel Rentoul, who was assessed as Medically Unfit before he had served. After John enlisted on 10 August 1915 representations were made to the Minister of Defence and these went down the line to the appropriate personnel in the Army and he was subsequently classified as medically unfit and discharged on 24 August 1915. The representations referred to the fact that John had a wife and child totally dependent upon him, also that he had an accident some years earlier that left him with a bad knee and that if he was injured during war service and unable to support his family, the task would fall upon his father, Reverend Rentoul, who was of an advanced age and already supporting his other son, Ormond, who unfortunately had lost his mind and was incapable of working, requiring an attendant to look after him.

With research.

4981

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. 7146 Pte L.B.Wells 19 Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 2nd medal identical except serial number 7148. First medal impressed, second medal renamed and engraved. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$70

MID: No record of this award to this soldier.

Lindsay Bishop Wells, jeweller, age 18, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl.20Jul1917 at Sydney; Emb.28Feb1918; RTA 07Jun1918, arrived 01Aug1918; Disch.27Aug1918.

4982

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5996 Pte. R.C.Campbell. 13Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Robert Clyde Campbell, farmer, age 25, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.09Oct1915 at Kiama, NSW; Emb.22Aug1916; AWL 01Nov1916 in England; to France via Folkestone 28Feb1917 and TOS 13Bn 06Mar1917; WIA GSW left arm at Reincourt (Bullecourt) 11Apr1917; rejoined unit 25May1917; to England from Le Havre 18Jun1917 suffering Oedema, swelling of left leg; RTA 31Oct1917; Disch.30Jan1918 Medically Unfit.

Robert Campbell was one of the Coo-ee Marchers however he did not complete the march because he was admitted to Lithgow Hospital with typhoid fever when the Coo-ees were passing through Lithgow and he was still there when the march ended. After leaving hospital he went to Liverpool Camp as a reinforcement for 13 Bn.

With research.

4983

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 377 Pte. N.D.Cuddeford. 1 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Norman Dixon Cuddeford, bank clerk, age 20, born at Albury, NSW; Enl.03Dec1915 at Cootamundra, NSW to Reinf. 1st Anzac Cyclist Bn; Emb.03May1916; trf to 1Bn 27Aug1916 and to France; on command of Trench Mortar School of Instruction in the field 16Nov1916; rejoined 1Bn 03Dec1916; admitted to hospital with trench feet and paratyphoid fever also had various disciplinary issues in England; RTA 19Feb1919; Disch.25 May1919 Medically Unfit.

4984

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 36605 Dvr. W.A.Dutton. 2-D.A.C. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

William Arnold Dutton, law clerk, age 26, born at Mundooran, NSW; Enl.21Nov1916 at Sydney Showground, NSW, with previous service of 1 year 10 months with Fiji Reserves; to Gunner 25Nov1916; Emb.05Nov1917; to Driver 24Sep1918; WIA 20Sep1918 gassed, France; RTA 09Dec1918; Disch.09Mar1919 Medically Unfit.

Captured At Reincourt, France & POW In Germany



4985*

Pair to POW: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1666 Pte A.J.Garrard. 48 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons and second medal with replaced jump ring, small edge nick on reverse of first medal, otherwise fine.*

\$250

Arthur John Garrard, farmer, age 20, born at Balaklava, Sth Aust; Enl.15Feb1916 at Burra, Sth Aust; Emb.11Apr1916; reported missing 11Apr1917 then POW in Germany at Gef Lager Soltau, captured at Reincourt, France, suffered GSW left forearm and fractured ulna; Repatriated arriving at England 07Jan1919; AWL 18Feb1919; granted leave 22May-22Aug1919; RTA 22Aug1919; Disch.03Jan1920.

Scarce AIF Group To Camel Corps



4986*

Pair to Camel Corps: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3497 Pte. E.A.Harper. Cml. Cps. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$700

Swing mounted pair of WWI miniatures.

Ernest Alfred Harper, storeman, age 18, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.22May1917 at Show Ground Camp, Sydney; to Recruit Training Sqn, Menangle Park, NSW 25May1917 as Trooper; to Camel Corps Refts at Menangle Park 13Jun1917; Emb.16Nov1917; TOS Anzac Base Depot Coy Camel Corps 21Dec1917; TOS 15LHR ex Anzac Bn 1st Camel Bde on re-organisation; RTA 18Aug1919; Disch.16Oct1919.

4987

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6524 Pte A.Hockey. 14 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Alfred Hockey, labourer, age 33, born at Mooropna, Vic; Enl.05Jun1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.02Oct1916; to 4th Training Brigade, England 16Nov1916; AWL at Codford 11Dec1916, forfeits 14 day's pay; sick with VD at Bulford 30Dec1916 for 95 days; AWL at Codford 01Jul1917, forfeits 17 day's pay; court martialled at Codford, drunkenness 28Aug1917 while on escort duty, guilty and 60 days detention and 77 day's pay; sentence remitted 16Oct1917, overseas to France 23Oct1917, TOS 14Bn 02Feb1917; WIA 01Feb1918, gassed; to hospital in England; later, absent from guard duty at Hurdcott, a training camp near Fovant, Salisbury, award 14 day's C.C. and forfeits 1 day's pay; to Dartford 04Mar1918; to Overseas Training Brigade 01Jun1918; RTA 07Feb1919; Disemb.31Mar1919 3MD; Disch.08May1919.

With research.

AFC In Mid-Air Collision Returning From Operations In France DOW



4988*

Pair to AFC DOW: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2-Lieut. S.P.Keay A.I.F. on first medal, 5763 Pte J.H.Scott. 40 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal being a substitute medal. Both medals impressed. *Both medals set into a display frame, extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Together with two large display frames, one contains a photo of 2-Lieut Keay, the other frame contains a photo of 2-Lieut Keay and another photo of his crashed aircraft, two service medals, a Memorial Plaque named to Seawood Peter Keay (polished and naming area ground out and engraved, so a renamed plaque), a Mother and Widows ribbon (AIF) with one star, two Australian Flying Corps colour patches (modern issue), a Rising Sun hat badge and embroidered AFC pilot's wings. Both photos of Keay are spotty, the large single framed photo particularly so.

Seawood Peter Keay, Public Service clerk, age 21, born at Williamstown, Vic; Enl.18Jun1916 in 4th Rfts 59Bn at Melbourne, Vic with previous service of 1 year with Senior Cadets, Home Service of 6 months with Pay Corps at Royal Park; Emb.01Aug1916; detached from 59Bn for duty with 1sr A.A.P.C. London (Aust Army Pay Corps) 29Sep1916; to France 25Apr1917 and TOS 59Bn 30Apr1917; to 5th Div HQs 30Jun1917; to AFC Training Depot at Halton Camp, East Wendover 05Oct1917 and mustered as 2/AM; graduated and appointed Flying Officer (Pilot) and to be 2/Lieutenant 16Jun1918; to No.1 R.A.F. School of Fighting at Turnberry 02Aug1918; to 4Sqn AFC 11Aug1918; WIA 22Aug1918 while returning from a patrol and having a mid-air collision near the town of Aire and admitted to 39th Stationary Hospital with fractured legs after falling from 3,000 feet; DOW 22Aug1918; buried at Aire Communal Cemetery, 7 miles N.N.W. of Lillers.

Substitute Victory Medal: James Henry Scott, labourer, age 40, born at Beaconsfield, Tasmania; Enl.04Apr1916 at Claremount, Tas; Emb.08May1916; RTA 30Jan1918; Disch.27Apr1918 as Medically Unfit.

With research.

4989

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 25563 Dvr W.S.Lovett 55 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Crudely swing mounted, ribbons damaged, second medal lacquered, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Together with unit colour patch (a few moth holes) .

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

William Sidney Lovett, labourer, age 19, born at Wellington, NSW; Enl.24Oct1915 at Orange, NSW with previous service of 6 months with Senior Cadets; allotted rank of Gunner; Emb.29Jul1916; WIA 10May1917 gassed, France; appointed Driver 14Jan1918; RTA 15Jun1919; Disemb. 02Aug1919; Disch.17Sep1919.

Rare Casualty Group To Camel Corps KIA In Palestine



lot 4990

4990*

Pair to Camel Corps KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1153 Pte. W.J.Raynor Cml.Cps. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$2,500

Together with Memorial Plaque named to William John Raynor, cleaned, in original packaging; Australian Camel Corps cap badge.

William John Raynor, labourer, age 21, born at Marrickville, Sydney, NSW; Enl.10Jan1916 at Casula, NSW with 3 years service in Citizens Forces; to 1st ALH 10Jan1916; to Camel Corps 16Jun1916; Emb.22Jul1916; to Imperial Camel Corps 26Oct1916; to 1st Anzac Bn Imperial Camel Brigade 05Nov1916; KIA 11Apr1918 - previously reported wounded and died at Fld Amb amended to read killed in action; Buried at Jerusalem War Cemetery, Musselabeh, Palestine with officiating Chaplain A.E.Houston, EEF.

Various reports by fellow soldiers state that Raynor was well liked. On soldier stated, 'they both belonged to No.2 Company, 1st Battalion. On 10-4-18 they were at Mur-Salabah on the Jordan River, Palestine. They were holding a position behind the rocks and in trenches and the Turks attacked them there. When the soldier was about 50 yards from Raynor, he saw him and another chap hit by a shell. He died where he fell. However, other soldiers' versions of events stated that he was badly wounded, was conscious but did not speak and died a short time later at the Dressing Station with the doctor in attendance.

With copy of service file.

4991

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5095 Pte. E.Slattery. 23-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, first ribbon stained and medal toned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Together with ID disc with Australian arms on obverse; King's Silver War badge numbered A49365; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF) numbered 102292; faded colour patch.

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Ernest Slattery, bootmaker, age 25, born at Abbotsford, Vic; Enl.05Feb1916 at Melbourne, Vic, stated he had been convicted 10 years earlier of playing 2-up and fined; Emb.19Jul1916; WIA 20Mar1917 shrapnel wound to left ankle, France; trench fever 19Jun1917, France; RTA 31Jan1918; Disch.28May1918 Medically Unfit.

4992

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 853 Gnr. L.C.H.Treeweke 36 H.A.G. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$170

Together with Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medallion (type 3), reverse inscribed 'L.C.Treeweke/6.5.15'.

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Lewis Cohen Hosking Treeweke, accountant's clerk, age 22, born at Darlinghurst, Sydney, NSW; Enl.28Oct1916 at South Head, Sydney, NSW in 36th Heavy Artillery Group while currently serving in militia with 6th AGA; Emb.10Feb1917; RTA 19Feb1919; Disch.28May1919.

Group To First Aboriginal Australian Army Officer With 3RAR At Battle of Kapyong In Korea



4993*

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; UN Korea Medal. VX12834 R.W.Saunders on first six medals, 337678 Capt. R.W.Saunders on seventh medal, 3/37678 R W Saunders on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*
\$5,000



3RAR's Lt Reg Saunders 2-IC A Coy
with RSM Bill Harrison (left) and Pte Alby Roberts of Sniper Section confer
with North Korean interpreter (Wikimedia Commons)

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Appointed a Member of the Order of the British Empire (MBE) (Civil) on 12Jun1971 as Liaison Officer in the Office of Aboriginal Affairs.

Reginald Walter Saunders, born 07Aug1920 at Framlingham Aboriginal Reserve near Purnim, Vic; WWII: Enl.24Apr1940 at Caulfield, Vic; Disch.05Oct1940 as Lieutenant ex 2/7Bn. Korea: served 06Nov1950 - 26Jul1951 and 22Aug - 05Nov1951 with 3RAR; Deceased 02Mar1990.

Reg Saunders was the first Aboriginal Australian to be commissioned as an officer in the Australian Army. His father, Walter Christopher George Saunders, was a WWI Australian Army veteran and his younger brother, Harry Saunders with 2/14Bn, was KIA at Gona, Papua on 29Nov1942.

Reg was raised by his grandmother, his schooling was sporadic and his initial occupation was working as a sawmillier. He enlisted in the AIF in WWII as a private but by Aug1940 he was A/Sgt with his training battalion. When he was posted to the Middle East he reverted to private. He served in campaigns in North Africa, Greece and Crete including the ferocious bayonet charge at '42nd Street' (named after British 42nd Field Coy of Royal Engineers that occupied that street) on 27May that temporarily disorganised the enemy. When his unit was routed in Crete and made a hasty evacuation, he, along with some other members of his unit, was unable to escape. Reg refused to surrender and with help of the local Cretans he remained in hiding for twelve months before he was finally able to escape from Crete on 11May1942 on board a trawler bound for Libya.

He was returned to Australia and then sent to New Guinea to rejoin his unit, 2/7Bn. After fighting through the Salamanca Campaign he remained on the front line with his unit and his bush skills proved to be most valuable in leading patrols and ambushing the enemy. In mid 1944 his CO nominated him for officer's training in Australia. It was during this period that he married Dorothy Mary Banfield WAAAF at Prahran, Victoria. At the conclusion of his training he was commissioned on 26Nov1944 and returned to New Guinea. He served there for the remainder of the war as Platoon Commander of No 10 Platoon. On 11May1945 he was WIA with GSW to the knee and RTA. He was placed on the Reserve of Officer's list on 13Oct1945.

Back in civvy life he moved to the city working in various jobs including tram conductor, shipping tally clerk and builder's labourer. When the war started in Korea he returned to the Army being appointed to the Interim Army on 28Aug1950 and promoted in Nov1950 to T/Captain with 3RAR. Initially he was Platoon Commander of A Coy and then in March 1951 of C Coy. Reg was very popular with his men and had a good-natured sense of humour. Long before political correctness took over, one of his fellow officers commented that Korea 'was no place for a white man' and quick as a flash Reg replied, 'it's no place for a black man either'. He was in the famous Battle of Kapyong where his unit was awarded a USA Distinguished Unit Badge (in 1966 renamed Presidential Unit Citation).

On his return to Australia he was posted to a National Service Training position but this was not to his liking so he resigned his commission on 04Oct1954 and left the Army. Initially he returned to his timber days and worked as a logging contractor in Gippsland but later relocated to Sydney for work with the Austral Bronze Company at St Mary's for the next eleven years. In 1962 he was elected President of the St Mary's Sub-Branch of the RSS&AILA.

In 1969 he joined the office of Aboriginal Affairs as a liaison and PR officer. Reg was awarded an MBE in 1971 for his work in establishing communication between the government and indigenous communities. In 1985 he joined the council of the Australian War Memorial, Canberra. Twice married, he had ten children. Reg Saunders died on 02Mar1990. In 1992 the RSL established a scholarship in his name for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander men and women and a room in the Lady Gowrie Services Club at Manuka is named in his honour.

4994

Group of Seven: Distinguished Flying Cross (EIIR) copy; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, First medal unnamed, P.J.T.Pile No 420416 F/L R.A.A.F. on second to fourth medals, last three medals unnamed. Named medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$250

Together with ribands for above medals plus Air Crew Europe Star; RAAF embroidered dress Pilot's Wings (KC); RAAF bronze shoulder eagle and KC; RAAF bronze cuff eagle and KC; Australia embroidered shoulder title; RAAF wings (KC) sweetheart brooch.

DFC: LG 29/8/1944, p4014, posn 6; CAG 29/8/1944, p2083, posn 31, to Pilot Officer P.J.T.Pile 104Sqn RAAF, for high standard of skill and bravery in mine laying, presented by Governor General at Admiralty House, Sydney, NSW 21Jan1948.

Philip John Tudor Pile, born 13Nov1922 at Narara, NSW; Enl.07Nov1941 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.12Sep1947 as Flight Lieutenant ex Eastern Area HQs.



4995

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975 - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - Malaya; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - PNG. *Court mounted set of contemporary miniatures, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$50



4996

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX35938 R.O.Baggaley. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, fingerprint marks on last medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

There is no record of an award for Mention in Despatches however Private Baggaley was awarded the Military Medal.

Ronald Oscar Baggaley, farm hand of Bootawa in NSW, age 19, born at Casino, NSW; Enl.14Sep1941 at Gatton, Qld (11 LHR Q8106 to QX35938); Disch.11Jan1946 as Private ex 2/10Bn; Deceased 01Apr1987.

MM: LG 11/5/1944, p2170; CAG 27/4/1944, p893. In recognition of gallant and distinguished services in the South-West Pacific.

Citation: Faria Ridge (Map ref 709644 PAIPA1:25000) 22 Jan 44.

Pte Baggaley was platoon runner for No 11 Pl B Coy. At 1900 hrs 22 Jan his Pl led the attack on the enemy barb-wired position below Faria Ridge. He constantly carried messages to sections whilst exposed to heavy fire, with a complete disregard for his personal safety. The heavy fire eventually halted the attack. Pte Baggaley volunteered to go forward to help Cpl Higgins who was wounded about 20 yds from the Jap position. He crawled forward through fixed lines of 3 enemy MGs to the Cpl but found it impossible to get him out before dark. Despite still being under fire (Pte Baggaley's steel helmet was shot off his head) he remained with Cpl Higgins, tended to his wounds and after dark assisted him to safety.

4997*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First three medals unnamed, NX1376 Pte R.M.Davidson on last three. Named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$350

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Together with personal military related papers, photos and documents including photo postcard, leave passes, Demobilization Procedure Book, personal note book featuring many handwritten poems, and Certificate of Discharge.

Robert Maxwell Davidson, born 24Dec1919 at Cessnock, NSW; Enl.04Nov1939 at Newcastle, NSW; Disch.13Oct1945 as Private ex 2/2Bn.

4998

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX51905 A.A.Edwards. All medals impressed. *Still in original wrappers, uncirculated.*

\$300

Arthur Albert Edwards, born 16Sep1905 at Lane Cove, NSW; Enl.28Jun1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.26Oct1945 as Private ex 2/1 Pioneer Bn.

4999

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX13876 C.C.Griffin. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some ribbons dirty, heavy contact marks, Good - fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Colin Christopher 'Cocky' Griffin, labourer, age 20, born at Carlton, Vic; Enl.01May1940 at the Drill Hall, Area 5, South Melbourne, Vic; Disch.29Nov1943 as Private ex 2/14Bn; reason for discharge was 'to be employed in industry'.

2/14Bn served in the Middle East and saw action against the Vichy French in Syria in June and July 1941; Emb.06Aug1942 for New Guinea; unit cut-off for six weeks on Kokoda Track; RTA 11Jan1943 from New Guinea; during overseas service was AWL 29 days and in detention for 67 days.

5000

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX28387 J.D.McQuillan. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks on last three medals, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

John David McQuillan, born 07Dec1914 at Bendigo, Vic; Enl.27Jun1940 at Caulfield, Vic; Disch.06Sep1945 as Corporal ex Vic L of C Area RR & GDD.

5001

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Fid:Def) with Territorial suspender. First five medals unnamed, 2077942. Cfn. J.Jamieson. R.E.M.E. on last medal. Named medal impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks on last three medals, fourth ribbon damaged, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$120

5002

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX42199 N.Crowley. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, heavy contact marks on last three medals, good - very fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Neil Crowley, born 02Jun1919 at Culcairn, NSW; Enl.27Jun1940 at Caulfield, Vic; Disch.14Mar1944 as Private ex 2/24Bn.

5003

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First three medals unnamed, NX9341 F.J.McCormack on last two medals. The named medals are impressed but both are heavily lacquered. *The first missing ribbon, very fine - good very fine.*

\$200

Together with issue box and original leaflet indicating award of first four medals and noted that one of these, the War Medal, to be issued later. It was normal for early issues of medals to be unnamed and subsequently recipients were invited to send them back for naming. The last medal was not created and issued until 1952.

Francis John McCormack, born 16Dec1916 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.22Dec1939 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.27Oct1941 as Sapper ex 6 Div Cavalry Regt.

USA Bronze Star For Military Operations In SWPA



5004*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; USA, Bronze Star. C.J.Hood. R.A.N.V.R. on third and fourth medals, first, second and last medals unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 3262).

USA Bronze Star: CAG 3/6/1948, to Lieut Charles J Hood, Royal Australian Navy, dated 23rd April 1948.

Citation: For meritorious achievement in connection with military operations against the enemy in Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea and Tacloban, Leyte, from August 1944 to March 1945. Serving as Liaison Officer, between the Royal Australian Navy and Headquarters, United States Army Services of Supply, Lieutenant Hood rendered a noteworthy service in co-ordinating the movements of Australian Naval Escort vessels with United States Army convoys routed to forward areas of operations. By successfully directing communications in connection with the escort services and through unusual tact and diplomacy, Lieutenant Hood created firm and effective relationships between these services which proved invaluable to Allied operations in the South West Pacific Area'

Charles Joseph Hood, born 08Jan1912 at Canterbury, Vic; Lieutenant (OP) RANVR; Enl.31Mar1941 Home Port, Melbourne; 15Nov1943 apptd Liaison Officer US Army Services of Supply; Appt terminated and Disch.24Dec1945.

With copy of Service file.

5005

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX133106 W.H.Wood. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

William Henry Wood, NX133106 (N170932), born 26Jul1920 at Bristol, England; Enl.15Jul1942 at Adelaide River, NT; Disch.28May1946 as Private ex 19 Bn.

**Group To Victorian Homicide Squad Detective
An Escort For Pentridge Gaol Escapee Ronald Ryan
The Last Person To Be Executed In Australia**



5006*

Group of Five to Homicide Detective: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Queen's Police Medal for Distinguished Service; Jubilee Medal 1977; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR no Br.Omn type A). VX142529 H.Morrison on first two medals, Harry Morrison on third and fifth medals, fourth medal unnamed as issued. The first three medals impressed, the fifth medal engraved. *The last three medals with brooch bar suspenders and in boxes of issue, uncirculated, the first two with contact marks otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Cross, reverse inscribed, 'H.Morrison/1947'.

QPM: Awarded 03 June 1978 to Harry Morrison, Victoria Police.

Harry Morrison, born 01Jun1922 at Belfast, Northern Ireland; Enl.07Jul1943 at Mingenew, WA; Disch.14Sep1945 as Trooper ex 101 Motor Regt.

Harry Morrison joined the Victorian Police Force and worked on many serious cases. In 1954 he was a detective with Footscray CIB and by 1966 he was a senior detective with the Homicide Squad. In February 1966 he was one of four Victorian detectives tasked with escorting by charter flight from Sydney to Melbourne, the Pentridge Gaol escapee Ronald Ryan, the last man to be executed in Australia, hanged in 1967. Senior Detective Harry Morrison was also a key witness at the Coronial Inquiry into the death of Warder George Hodson, who was killed by Ryan when he escaped from Pentridge.

5007

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX54821 J.Johnston. All medals impressed. *Contact marks on last two medals, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Frank Johnston, born 25Jun1918 at Townsville, Qld; Enl.24Jun1943 at Warwick, Qld; Disch.24Oct1946 as Private ex 2/31 Infy Bn.

With research.

5008

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. F.Arnold. M.N. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, oxidation on first and last two medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Frank Arnold, born 1926 at Five Dock, NSW; Engaged 25Jan1943 at Sydney; Last Engaged 25Oct1945 as Able Seaman ex cargo ship, Cycle (III, built 1939).

5009

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First two medals unnamed as issued, P.M.2846. J.V.Faulkner on last two medals. Named medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

John Victor Faulkner, born 23Feb1917 at Malvern, Vic; Enl.15Jul1940 at Port Melbourne, Vic as Ordinary Seaman; to Able Seaman 14Jun1941; Disch.05Nov1945 as AB ex HMAS Lonsdale for demobilisation.

5010

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX96977 L.S.Gavenlock. All medals impressed. *Heavy contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Leonard Stephen Gavenlock, born 27Sep1918 at Ravensdale, NSW; Enl.29Jun1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.18Jun1946 as Private ex 2/7 Infy Bn.

5011

Family Group: (Brother 1). Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX41402 J.A.Jagerndorff; (Brother 2). Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX44102 C.Jagerndorff. All medals impressed. *Board mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with two different fibre compound dog tags for J.A.Jagerndorff; Female Relative badge with two stars, numbered A257527.

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

John Albert Jagerndorff, born 25Mar1903 at Bouldercombe, Qld; Enl.06May1942 at Cairns, Qld; served in 2/1 Topo. Survey Coy; Disch.10Dec1945 as WOII ex Aust Adv LHQ.

Charles Jagerndorff, born 18Apr1911 at Rockhampton, Qld; Enl.13May1941 at Cairns, Qld; Disch.12Nov1945 as Sapper ex 2/1 Aust Army Trps Twy Coy.

Group To Commando In New Guinea Campaign



5012*

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX103686 K.Kelly. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some light spotting on last medal, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection. (Continued next page)

Kevin Kelly, clerk, age 19, born at Wyalong, NSW; Enl.01Sep1941 at Drill Hall, Merrylands, Sydney, NSW; applied for Special Forces 01Jul1942 at Leppington, NSW (N210718 Gunner with 12 Aust Army Fd Regt [CMF] to NX103686); Disch.13Mar1946 as Trooper ex 2/10 Aust Commando Sqn.

2/10 Commando Sqn saw action in New Guinea during the Aitape-Wewak Campaign carrying out long-range patrols, flank protection and area defence. The unit also spearheaded an amphibious assault landing at Dove Bay east of Wewak. The unit was disbanded at war's end.

5013

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX104921 W.W.Rattery. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, last two medals heavily discoloured and need cleaning, otherwise fine - good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Walter William Rattery, born 13Aug1913 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.03Aug1942, location unknown (N235007 to NX104921); Disch.28Sep1944 as Sergeant ex RAA 11 Division.

5014

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX104535 R.N.Warner. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Ronald Norman Warner, born 14May1919 at East St Kilda, Vic; Enl.24Jul1942 in the field, Vic (V40756 to VX104535); Disch.02Jan1946 as Sergeant ex 24Bn.

5015

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 134026 A D Fenton. All medals impressed. *No ribbons, very fine.*

\$80

Arthur Dibley Fenton, born 22Jun1906 at Arncliffe, NSW; Enl.18May1943 at Sydney, NSW in RAAF; Disch.22Jul1947 as Corporal ex Eastern Area HQs Bradfield Park, NSW.

5016

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 73507 S.C.McEwan. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, the last with some spotting on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Sydney Clarence McEwan, born 06Sep1924 at Warwick, Qld; Enl.01Dec1942 at Binnaway, NSW; Disch.25Sep1945 as Sergeant ex 1 Wireless and Gunnery School.

5017

Trio: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX101806 H.L.Bennett. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Horace Lyle Bennett, born at Deans Marsh, Vic; Enl.28Aug1942 at Puckapunyal, Vic; Disch.15Apr1946 as WOII ex 6 Ordnance Vehicle Park AAOC.

With research.

HMAS Sydney Casualty



5018*

Pair to KIA on HMAS Sydney: 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, 24643. H.E.Thompson on second medal. Named medal impressed. *The second medal with incorrect ribbon, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with a brooch, fitted in the centre with a swivelling capsule, one side shows sailor wearing hat with tally band of H.M.A.S. Sydney and on the other side is a sailor wearing a hat with tally band for H.M.A.S. Cerberus.

Harry Edward Thompson, born 10Oct1922 at Carlton, Vic; Enl.27Nov1940 at Port Melbourne, Vic; KIA 20Nov1941, at age of 19, serving as Wireman on HMAS Sydney; commemorated on the HMAS Sydney II Memorial, panel 58, column 1.

HMAS Sydney II and its total crew complement were lost in the Indian Ocean after a battle with the German raider Kormoran on 19 Nov 1941 and the location of the ship remained unknown until its discovery only in recent times.

The other sailor in the brooch as described above is John David Thompson (R/33320), born 30Jul1924 at Carlton, Vic; Enl.26Mar1945 at Port Melbourne, Vic; Disch.25Mar1957 as ERA II ex HMAS Lonsdale.

5019

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QF268468 M.E.Cross. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, second ribbon damaged, obverse with discoloured areas, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

Minnie Elizabeth Cross, born 28Jan1907 at Clermont, Qld; Enl.29Jan1943 at Qld; Disch.09Apr1947 as Sergeant ex 112 B M Hosp.



5020*

Group of Five: Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Korea; Korea Medal 1950-53; UN Korea Medal 1950-53; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Korea; Australian Defence Medal. 23965 L.R.Smith on first, fourth and fifth medals, 2/3965 L.R.Smith on second and third medals. First, fourth and fifth medals pantographed, the other two medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$750

Together with a swing mounted set of four matching the first four medals above, also a miniature for the last medal still in the Australian Defence box with accompanying issue letter; boxes for first fourth and fifth medals, all of these with spare ribbons in each and the last also with a riband bar; Record of Service Book 1952-1961; Soldier's Pay Book 1963-1965; framed b&w photo of Sgt Smith in uniform; US Army Combat Medic badge (pin from brooch pin fitting missing); also a medal storage folder.

Sgt Smith said that when he was getting on a train at Pusan to go to the frontline an African-American soldier wanted to swap hats so Smith got a fur-lined hat which was good for the cold winter in Korea. The Combat Medic badge above was attached and he left it attached while he wore the hat for twelve months in Korea.

Lawrence Ross Smith, bootmaker, born 13Jun1928 at St Peters, Sydney, NSW; Enl.17Aug1950 for 6 years; pre-embarkation leave 08-17Oct1951; Korea service with 3RAR 21Nov1951-03Apr1952 and 19May-26Nov1952; from Eastern Command to School of Infantry 20Jan1954; 23 Apr1956 qualified to destroy Blind 36 Grenades and Blind 2-in Mortar Bombs; Re-Engaged 17Aug1956 for 6 years; to NS Trg Sqn 27May1958; to 3RAR 26Mar1960; to Southern Command Personnel Depot 23Jun1961.

Approval to wear Korea Medal RO 111/51; UN Korea Medal RO 33/52.



5021*

Pair: General Service Medal 1918-62 (ERII), - clasp - Malaya; Vietnam Medal 1964-73. 2/9982 D.Fisher.. (double stop) on first medal, 29982 D.Fisher on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2636).

Private Desmond Fisher, born 07May1934 at Tamworth, NSW; served in Vietnam with 1RAR 27May-03Aug1965.

Entitled to USA Meritorious Unit Commendation.

Citation: The 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment, distinguished itself in the conduct of military operations in the Republic of Vietnam from 5 May 1965 to 16 May 1966 while attached to the 173rd Airborne Brigade (Separate) of the United States Army. As the first ground combat unit in-country, the 173rd Airborne Brigade and its assigned and attached units conducted extensive combat manoeuvres in the Bien Hoa area and in the Viet Cong strongholds of War Zone D and the Iron Triangle during the period 5 May 1965 to 4 May 1967. In every confrontation with the stubborn insurgents, the 173rd Airborne Brigade displayed marked aggressiveness, which enabled them to neutralize enemy strongholds and capture thousands of logistical items. In addition to remarkable skill and tenacity in combat, the sky soldiers of the brigade carried on an extensive civic action program characterized by sincere compassion for the suppressed populace. During each of the brigade's combat operations, the sky soldiers immeasurably aided the allied counterinsurgency effort by winning the hearts and minds of the Vietnamese people. The remarkable proficiency and devotion to duty displayed by the members of the 173rd Airborne Brigade are in keeping with the highest traditions of the military service and reflect distinct credit upon themselves, the Armed Forces of the United States, and the Armed Forces of Australia and New Zealand.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

OTHER COMMONWEALTH



5022*

New Zealand Medal 1869, (Second Maori War) (undated reverse). Troopr. J.Monahan, Wanganui Cvy. Impressed. *Contact marks and minor edge bumps, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

Entitlement confirmed.

Trooper John Monahan of Wanganui Yeomanry Cavalry was recorded as owner of a Crown grant of a quarter acre allotment in Kakaramea township of the Patea area in South Taranaki, New Zealand. The grant was made available to military settlers. (Colonial Defence Office 20/6/1867 No.442/2).



5023*

New Zealand Defence Service Medal, - clasp - Regular. K19628 ARD GED Anderson RNZN. Pantographed.; also Antarctic Service medallions in bronze (54mm), designed by V.V. (Vanbola Veinberg), by Royal Australian Mint (design as for Carlisle C.A/11 with different wording on reverse), for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions (2), the first issued by 'Commonwealth of Australia/Antarctic Division/Department of Science & Technology' and edge named to, 'G.E.D.Anderson Mawson 1983', the second issued by 'Commonwealth of Australia/Department of Science Antarctic Division' and edge named to, 'G.Anderson Mawson 1986'. *All in cases of issue, the first also with miniature medal, the last two with spotty toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$500



lot 5023 part

During his service with RNZN Gary E.D. Anderson was an Able Radioman (ARD) and later, with ANARE, he was a Communications Officer during his service at Mawson Base. Only 29 Antarctic Service medallions were issued for Mawson in 1983 and only 27 issued for 1986.

5024

Canada, Memorial Cross 1914-18 (GVR) with ribbon. Name erased. *With case of issue, very fine.*

\$100

5025

Canada, Pair: War Medal 1939-45 (silver issue); Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 with Maple Leaf clasp (silver issue). Both unnamed as issued. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

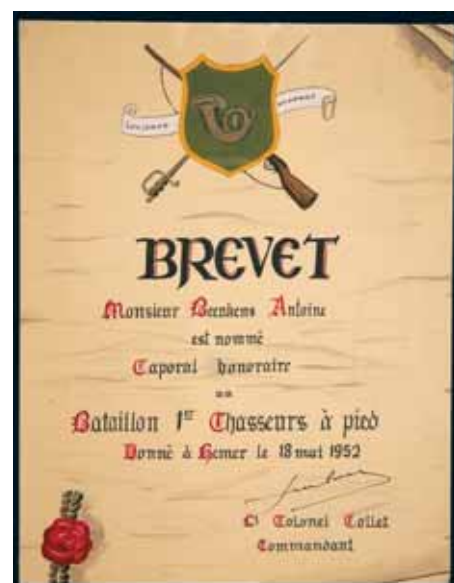
Together with boxes of issue, the second with small envelope marked, 'Department of National Defence/One/Overseas Bar/To/Canadian Volunteer/Service Medal'.

OTHER COUNTRIES

5026

Belgium, Order of the Crown (Knight). *Very fine.*

\$50



part

5027*

Belgium, a large portfolio of award certificates and many other official documents and papers covering the life and service, both war and post war periods, mostly in French text, noted one for Cross of Honour of the Brave Resistance Snipers in Silver from the French Resistance Forces, certificate no.46 dated 16 November 1946, many other documents for decorations, awards and association awards, more than 35 including some Polish and Italian, a very large and most impressive portfolio; also copies of the *Moniteur*, a national newspaper, which features his name and some of his awards, and various ID cards with his photo. *Very good - very fine.* (lot)

\$150

Antoine-Henri Beendens, military service 02Jan1920 to 30Nov1921 8th Line Regt, Belgian Army of Occupation; 1939 to May1940, Commandant of the Civil Territorial Guard, industrial region of sea canal Brabant; 1940 to 1945, liaison officer of clandestine Belgian and French groups; 1945 to 1946 attache to the State Major of King's Civil Territorial Guard with rank of Major; demobilised Jun1946; as well as being involved with the resistance movement, he was also involved with many patriotic groups, holding a senior position with most.



5028*

France, Medaille des Vainqueurs de la Bastille (Medal of the Conquerors of the Bastille), 1789, in silver, obverse, a ring with two broken chains and below this an open padlock, more chains and two cannonballs, reverse, an upright sword passed through a laurel wreath, around the edge, 'Ignorant Ne Datos Ne Quisquam Serviat Enses' (Men do not know that the purpose of the sword is to save all from slavery) . *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$80

Proposed by the Commune 5Aug1789, authorised by decree of the National Assembly 01Sep1789. A gold medal was issued to those who actually took part in the attack.

With research.



5029*

Germany, Imperial, Pair: South West Africa Medal 1904-08; China Medal 1900-01, - three clasps - Hophu, Kitschou, Liang-Hsiang-Hsien. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$200

The last medal issued for service in the Boxer Rebellion.

5030

Germany, Empire, Iron Cross Second Class, maker's mark on suspension loop is CD 800 (Carl Dillenius, Pforzheim); Third Reich, War Merit Cross Second Class with Swords; War Merit Cross without swords; War Merit Medal; West Wall Medal in original packet. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$180

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

5031

Germany, Empire, WWI, Iron Cross Second Class, maker's mark on suspension loop is KO (Königliches Munzamt Orden, Berlin); Honour Cross with Swords 1914-1918; Black Wound Badge, stamped hollow type. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$170

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

5032

Germany, WWI, Group of Four: Iron Cross 2nd class; Württemberg Military Silver Merit Medal; Honour Cross 1914-1918; Württemberg Nine Years Service Medal. *Third medal with some erasure on reverse, very fine.*

\$200

5033

Germany, WWI, Group of Four: Iron Cross 2nd class; Oldenburg Friedrich August Cross 1914 1st class; Honour Cross 1914-1918; Hungary 1914-1918 Medal with Swords, matt silvered. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200



5034*

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 4th Class, with privately made rosette affixed. *Small enamel loss near suspension, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

In 1886 the Imperial Board of Decorations decreed that to better distinguish between 4th, 5th and 6th class decorations that a rosette would be affixed to 4th Class. Previous recipients then made their own rosette to affix to their existing award.

5035

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 7th Class; Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class; Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class lapel rosette; Showa Enthronement Commemorative Medal 1928; Red Cross Membership Medal; Red Cross Life Member lapel rosette. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$140

5036

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class; Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class lapel rosette; 1904-1905 War Medal; 1914-1920 War Medal; China Incident War Medal 1939-45. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



5039*

Japan, Army Association or Veteran's Badge (?) in case, reverse with hallmark and impressed number 8408. *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$50



part

5037*

Japan, Red Cross Order of Merit, with lapel ribbon badge; Order of the Rising Sun 7th Class; China Incident War Medal 1937-45; all in cases of issue. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



5040*

Japan, Women's Association Distinguished Service Badge, in case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



5038*

Japan, Violet Ribbon Merit Medal (Shijuhosho), in case of issue and with small violet ribbon lapel pin. *Uncirculated*.

\$120



5041*

Japan, Youth Brigade Merit Badges, two different types, both in cases. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$70

5042

Mongolia, Order of Valour, type 1, reverse engraved 3121. *Good very fine.*

\$120

5043

Pakistan, set of twelve medals, includes Tamgha-e-Difa (General Service Medal); Sitara-I-Harab (War Star 1971); Tamgha-I-Jangl (War Medal 1971); 10-Year Service Medal; 20-Year Service Medal; Tamgha-I-Sad Saala Jashan-I-Wiladat-I-Quaid-I-Azam (Commemorative of the Centenary Birth Anniversary of the Great Leader Medal 1976); Tamgha-e-Jamhuria (Republic Commemorative Medal 1956); Hijiri Tamgha (Hijiri Medal 1979); Jamhuriat Tamgha (Democracy Medal 1988); Qarard-e-Pakistan Tamgha (Resolution Day Golden Jubilee Medal 1990); Tamgha-e-Saigirah Pakistan (Independence Day Golden Jubilee Medal 1997); Tamgha-I-Baqā (Nuclear Test Medal 1998). *Mostly extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

5044

Russia, USSR, Order of the Red Banner of Labour, reverse engraved 539552. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5045

Russia, USSR, Order of the Patriotic War, 2nd Class, reverse engraved 4016837. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5046

Russia, USSR, the Badge of Honour, type 7b, reverse engraved 1418637. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5047

Russia, USSR, WWII, Order of Glory, 3rd Class, reverse engraved 154505. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

5048

Russia, USSR, Campaign Medal for the Defence of Odessa, type 2. *Very fine.*

\$100

5049

Serbia, Order of St Sava, 4th Class, Officer green robes. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$150



5050*

South Vietnam, National Order 5th Class (Knight); also Medal for Military Merit. *Extremely fine early issues.* (2)

\$70

5051

USA, Bronze Star Medal with enamelled riband lapel badge and cloth riband (in case of issue); Purple Heart with enamelled riband lapel badge and cloth riband (in cases of issue) (2); Korean Service Medal; Vietnam Service Medal with cloth riband (in box of issue); Prisoner of War Medal with cloth riband (in case of issue); United Nations Medal with enamelled riband lapel badge and cloth riband (in case of issue); Army Combat Infantryman (First Award) qualification badge. *The Korean Service Medal very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

5052

World medals, Austria, Jubilee Cross 1848-1908; Bulgaria, Cross for the Election of Prince Ferdinand I 1887 in bronze (5th Class), appears to be a cast copy; Indonesia, Forces War Medal of the Republic of Indonesia 1959; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72 (centre disc loose); USA, National Defense Medal; USSR, Capture of Berlin Medal 2 Mar 1945; also France, Oudjda clasp for Morocco Commemorative Medal 1909. *No ribbon on second medal, fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$60

5053

World medals, Belgium, Military Knight of the Order of Leopold; Croix de Guerre WWI (2, one with palme and bar); Commemorative War Medal 1914-18 with anchor emblem on ribbon; Labour Decoration; Greece, Commemorative Medal of the War of 1940-41 (Army); Japan, Cultural Decoration 8th Class (no ribbon); also Al Merito miniature medals (3, white, green and blue enamel types) and another unidentified miniature (7 pointed star of rays). *Fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$150

5054

World medals, China, People's Republic, Communist Star Service Award 1955 (2, each with photo of a different General); Germany, Empire, WWI Iron Cross Second Class replica; Third Reich, War Merit Medal replica, Black Wound Badge replica; USA, Purple Heart (2, modern issues). *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Ex D.A.Garland Collection.

MILITARIA

5055

Australia, the Australian Army medal, undated, in enamelled bronze (37x4mm diamond), obverse, Rising Sun hat badge and below 'Lieutenant Colonel/Brian Hawke', reverse, hopping kangaroo as on Australian rural road signs; also WWI Victory Medal 1914-19 named to 6487 Pte B.Warman 12-Lond.R., no ribbon and pitting; Germany, Prussia, Kaiser Wilhelm I Memorial Medal, 1897, no suspension and pitting; also commemorative medals including, Australia, Fifty Years of Commonwealth of Australia, 1951 in bronze (31mm); Canada, Confederation, 1927, in bronze (25mm); Great Britain, Prince Charles & Lady Diana, 1981, in bronze (27.5mm); New Zealand, Children's Souvenir for Royal Visit, 1901, in bronze (27mm); South Africa, Paul Kruger Centenary/Kruger House, 1825-1904, (undated modern issue), in white metal (31mm); USA, Andrew Jackson 'Old Hickory', undated, in bronze (25mm), Souvenir of Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, in bronze (34mm). *The first uncirculated, the second two poor, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$70

Lt Col Brian Hawke, a former commander of the Army Parachute Training School, was a military adviser to the UN Assistance Mission in Iraq (UNAMI). He was based in Kirkuk and was one of the last two Australian officers to leave Iraq when he concluded his final rotation under Operation Riverbank and departed on 25 November 2013.



5056*

AIF, War Chest Club, medal with suspender engraved 1917-9, in silver, by G.A.Miller Manufacturer Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



5057*

VRA (Victorian Rifle Association), 1900, bullion sleeve badge, Queen's Thirty (92x63mm). *Good very fine.*

\$200



5058*

Australia, Ravenswood Rifle Club, handcrafted medal in gold (15ct, 9.9g, 34x43mm) voided design, shield shaped with smaller shield overlay in centre, crossed rifles above, with loop mount, obverse inscribed 'Won by A.W. Farmer' on centre shield, inscribed on reverse 'Ravenswood/Rifle Club/Aggregate Medal/30.6.06 to 30.6.07'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$360

5059

National Rifle Association of New South Wales, Newcastle Tramway Institute Rifle Club medal to R.Staples/P.Staples 1929 (30mm); Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, 'With the Compliments of 365' Islands Company 365, aluminium (32mm); Japan, U.S. Naval Base Yokosuka, Yokohama juke box token; Vietnam, military canteen token, U.S. Naval Support, Danang, ten cents in trade; another, United Seamen Service; another, 101st A.B.N. Division, 25 cents; Australian Defence Canteens (A.D.F.C.) bottle token, one penny. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$80

5060

Australia, Victorian Rifle Association, David Syme Grand Aggregate bronze medal (48mm) by Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd Melbourne, uninscribed; Royal Australian Navy, bronze medal (52mm) obverse engraved 'R.A.N. Regatta/1937'. Both medals with original cases of issue, second case with toning on inside lid cover, very fine - extremely fine. (2)

\$120



5061

Total Abstinence Society India, 1862, in silver with brooch pin fitting on reverse; Army Temperance Association IN Memory of Queen Victoria, 1901, in silver, with suspension loop; Australia, Defence Force Service Medal miniature; The Kings Royal Rifle Corps hat badge (KC); QVS strap buckle; sweetheart brooch for Somerset Light Infantry, with collar badge mounted on a nacre disc with silver surround, with brooch bar fitting; H.M.S.Hood pin brooch; 9th Bn HLI (Glasgow Highlanders) button; NSW Military Forces (QVC) button; ERVII Australian Commonwealth small button; Light Horse regiment collar badges (crowned elephant) (2). The first medal with hairlines, the second with scratches, otherwise very good - very fine. (11)

\$80

5064*

Australia, WWII, Mothers and Widows badge with three stars, No A30765. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

5065

Australia, WWII Volunteer Medically Unfit Exemption badge, reverse numbered 11852; Female Relative badge WWII, with one star, reverse numbered A119208; Returned from Active Service (QC), reverse numbered A457499; Great Britain, WWII The King's Badge for Loyal Service (GRI), issued by Ministry of Pensions to those invalided due to war service. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



5062*

Australia, Nearest Female Relatives' badge (RAN), reverse numbered 1296. *Extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$250



5066*

Australia, World War I, tribute fob in gold (15ct, 6.1g, 26mm), obverse, soldier with rifle within circular frame, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Pte K.Yates/from the residents of/Keilor/1914-1918'. *Extremely fine*.

\$200



5063*

Australia, WWI Returned from Active Service badge (RAN), by Stokes Sons Melbourne, reverse numbered 4031. *Good extremely fine*.

\$150



5067*

Australia, World War I, tribute fob in gold (9ct, 4.6g, 33x38mm), obverse, boomerang with shield below, inside, soldier with rifle, emu and kangaroo at sides, crossed laurel sprays below, reverse inscribed 'To/L/Cpl W.J.Phillips/from/Shepparton/Cheero Girls/1922'. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



5068*

Tribute Certificate from Field Hospital Liverpool, named to Captain Herbert Henry Schlink, dated June 24, 1915, beautifully adorned certificate with images of Field Hospital and staff, the tribute starts, 'We the undersigned, on behalf of the Staff of the Field Hospital, Liverpool, cannot allow the occasion of your resigning the Command to pass without some acknowledgement of the love and respect in which you are held by us', and continues with glorious tributes to the doctor, at the end is signed by F. Lyons Staff Sgt (President), W.H. Ford Staff Sgt (Vice President), C.J. Scott Sgt (Secretary), M. Marlow (Treasurer), and P.N. Whitelaw Sgt, A.C. Wilkinson, size (approx 39x59cm), mat framed under perspex with timber frame (approx 60x79cm). *Top image faded and torn but easily replaced without damaging certificate, also a tear in certificate at lower left edge of second image, needs expert repair; some foxing, otherwise very fine and very scarce piece of military history.*

\$100

Sir Herbert Henry Schlink (1883-1962) was born at Wodonga, Victoria on 28 March 1883 of German parents. He attended Wodonga State School, St Patrick's College at Goulburn, and St John's College at University of Sydney where he graduated M.B., Ch.M. (1907). Initially he was appointed to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital where he worked until he opened a private practice in Macquarie Street, Sydney in 1912.

He had been a member of the Australian Army Medical Corps Reserve since 1908 and was appointed Captain attached to 40th (Western Suburbs of Sydney) Coy. In September 1914 he was appointed CO of the Coy and in 1915 began duties at Liverpool Military Camp. Because this was an initial enrolment and training camp for WWI, allegations were made in Federal Parliament and following a Royal Commission into operations at the camp, Justice Sir George Rich reported on the 'impropriety and inexpediency of appointing an officer of German parentage'. As a consequence, despite Schlink's declaration of loyalty, he was removed from the camp, nonetheless remaining on the officer's list until 1919. Understandably, Dr Schlink was extremely upset and demoralised, particularly since his brother was interned in Germany as an alien.

Dr Schlink had a stellar medical career serving on various hospital boards and associations as well as written contributions to his chosen field of specialisation of gynaecology. He was knighted in recognition of his work in 1954. He died on 30 November 1962 and was buried at the Catholic section of Mona Vale Cemetery. His portrait is at King George V and Royal Prince Alfred Hospitals and there is also a bust by Andor Meszaros at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital.

5069

WWI Certificate of Appreciation, (approx 41x52cm), from Blackburn, Victoria named to Sapper G.A. Parker, Enlisted 1916, at top is an oval image of Anzac Cove with wattle flowers below and flanked by a kangaroo and emu, at the base Australian flag (red) and allied flags. *In timber frame (approx 49x59cm), no glass, photo from oval section on certificate has been removed leaving tape marks, foxing, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Gilbert Alexander Parker, tailor's cutter, age 19, born at Bunbury, WA; NOK (mother, father dec'd) Mrs Ellen Parker, Whitehorse Rd, Blackburn, Vic; Enl. 07Jun1916 at Melbourne, Vic; to Sigs School 07Jun1916, to 4/1st Aust Wireless Sqn 08Aug1916; service in Basra, Makina, Margil, Baghdad, Sharoban, Bombay, Deolali; with 1st Aust NZ Wireless Sig Sqn 18Aug1917; Emb. on leave to India 26May1918; RTA 18Apr1919 ex Bombay; Disch. 27Jul1919.

5070

Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, Roll of Honor, 'Lest we Forget', For King and Country in Appreciation of the Self Sacrificing War Services of the Medical Profession of N.S.W. *Fine with minor foxing, wood frame with glass covering.*

\$100

5071

Australia, Rising Sun sweetheart badge, pin backed, in gold and enamel (9ct, 3.3g, 27x12mm) by E.A.P & Co. *With case, badge with 'XX14' scratched on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$150



5072*

21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force), miniature sweetheart brooch, diamond encrusted in white, pink gold and enamels (9ct, total weight 9.8g, 37x27mm) with safety chain, hallmarked Birmingham 1972. *With case, extremely fine.*

\$750



5073*

Presentation salver, an EPNS ornately decorated salver with cast floral designs about the rim, all of Sheffield plate, diameter 25cm, presented to Lieut. & Mrs W. Dumbleton from the Officers of the 7th Divisional Cavalry Regiment A.I.F., 7.12.1940. *Very fine.*

\$100

William Dumbleton was born in Putney, England on July 1, 1899, and was discharged as a Captain from the Australian Armcd Corps on 30 May 1949. This salver was a wedding gift on the occasion of the wedding of Lieut. W. and Mrs P.R. (nee Braund) Dumbleton at St Peter's Anglican Cathedral, Armidale NSW.



part

5074*

WVCC (Waverley Volunteer Cadet Corps), shoulder title in silvered bronze; prize fob in silver (2), monogram initials 'GCG' on shield on obverse of first and on the reverse is inscribed, 'G.C.Gorbould (sic)/2nd 50 Yds H'cap/ W.V.Cadets/8.2.02', on the other fob is scratched the initials, 'GCC' on shield on front and reverse is blank; medalet for First Visit of the Commonwealth Fleet to Sydney, 1913, in bronze (29mm) (C.1913/5), holed for suspension; Jack's Day pin in blue enamel and silvered bronze (stick pin missing); another type of Jack's Day stick pin with KC in silvered bronze and blue enamel. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

Note the incorrect spelling above of the name as Gorbould which should be Corbould.

See Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 1113) for the sale of WWI medals and other items named to Gordon Clarence Corbould, an Australian submariner lost on the submarine AE1 when it disappeared without trace in WWI.

See lots 1495 and 1528 for other items to Corbould family.



5075*

Australia, handcrafted shoulder title in brass, 5 VMR Australia (5th Victorian Mounted Rifles). *Very fine.*

\$60



part

5076*

Australia, 7 Light Horse metal title; King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A3131, pin missing from pin back fitting. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.



5077*

1st A.L.H. N.S.W. Lancers, shoulder title in nickel silver (52x26mm), by J.R.Gaunt & Son Ltd, Birm. *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

5078*

Hat badges, artillery (5), noted Royal Australian Artillery (EVIIR) and Royal N.Z. Artillery (KC); RNZA collar badge pair; Artillery Master Gunner qualification badge with backing plate; Royal Australian Regiment (QC); Royal Military College (KC); Great Britain, 57th Regiment of Foot cross belt plate in brass (QC); Irish Guards tie bar in silvered and gilt. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

5079

Australia, Rising Sun hat badges (KC) (5, one sand cast without lugs); Rising Sun collar badges (KC) (6); Australia titles (3); Female Relative's badge WWII with one star, reverse numbered A124722; General Service badge WWII type 2 (2), numbered on reverse, A22449 and AF25073; fund raising badge, Win The War Fete Hawthorn 1917, in gilt (missing pin); also British Army Service Corps hat badges (2, both KC, one bright bronze and the other oxidised). *Very good - uncirculated*. (20)

\$100



part

5080*

Royal Australian Survey Corps, hat badge and collar badge 1915-48; hat badge (QC), collar badges (2, one KC, one QC); embroidered cloth titles (4); Survey Corps metal titles (2); purple lanyard; Field Survey Unit RAE colour patch; Australian Survey Corps WWII colour patch; shoulder boards with RASVY titles (2); RA Survey Corps metal buttons (all QC), large (11), small (2); timber wall plaque with RA Survey Corps badge (QC). *Very good - uncirculated*. (30)

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

5081

British/Australian Army Officer rank badges, as worn on epaulettes, all in gilt and mostly singles except for General (pair with KC), Lieutenant General (KC), Major General, Brigadier (KC), Colonel (KC), Major (KC), Captain, Lieutenant. *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (7 + pair)

\$50

5082

Australian Army colour patches, includes a photo album style book, with handwritten details in Indian ink and hand painted colour patches as well as privately made-up material colour patches, includes a section for Light Horse Regts & their descendants, as well as patches of the AIF, includes date of issue as well as GRO for several, also included is a small paint brush used to paint the illustrations of patches; various printed colour charts of unit colour patches; a box of colour patches, a few appear to be original 2nd AIF but mostly privately made. *Poor - extremely fine*.

\$50

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

5083

Australia, Army WWII unit colour patches, all different except one, all original except one and includes three miniature patches. *Mostly very fine or better*. (30)

\$150



5084*

South Australian Police, nickel plated helmet plate, King's crown, voided number 713 (H82x64mm). *Good very fine*.

\$200

5085

Great Britain, army hat badges, noted several Scottish units including King's Own Borderers (QVC) and (KC), Royal Highlanders, Cameron Highlanders, Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), Royal Scots, Royal Scots Greys, Seaforth Highlanders, Argyle & Sutherland, Highland Light Infantry (short scroll type), others including Duke of Cornwall Light Infantry, The King's Own, Hampshire Regt, King's Royal Rifle Corps, Royal Sussex Regt, City of London Yeomanry, 8 Bn City of London Regt, Queen's Royal Lancers, Cambridge University O.T.C., 3rd Dragoon Guards, Norfolk Regt hat and collars (2), Royal Irish Regt, Royal Engineers, various Artillery badges (4), Tank Corps; also a NZ Rifle Brigade cap badge; rank and qualification badges, noted Signaller with backing plate, 3rd Class Gunnery badge, Warrant Officer and RSM badges (2, different sizes). *Mostly very fine or better*. (36)

\$250

5086

Great Britain, Army hat badges in metal, Army Physical Training Corps (KC), The Buffs, Devonshire Regt (KC), Connaught Rangers (KC), Cornwall (KC), Dorsetshire, Durham Light Infantry, Gloucestershire, East Surrey, The King's Own, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Leicestershire, The Leinster, Manchester, Middlesex, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, The Royal Highlanders (KC), Royal Irish Rangers (KC), Royal Ulster Rifles (KC) (2), Royal West Kent, South Lancashire Prince of Wales Vols, South Staffordshire (KC), Suffolk Regt (KC), West Yorkshire, Wiltshire Regt, York and Lancaster. *Cleaned, very fine - good very fine*. (28)

\$220

5087

Great Britain, Army hat badges in metal, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Royal Munster Fusiliers, Royal Scots Fusiliers helmet badges (KC) (2, one gilt and one nickel plated), Royal Artillery (KC) (2), Artillery Proficiency Master Gunner badge; Tank Corps (KC), Army Ordnance Corps (pre 1918), Royal Army Ordnance Corps (KC), Army Service Corps (KC), Royal Engineers (KC), Royal Army Medical Corps (KC). *All cleaned, good fine - very fine.* (13)

\$100

5088

Great Britain, WWI metal shoulder titles, curved type, includes Buffs, Connaught, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Durham, E.Surrey, Gloster, Kings.Own, Leicester, Leinster. R.C., Manchester, Middlesex, North.Hampton, Oxf&Bucks, S.Lancashire, S.Stafford, Suffolk, W.Yorkshire, R.W.Kent, Wilts, T/RFA/Monmouthshire with backing plate. *All except last cleaned, very fine.* (22)

\$140

5089

Great Britain, WWI metal shoulder titles, straight type, includes RA, RE, RDF, RSF (no lugs), RIR, RME, RFA, RTC, RGA, RHA, Y & L, AOC, RAMC, RAOC, RASC, K.O.Y.L.I, T/Y/RGH. *Cleaned, very fine.* (17)

\$100

5090

British Warrant Officer Class I, rank badges (4, two in metal (KC) with backing plates and two embroidered (QC)); Warrant Officer Class II rank badges in metal (2, one with wreath and one without, both KC); The Royal Highlanders Black Watch hat badge (KC); Australian Rising Sun hat badges (4, Commonwealth Forces (KC), Military Forces (KC) [2], proposed new issue with star in centre [Cossum RS148]); Rising Sun collar badges (3, Commonwealth Military Forces (KC), Military Forces (KC) [2]); Australia metal title; Australian Military Forces buttons (all KC), large (4, three gilt, one blackened bronze), medium (gilt KC) (3), small (3, two gilt, one blackened bronze); R.A.N.R. enamel lapel badge by Denham Neal & Treloar, Sydney; colour patches (3) and Australia cloth shoulder slider; various Command patches, noted Australian Army HQ (2), Northern Command, Southern Command (2), Eastern Command (2), Central Command (S.A.), Western Australia Command; Tasmania Command; also USA, 106th 'Golden Lion Division' patch. *The Highlander badge with a few bumps, otherwise fine, the rest mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (44)

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

With foolscap page of handwritten history of the badge of Warrant Officer Class I from 1700 - 1918.

5091

Canada, army and air force hat badges, all in metal, WWI Army cap badges (3), Tank Corps (KC), Medical Corps (KC), Army Service Corps (2, one KC and one QC), Artillery (2, one KC and one QC), the remaining badges all QC issues, Army Infantry, Army Cadets (no lugs), Cadet Instructor badge, Corps of Signals (2), Provost Corps (2), Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, Army Medical Corps (no lugs), Lord Strathcona's Horse, Princess Louise's Canadian Hussars, RCME, Ordnance Corps, Artillery, Dragoons, Engineers, Pay Corps, Canadian Guards, Dental Corps, also Canada title (missing one lug); Royal Canadian Air Force hat badge and cap badge (both QC). *A few fine but mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$150

5092

Germany, Third Reich, a large assortment of reproduction badges in metal and cloth, noted Army elite Edelweiss hat badge (2); Army eagle badges (6, one metal and five cloth [2 green, 3 gold]); Bundeswehr military cavalry hat badge; Waffen SS 'skull' cloth badges (6, two of each in green, silver and gold); same 'skull' badge but metal (3); embroidered Army hat badge (wreath and roundel) (2); shoulder boards (6, green and grey); modern medical badges (10); modern propellor in wreath badges (4); lanyards (2, one grey, one silver); Third Reich Army helmet decal set; hat roundels (20, one missing pins); aluminium buttons for shoulder boards (approx 20); also Meine Ehre Heiht Treue with skull badge, reverse marked RZM 05/10 and screw plate backings marked RZM 215/41; other pips and buttons (14); also US belt buckles (2); CSA (Confederate States of America) belt buckles (3); other plain buckles (4); saddle carbine hooks (4). *Virtually all are reproductions or modern issues.* (lot)

\$50

5093

Spain, army, small crown, 1960-1977, in gold gilt and enamel, metal cap badge and tie clip (6); military unit patches (10); military caps (4), four different types. *Fine - very fine.* (20)

\$100



part

5094*

USA, 1st Cavalry Division lapel badge, in gilt and enamel, by Angus & Coote, Sydney; 7th Cavalry Regiment hat badge in brass by Pasquale; USAAF Pilot's wings in silver; 1st Lieutenant bar in silver; Officer's (U.S.) collar badge in brass (2); Perched Eagle badge for indicating Petty Officer; pin back, in brass; also ribands for Silver Star, and Purple Heart. *Fine - very fine, the first 'Made in Australia' and scarce.* (9)

\$100



5095*

Great Britain, 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment of Foot cross belt plate in brass (QVC). *Good fine.*

\$150



5096*

Great Britain, 28th Regiment of Foot cross belt plate in brass (QVC). *A few paint stains that are removable, good fine.*

\$150

5097

World badges, Great Britain, Battle of Trafalgar commemorative (65x45mm), features gilt metal stamped anchor behind lifebuoy and in centre under plastic cover is a circular white board on which is printed, 'TRAFALGAR/OCTOBER 21/1805', stick pin missing; Italy, WWII Army hat badges in metal, 116 Infantry Regiment (no lugs), Pioneers, 20 Engineers, unidentified with flame above horn with crossed swords behind (end of one sword missing), all except first with red, white and green rosette; USSR, Red Star for forage cap (one securing bar missing); also another but smaller lapel badge with pin back. *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

Cigarette Case Named To An Australian Light Horse Brigade Commander At The Battle Of Beersheba



5098*

Australian trench art cigarette case, made of brass (75x53mm), lift up top lid, with polished Rising Sun hat badge (KC) fitted to one side and on the other side is inscribed, 'Lt.Colonel William Grant/1912/A.L.H.'. *Polished, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Brig-Gen William Grant gave the order for his unit, 4 Light Horse Brigade, to charge cavalry-style at the Battle of Beersheba and was recognised for his outstanding leadership by the award of a Bar to his DSO.

William Grant, born 30Sep1870 at Stawell, Vic; graduated from University of Melbourne with Bachelor of Civil Engineering degree in 1893; purchased Bowenville Station, Darling Downs, Qld in 1894 and became a grazier; commissioned as an officer in Qld Mounted Infy reserve forces 01Jan1901; appt'd Lt-Col 18Dec1911 in command of 11LHR; Enl.22Mar1915 and appt'd CO 11LHR; Emb.02Jun1915; landed at Gallipoli 29Aug1915 as CO 9LHR; tfr to 11LHR 22Feb1916; 13Aug1917 to be CO of 3LH Bde as temp Brig-Gen; 13Sep1917 to 4LH Bde as CO and promoted to Colonel and retains temp rank of Brig-Gen whilst CO; 04Nov-15Dec1918 was GOC Aust Mounted Div with Egyptian Expeditionary Force; RTA 29Apr1919 as OC Troops on SS Dorset; appt terminated 11Aug1919.

Continued next page

Brig-Gen William Grant was recognised with the following honours and decorations:- Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George (CMG) LG 3/6/19, p6922, CAG 6/10/19, p1462; Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE) LG 15/4/19, CAG 23/7/19, p1172; Distinguished Service Order (DSO) LG 1/1/17, p26, CAG 29/6/17, p1389; Bar to the DSO, LG 18/1.1918, p953, CAG 23/5/1918, p1125; Order of the Nile 3rd Class, LG 9/11/1918, p12374, CAG 14/3/19, p421; Mention in Despatches (MID), four times LG 1/12/1916, 12/1/1918, 5/6/1919, 11/6/1920 and CAG 19/4/1917, 23/5/1918, 6/10/1919, 2/9/1920

Bar to DSO: Recommendation for Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) William Grant D.S.O., 11th Australian Light Horse Regiment, (commanding 4th Australian Light Horse Brigade). On the evening of 31st October 1917, showed conspicuous dash and determination in the manner in which he handled his Brigade. Quickly appreciating the situation, he ordered his regiments to charge into the town of Beersheba, which they did, jumping the Turkish trenches which were being held at the time. It was owing to this Officer's promptness that the town was occupied in time to take a large number of prisoners.

Vendor advises that the cigarette case was found behind a fireplace overmantel at Gardener Avenue, Ryde, NSW.

With research.



part

5099*

World War I, Princess Mary's Christmas gift tin 1914, empty; brass scimitar shaped letter opener with a German bullet and casing as the handle, inscribed on one side of the blade are leaf sprays and the word 'Flo.' and the other side also with an identical leaf pattern but with the word, 'Somme', the bullet casing is marked S67 16 DM (model S case by Spandau in 67 percent copper and Deutsche Waffen-und Munitionsfabriken (German Weapons & Munitions), Karlsruhe & Berlin 1916). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



5100*

Camel Corps commemorative bugle, an M1855 British Duty bugle made of copper and brass with small safety chain from mouthpiece to body of bugle, and soldered at the side above the bell is a Rising Sun badge and affixed on the crown is a brass cut-out camel facing left, above the badge is inscribed, 'CAMEL CORPS/MAGDHABA BATTLE/23rd DECEMBER/1916'. *One time cleaned with traces of cleaning compound in grooves, now retuned, with various oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Together with a modern, storage case, zip opening with carry-handle and some colour photos of bugle, a bugler and battle details.

The Imperial Camel Corps was formed in January 1916 to deal with the revolt of pro-Turkish Senussi tribesmen in Egypt's Western Desert. It had four regiments, each of about 770 men, the first and third Australians with many recruited from men of Australian Infantry battalions who had fought in the Gallipoli Campaign, the third was British and the fourth a mix of New Zealanders and Australians and at full strength it employed nearly 4,000 camels.

Australia's part in the Battle of Magdhaba on 23 December 1916 came under the control of Major General Harry Chauvel whose force for the attack on Magdhaba consisted of three brigades of the Anzac Mounted Division; 1st Light Horse Brigade (1st, 2nd and 3rd Light Horse Regiments), the 3rd Light Horse Brigade (8th, 9th and 10th Light Horse Regiments), the New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade (Auckland, Canterbury and Wellington Mounted Rifles Regiments), together with three battalions from the Imperial Camel Brigade in place of the 2nd Light Horse Brigade. These nine regiments and three battalions were supported by the Inverness and Somerset Artillery Batteries, Royal Horse Artillery, and the Hong Kong and Singapore Artillery Battery.

The attack was planned by Chauvel as one of envelopment of the Turks and their supporters who were blocking the allied route to Palestine. The Flying Corps provided assistance by spotting Ottoman defences and movements. The attack started at 0630 and by 1200 all brigades were heavily involved in the action. By about 1700 all organised resistance ceased and as darkness fell, sporadic firing petered out, while prisoners were rounded up, horses collected and watered at the captured wells. Then Chauvel rode into Magdhaba and gave the order to clear the battlefield. In an address to the troops after the battle, Lieutenant General Sir Phillip Chetwode commander of the Desert Column expressed his appreciation for the mounted rifle and light horse method of attack. He said that in the history of warfare he had never known cavalry to not only locate and surround the opponent's position, but to dismount and fight as infantry with rifle and bayonet.



part

5101*

WWI trench art, bronze statue of Christ being crucified, a .303 bullet used as the cross upright and this seated on an ornate, raised base; also WWII RAAF airman's hat badges (KC) (2). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

5102

WWI, a matching pair of 50 calibre shells mounted on circular 3-tier stepped brass base (2); 20 calibre shell fitted with a circular, domed base decorated with a helmeted, armoured bust design, affixed at one side of the casing is an image of a cathedral (Notre-Dame de Reims) and below this reads, 'Reims', fitted into the tip of the bullet is a bronze piece (tip broken) probably for use as a letter opener (probably could be repaired); also Australia oxidised bronze titles (7), Major and Warrant Officer metal crowns (KC) (8); Officer's metal pips of various styles (28); Army metal buttons (all KC), large (7), medium (5), small (8). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (66)

\$100

5103

WWI German 18 pounder shell casing, markings on base, ST (Stark or strengthened case), G/161 (identifier marks), JULI 1917 (date of manufacture), 67% Cu (67% copper), HL (Haniel Leuge of Dusseldorf [maker]), 25 (inspection mark), probably used on the standard German field gun of WWI, the 77x230R Feld Kanone 96; also a trench art vase (14cm high) cast from the brass of shell casings, thin stem with a bulbous base. *Fine.* (2)

\$70



part

5104*

Japanese internment camp in Singapore ID tag, nickel plated tag (64x22mm), Japanese text at left and 39 at right, affixed to torn part of jacket; Singapore Identity Card No. 134939, for Dr Mackay. A.F. (M), Sea View Hotel, S'pore, British age 42 with stamp of Defence Security Registrar, reverse with stamp of Headquarters Malaya Command around 'Curfew Pass', signed by A.F.Mackay and authorising signature, written below, 'Next of Kin, Mrs H.Mackay (mother), 33 Duthie St, Karori, Wellington W3, New Zealand; The Automobile Association of Malaya Membership Card no.917 valid until 19-4-50 and on reverse named to Dr A.F.Mackay, Tampin, and stamped Automobile Association of Malaya, Negri Sembilan - Malacca Branch; Singapore Identity Disc (S.I.D.S.), in enamel and nickel plate (28mm), named to Dr. A.F.Mackay, Male, British, C. of E., 20124, Dunlop Malayan Estates, reverse with recipient's mother's details scratched on, holed at top for suspension ring; also a first edition book titled Singapore: The Japanese Version, by Colonel Masanobu Tsuji, Chief of Operations and Planning Staff, 25th Japanese Army, Malay, edited by H.V.Howe, Military Secretary to the Australian Minister for the Army 1940-6, published 1960, 358pp. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

On 9 July 1943 official notification was received in New Zealand that Allan Francis Mackay, medical practitioner was a prisoner in Changi, Singapore. In the Auckland Star, 24 September 1945 it was reported that sixteen released prisoners from Singapore arrived at Whenuapai in a RNZAF Dakota transport. One of these was Dr A.F. Mackay of Wellington. Dr Mackay stated that about 80 doctors were interned in Singapore and only about half a dozen worked on hospital duties. He said the rest did coolie work. Dr Mackay, the son of Mrs H.Mackay of Wellington was medical officer for a group of rubber plantations in the Malaya States from 1930 until the Japanese attack. He said that apart from routine face-slapping he saw no atrocities committed at Changi or Sime Road prison camps. Their diet was a starvation one and conditions were badly congested but otherwise they were fairly fortunate and escaped the treatment meted out elsewhere. In another newspaper report, Dr Mackay said of his internment that 'We had to bow to the brutes every time they passed, and if they did not like your looks they hit you on the face.'

Together with a list of medical profession civilian internees or military prisoners in Singapore as published in the British Medical Journal on Nov 10, 1945 and showing the name of A.F.Mackay.

5105

WWII surrender and propaganda leaflets, includes 'The Bearer Has Ceased Resistance' surrender leaflet (25.5x16.2cm), dropped by air to Japanese soldiers, features a scene of Japanese POWs working in a field and Japanese and English text, on one side is a pair of stickers stuck to the leaflet, these stickers contain illustrated instructions to the Air Dispatcher on dropping the leaflets; leaflet (21.5x16.2cm), in Japanese text with a Red Cross in the centre; another leaflet (21.1x13.6cm), with Japanese text on both sides. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

5106

Instrument of Surrender, between Japanese Armed Forces and the Australian Military Forces, signed at Morotai on 9 September 1945, representing Japan are the signatures of Lt General Teshima, Commander of Japanese 2nd Army, and Japanese naval officers, Captain Toru Oyama and Captain Minoru Toyama, and accepting for Australia the signature of General Sir Thomas Blamey, Commander in Chief of Australian Military Forces, a facsimile of an historic document that, ended the war in the Pacific, the document (approx 31x19cm) is framed under glass in a timber frame; another a silk handkerchief with a representation of the Nippon Times and indicating the 'Unconditional Surrender' headlines at Selma ALA, Sept. 2, 1945, this behind glass. *Fine and both very scarce.* (2)

\$200

5107

World War II maps, as used by the RAAF for South East Pacific region, on this detailed grid are all these different maps (about 30-40 maps) all fitting into the RAAF grid, produced by the Dept. of the Interior, this is an extraordinary collection of great historical importance, together with additional maps and cruising chart for 24,400 pounds, etc. *Very good - fine.* (lot)

\$150

5108

WWII, Leave Ration Cards No. A 49922-9 (8 consecutive numbers), stamped Headquarters 2nd Field Coy, N.Z. Engineers, 25Mar1943; Vietnam War, Safe Conduct Pass to be honoured by all Vietnamese government agencies and allied forces; slow motion colour photos (6) of what appear to be rockets and other items; Poems of the Diggers including 'The Landing at Gaba Tepe' by Returned Soldiers, soft cover, 15pp. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

5109

NSW Govt Railways, 'Defence Personnel in Uniform Only' fortnightly ticket, second class, fare 3/- No.22341 expires 22.4.1943, between Otford, Campbelltown, Kenny Hill, Penrith, Richmond and Cowan; Williamabong Shire Patriotic and War Fund ticket No. 3560, authorised at Leeton, NSW. *Fine - very fine, the first rare.* (2)

\$50

5110

Australian military postcards, set of 75 different cards from the series, 'Soldier-Uniforms of the Australian Army and the soldiers who wore them' by Major Phillip Rutherford Ph.D. *Uncirculated.* (75)

\$80

5111

Australia, WWII greeting cards (2), one features a marching goose in army uniform with rifle on shoulder with caption, 'Birthdays are just a lot of "Proper-Gander"', the other from a wife and son to an airman, on the front shows two bombers with crossed Australian and British flags above and with Cupid at the top wearing an air force cap and flying on a bee with roundel markings on wings with a heart between each image and across the card is written, 'To my Air Man Good Luck With Love', inside is a small map of Australia and at the side a koala in dress suit and top hat 'Dr Koala Prescribes Greetings And All Good Wishes'; also unused small envelopes from WWII, one for Commonwealth of Australia Department of the Army, the other with symbols at left bottom of Salvation Army, ACF, YMCA. *The first card with small loss of paper at bottom right corner, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

5112

Survey Corps books, includes Australia's Military Map-Makers, The Royal Australian Survey Corps 1915-96, by C.D.Coulthard-Clark, 1st edition 2000, hard cover with dust jacket (16x23.5cm), 246pp, with photos and illustrations; Military Map Makers in Northern Australia 1943-1945, No. 1 Section 6 Aust. Army Topographical Survey Coy. How, Why, Where and When They Operated, compiled and edited by J.F.Hunt, 1st edition 1998, hard cover (21.5x30.5cm), 125pp, with photos and illustrations; Soldier Surveyors, A History of the 3 Australian Field Survey Company (A.I.F.) 1940-1945, by Heather McRae & 3 Australian Field Survey Company (A.I.F.) Association, 1st edition 1996, soft cover (20.5x29.2cm), 154pp, with photos and illustrations; Mapmakers of Fortuna, A History of the Army Survey Regiment, by Valerie Lovejoy, 1st edition 2003, hard cover with dust jacket (22x31cm), 232pp, with photos and illustrations; The Royal Australian Survey Corps Handbook, An Introduction to Topographic Mapping, author unknown and date of issue unknown but modern, soft cover (29.5x21.5cm), 13pp; The Australian Surveyor, Vol 39 No 4, December 1994, soft cover (21x29.5cm), 237-325pp + 7 pp ads. *The third with pencil notes, otherwise extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

5113

Australia's historic forts, barracks and defence buildings selected from original artwork, includes 18 individual prints (approx 49x34cm), several in colour, issued in 1992, suitable for framing; various other research material and copies of regulations, some items include New South Wales Contingents to South Africa Oct 1899 to March 1900; First Victorian Contingent for South Africa; Kings SA Medal Army Order 232 of 1902 (UK); Victorian Military Forces General Orders 1901 extract from Army Orders:- South African Medal First Tasmanian Contingent's Medals & Clasps; Some Peninsular Names in Australia Felix by Major T C Sargent RASC; Sabretache journal April 1964; 48th Regiment of Foot in Van Diemen's Land 1818-24; various other research material and historical articles; Medals to Australians by M.Downey, 1971. *Good - virtually uncirculated.* (lot)

\$50

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

5114

Marshalls and Fleet Admirals of the USSR, by A.Kutssenko, 2001, hard cover, 375pp, copy no.603/6, print run of only 1,000, includes information on awards of all Soviet Marshalls and Admirals with many photos, text in Russian. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

5115

Large quantity of British medal ribbons, in single medal or multiple medal lengths, mostly QSA - WWII but noted various other types for coronations, orders and so on; medal mounting bars of various styles for standard medals and miniatures, ranging from singles through to multiples of at least five; numerous riband bars ranging from single to three, mostly WWII; Australian tinnie badges (4); Australian commemorative medalets (5); Volunteered for Active Service Medically Unfit badge (WWI), numbered 62286 (one lug missing). *Very good - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$80

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

5116

Timber medal cabinet, for display and storage, cabinet (70x42x43cm) with clear glass panel (59x30cm) in top, side handles and two open-out doors with keylock, 8 medal drawers (62.5x34cm) with green felt lined base, this cabinet fitted into a table (75x47cm) with one central pull-out draw with handle, and the table has four legs (approx 63cm high). *Privately made by Ken Lyon, craftsman quality, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Ken Maxwell Lyon Collection.

5117

Women's Auxiliary Australian Air Force, crest in metal and enamel, mounted on a timber wall hanging shield; Air Force Association gold bullion embroidered circular patch; light blue ladies business jacket by Target (size 16), with embroidered Air Force Association badge sewn onto left breast. *Some small foxing on jacket, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

5118

RAAF, WWII service dress uniform jacket with belt, with Flight Sergeant metal and embroidered badges on each sleeve, also embroidered air force eagle on each shoulder, Wireless Operator embroidered badge on right arm and Air Gunner half wing badge on left breast above riband for Defence Medal 1939-45; also service dress peak cap, marked on inside band, 'Real Roan Leather', size 6 7/8, with Flight Sergeant 3-piece metal dress badge. *Lining on cap loose at front, otherwise very fine original WWII items.* (2)

\$200



part

5119*

Australian Army uniforms, of Major Pat Donovan AM, RFD, ED, with ceremonial dress uniform including trousers belt and with shirt and woollen tie, also black woollen beret, tie with Australian Army pin and tie bar for Royal Australian Artillery, buttons on uniform for Royal Australian Armoured Corps (RAAC), epaulette with metal Major's crowns, on each lapel of the jacket are metal collar badges for 1/15th NSW Lancers, also with yellow lanyard and name badge with ADF badge at one side and beside it the name, 'Major (Rtd)/ Pat Donovan/Deputy Chairman DRSC NSW', also riband bars (2), one with Order of Australia and Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975 and the other with Vietnam Medal and Efficiency Decoration with rosette; white Mess Jacket with epaulette buttons for RAAC and metal Major's crowns and on each lapel is collar badge for 1/15th NSW Lancers, as well Australian Army Centenary 1901-2001 badge and another unidentified badge as well as ribands (2), one for Order of Australia, Reserve Force Decoration with clasp and Efficiency Decoration with rosette, the other Vietnam Medal, Reserve Force Decoration with clasp, Efficiency Decoration with rosette, and Anniversary of National Service 1951-1972 Medal; winter Mess Dress uniform includes red violet jacket with black lapels, waist coat, black trousers with two yellow stripes on outside of each leg and red violet cummerbund, epaulette button for RAAC and metal Major's crowns with R for Reserves, RAAC Life Member badge, also Provincial Councillor miniature medal as well as a court mounted

Continued next page

set of miniatures for Order of Australia, Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975 with clasp Vietnam, Vietnam Medal, Reserve Force Decoration with bar, National Medal, Australian Defence Medal, Efficiency Decoration (EIIR) with Australia brooch bar and clasp (EIIR), Anniversary of national Service 1951-1972 Medal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$300

Together with Defence Reserves Support Council medal in gilt and enamel (64mm), plain reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Mr Pat Donovan AM RFD ED/ In recognition of/your services to the/Defence Reserves Support Council/15 October 2005', in case of issue; also case for The Australian Defence Medal with riband and ribbons for miniature and full size medals, but no medals; a clan Mackintosh metal badge 'Touch Not The Cat Bot A Glove'.

Captain Patrick Rickard Donovan, RAAC, born 03Nov1934 at Adelaide, Sth Aust, served in Vietnam with Officer Training Group, Central Command, CMF, attached to A Sqn, 3rd Cavalry Regt, 17Sep1967 - 01Oct1967. Awarded a Member of the Order of Australia (AM) on 26 January 1989, 'in recognition of service to the community and to industry'.

ED: Capt P R Donovan RAAC, CAG No.23 16/3/1967; First Clasp, to Capt (Temp Maj) P R Donovan RAAC, CAG No.188 13/12/1973.

5120

Australia, Army button 'stick' in brass, a guard used to prevent cleaning agent getting on uniform when cleaning buttons, with impressed letter R on one side; Rising Sun collar badges (5), three missing a lug and one missing brooch pin; tinnie badge featuring b&w photo of an Australian soldier; Ordnance Survey map in colour of War Department Land on Salisbury Plain, published by Director General of the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, 1908 with Railways revised to August 1912 and further revisions by War Department 1914, on front top is written a name, very faded but appears to be '(??) G F Malley'. *The map with a few small sections of paper loss at fold, foxing, otherwise overall very good - very fine.* (8)

\$60

Perhaps the G F Malley is Capt Garnet Francis Malley MC, AFC. The writing appears similar to that on his enlistment papers. Malley studied map reading when he trained to be a pilot in England. He was an ace in WWI, an aviation adviser to Chiang Kai-shek's government in China during 1930s and served as an intelligence officer in WWII.

5121

HMAS Sydney hat tin, a black enamel hat tin (diameter 268mm, high 152mm), hinged lid with lockable latch, on top of lid is hand painted in white enamel, '(image of an anchor) HMAS SYDNEY/1914.', underside of lid is an oval impression with name, 'COLTON PALMER & PRESTON Ltd ADELAIDE, this around MAKERS'; inside the tin is a sailor's hat with maker's label, 'Keepshape/R.A.N./Herman & Jospe/Sydney, Australia', on the underside of the top and on the inside head band is written, 'HAES/W125562', with chin band, the tally band on the hat is for H.M.A.S. Harman. *The white hat is age toned and with a lighter spot (20mm) in one place, the tin with some oxidation on lid, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$100

HAMS Sydney (1) was a Town Class light cruiser commissioned into the RAN on 26 June 1913. She was involved in the RAN's first naval battle of WWI when she defeated the German cruiser, SMS Emden, on 9 November 1914 in the Indian Ocean off Cocos Islands. The Sydney was decommissioned on 8 May 1926 and sent to be broken up on 10 January 1929.

HMAS Harman is a RAN communications and logistics facility in Canberra, ACT. It was established in the 1930s and commissioned into the RAN as a stone frigate in 1943.

5122

RAN, sailor's cap tally bands for H.M.A.S. Canberra and H.M.A.S. Perth, both original WWII period issues that have been worn, not modern issues. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Together with small booklet for 'A service of worship with the HMAS Perth Association at the Naval Chapel, Garden Island, Sunday 1 March 2009'.

HMAS Canberra was a heavy cruiser severely damaged on 9 August 1942 at the Battle of Savo Island. Unable to propel herself, she was evacuated and sunk in Ironbottom Sound by two American destroyers. Later, a USN Baltimore class cruiser was named USS Canberra in her honour and is the only USN vessel named in honour of a foreign warship or capital city.

HMAS Perth was a modified Leander class light cruiser sunk in February 1942 at the Battle of Sunda Strait. There were 681 crew and of these, 353 were killed in action and of the survivors, all but four became POWs, with 106 of these dying as prisoners.

5123

Australia, Royal Australian Infantry Officer's No.1 dress hat, inside marked, 'L.Silberston/& Sons Ltd/London' and 'Real Roan Leather' on band, size 7, metal buttons holding chin strap are KC, with affixed badge of Royal Australian Infantry in gilt brass, as new (1948-53 issue) (Cossum 324); also dark green aiguillette with two tassels at end. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

5124

Australia, WWII, slouch hat, army fur felt, sweat band marked 'N.196/Sydney Aust/Size 6 3/4/1943/fur felt hat', with Rising Sun hat badge, oxidised, and brass press-stud button left brim, original seven fold khaki cotton puggaree with sewn colour patch for 2nd Divisional Artillery RAA 1941-1944 and AIF grey backing, leather chinstrap. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

5125

Australia, Army slouch hat with puggaree (stained) and oxidised bronze Rising Sun badge, some moth eaten areas and a few tears on inside band which is branded 'Dunkerley Ltd/"Akubra"/7/1953/Made in Australia'; also Army green shirt of Malaya Campaign style marked BR and 6 in circle and other indistinguishable mark, damage below left pocket and to right arm at about elbow area and the other arm with stained area (reddish brown). *Defects as mentioned, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

5126

Australia, Army slouch hat with puggaree (stained) and oxidised bronze Rising Sun badge, some moth eaten areas, inside band is branded, 'John Bardsley & Sons Pty Ltd/Size 7/1955/Pure Fur Felt'; Army peak cap with oxidised bronze small Rising Sun badge, inside with label, 'Commonwealth/ Government/Clothing Factories/Melbourne' and stamped on, 'S56 6 7/8', metal buttons holding chin strap are KC, a couple of small moth eaten spots and a small stain on top. *Defects as mentioned, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

5127

Victoria Police, helmets, white cloth pith helmet, size 7, c1955; white fibre glass pth helmet, size 7, c1960; blue felt summer hat, size 58, 1994. *Second hat missing dome cover, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

5128

S.M.S. Emden, naval cadet's tally band pre WWI. *Damaged, torn in three places and some edge loss but all details visible, poor but scarce early cap tally.*

\$50

5129

Assortment, East and West Germany, caps, hats, elastic ties, marksman arm sash, belts and coat badges. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$300



5130*

WWI-WWII British Army, Lee Enfield SMLE rifle barrel telescope in brass, used when cleaning rifle barrel. *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

5131

Pistol holster, leather pocket, adjustable flap (for smaller pistols), magazine pouch mounted, belt loops for easy carry. *In very good condition.* (2)

\$50

5132

Australian Army clasp knife, by Shelham 8/1983, in stainless steel, features sheepsfoot blade, can opener, marlin spike and bail, and screwdriver, marked on side with broad arrow cipher (this type issued to Australian Army during 1980s); other penknives (4), one rusted shut, one with brass casing decorated with athletes and one a multipurpose knife similar to a Swiss Army type. *Poor - good very fine.* (4)

\$70

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

5133

Bayonet, England, World War I, British Pattern 1907 Mk1 "SMLE" Short Magazine Lee-Enfield Bayonet, 43.5cm blade with scabbard and hallmarks from Birmingham. *Excellent condition.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

5134

European short sword, World war II, possibly Danish, 45cm blade with scabbard. *Good condition.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

5135

Bayonet, Germany, World War II, Mauser Karabiner Kar-98k, 25cm blade with scabbard. *Very good condition.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

5136

Russia, blade bayonet, Simonov SKS-45 assault rifle, 11.5" blade length, fluting on three sides of the blade, flat head screwdriver tip serving as tool, hoop mount on front to attach to muzzle, spring loaded hilt to help slide move further in for blade to attach to underside of barrel with screw. *Excellent condition.* (2)

\$60

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

5137

Bayonet, Switzerland, World War I - World War II, Mauser bolt-action rifle, 21cm blade with scabbard. *Very good condition.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

5138

Indo-Persian replica knives, 1975-1990, boot knife, in stainless steel, marked near cross-guard 'Stainless Pakistan', screw off cap on hilt; ghurka knife, in stainless, lion's head on pommel; machete, in stainless steel, crudely made, lion's head on pommel; curved blade, serrated on back of blade, tiger head shaped hilt; kris, in stainless steel, tiger head shaped pommel, zigzag shaped blade; replica hatchet, in brass, wooden handle; replica hatchet, in brass, blade in shape of European design, wooden handle. *All blades have sheaths except for the hatchets, fair - very fine.* (7)

\$200

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

Caution: Sharp Blades.

END OF SALE